This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Princeton University Library
32101 065980391

Digitized by Google

6736
.938

Library of

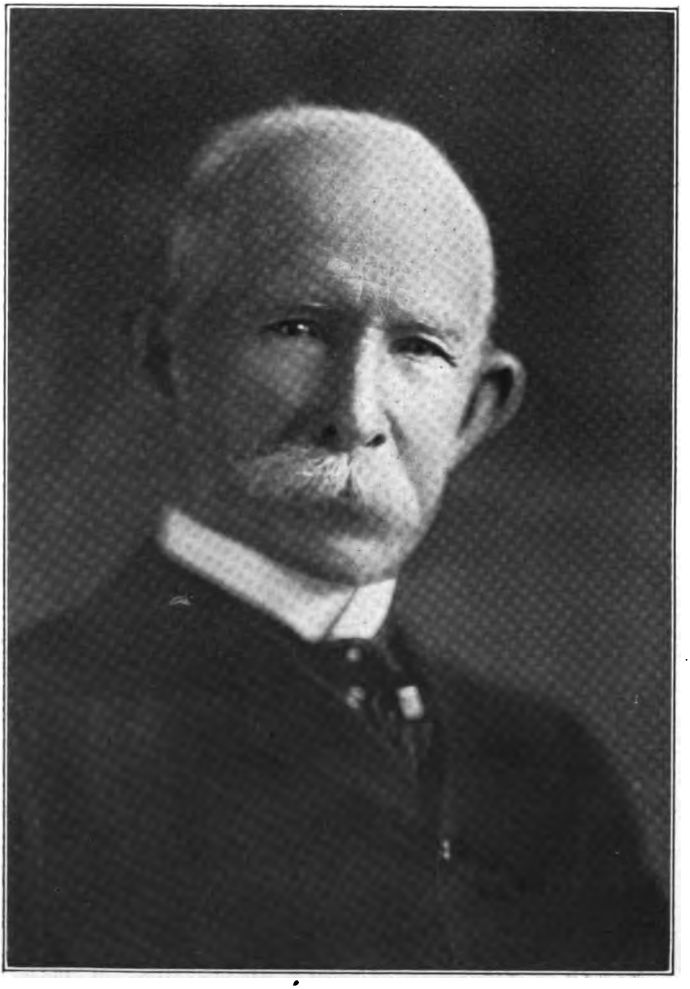
Princeton University.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



JOHN L. BUCHANAN
Superintendent Public Instruction 1885-1889

Digitized by Google

VIRGINIA SCHOOL REPORT

Virginia. Dept. of public instruction.

(ANNUAL) REPORT

OF THE

Superintendent of Public Instruction

OF THE

Commonwealth of Virginia

WITH

ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS

School Year 1916-17

RICHMOND:
DAVIS BOTTOM, SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING
1918

Digitized by Google

SEP 2 1930
51930

Digitized by Google

STATE SCHOOL OFFICIALS

State Board of Education

R. C. STEARNES
Superintendent of Public Instruction and President of the Board
RICHMOND

HENRY C. STUART
Governor of Virginia
RICHMOND

JOHN GARLAND POLLARD
Attorney-General of Virginia
RICHMOND

J. M. PAGE
Professor of Mathematics, University of Virginia
CHARLOTTESVILLE

HENRY C. FORD
Professor of Latin and History, Virginia Military Institute
LEXINGTON

JAMES S. WILSON
Professor of History and Associate Professor of English, College of William and Mary
WILLIAMSBURG

J. A. C. CHANDLER*
Superintendent of the Richmond City Schools
RICHMOND

B. E. COPENHAVER†
Superintendent of Smyth County Schools
MARION

J. N. HILLMAN‡
Secretary to the Board
RICHMOND

**W. T. HODGES A. LUCIUS LINCOLN W. W. EDWARDS
A. D. WRIGHT E. E. WORRELL
State School Inspectors

JOSEPH W. EVERETT
Editor Virginia Journal of Education

*Appointed February 13, 1917, succeeding Harris Hart, resigned.
†Appointed April 1, 1917.
‡Appointed November 17, 1916, succeeding E. R. Chesterman, resigned.
**Appointed October 15, 1916, succeeding J. H. Binford.

6706 .933 316/17 (ECAP) 775149

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

State Board of Examiners

C. B. BOWRY
Superintendent Amelia and Nottoway Counties

J. A. C. CHANDLER
Superintendent City of Richmond

S. F. COFFMAN
Formerly of the John Marshall High School

J. T. FENTRESS
Principal Chimborazo School Richmond

F. B. FITZPATRICK
Superintendent City of Bristol

M. D. HALL
Superintendent Fairfax County

J. N. HILLMAN
Superintendent Wise County

W. T. HODGES
Superintendent Alexandria County

JAMES G. JOHNSON
Superintendent City of Charlottesville

J. R. L. JOHNSON
Principal, Franklin, Va.

G. G. JOYNES
Superintendent Accomac County

J. P. NEFF
Superintendent City of Staunton

W. G. RENNOLDS
Superintendent of Essex and King and Queen Counties

D. H. RUCKER
Principal Stonewall Jackson School Richmond

FRANK T. WEST
Superintendent Louisa County

Reading Course Examiners

C. W. DICKINSON, JR. E. ALBERT SMITH W. W. EDWARDS

Digitized by Google

Division Superintendents of Schools

(Session 1916-1917)

COUNTIES

Division	*Superintendent*	*Postoffice*
Accomac	G. G. Joynes	Onancock
Albemarle	H. M. McManaway	Charlottesville
Alexandria	*W. T. Hodges	Rosslyn
	Geo. W. Zackary (acting) until March 10, 1917	Alexandria
	Fletcher Kemp	Rosslyn
Alleghany	J. G. Jeter	Covington
Amelia	†C. B. Bowry	Burkeville
	W. H. Sheffield (acting) until July 1, 1917	
Amherst	C. L. Scott	Amherst
Appomattox	N. R. Featherston	Vera
Augusta	F. M. Somerville	Staunton, R. F. D. 6
Bath	Bruce Rice Richardson	Hot Springs
Bedford	C. M. Abbot	Bellevue
Bland	Frank L. Dunn	Bland
Botetourt	Cary Breckenridge	Fincastle
Brunswick	R. Lee Chambliss	Lawrenceville
Buchanan	Wm. L. Ownbey	Grundy
Buckingham	John A. Twyman	Wingina, R. F. D.
Campbell	W. L. Garbee	Lawyers
Caroline	John Washington	Milford
Carroll	E. M. Cooley	Woodlawn
Charles City	Alvin C. Cooper	Toano
Charlotte	S. P. Daniel	Drakes Branch
Chesterfield	Philip M. Tyler	Chester
Clarke	C. G. Massey	White Post
Craig	W. O. Martin	New Castle
Culpeper	James M. Beckham	Culpeper
Cumberland	C. W. Dickinson, Jr	Cartersville
Dickenson	I. E. French	Clintwood
Dinwiddie	Eugene C. Powell	McKenney
Elizabeth City	John M. Willis	Hampton
Essex	W. G. Rennolds	Centre Cross
Fairfax	M. D. Hall	Burke
Fauquier	E. Albert Smith	Warrenton
Floyd	Isaac L. Epperly	Floyd
Fluvanna	Thos. H. Shepherd	Wilmington

*Resigned October 15, 1916.
†Died January 24, 1917.

Digitized by Google

COUNTIES—CONTINUED

Division	*Superintendent*	*Postoffice*
Franklin	‡W. D. Rucker	Rocky Mount
	J. L. Waid (acting) until July 1, 1917	Rocky Mount
Frederick	M. M. Lynch	Winchester
Giles	R. H. Farrier	Newport
Glo ucester	R. A. Folkes	Gloucester
Go ochland	C. W. Dickinson, Jr	Cartersville
Grayson	G. F. Carr	Galax
Greene	Jos. N. Miller	Haywood
Greensville	Henry Maclin	North Emporia
Halifax	H. J. Watkins	South Boston
Hanover	John H. Wickham	Beaver Dam
Henrico	J. D. Harris	Richmond
Henry	W. B. Gates	Martinsville
Highland	Bruce Rice Richardson	Hot Springs
Isle of Wight	Gavin Rawls	Carrsville
James City	Alvin C. Cooper	Toano
King and Queen	W. G. Rennolds	Centre Cross
King George	D. F. Coakley	Ferrell
King William	H. Ragland Eubank	Etna Mills
Lancaster	Frank W. Lewis	Morattico
Lee	J. C. Boatright	Jonesville
Loudoun	*W. G. Edmondson	Purcellville
	O. L. Emerick (acting) until July 1, 1917	Purcellville
Louisa	Frank T. West	Trevilians
Lunenburg	I. T. Wilkinson	Kenbridge
Madison	Joseph N. Miller	Haywood
Mathews	E. C. Percifull	Nesting
Mecklenburg	F. C. Bedinger	Boydton
Middlesex	E. C. Percifull	Nesting
Montgomery	†John H. Stephens	Christiansburg
	E. S. Hagan (acting) until May 1, 1917	Christiansburg
	J. B. Lucas	Blacksburg
Nansemond	§J. B. L. DeJarnette	Driver
	P. S. Blanford (acting) until July 1, 1917	Driver
Nelson	Henry T. Harris	Lovingston
New Kent	Alvin C. Cooper	Toano
Norfolk county	A. H. Foreman	Norfolk
Nottoway	**C. B. Bowry	Burkeville
Northampton	E. G. Tankard	Nassawadox

‡Resigned November 7, 1916.
*Resigned June 1, 1917.
†Resigned December 31, 1916.
§Died January 12, 1917.
**See Amelia county.

Digitized by Google

COUNTIES—CONTINUED

Division	*Superintendent*	*Postoffice*
Northumberland	Frank W. Lewis	Morattico
Orange	Charles P. Cowherd	Gordonsville
Page	John H. Booton	Luray
Patrick	J. F. Reynolds	Stuart
Pittsylvania	Fletcher B. Watson	Chatham
Powhatan	J. W. Reynolds	Powhatan
Prince Edward	P. Tulane Atkinson	Hampden-Sidney
Prince George	**W. W. Edwards	Waverly
Princess Anne	O. B. Mears	Norfolk, R. F. D. 2
Prince William	Chas. R. McDonald	Gainesville
Pulaski	E. L. Darst	Dublin
Rappahannock	John H. Booton	Luray
Richmond county	Blake T. Newton	Hague
Roanoke county	R. E. Cook	Salem
Rockbridge	E. K. Paxton	Lexington
Rockingham	George H. Hulvey	Harrisonburg
Russell	H. W. Fugate	Fugate's Hill
Scott	W. D. Smith	Gate City
Shenandoah	C. V. Shoemaker	Woodstock
Smyth	B. E. Copenhaver	Marion
Southampton	G. L. H. Johnson	Franklin
Spotsylvania	James Ashby	Falmouth
Stafford	James Ashby	Falmouth
Surry	L. N. Savedge	Alliance
Sussex	*W. W. Edwards	Waverly
	A. B. Bristow	Hopewell
Tazewell	W. A. Thompson	Tazewell
Warren	Thornton V. Leach	Front Royal
Warwick	A. J. Renforth	Grafton
Washington	W. J. Edmondson	Lodi
Westmoreland	Blake T. Newton	Hague
Wise	†J. N. Hillman	Coeburn
	J. P. Lay (acting) until January 1, 1917	Coeburn
	J. J. Kelly, Jr	Wise
Wythe	George R. Huffard	Wytheville
York	A. J. Renforth	Grafton

CITIES

Alexandria	W. H. Sweeney	Alexandria
Bristol	F. B. Fitzpatrick	Bristol
Buena Vista	J. P. McCluer	Buena Vista
Charlottesville	James G. Johnson	Charlottesville
Clifton Forge	J. G. Jeter	Clifton Forge

**See Sussex county.
*Resigned July 1, 1916.
†Resigned November 17, 1916.

Digitized by Google

CITIES—CONTINUED

Division	*Superintendent*	*Postoffice*
Danville	F. H. Wheatley	Danville
Fredericksburg	E. F. Birckhead	Fredericksburg
Harrisonburg	‡W. H. Keister	Harrisonburg
Lynchburg	Edward C. Glass	Lynchburg
Newport News	D. A. Dutrow	Newport News
Norfolk	Richard A. Dobie	Norfolk
Petersburg	F. M. Martin	Petersburg
Portsmouth	H. A. Hunt	Portsmouth
Radford	J. P. Whitt	East Radford
Richmond	J. A. C. Chandler	Richmond
Roanoke	Harris Hart	Roanoke
Staunton	John P. Neff	Staunton
Williamsburg	H. E. Bennett	Williamsburg
Winchester	M. M. Lynch	Winchester

‡Elected July 1, 1916.

Digitized by Google

Letter of Transmittal

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA,
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,
RICHMOND, *December 26, 1917.*

To the General Assembly of Virginia:

I have the honor to submit herewith the report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the school year 1916-17, together with the accompanying documents—being the forty-seventh report in the series of Virginia School Reports.

Very respectfully,

R. C. STEARNES,
Superintendent of Public Instruction
And President of the State Board of Education

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS

Forty-seventh Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction

PART I.

State Board of Education 3
State School Inspectors 3
State Board of Examiners 4
Division Superintendents of Schools in Counties 5
Division Superintendent of Schools in Cities 7

Superintendent's Review and Suggestions:
Introduction 15
Enrollment and Attendance 15
School Revenue 16
New Sources of School Revenue 16
Expenditures 17
Salaries of Division Superintendents 17
Length of Session 18
High Schools 18
Teachers' Certificates and Salaries 19
Consolidation and Transportation 19
Visits by Division Superintendents 19
School Libraries 19
The One Room and Consolidated Schools 20
Summer Normal Schools 20
Bookkeeping and Accounting 20
State Spelling Tests 21
Revision of the Code 21
The Rosenwald Fund 22
Forward Steps in Teaching Agriculture 22
Our Country's Call 22
Practical Efforts and Studies 22
Our Educational Program 23
Leaders 23
Supervision 23
Colored Supervisors and the Lesson They Teach 24
Supervisors in White Schools 24
Division Superintendents 25
History of the Progressive Idea of Supervision 25
First Movement among Superintendents 26
Effect of High School Growth 26
Qualifications of Superintendents 26
Educational Qualifications of Present Corps 26

Digitized by Google

State's Interest in Adequate Supervision..... 26
Trustees..... 27
Teachers' Associations..... 28
The Collective Voice of Teachers..... 28
Teachers' Salaries, 1916-17..... 28
Virginia's Corps of Teachers..... 29
Certificating High School Teachers—Simplifying the System..... 30
Relation of Teacher to Trustee..... 30
Certificate Record..... 31
Supply of Teachers..... 31
An Elastic System of Certification..... 32
Superintendents and Teachers..... 32
Educational Unrest..... 33
Peculiar Merits of Public School System..... 33
School Leagues..... 33
Sanitation..... 34
Enrollment..... 35
Illiteracy..... 35
Compulsory Attendance..... 35
Compulsory Education throughout the Union..... 36
What Other Southern States are Doing..... 36
Standardization..... 36
All Schools Part of the System..... 36
Consolidation in Counties..... 37
What a Typical County of the Best Class Has Done..... 37
Length of Session..... 38
Longer Terms in Many Counties..... 39
Length of Term in Colored Schools..... 39
Inspectors Promote Term Extension..... 39
Professional Worth..... 39
How Superintendents Promote Professional Growth..... 40
Diagrams Showing Problem of Elimination..... 41
Curriculum..... 42
New Courses of Study..... 43
Language, Science and Industry..... 44
Agriculture and Domestic Economy..... 43
Smith-Hughes Act..... 44
Agriculture in Elementary Schools..... 45
Content of the Curriculum..... 45
Attractiveness of School Life..... 45
Courage and Initiative..... 46
Colored Schools..... 46
Private Contributions..... 47
Work of the Negro Supervisors..... 47
Financial Problems..... 48
Minimum Salary Law..... 48
Missionary Spirit Among Young Teachers..... 49
High School as Basis of Teacher Training..... 50
Training High School Teachers..... 50
State College for Women..... 51

Digitized by Google

Institutions for Technical and Higher Education..... 51
Private Institutions of Higher Learning..... 52
Segregation and Inheritance Taxes..... 53
New Activities in School Life..... 54
Teachers' Pensions..... 54
School Records and Accounts..... 55
Superintendents Farr, Buchanan and Massey..... 56
Conclusion..... 56

State Superintendent's Five-year Review by Counties..... 57
State Superintendent's Five-Year Review by Cities..... 119
Beginnings of Public Education in Virginia..... 130
Results of Examinations Held by the State Board of Examiners..... 131
Record of Certificates Issued by the Department of Public Instruction.... 131
Names of Those Placed on "Retired Teachers' List" in 1916..... 132
Balance sheet—July 1, 1916—June 30, 1917..... 133

Statistical Summaries:
First summary—Receipts..... 135
Second summary—Expenditures..... 135
Third summary—Expenditures classified:
1. Pay of teachers..... 136
2. Other expenditures classified..... 136
3. "All other expenses" itemized..... 137
Recapitulation—Expenditures..... 137
Fourth summary—Number of schools and length of session..... 138
Fifth summary—Enrollment and average attendance..... 138
Sixth summary—Enrollment by ages..... 139
Seventh summary—High schools and higher branches..... 139
Eighth summary—Number of teachers..... 140
Ninth summary—Number of teachers according to certificates..... 140
Tenth summary—Average monthly salaries..... 140
Eleventh summary—Average annual salaries..... 141
Twelfth summary—One and two-room schools in counties..... 141
Thirteenth summary—Consolidated schools in counties..... 142
Fourteenth summary—Training and professional spirit of teachers..... 142
Fifteenth summary—Vocational, aesthetic and home-making studies..... 143
Sixteenth summary—Schoolhouses..... 143
Seventeenth summary—School grounds and buildings..... 143
Eighteenth summary—Value of school property and unpaid obligations.... 144
Nineteenth summary—Number of pupils supplied with text-books by districts..... 144
Twentieth summary—Work of supervising officers..... 144
Twenty-first summary—Record of teachers' and citizens' associations..... 144
Twenty-second summary—Special days observed and libraries..... 144
Twenty-third summary—State appropriations to agricultural and normal training classes..... 145
Twenty-fourth summary—State appropriations to institutions of higher learning, etc..... 146

Digitized by Google

Statistical Exhibit of the Growth of the System Since 1871:
School population..... 147
Number schools opened..... 147
Number pupils enrolled..... 147
Number pupils in average daily attendance..... 148
Average number months taught..... 148
Number of teachers employed..... 149
Teachers' average monthly salaries..... 149
Total amount paid for teachers' salaries..... 150
Cost of tuition per month per pupil enrolled..... 150
Cost of tuition per month per pupil in attendance..... 150
Whole cost of public education per month per pupil enrolled..... 150
Whole cost of public education per month per pupil in average attendance. 151
Value of school property owned by districts..... 151
Total revenue for year..... 151
School-houses..... 152
Schedule of salaries—Department of Public Instruction..... 153
Account of special funds placed in the hands of the Superintendent of Public Instruction..... 154
Summer normal schools—Account of receipts..... 155
Summer normal schools—Account of expenditures..... 156
Statement of total of bonds and stocks held by the literary fund..... 157
Statement of retired teachers' fund for current session..... 157
Statement of retired teachers' fund, 1908-1917..... 158
Financial statement—Virginia Journal of Education..... 161
Statement of particulars as to school houses erected during 1916-1917..... 163

PART II

State school and capitation taxes—Report of Auditor of Public Accounts... 170
Condition of literary fund—Report of Second Auditor..... 172
State school funds, apportionment No. 1, January 18, 1917..... 175
State schools funds, apportionment No. 2, December 11, 1916..... 177
Apportionment of special State school funds, 1916-17..... 180
Teachers in special schools under State Board of Education..... 182

PART III

Reports of State Associations

Virginia State Teachers' Association:
Officers for 1916..... 183
Program of general meetings, November Conference, 1916..... 183
Report of secretary..... 184
Report of treasurer..... 184
Annual address of President Chas. G. Maphis..... 185
Officers for 1917..... 190

School Trustee's Association:
Officers for 1916..... 191
Program of general meetings, November Conference, 1916..... 191
Officers for 1917..... 191

Digitized by Google

Conference of Division Superintendents:
Officers for 1916 191
Program of general meetings, November Conference, 1916 191
Officers for 1917 192

Co-operative Education Association:
Officers for 1916 192
Report of executive secretary at general meeting, November Conference, 1916 193
Junior league report 194
Tabulated statement for year ending November 1, 1916 195
Officers for 1917 197
Dr. Jno. L. Buchanan—Sketch 197

PART IV

State Summer Normal Schools—Reports of Conductors:
For White Teachers—
Abingdon 199
Blacksburg 200
Covington 202
Dublin 204
Farmville 206
Fredericksburg 208
Galax 210
Harrisonburg 211
Luray 215
Martinsville 216
Norfolk 218
Radford 219
University of Virginia 222

For Colored Teachers—
Chase City 233
Christiansburg 234
Hampton 236
Lawrenceville 238
Louisa 240
Manassas 241
Norfolk 243
Petersburg 244
Rocky Mount 247
Union University 248

PART V

Tabular Statistics—Counties and Cities:
Table No. 1—Showing by districts the amount of money appropriated, levied and donated for school purposes during the year, including balances on hand at beginning of year 252
Table No. 2—Showing by districts expenditures and balances on hand at close of year 272

Digitized by Google

Table No. 3—Part 1—Showing by counties sundry expenditures given in Table No. 2, itemized and distributed in detail to show amounts paid assistant superintendents, supervising principals, regular and special teachers, teachers in elementary schools, teachers in high schools and teachers in special schools..... 298

Table No. 3—Part 2—Showing in detail by counties amounts paid for real estate, new buildings and additions to old buildings, architects' fees, repairs, furniture, libraries, school room equipment, rent, fuel and light, pay of district or city clerk and expenses of school trustees.... 302

Table No. 3—Part 3—Showing by counties amounts paid other districts and divisions, principal on bonds, debts, interest on debts and bonds, books for indigent children, stationery and postage, brooms, chalk and other small supplies, transportation of pupils, telegrams, telephones, freight, express, drayage, insurance, janitors, Virginia Journal of Education, county school board expenses, water rent and wells and school fairs..... 306

Table No. 3—Part 4—Showing by counties amounts paid for State educational conference, teachers' associations, attorneys' fees, recording deeds, surveying, business, manual training, domestic science and agricultural departments; summer normal schools, school scavengers, printing and advertising, medical inspection, etc..... 310

Table No. 4—Part 1—Showing by districts school population, number of schools opened, number of days in session, enrollment and average daily attendance..... 314

Table No. 4—Part 2—Showing by counties enrollment by ages, number of high schools in operation, total enrollment in high schools by grades and classes, number of colored pupils included in high school enrollment, number of colored high schools, number of pupils studying higher branches..... 334

Table No. 5—Part 1—Showing by counties total number of teachers, annual salaries for all teachers, number and annual salaries of teachers of one and two room schools, number and annual salaries of teachers of schools having three rooms or more 340

Table No. 5—Part 2—Showing by counties number of teachers holding special certificates or certificates higher than first grade and annual salaries, teachers holding first grade or high school certificates and annual salaries, teachers holding second grade certificates and annual salaries, teachers holding third grade certificates and annual salaries, teachers holding emergency certificates and annual salaries..... 343

Table No. 6—Part 1—Showing by districts number and kinds of school buildings, size of school grounds, number of buildings having three rooms or more, number having two rooms, number having one room, number of rooms in all, number with sanitary outhouses, number with patent desks, number of wagons used for transporting children, number of houses built during the year, number enlarged during year, total value of all school property, debts at close of year and rates of school levy..... 349

Table No. 6—Part 2—Showing by counties number of houses owned by districts, number of houses rented, number of houses for white and colored schools, seating capacity of school houses, number of houses

Digitized by Google

with suitable grounds, number with grounds enclosed, number with good furniture, number with good blackboards, number supplied with charts, maps and globes, number having sanitary system of lighting, heating and ventilating, number painted, number in good repair, number of houses flying United States flag, number of schools in which pupils and patrons have improved grounds and buildings during year..... 389

Table No. 6—Part 3—Showing by counties amount borrowed from literary fund during year, amount realized from bond issues, number of schools discontinued by consolidation..... 392

Table No. 7—Part 1—Showing by districts number of days employed by superintendents in visiting schools, number of days employed in other school duties, number of visits to schools, number of schools not visited, number of schools visited only once, total number of hours spent in visiting schools, number of educational meetings attended by superintendents, number of school board meetings attended by superintendents, salary and expenses of division superintendents, number of visits by State inspectors, number of visits by assistant superintendents and local supervisors and by trustees, number of local educational gatherings, attendance of same, number of teachers who are graduates of the various institutions of higher learning within and beyond the borders of the State and of normal training departments in high schools, number of teachers who attended college without graduating..... 394

Table No. 7—Part 2—Showing by counties number of local white teachers' meetings during the year and attendance of same, number of colored teachers' meetings during the year and attendance of same, number of teachers who are members of Teachers' Associations, number of teachers who take the Virginia Journal of Education, number of local teachers' associations, number of local citizens' leagues, number of rooms observing patrons' day, number of rooms observing arbor day, number of rooms observing other special days, number of rooms having libraries, number of volumes in same, number of school gardens, number of pupils engaged in school gardening, number of boys enrolled in corn clubs, number of girls enrolled in girls' garden clubs, number of pupils engaged in school fair work, number of pupils engaged in industrial work, number of pupils studying manual training, music, agriculture, drawing, kindergarten and domestic science, number of pupils supplied with text books by districts..... 418

Table No. 8—Showing by counties number of rooms in one and two room schools, number of rooms in schools of three or more rooms, number of days one and two room schools were in session, number of days schools with three or more rooms were in session, number of pupils enrolled in one and two room schools and number of pupils enrolled in schools having three or more rooms..... 424

Table No. 9—Showing by counties institutions of higher learning and private schools in operation during the year, giving name of school, name of teacher, principal or president, number of students enrolled and number of teachers..... 427

Digitized by Google

PART VI

Reports of State Institutions for Higher and Technical Education:
University of Virginia..... 436
Virginia Military Institute..... 500
Virginia Polytechnic Institute..... 521
College of William and Mary..... 541
State Normal School for Women, Farmville..... 548
State Normal School for Women, Fredericksburg..... 558
State Normal School for Women, Harrisonburg..... 561
State Normal School for Women, Radford..... 565
Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind..... 568
The Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute..... 593
Virginia Normal and Industrial Institute..... 576
Virginia State School for Colored Deaf and Blind Children..... 596

PART VII

State Spelling Contest.

State Accountant's Report on Examination of Accounts of Department of Public Instruction, July 1, 1917, to February 1, 1918..... 606

Digitized by Google

FORTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Superintendent of Public Instruction

SCHOOL YEAR CLOSING JUNE 30, 1917

Superintendent's Review and Suggestions

INTRODUCTION

In this, my fifth annual report, I shall mention briefly the leading events of session 1916-17 and afterwards discuss the progress which the schools have made during the past five years.

The quadrennial election of division superintendents, involving as usual quite a large number of changes, caused less interruption in the work of the schools, I am very happy to report, than any previous election that has come under my observation. This was due in no small measure to the prompt action of the State Board of Education in taking up the election on the earliest date named in the statute and in very large measure to the new requirements which placed the superintendency once and for all on a professional basis, eliminating the type of candidate that rested his claim to preferment on personal or political influence.

ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE

Twenty-nine new superintendents were chosen and the most serious immediate effect of changing the chief school officer of a division was brought to light when the new officers undertook the preparation of the reports for the year. Numerous complaints were made by these officers on account of insufficient data and in many instances they were frank enough to deplore their own inexperience in the discharge of duties of such an exacting and important nature.

The tabulated reports show that while the enrollment during session 1916-17 increased from 491,943 to 495,424, the average attendance dropped from 338,950 to 335,744. The indications, however, are that the average attendance record of the preceding year was fully maintained and that the enrollment was 3,000 or more greater than the number reported, but the loss of term reports and the lack of other records—due to the changes in the corps of superintendents—presented conditions which could not be remedied.

Last year sixty counties and nineteen cities had an enrollment equal to or better than 70 per cent of the school population, thirty-nine counties and fourteen cities showing 75 per cent or better in enrollment; but only twenty-

Digitized by Google

three of the counties referred to made an average attendance equal to or better than 70 per cent of the enrollment—a feat accomplished by all of the nineteen cities except two. Nine other counties and the two remaining cities in which the enrollment fell below 70 per cent of the school population maintained an average attendance of 70 per cent or more on their enrollment. Nine counties and seventeen cities attained the goals which the department has recently set for enrollment and attendance, namely, 75 per cent or more of the school population enrolled and 75 per cent or more of the enrolled pupils in average daily attendance. Some of the nine counties in this "75-75" list were in the mountains, some by the seashore, some in Northern Virginia, some in Southern Virginia, some in Eastern Virginia, some in Western Virginia, some in the Appalachian Highland, some in the Great Valley, some in Piedmont, some on the Coastal Plain—in other words, the figures prove that the record is attainable anywhere if the superintendent and teachers resolve that it shall be so.

SCHOOL REVENUE

The outstanding feature of our record for session 1916-17 was the unparalleled financial stride we made; the increase in revenue having exceeded not only the largest previous annual increase, but even the largest previous biennial increase, and that, too, by the handsome sum of nearly half a million dollars. Increasing our revenue in a single year to a greater extent than in any two previous years of our history is an achievement of the greatest significance and importance, particularly at this time. Our usual increase for a single year has ranged from one hundred and fifty to six hundred thousand dollars, going as high as $896,305.62 in one instance—session 1906-07; last year it was $1,403,751.19.

These great gains came as a natural result of the courageous fight which the committee of the Virginia Educational Conference made in the legislature of 1916, based upon the findings in our survey pamphlet entitled "Counting the Cost."

Our largest increase in State school funds prior to this session was made in 1906-07, when $305,006.98 was added to the annual revenue as compared with $532,774.67 in 1916-17. The total increase in all school funds in 1906-07 was $896,305.62 and the high-water mark of last year was $1,403,751.19, as stated above.

NEW SOURCES OF SCHOOL REVENUE

Part of the large increase in State school funds (State school and capitation taxes) was derived from the following new sources of school revenue, namely:

Inheritance taxes, direct and collateral	$ 16,461 46
Omitted taxes, tangible and intangible personal property	269,687 34
Omitted license taxes	1,716 65
Omitted capitation taxes	87,156 96
Total	$375,022 41

Digitized by Google

In the apportionment already made the same sources of revenue will yield for session 1917-18 the following amounts:

Inheritance taxes, direct and collateral	$ 89,787 42
Omitted taxes, tangible and intangible personal property	111,987 16
Omitted license taxes	2,540 24
Omitted capitation taxes	13,058 64
Total	$217,373 46

These figures show an apparent falling off in the new sources of revenue to the extent of $157,648.95. Yet the regular State school and capitation taxes, which increase year by year, aggregate a sufficient sum to bring the total amount of State school and capitation taxes for session 1917-18 to within $92,532.69 of the total amount for session 1916-17; besides the schools will be entitled to the proceeds of omitted taxes between October 1, 1917, and March 1, 1918, not yet reported, which will probably make up the deficiency. It seems, therefore, that the increased returns from the regular State school and capitation taxes and from inheritance taxes (a new source of revenue) will counterbalance the diminished returns from omitted taxes and that the increased revenue of session 1916-17 will be maintained. Our largest increases in regular State school and capitation taxes have been derived from real estate and intangible personal property.

EXPENDITURES

The money thus appropriated for schools was disbursed for the purposes mentioned in the second and third summaries, which follow this review of the year's work, and in our regular Tables 2 and 3. For buildings, repairs and furniture we expended $1,657,556.80 as compared with $1,267,711.47 in 1915-16, and for teachers' wages $4,910,226.25 as compared with $4,474,-432.78 during the previous year. The State Department of Public Instruction cost the State $47,682.15 as compared with $44,839.14 in 1915-16. In addition to the salaries of officers and employees, this amount included the expense of passing on teachers' examination papers, issuing certificates, printing blank forms, bulletins, courses of study and teachers' aids and other items of cost that characterize the work of a modern State Department of Public Instruction. The salaries of officers and employees of the department amounted to $17,553.23 as compared with $17,377.91 in 1915-16. In this statement we do not include the salaries and expenses of the two inspectors who are paid by the General Education Board nor the amount paid for extra clerical and stenographic help, amounting to $4,075.69 in 1916-17 as compared with $5,132.08 in 1915-16. The cost of extra help in 1914-15 was $2,098.17 and the larger figures for the two succeeding years indicate the effects of illness among our employees and drafting for military service.

SALARIES OF DIVISION SUPERINTENDENTS

Another interesting item of expenditure is the amount paid division superintendents. The salaries which division superintendents receive from State funds are determined by population and have varied but little in recent years. Prior to 1908 the salaries these officers received from local funds appeared only

Digitized by Google

in the city records and amounted to less than $20,000. As an immediate effect of the statute of 1908, providing for the supplemental pay of county as well as city superintendents from local funds, the increased expenditure of local funds amounted to $41,757.20 as against the former sum of $19,840.21. Since that date the local supplement for salaries of division superintendents has reached $53,906.14. In the meantime the number of visits to schools has increased from 33,643 to 43,957 (51,763 in 1915-16) and so much additional time has been given to other school duties that almost every division now enjoys the advantage of having an expert superintendent who gives his whole time to the work. As a practical consequence of better supervision the salaries of teachers have increased from $2,368,223.76 to $4,910,226.25, the value of school property from $6,152,506.73 to $18,584,550.41, and the enrollment in schools from 376,745 to 495,424.

LENGTH OF SESSION

The average length of session in Virginia may be likened to a plant of slow growth. It remained five and a fraction months from 1872 to 1899, varying from 5.72 in 1872 to 5.97 in 1899. Six and a fraction months obtained from 1900 to 1913. Now the session appears to have passed permanently beyond the seven months' mark, the average last year being 7.27 months, a gain of 4.6 days for the session—one of the three largest increases in the history of the State. The one and two-room schools made an average increase of two days—the white schools one day and the colored four days.

I am satisfied that the large increase in funds and our new plan, which makes the distribution of the one and two-room fund dependent on length of session to a considerable extent, will give us the greatest increase of session during the present year that the State has ever known.

I call attention to the harmonious development of colored schools, so far as length of term is concerned, small and large schools benefiting alike. The colored one and two-room schools increased their length of term four days and the colored schools having three rooms or more increased their length of term five days. On the contrary, the increase of session among the small white schools was one day only, while among the large schools it was five days. These results are due to two very important facts—the personal attention and private contributions of patrons in large white schools and noticeably in colored schools of both types. If more patrons of small white schools would manifest this deeper personal interest in school matters I am sure they would secure larger appropriations of public money and many other benefits.

HIGH SCHOOLS

The high schools continued their steady growth both in enrollment and number of buildings. Standardization always promotes the welfare or growth of the fittest, and we observe that the largest increase in the number of high schools as well as in enrollment is found in first grade high schools. The total enrollment in all the high schools was 29,239 as compared with 27,639 during the preceding session. We have 525 first, second and third grade high schools (inspector's rating) as compared with 479 in 1915-16.

The table below shows the rating or classification made by the State high school inspector and is presented for purposes of comparison with the

Digitized by Google

classification made by division superintendents on a somewhat different basis:

High Schools—State inspector's rating.	1914–15	1915–16	1916–17
First grade (four-year course)	214	224	255
Second grade (three-year course)	151	161	163
Third grade (two-year course)	85	94	107
Totals	450	479	525

TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES AND SALARIES

I am pleased to observe that last year showed the largest increase in the number of high class certificates in the history of the State. The number of special certificates or those higher than first grade was increased 813, or nearly 20 per cent. Coincident with this large increase in the number of high grade certificates was registered one of the greatest annual increases in average salaries, the increase of average salary for 1916-17 being $17.09, which has never been surpassed except by the increase of $18.91 in 1907-08.

CONSOLIDATION AND TRANSPORTATION

During session 1916-17 there was a gratifying increase in the number of school wagons, thirty-seven having been added. This is the largest increase in number of wagons for any year except 1908-09, when the number was increased from 69 to 139.

To illustrate the irresistible trend towards consolidation throughout the State, I might add that more new buildings have been erected and enlarged in the country districts during the past three years than ever before, and the growing size of the buildings is indicated by the fact that although the number erected last year was forty-six less than the number built during the preceding year, the cost was $134,933.09 greater. The cost of buildings in the counties last year reached the highest total in the history of the State, namely, $632,669.08.

VISITS BY DIVISION SUPERINTENDENTS

The number of visits by the division superintendents unfortunately dropped from 51,763 to 43,857. This was due in some measure to the quadrennial election of division superintendents to which I have referred, but I wish to observe that a reduction in the number of visits under any circumstances is always to be regretted. For the first time the reports give us the number of visits by assistant superintendents and local supervisors. The visits by the assistant superintendents as reported were 3,114; by local supervisors, white 12,635, colored 8,753. These figures are evidently incomplete, but they are mentioned to indicate the importance attached to this part of the record and to express the hope that our second attempt to gather statistics on these points may be more successful.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES

During September and October the library list was revised and issued in its third edition. The records show that we now have libraries in 5,648

Digitized by Google

rooms, the number of volumes aggregating 362,054. The new library list contains about 3,300 titles, and it is hoped and believed that it will prove a great stimulus to the library movement.

THE ONE-ROOM AND CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS

A study of the twelfth and thirteenth summaries presents some interesting paradoxes to students of education. In the twelfth summary, which is devoted to one and two-room schools, we find salaries, length of term and cost of tuition increasing, with enrollment and number of teachers decreasing. On the contrary, in the thirteenth summary, which is devoted to consolidated schools, the enrollment and number of teachers as well as salaries and length of term are found to be increasing year by year. Building up small schools is like building from the bottom and the effects appear immediately in all parts of the system; the child who gets a taste of good schooling wants more and better schooling. Therefore one may safely predict that when our country boys and girls are ideally and thoroughly trained in their small schools they will go elsewhere to pursue the higher grammar and high school grades.

SUMMER NORMAL SCHOOLS

Five thousand seven hundred and fifty-one students were in attendance upon our summer normal schools during the past summer (1917). Just how many of these students were teachers and how many were preparing to teach our records do not show; but when one reflects that the number in attendance upon the summer normal schools equalled 42 per cent of the entire teaching force in the State, one is made to realize something of the importance of these institutions and this feeling is intensified when one considers the fact that the enrollment in the summer normal schools has increased from 4,438 in 1911-12 to 5,751 in 1916-17.

In 1911-12 there were thirteen white and seven colored summer normal schools; now there are thirteen white and ten colored.

A distinct improvement in the life of the summer normal school has resulted from a change in our regulations concerning certificates. On the one hand the high school graduate, the best product of our common school system, is required to take six weeks of professional training in the summer school in order to secure a high school certificate; on the other hand, the elimination of the third grade certificate for white teachers discourages the attendance of the poorly prepared. In consequence both personnel and standards of summer normal schools are improved.

BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING

By chapter 156 of the Acts of 1910 the State Accountant is required to devise a modern, effective and uniform system of bookkeeping and accounting for the offices at the seat of government, including the Department of Public Instruction, with an efficient system of checks and balances.

The system which was devised by the State Accountant in 1910 required the department to keep the disbursements alone and did not contemplate any system of checks and balances between this office and that of the Second Auditor, who is made by statute the accountant of the funds which we disburse.

Digitized by Google

The department found it convenient to arrange a system of checks and balances with the Second Auditor's office and kept the receipts of the department and the yearly settlement between its office and that of the Second Auditor in a separate book of its own devising.

During the present year the State Accountant has devised a new system of books for the department, in which provision is made to keep an account of receipts as well as disbursements, and the office of the State Accountant has also recognized the principle involved in the annual settlements which have been made between this office and that of the Second Auditor.

STATE SPELLING TESTS

Referring to the internal development of the schools, I call attention to the standard tests in spelling which were given in seventy-six counties and twelve cities on February 5, 1917. The results of these tests are shown in Tables 1, 2 and 3, which appear on a subsequent page of this report. Table 1 gives the summary records by counties and grades of 44,067 white pupils from 6,900 classes; Table 2 gives similar facts with reference to 14,722 colored pupils from 2,195 classes; Table 3 gives the results from sixty-nine high schools in which 2,955 pupils took the test.

The tests were planned by State Inspector W. T. Hodges and Professor J. L. Manahan, of the University of Virginia. The pupils were scored by the teachers according to the directions furnished them and the results were finally tabulated by Professor Manahan and Messrs. B. D. French, A. M. Jarman and E. R. Livesay, students in school administration at the University of Virginia.

The Ayres short lists, consisting of ten words for each grade, were chosen for the elementary schools, and twenty words from a list made by Professor C. Alphonso Smith from themes written by first year college students were chosen for the high school contest. The same test was given to all high school pupils from the first to the fourth year.

REVISION OF THE CODE

In response to an invitation from the Code revisors the department had the privilege of suggesting several amendments to the school laws. Inasmuch as a large number of the statutes were already worded in accordance with suggestions which the department had the honor of making to the legislature during the past ten years, the changes suggested were largely in phraseology with the idea of making clear certain provisions of law which were found in practical administration to be more or less ambiguous. We were obliged to bear one important fact constantly in mind, namely, that the most needed changes in school laws require constitutional amendments, as, for example, those pertaining to rates of school levy, the size of school districts and compulsory education. However, some of our suggestions were: to make the law on school attendance State-wide in its application, to continue in force the recent liberal statutes providing for local appropriations to schools by boards of supervisors and to give legislative sanction and approval to the annual meeting of the division superintendents which is called for the double purpose of formulating plans for the year's work and of arousing a healthy spirit of emulation among the superintendents themselves.

Digitized by Google

THE ROSENWALD FUND

Two or three years ago Mr. Julius Rosenwald, of Chicago, conceived the generous idea of aiding the negroes in the South to build schoolhouses. The money is distributed through the officials of Tuskegee Institute.

At a meeting which was held in Washington during the fall, Inspector A. D. Wright and I had the privilege of urging Mr. Rosenwald to give special attention to the needs in Virginia. He responded by setting aside the sum of $11,100, which has been placed in the hands of the inspector of colored schools. No one-room school can receive more than $400 from this fund, and the maximum amount for a two-room school is $500. It is estimated that the sum set aside for Virginia, supplemented by appropriations by local school boards and contributions by the negroes themselves, will result in the erection of fifty or sixty new colored school buildings which will conform to the latest requirements of school architecture. I feel that I voice the sentiment of all of our people, both white and colored, in thanking Mr. Rosenwald most heartily for this gift, which will almost certainly be duplicated, and probably increased, in future years.

FORWARD STEPS IN TEACHING AGRICULTURE

I mention also the recent extension of our agricultural work by availing ourselves of the provisions of the Smith-Hughes act; and by publishing a manual on elementary vocational agriculture designed to promote the teaching of agriculture in common schools.

OUR COUNTRY'S CALL

For the rest I should say that the year has been crowded with demands from our chief magistrate, in whose gallant oriflamme we must still be permitted to read the endearing words educator and Virginian as well as President. In the performance of every patriotic duty we have tried to do our full part and have received most kindly commendation from both State and Federal authorities on account of our work in the food production, pledge card and liberty bond campaigns. We are now about to engage in efforts to further the sale of war savings stamps and to organize Junior Red Cross Auxiliaries in every public school.

PRACTICAL EFFORTS AND STUDIES

The number of children engaged in domestic science during session 1916-17 increased 50 per cent, the number engaged in school gardening increased nearly 500 per cent, and three schools of a special type were organized to relate the intellectual training of the farmer boy or girl to the duties of everyday life. In these schools the children attended part of the time each week and received instruction not only in the practical duties of home and farm life, but also in special forms of language and number work prepared for the new type of school. Fresh reading matter of a practical and patriotic nature was introduced and an effort was made to improve the elementary work in hygiene and nature study. We did not accomplish all that we hoped to accomplish, but the teachers and patrons united in the earnest suggestion

Digitized by Google

that if similar courses could be introduced in the regular school term as a special program for the last six weeks, there would be little temptation for the children to drop out of school during the spring months.

OUR EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

Even a cursory examination of the annual reports of the past four years reveals the fact that the Department of Public Instruction has been proceeding along definite lines and with a definite object in view. The very organization of the department itself has made this a natural and easy process, for among the inspectors and other officials connected with the department have been found some of the most experienced and successful schoolmen of the State, and their monthly meetings have been a source of constant inspiration to me. I take this occasion, therefore, to express my sense of obligation to the men and women both within and beyond the department whose counsel and support have been integral factors in Virginia's unchallenged record of achievement.

The policy of the Department of Public Instruction has been to coordinate, correlate, sustain and develop the energized activities of three great forces, namely, the school officers having supervisory and administrative powers, the great body of teachers, and that rapidly expanding circle of citizens who are willing to interest themselves quite actively in the work of the schools.

LEADERS

First of all came a clear and emphatic recognition of officers in the field. The division superintendents, trustees and principals were taken into the plans and counsels of the department in the most intimate way; through service on the board of examiners also the superintendents and principals were given professional participation in the highest functions of school administration—that is to say, they were given a voice in the examination and certification of teachers. The superintendents as a body have likewise taken a more active part in the discussion and formulation of courses of study. Skilful workmanship of great merit has signalized the entrance of these educational experts upon the higher functions of their office and they have exhibited both zeal and patience in fostering those experiments and tests which are demanded by the best educational thought of our day. In nothing perhaps has this body of able men been more helpful than in developing an *esprit du corps* which has assured a fair trial for every undertaking proposed by the Department of Public Instruction.

In the annual reports we have faithfully endeavored to chronicle the leading events of the session's work in each county and city, and this effort seems to have been appreciated by all of the administrative officers to whom I have referred.

SUPERVISION

But the question of supervision goes much deeper than I have indicated. In public education it is really fundamental, though the public mind unfortunately has not been educated as yet to a full realization of that fact. This is peculiarly the case in rural districts—perhaps in accordance with the rule

Digitized by Google

that mankind is usually most ignorant of what mankind is most in need, ignorance being the mother of all our woes. Accordingly our most progressive superintendents have asked for supervising teachers, assistant superintendents—demonstrators of practical subjects. They know that an old State, with a homogeneous population, possesses a great abundance of latent teaching talent, which intelligent, sympathetic leadership will cause to blossom and bloom like the fairest garden in all the world. They also realize that no normal school can give all of the training needed to make the accomplished teacher and that it would require ten times as many normal schools as we now have to furnish a graduate for every vacancy as the new sessions present themselves year after year.

What shall be the answer to this demand of the county superintendents? They have not asked for high salaries for themselves and the figures show more eloquently than words could express that their appeal has been made solely for the children's sake. A reasonable amount of leadership—captains of hundreds, shall we say?—to co-ordinate the efforts of experienced teachers, to bring light to the pathway of the inexperienced teacher, would give children even in the humblest schools the length of term, curriculum and educational outlook which to the countryman may sometimes appear to have been practically pre-empted by the town and city.

COLORED SUPERVISORS AND THE LESSON THEY TEACH

Some of life's best lessons are taught by the simplest and most obvious illustrations, as in the case of the sluggard who was advised to observe the unrecognized ant; and so we may say that if any man will observe the work of the colored demonstrators, or supervising teachers—men and women whose services have been almost thrust upon the State by private generosity—he cannot hesitate for a moment in deciding what is the next step in the development of our work among the white children. These colored leaders have increased teachers' salaries; they have also lengthened the term and have brought into the schools so many new children that the taxpayer has found the per capita cost materially reduced.

SUPERVISORS IN WHITE SCHOOLS

The efforts of the small number of supervising teachers which we have been able to secure for white schools have been equally successful, and the work of the expert farm and home demonstrators in transforming happy-go-lucky tillage into profitable farming or gardening should convince every thoughtful man that efficient supervision is one of the chief agencies by which native talent may be developed. Referring to the work of these agents in his division one of our superintendents says:

"We have had two home demonstration agents and the number is now increased to three. I summarize the results briefly:

"(1) Two of the three agents are experienced teachers and render valuable assistance to the teacher by aiding with the daily schedule, classifying pupils, suggesting methods of instruction and advising with the teacher concerning her daily problems. The agent visits each room in her territory once and sometimes twice a week.

Digitized by Google

"(2) From time to time the agent reports to me the conditions as she finds them in her schools. This enables me to visit promptly the school which most needs my services and saves me considerable time.

"(3) Her work in the schools of a county tends to bind the teachers into a unit, standardizes the work in all the schools and increases the efficiency of the system.

"(4) The agent visits many homes and creates co-operation between teacher and patron. As a community worker her services are invaluable.

"(5) Solely through her efforts the agent organizes sewing clubs, cooking clubs, poultry clubs and pig clubs among the children, and women's clubs among the women of the county—also canning clubs for the girls.

"(6) At this particular time the agent is doing a work of untold value in teaching economy in the home, assisting in the conservation of foods, doing Red Cross work, etc."

As I have intimated, public sentiment has not as yet been aroused to the importance of supervision. Many leading citizens are willing to vote large amounts of money for teachers' wages but seem utterly indifferent or hostile to any scheme for co-ordinating the work of the teachers and directing their efforts. They seem to think that all has been done when the contract with the teacher is signed.

DIVISION SUPERINTENDENTS

The outlook for the superintendency itself, however, is peculiarly bright in Virginia just at this time, though it has been a "long, long trail" from that eventful day in 1893 when the superintendents themselves petitioned the State to do then what was actually done in 1917. Many years of patient hope and persistent effort have brought their reward. And as soon as such a negative question, for example, as why the larger investment in one-room schools has not brought a more adequate return in better instruction and longer terms has impressed itself on public thought, another constructive, positive step will be taken and professional supervision by assistant superintendents will be put on a rational basis. The public must ever ask, "Why not?" and the educational leaders must trim their sales to the favoring gales whether the disturbance be the brave breezes of an educational revival or the low muttering storms of protest and discontent. It seems that

"Men must be taught as though you taught them not
And things unknown proposed as things forgot."

HISTORY OF THE PROGRESSIVE IDEA OF SUPERVISION

In 1893 when the definite movement for better supervision began—the superintendents themselves leading all the way and not a few of them being found always ready and willing to surrender their positions, if necessary, to promote the cherished dream—hardly a dozen superintendents outside of the cities gave their whole time tc the duties of the office, and even in the cities the combination lawyer, doctor or business man and school superintendent was frequently found. But the body of superintendents has always been remarkable for its personnel, and while some of its members from time to time may not have been schoolmen in the strict meaning of that term, yet their rare devotion to the cause of public education and demonstrated powers of leadership remain as a bright chapter in our educational history.

Digitized by Google

FIRST MOVEMENT AMONG SUPERINTENDENTS

As I have stated, the division superintendents drew up a petition addressed to the legislature asking that they be required to devote their entire time to the duties of their office, each man to qualify himself professionally for the duties demanded. This was done at a time when modern school administration was absolutely in its infancy as affecting State or county school systems. When this petition was presented one of the most prominent educational leaders of the State—a man whose support seemed necessary to the success of the plan—is reported to have said, "The first thing you know the school people will make the office of superintendent of schools so technical and professional that no one but a school man can fill it." It appears now that his words were at least prophetic.

EFFECT OF HIGH SCHOOL GROWTH

In 1915 the State Board of Education on account of the remarkable growth of the State high school system as well as of the system of elementary schools—for the two systems must always grow or decline, rise or fall, flourish or remain static together—declared that liberal provision for close expert supervision was an economical means of increasing returns upon our annual investment for educational purposes. They meant by this that a proper amount expended for supervision secures better teaching and better attendance, and consequently a more effective system of schools.

QUALIFICATIONS OF SUPERINTENDENTS

The State board also went on record at the meeting in 1915 in favor of selecting as division superintendents of schools only those whose training and experience showed that they possessed the necessary administrative, scholastic and professional qualifications. This regulation received legislative sanction at the 1916 session of the General Assembly, resulting in the regulations of 1917 which limit the field of choice to those who have been actually engaged in educational work during the ten years immediately preceding their election to a superintendency and provides that unless the applicant is a full graduate of a standard college or has taken two years of college work embracing at least three hours of education per week throughout both years, he must have had at least three years of experience as teacher, school supervisor or principal during the period of ten years mentioned above.

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS OF PRESENT CORPS

Considering the present corps of division superintendents, I may observe that eighty-five are college graduates and eleven have spent from one to four years in college. Only nine are without college training, of which number at least one has created and developed a system of schools which has carried his name far beyond the borders of this State.

STATE'S INTEREST IN ADEQUATE SUPERVISION

Before leaving the subject of supervision, I call attention to the fact that of the $1,613,984.95 paid last year for teachers' salaries in our cities, the State

Digitized by Google

furnished $390,129.97, and of the $3,296,241.30 paid in counties, the State furnished $2,157,193.12. It thus appears that the State provides 24 per cent of the amount spent for teachers' salaries in the cities and 65 per cent in the counties—a large proportion, particularly in the counties. There is no question, therefore, that some State law in reference to assistant superintendents or supervising teachers is urgently needed to conserve this large investment of State money. I have repeatedly called attention to the waste of our agricultural funds because it seemed impossible to arouse the legislative mind to the need of providing a State inspector, as was done in the high school act and the teachers' certificating statute, or as was ventured by the State board itself in the case of the normal training departments in high schools and in its work of directing the special schools placed immediately under the control of the State board. It has been a source of regret to me that it was left for the Federal Congress to compel us to employ this expert supervisor in agriculture, as has happened under the terms of the Smith-Hughes Act. To offset the small amount saved in our agricultural work by not employing a sufficient number of supervisors—"those unnecessary officers, this multiplicity of functionaries"—we have lost thousands of dollars by compelling inexperienced teachers to labor without guidance among people sometimes too poorly informed to know, and sometimes too humble or modest to assert, rights which seem fundamental in our modern theory of public instruction. Extremes are to be avoided here as elsewhere, but it is only the ill-advised layman or the educational demagog who will deny the need of this intermediate officer between the superintendent charged with duties pertaining to both administration and supervision on the one side and the teacher on the other. Perhaps we need an educational campaign to enlighten us on this subject.

TRUSTEES

What I have stated concerning the division superintendents applies in large measure to the trustees also. These officers are not only the cabinet of the superintendent to counsel him and his lay advisers to keep him in close touch with the world from which the schoolman is sometimes inclined to separate himself, but they are also his coadjutors in working out plans that require a spirit of co-operation and sympathy which the average layman cannot give.

The fact that the office of trustee carries no salary and that many men accept the position solely from a sense of public duty and feel under no personal obligations whatsoever to the superintendent (quite the contrary, indeed) is not known to everyone, and when men observe that the division superintendent is a member of the school trustee electoral board they feel that he acquires an influence over the trustees far beyond anything that is possible under the circumstances. Thus it happens that our system itself has hampered the growth of supervision and the development of expert leadership by placing the rural school trustees in an embarrassing position regarding the adjustment of salaries. Furthermore, the superintendent has often felt that he could not permit the trustees to name a salary which they regarded as just and necessary. Yet the pay of the division superintendent, like the pay of the teacher, belongs to that portion of the civic budget which can receive sympathetic and intelligent consideration only at the hands of a

Digitized by Google

school board. In the cities the local school board is appointed by the city council and the personal embarrassment to which I have referred does not exist. Accordingly we find that in our twenty-one cities the salaries of division superintendents have been supplemented in the sum of $24,604.49, an average of $1,171.64, while in the one hundred counties (eighty-four divisions) the salaries have been supplemented in no greater sum than $53,906.14, an average of less than $650.00 for each division.

TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

The second part of the educational program to which I have referred was to co-ordinate and develop the work of the teachers and to stimulate local teachers' associations to renewed and increased activity, the sweep of our plans contemplating intense activity not "somewhere" but everywhere in each county and city of the Commonwealth. We have frequently wished that it might be possible for the president of the State Teachers' Association to take part in the monthly conferences which are held in the Department of Public Instruction.

The local teachers' association is in its infancy. Its possibilities admit of almost infinite development. As teachers grow professionally the teachers' association will become more and more natural and more and more influential. Here as nowhere else perhaps woman should learn to make her voice heard, as many an unwise or wasteful pedagogic step might be prevented by listening to her gentle counsel and profiting by the results of her wide experience in actual teaching.

THE COLLECTIVE VOICE OF TEACHERS

I magnify the collective voice of teachers. Nothing serves so well to restrain the possible tyrannies of leadership or to mollify the stubborn insistence of doctrinaires or to develop confidence in place of deplorable timidity in young teachers. Amid all of the noble dreams and quixotic notions concerning education we may confidently expect that the teachers' association, with its intelligent discussions and open voting—the best expression of democracy—will find a way to separate the wheat from the chaff and to purge with hyssop the great educational system of the State upon which our hopes depend.

Is the county institute a dry and hurried discussion of abstract questions, or do the superintendent and teachers meet to make the anvil ring? Is each teacher interested in the educational uplift of the whole county? Does the class spirit pervade each year's corps of teachers? Do the teachers stand on the coaching lines of the year's dash in reading or agricultural or school improvement as the boys and girls stand on the lines when the ball team strives for the mastery? Where is the "will to victory" among our teachers?

TEACHERS' SALARIES, 1916-17

Having placed this heavy load of responsibility upon the teachers, it seems proper to refer again to their salaries and this time to treat the subject in terms of the highest and lowest averages among the divisions rather than

Digitized by Google

in terms of an average or even a median for the entire State. As the maximum levy in one district is soon followed by the same levy in another district and an increase of salaries in the white schools is sure to be reflected presently in the colored schools, so I feel that the mere mention of the names of the counties paying the highest salaries will have a good effect. Accordingly we find that our highest average salaries to white teachers in schools having three rooms or more were paid last year in Alexandria, Alleghany, Buchanan, Greensville, Henry, Norfolk, Prince Edward, Russell, Sussex and Westmoreland counties, ranging from $580 in Alleghany to $524 in Alexandria. The ten counties which have the longest journey to pursue in the effort they will probably make to reach these salaries are Augusta, Floyd, Gloucester, Grayson, Greene, Louisa, Madison, Spotsylvania, Stafford and Warren, where the salaries for white teachers in the large schools varied from $342 in Spotsylvania to $277 in Madison.

The exhibit in one and two-room schools is still more interesting. There only four counties paid white teachers an average salary above $400, to-wit.: Alexandria, $526; Charles City, $402; Henrico, $455; and Norfolk, $490; while ten counties fell below $200, namely, Amherst, Appomattox, Augusta, Bland, Floyd, Fluvanna, Franklin, Grayson, Mathews and Shenandoah.

In the cities the highest average salaries among the white high school teachers were found in Richmond ($1,002), Lynchburg ($977), and Harrisonburg ($961), and the highest average salaries among white elementary teachers in Lynchburg ($762), Richmond ($726), and Norfolk ($665). The cities which pay less than an average of $500 to either high school or elementary teachers are Buena Vista, Charlottesville, Clifton Forge, Fredericksburg, Hampton, Harrisonburg, Radford, Suffolk, Williamsburg and Winchester—elementary teachers in all cases.

Although the number of teachers in Virginia has increased from 11,017 to 13,706, or 24 per cent, during the past five years, the average annual salary has also increased from $290.09 to $358.25, or 23 per cent. This is a very creditable rate of increase, but we must not lose sight of the fact that our low rate of teachers' wages has always been, and still remains, our greatest educational mistake, or perhaps I should say menace.

VIRGINIA'S CORPS OF TEACHERS

We have 13,706 teachers in Virginia. They may be divided into three classes: First, those who hold special certificates and certificates higher than a first grade; second, those who hold first grade and high school certificates; third, those who hold second grade, third grade and emergency certificates. Of these three classes, the first is now almost equal in number to the other two combined. Ten years ago the number in the highest class was relatively very small and it is interesting to note how fully the records of our certificating system exhibit the growing worth of our teaching force. In 1906-07 we had 1,144 teachers in class 1, 4,365 in class 2, and 3,959 in class 3; in 1911-12 the number of teachers in class 1 was 2,228, in class 2, 4,957; and in class 3, 3,832. Last year the numbers were: Class 1, 5,811; class 2, 4,711; and class 3, 3,184. During the past ten years the number of teachers has increased nearly 50 per cent, the recruits being qualified to enroll themselves in the highest class, apparently without exception and still not exhausting its ample

Digitized by Google

numbers. Class 3 has lost considerably from the standpoint of numbers since 1906-07, but class 1, which formed 12 per cent of the whole in 1906-07, advanced to 22 per cent in 1911-12 and to 42 per cent in 1916-17. The number of teachers added to this class since 1911-12 is nearly four times the number added during the former five-year period, which is particularly noteworthy as indicating the success of our scheme to improve the personnel of the corps of high school teachers.

CERTIFICATING HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS—SIMPLIFYING THE SYSTEM

For many years the State had balked at the idea of certificating high school teachers as high school teachers, and prior to 1912-13 we allowed the holder of any certificate to teach high school branches according to his own notions of fitness and preparation, the regulation concerning high school teachers being and remaining a dead letter except when invoked by local school officials. When the duty of certificating teachers was transferred to the department of Public Instruction, however, it was felt that this law could no longer be permitted to remain a dead letter, and high school teachers were brought fully within the terms of the certificating regulations.

The change cf policy in 1912 caused the State board to issue one or two additional certificates and resulted in a simplification of the entire scheme of certification by doing away with the custom of calling certificates of high and low degree by the same name, a prolific source of confusion and favoritism. There were four or five different certificates by the name of first grade, for example. Some of them were based on a training that fitted the holder for high school teaching and others on a school experience that precluded all thought of permitting the holder to teach high school branches. I believe, however, that the case of the professional certificate presented more confusion even than that of the first grade. We had the "Professional Certificate" issued originally by a county or city superintendent, the "Professional Certificate" issued on a State examination by the State Board of Examiners, the "Professional Certificate" issued on summer school work at the University of Virginia, the "Professional Certificate" issued to graduates of five State normal schools and Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute on the basis of at least four courses radically different from each other. Was a "Professional Certificate" good for high school work? Who could tell?

Briefly expressed, the new policy prescribed a definite name for a definite character and amount of preparation, whether indicated by accredited courses or disclosed on examination, and a clear statement on the face of each certificate showed the type of school in which it could be used.

RELATION OF TEACHER TO TRUSTEE

Recently I was in conversation with a school trustee whose busy life made him on occasion almost peremptory in demanding prompt information, and he inquired whether a certain person was qualified to teach in one of his high schools. He read me a letter which spoke in general terms of the applicant's qualifications, but it was apparent that some elements of doubt remained.

I said, "Let me see the party's certificate."

Digitized by Google

"Ah," said the busy merchant, "if we had the certificate no questions at all would be necessary. The Virginia certificates now show the trustees in clear and simple language both the qualifications and the field of service in the case of every teacher."

CERTIFICATE RECORD

No arrangements were made to keep in the department any record of certificates issued each year either under the old method of issuing teachers' certificates by division superintendents or under the plan followed by the State Board of Examiners who had charge of this work from 1906 to October 1st, 1911. The State Board of Examiners inaugurated a more progressive and uniform system of granting teachers' certificates and each member kept a record of certificates issued in his circuit; but even if that board had attempted to compile a complete record in 1911, the effort would have failed as the office of the examiner of the first circuit was burned in 1910 and all his records were lost.

In the latter part of the year 1911 the certification of teachers was transferred to the State Department of Public Instruction. In 1912 for the first time in the history of public education in Virginia a full and complete record of teachers' certificates issued, renewed and extended for any year was compiled under the supervision of State Inspector E. E. Worrell who had had charge of the certification department since it was transferred to the Department of Public Instruction. It is needless to state the value of such a record, for without it duplication of lost or destroyed certificates would be impossible and not a few teachers would thereby suffer unnecessary embarrassment; furthermore, a comparison of the records shows the progress from year to year in the intellectual growth and professional training of Virginia teachers.

For each year since 1911, beginning January 1st and closing December 31st, a record book containing in alphabetic order the names of all teachers and the grade of certificate issued, renewed or extended to each, has been compiled.

It may be of interest to say that since January 1, 1912, 44,195 teachers' certificates have been issued, renewed and extended. This number includes 7,500 for the year 1917.

SUPPLY OF TEACHERS

In 1914-15 there was a surplus of regularly certificated teachers. All of our white schools in which fair salaries and reasonable conveniences for boarding had been provided could secure teachers without being forced to ask for an emergency certificate, and it is probable that such a condition of affairs was realized for the first time in this State during that eventful year. We entered at once upon our plan to eliminate low grade certificates—first, the third grade certificate among white teachers and the second grade high school certificate. This was followed during the present year by requiring six weeks of professional training before issuing a high school certificate. Whether these advances can be maintained or not I am not prepared to say, as it is not yet clear how seriously the world war may affect our supply of teachers. If the United States had not become involved in war we could

Digitized by Google

easily have borne the loss of these low grade certificates and still our total number of certificates would have grown year by year.

AN ELASTIC SYSTEM OF CERTIFICATION

It has been interesting to observe how perfectly our present system of certificating teachers lends itself to the adjustments and changes which progress demands. The crudest types of machinery require a complete overhauling to effect repairs in minor parts whereas the best engines present a pleasing array of detachable sections denoting the finest achievements of ingenious mechanism. Or, as a healthy tree readily responds to the pruning knife among its branches and escapes the woodman's axe laid at its root, so our system of certificating teachers readily lends itself to modifications demanded by changing conditions. I have been asked, for example, why we provide for a military institute certificate and a polytechnic institute certificate—why we do not simplify the matter by issuing collegiate certificates to the graduates of the military and polytechnic institutes? The answer is found in the fact that only recently have these institutions brought about adjustments leading to a full number of high school units as entrance requirements. It is clearly misleading to prescribe fourteen or sixteen units for entrance as the basis of a collegiate certificate and then grant the same on ten or twelve entrance units.

Our military and polytechnic institute certificates are given high rank and will be perpetuated by renewal as long as any teachers holding them remain in the system; yet when any graduate of a military or polytechnic school presents a degree based on the collegiate number of high school units he is given a collegiate certificate, and when the two special certificates which I have named are finally eliminated the operation will occasion no more shock than the pruning of two small branches of a vigorous tree.

When the third grade certificate was eliminated the system felt no shock and the same was true in the case of the second grade high school certificate. No teacher presented any certificate to be changed to another form or name; nor did anyone claim that one or more years of certificate tenure had been denied in his case. Indeed, very few persons were at all concerned in the matter. No large body of teachers asserted that their certificates had lost standing or prestige or definiteness because a high name was no longer extended to attainments of low degree.

The logical result of including two or more certificate bases under one title is to encourage the employment of any type of teacher in any school, thus seriously interfering with the maintenance of standards.

SUPERINTENDENTS AND TEACHERS

I have dwelt at some length on the qualifications of superintendents and teachers because, after all, they constitute "the State" in public school affairs. These two classes of leaders—not unlike the Senate and House of Representatives in a modern congress or parliament—must largely determine what principles are right and just and true. They may divide into "Right," "Right-Center," "Left-Center," and "Extreme Left"; they may realign themselves as "The Gironde," "The Plain," and "The Mountain"; we may even find "The Bolsheviki" among them, but the skilled superintendents and the

Digitized by Google

experienced teachers are the men and women who shall ultimately settle our educational policies, boards of survey and college entrance requirements to the contrary notwithstanding.

EDUCATIONAL UNREST

The past fifteen years has probably been the most unsettled period in education that the world has ever known. Certain States and local centers in this country and certain nations in Europe have demonstrated the fact that the training of youth along proper lines makes for civic and national efficiency to a marked extent. This demonstration has led to investments in education reaching far beyond the dreams of its most sanguine advocates. But the very atmosphere we breathe is charged with unrest. From every quarter comes the query, "Are the results commensurate with the outlay?"

PECULIAR MERITS OF PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM

The burden is upon the public school system to make the results commensurate with the outlay and to demonstrate that fact to the taxpayer. In assuming this burden, however, the public school system does not expose itself to the charge of reckoning without its host, for it has at its command two features of civic power and life which the layman does not fully appreciate. I refer again, of course, and finally, to the convention or teachers' meeting and the watchful care of the superintendency. Under the latter we may bring two trained minds to the solution of every school problem and under the former we may assemble from a dozen to a thousand minds to consider the advisability of each new step and to report on the practical working of old as well as new features of the curriculum.

SCHOOL LEAGUES

The object of the third feature of our educational program was to link the home and school together by means of the school league. The work of the leagues has been brought in closer touch with the actual work of the schools and their leading officers have been invited to take part in our new plans and enterprises, both State and local. The peculiar advantages of having an organization like this which links the home and the school so closely together were never so well exemplified as in the novel and exacting experiences of the war. Indeed, the Co-operative Education Association has been rated—drafted selectively, shall I say?—by the Federal authorities as a mobilized body of social workers ready for service as contra-distinguished from an aggregation of volunteers waiting for the moulding influences of the national government; and the secretary of this association was asked to spend several weeks in other States directing the organization of similar bodies of social workers in those States. Some idea of the results of the work of the Co-operative Education Association and its school and civic leagues may be gathered from the following statistics taken from the report of the association for session 1916-17:

Digitized by Google

School and Civic Leagues:

Number of counties having leagues	99
Number of active leagues	1,062
Membership	34,885
Leagues organized during the year	166
Leagues that paid regular annual dues	545
Amount raised by leagues for local work	$67,071
Number of leagues making report	845
Leagues holding Better School Day meeting	427
Leagues holding Good Roads meeting	184
Leagues holding Better Health meeting	234
Leagues holding Better Farm meeting	214
Leagues holding May or Community Day meeting	113

Concrete Results of Special War Work:

248 leagues sent in a supplementary report with reference to special war service work.
154 of the 248 held a food production rally.
196 of the 248 succeeded in increasing the acreage planted.
177 of the 248 assisted in the food conservation pledge card campaign.
135 of the 248 assisted in the Red Cross work.
164 of the 248 did some special relief work.

The leagues have been particularly helpful in assisting the teachers to maintain a good average attendance. Every effort to make school life more profitable and attractive improves the attendance, and 427 of the school leagues held a special school improvement meeting during the year. The leagues have improved school buildings and grounds, aiding in purchasing equipment and libraries, and in several instances they have either extended the school term or helped to secure better teachers by organizing a movement to supplement salaries. In fact, the league provides the nexus which joins the school to the home and offers a peculiarly effective means of utilizing the services of some of the most active and faithful civic workers in the Commonwealth.

The very name of this organization gives us the key which unlocks the door to a more wonderful palace than was even seen by an Aladdin or dreamt of by a Troubadour. It is the land of childhood with all of its wonderful realities and possibilities, and just so far as the school forces and the school people are to "co-operate" with singleness of purpose and suppression of self-seeking, to that extent will their achievements be both brilliant and uninterrupted.

Having recognized the power of the three (or four) great forces to which I have referred, the next problem was to utilize their services for the common good.

SANITATION

The first assignment of large proportions fell mainly upon the shoulders of the trustees, as it concerned the physical betterment of school property. Few will fail to remember the state-wide effort to provide sanitary conditions for every school building in the Commonwealth. I doubt if a similar attempt

Digitized by Google

to cover such a wide area in such a limited space of time was ever witnessed before, and I am quite sure that none was ever crowned with a larger measure of success. In 1912 there were 4,621 schoolhouses with outhouses; now 6,428 are so reported. Few of the outhouses in rural schools were properly arranged in 1912; now the great majority of them are built on approved plans.

ENROLLMENT

Our second effort was to increase enrollment. By means of appropriate legislative action the door of the schoolhouse was opened in Virginia as in other States to children six years of age. In addition the teachers were urged to enter upon a state-wide contest to increase enrollment. As a result our enrollment has increased nearly 86,000 in five years.

In 1912 we enrolled 409,825, or 66 per cent of the school population; in 1917 the number is 495,424, or 75 per cent of the school population, an increase of 85,599.

ILLITERACY

Our third undertaking was the reduction of illiteracy. Having shown how the enrollment was increased, I now, with equal pleasure, invoke the testimony of the 1915 census to show that juvenile illiteracy, including white and colored, was reduced from 11.2 per cent (Virginia census) in 1910 to 5.06 per cent in 1915. The illiteracy among white children from 10 to 20 was reduced from 24,521 to 9,193, or to about 2.8 per cent, and among negro children from 31,294 to 14,256, or to about 8.3 per cent.

Despite these encouraging figures we cannot feel wholly contented when we recall that there are yet 9,000 white and 14,000 colored juvenile illiterates who remain as a serious menace to the welfare of Virginia. Every critical reference we make to illiteracy is but another plea for an attendance law. Every success we achieve in narrowing the limits of darkness emphasizes the necessity for immediate legislative action to enable us to complete our task.

COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE

Under modern conditions and the sway of the almost universal desire to have some education, an attendance law is far more compulsory upon the State that upon the individual. It simply compels the State to go out into the highways and hedges and force the unnatural or the unthinking parent to perform a vital duty in giving the child an education that will inure to its own well-being and the general welfare of the State.

The Southern mind must be educated along these lines because it has associated the idea of parental responsibility for a child's education with the sacred principle of State's rights in the larger political relations. Jealously does it guard the home from governmental interference just as it was wont to guard the State from Federal interference. Times change, however, and we must change with them. Nearly all the Southern States have secured good attendance laws, state-wide in their application, and it looks now as if Virginia may find herself in the unenviable position of being the only American State, or province perhaps, without an effective school attendance law. Our present unfortunate local option attendance law has done us vast harm.

Digitized by Google

COMPULSORY EDUCATION THROUGHOUT THE UNION

Every State in the Union except Mississippi has secured a compulsory attendance law, and in every State except Virginia, South Carolina and and Florida the law is state-wide.

WHAT OTHER SOUTHERN STATES ARE DOING

Louisiana, which already had an attendance law applying to certain cities, made required attendance state-wide in extent by its statute of 1916. Now every child between the ages of 7 and 14 who has not completed the work of the seventh grade must attend school 140 days each year, unless the school session is for a shorter period. The following are exempted from the operation of the act: children who are mentally or physically deficient; those who have completed the elementary grades; those who reside more than two and a half miles from a school of suitable grade, unless transportation is furnished; those whose services are needed to support widowed mothers. The enforcement of the act is intrusted to parish boards and superintendents.

In most of the States the age limit is from 7 to 14, 15 or 16. Only nine States have less than seven years of compulsory attendance, and only in Virginia and North Carolina is the attendance period as brief as from 8 to 12. Twenty-nine of the States require attendance during the full school year, and Virginia and Nebraska are the only States in which the attendance period is as short as 12 weeks. West Virginia requires twenty-four weeks, and North and South Carolina, Florida, Tennessee and Alabama, four months; Utah requires five months. All the rest, except those formerly mentioned, require one-half, two-thirds and three-fourths of the session.

STANDARDIZATION

Our fourth campaign was to standardize schools. On the one hand, high school teachers were brought under the terms of the certificating regulations, and, on the other, the one-room school was urged to believe that it could make itself as good after its kind as the high school or consolidated school was after its kind. These regulations were strict, but under their operation the high schools have flourished as never before. Consolidation also has gone on more extensively than ever before, and the small school has raised itself to a position of pride and influence that will be complete when it is entirely freed from the handicap of being served so frequently by low grade or inexperienced teachers. In many places our new courses of study opened the way for the realization of a dream of united effort among schools of all classes. Good supervision and superior teaching talent in our small schools will complete the work so auspiciously begun. The one-room school will lose its sense of isolation and join in a general movement toward the consolidated school just as that school joins in the upward movement toward the college. In such guise do the little far-away mountain streams unite to form a mighty river.

ALL SCHOOLS PART OF THE SYSTEM

The Department of Public Instruction has entertained the idea that a skilful teacher can take a limited number of pupils in a limited number of

Digitized by Google

grades and do standard work in a single as well as a consolidated school. It seemed important to develop teachers who could succeed in this laudable undertaking and convince them of the fact that with proper effort they could do work worthy of acceptance in any school.

One likes to think of the small school as part of a community of schools with a consolidated school in the center. The teacher of the small school should be so well acquainted with the grading of this larger school and the personality of its teachers that she might naturally say to the sixth or seventh grade pupils from time to time, "Aren't you large enough now to go to the consolidated school? Do you not think it would be more profitable and pleasant to attend that school than to remain here in a class so small as to present but little incentive for high effort? Do you not think it would be better for all if I could give more time to the younger children and watch your growth in a larger field?"

Then if the child should hearken to the suggestions of this wise teacher and present himself for admission to the sixth grade of the consolidated school, one would like to hear the teacher of that grade say, "Well, I wish all of our pupils were as well prepared for the sixth grade as this boy from the one-room school across the ridge."

I have stated that the thought of standardizing one-room schools is not inimical to the principle of consolidation. In fact, no single policy has ever done more to promote consolidation. Just as one of the surest ways to have an educated citizenship in the city is to build up good schools in the country, so the surest way to make consolidated schools spring up and flourish is to put good teachers in the small schools. The following "Study" of school building operations in our counties for the past eleven years makes this point very clear:

CONSOLIDATION IN THE COUNTIES

	No. school buildings	No. having 3 rooms or more	No. having 2 rooms	No. having 1 room	No. rooms in all	No. houses built during year	No. enlarged during year	Amount expended for new buildings and additions
1906–07.....	7,042	*330	*700	*5,750	8,882	231	53	*$282,405 49
1907–08.....	6,953	*365	*750	*5,650	9,064	195	39	* 344,551 58
1908–09.....	6,871	409	*800	*5,500	9,257	241	40	* 505,084 98
1909–10.....	6,768	540	862	5,305	9,530	210	78	* 365,582 99
1910–11.....	6,692	614	927	5,151	9,742	236	61	* 481,259 84
1911–12.....	6,591	668	913	5,010	9,944	219	46	581,035 09
1912–13.....	6,539	756	952	4,831	10,189	223	65	557,535 33
1913–14.....	6,587	761	971	4,855	10,254	200	81	457,717 17
1914–15.....	6,552	826	1,064	4,662	10,789	246	81	494,482 94
1915–16.....	6,574	906	1,123	4,545	11,253	232	113	497,735 99
1916–17.....	6,535	943	1,150	4,442	11,427	184	115	632,669 08

*Approximately.

WHAT A TYPICAL COUNTY OF THE BEST CLASS HAS DONE

A striking illustration of how well the principles of consolidation and standardization work together is seen in the record of a Virginia county which

Digitized by Google

had only three rural schools with more than one room in 1905-06. All of the rural schools of this county, however, were standardized and graded. Based on that foundation the movement for consolidation began in 1906 under patient and efficient leadership. This fall the session opened with twenty-three rural schools having two or more rooms.

During the past five years this county has erected thirteen buildings having three rooms or more, eight buildings having two rooms, and only one building having one room. Still the one-room schools are looked after with the same care that was manifested when their development to the highest point of efficiency was a leading feature in the rural school work in the county.

School property has increased in this county in the past five years from $93,875 to $185,235 and it now has fifty-six rural schools with one hundred rooms where it had sixty-three schools with sixty-six rooms in 1906.

There is a great deal of undiscovered as well as undeveloped teaching talent in Virginia. It must be the task of the State department acting through the division superintendents and local teachers' associations to bring this talent to light and into correlated use. This movement can best be forwarded by the progressive policy of standardization. As applied to the one and two-room schools, this policy appears to infuse new life and create new relations; as applied to high schools, it appears to lead the small or rural high school up the path of dignity and recognition until men shall no longer say, "Can any good thing come out of Nazareth?"

LENGTH OF SESSION

In solving the great questions of standardization, consolidation and teacher training we shall also solve the question of length of term. There is little inspiration for term extension in an ungraded course or bare surroundings or the personality of a poor teacher.

The increase in length of term began in 1902 with the reorganization of the State Teachers' Association and was stimulated by the May campaign of 1905 and the activities of the Co-operative Education Commission. With the passage of the high school act in 1906 schools with a session of eight and nine months began to appear at many places in the country districts and the emphasis placed on consolidation during the next few years added materially to the number of long term schools. In 1913 the definite movement to lengthen the terms of small schools began. Its progress may be attributed as much perhaps to the enriched personnel of the teaching force and the plan to standardize the one-room school as to the hope of increased revenue from the then proposed one and two-room fund.

Unusual devotion and patriotism are required to lengthen the term of small schools. On one side we have the eager desire of patrons for long terms in large schools, and on the other the disinclination of parents in small schools either to send their children regularly during the winter or at all in the early fall and late spring. Not a few of the latter would aid the cause more effectively if they would manifest their zeal for the general principle of long terms not by preachment or precept alone, but by example in sending their children regularly and for the entire term. They suffer both by their own negative attitude and by the positive efforts of their competitors, and more by the former probably than the latter.

Digitized by Google

LONGER TERMS IN MANY COUNTIES

Last year twenty-three Virginia counties maintained an average term of eight months or more in their white schools and nineteen others exceeded seven and one-half months. Only one county in Virginia had an average term of less than five and one-half months in its white schools and the new superintendent of that county has already made arrangements to guarantee seven months as a minimum length of term next year.

LENGTH OF TERM IN COLORED SCHOOLS

It may be surprising to learn that the average term among colored schools equalled eight months in four counties, seven months in nine other counties and fell below five and one-half months in only eighteen counties. In a small number of counties colored schools were run only seventy or eighty days until the department put a stop to the practice by calling attention to the law which provides that no State money for high schools shall be given to any county until provision is made for keeping all of its schools open for at least five months. Here, as elsewhere, the Department of Public Instruction, for obvious reasons, pursues its policy of setting standards first among the white schools and it is remarkable how rapidly the colored supervisors, teachers and people advance their schools to the standards thus established, the department giving them aid and helpful suggestions at every turn.

Among the white one and two-room schools an average term of seven months and more was maintained in thirty-eight counties, some running as high as 180 and 200 days. In only twenty-four counties was the average term among white one and two-room schools less than six months. In forty-seven counties an average term of six months and over was maintained in the colored schools.

INSPECTORS PROMOTE TERM EXTENSION

At no point has the work of the inspectors proved of greater value than in the difficult task of increasing the length of term. By coming in personal contact with school officials and patrons, they are able to make practical suggestions that sometimes change the local point of view entirely. This is an undertaking which requires a large amount of specific information as well as the closest personal attention, and I hazard nothing in saying that the numerous changes in our corps of inspectors has probably prevented a gain of at least ten days in average length of term.

An interesting sidelight on our unusual increases in enrollment and attendance during the past five years is presented when we reflect that if the increase in enrollment and attendance from 1911-12 to 1916-17 had occasioned the opening of no more new schools than the increase from 1906-07 to 1911-12, the average length of term in the State would be eight months and if no greater additional number of schools had been opened from 1911-12 to 1916-17 than from 1901-02 to 1906-07 the average length of term would be 8.8 months.

PROFESSIONAL WORTH

Our fifth line of effort was to quicken the professional consciousness of the teachers by soliciting their co-operation in preparing State courses

Digitized by Google

of study, by encouraging their leaders to put new educational theories to the proof, by arranging contests either locally in the school fairs or through standard tests on a state-wide basis and by other methods. Last year we gave a test in spelling, as I have already stated. The condition of the weather interfered with our plans to some extent, but the results have more than justified the time and labor spent in making the tests, and if they are followed up year after year a condition of uniform excellence will result which will do as much to promote standardization and to multiply the number of classes aspiring to high grades as any one thing that can be imagined. The results of these tests reflect credit upon all parties concerned, illustrating, as they do, skill on the part of those who outlined the plan, enterprise on the part of the teachers and superintendents who carried it through locally, and modest worth, coupled with courage, on the part of the pupils who contributed the material that is already the subject of critical study by many students of education. I bespeak the careful study of the full report of the tests which appears on a subsequent page of this report.

HOW SUPERINTENDENTS PROMOTE PROFESSIONAL GROWTH

A recent interchange of professional courtesies between Superintendents Neff, of Staunton, and Fitzpatrick, of Bristol, illustrates how much our leading educators are interested in the scientific study of results attained by teachers as well as in the modern effort to place school finances upon a rational basis. Superintendent Neff was convinced that the city of Staunton was contributing a relatively small amount of money for the maintenance of its schools. Accordingly he prepared a table in which he showed that eleven Virginia cities paid a greater number of cents for each hundred dollars of assessed valuation than was raised in Staunton. It was found that Richmond contributed 77 cents and Bristol 50 cents, while Staunton contributed only 19.7 cents. Superintendent Fitzpatrick, observing that his city was placed second in the list, decided to publish that fact in Bristol in order that the members of his school board and the people at large might know that their great interest in education was appreciated in other sections of the State.

The Superintendent of Bristol city evidently felt, however, that it was desirable to go further and show the people of Bristol that the relatively large expenditure they were making for schools had been placed in safe hands. Accordingly he published the following graphs designed to show that the superintendent and teachers of Bristol were using the most scientific methods to determine what was being accomplished in the schools with the idea of promoting efficiency and eliminating waste. After the chairman of the Bristol board had examined the three diagrams he gave expression to a very significant statement when he said, "I am certainly glad to see an honest representation of actual conditions in our schools."

Digitized by Google

GRAPHS—SCHOOLS OF BRISTOL, VA.

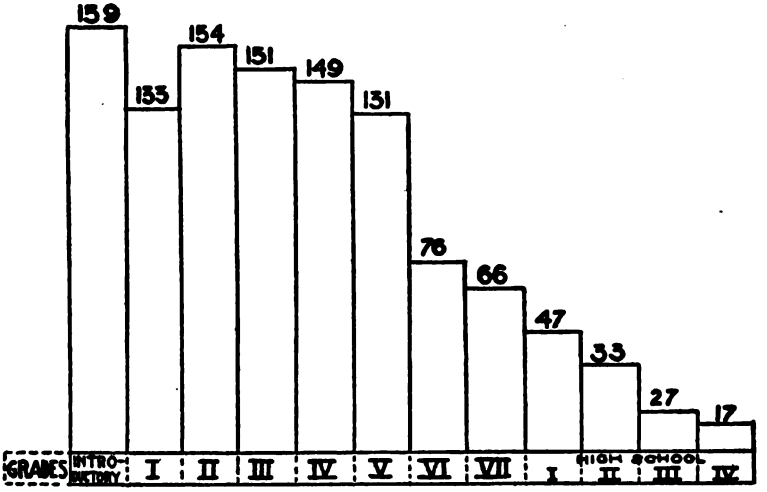


Diagram I, showing the problem of elimination. Columns with numbers at the top represent number of pupils in the grades and in the high school.

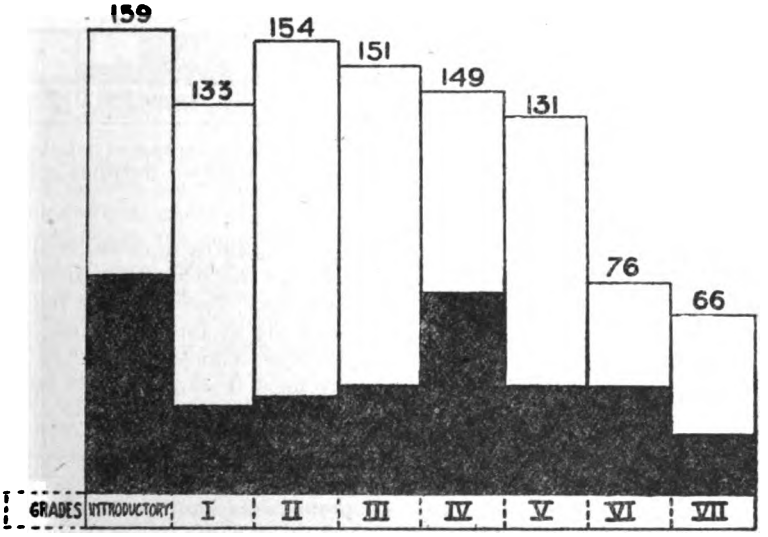
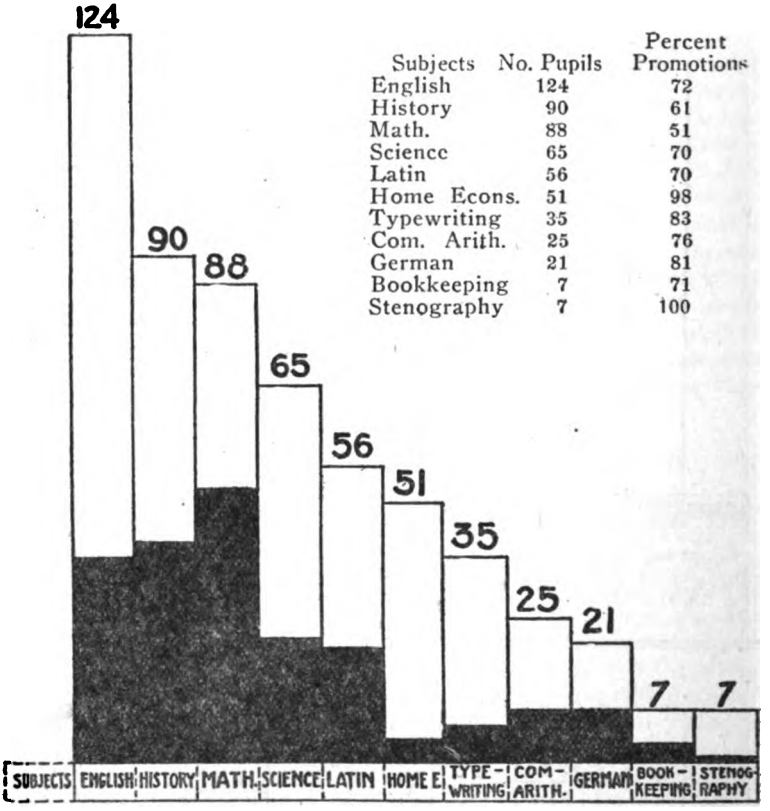


Diagram II, showing number of pupils in the grades and proportion of failures. Columns with numbers at the top represent the pupils. Colored portions represent failures for each grade.

Digitized by Google



Subjects	No. Pupils	Percent Promotions
English	124	72
History	90	61
Math.	88	51
Science	65	70
Latin	56	70
Home Econs.	51	98
Typewriting	35	83
Com. Arith.	25	76
German	21	81
Bookkeeping	7	71
Stenography	7	100

Diagram III. Columns with figures at the top represent number of pupils in each subject in the high school. Colored portions represent failures in each subject.

I would be glad if the illustrations were at hand to show the results of similar studies in elimination and retardation in the schools of Richmond, Petersburg, Portsmouth and other Virginia cities. They indicate the relative stages of advancement in school life and are at the same time X-ray pictures of any diseases that may vex the bones and sinews of the body scholastic, thus pointing the way for improvement in curriculum or instruction or discipline or housing or growth in bodily health and strength.

CURRICULUM

Our sixth movement of state-wide proportions had for its object the broadening and enrichment of the course of study. We felt that the world had advanced so far along educational lines that many words had lost their significance. We doubted, for example, whether it was possible to give an acceptable "elementary" education in these days without taking up a good many studies that were formerly regarded as belonging to the high school

Digitized by Google

curriculum, and it seems quite true that the youth who receives a high school education in 1917 is relatively no better educated than a graduate of a grammar school fifty or seventy-five years ago.

It was also apparent that a new emphasis must be placed upon many studies. Certain studies which formed the backbone of the curriculum a half century ago had become optional and other studies were taking their places. All of this was comprehended in the thought that the school must modify its curriculum so as to fit the school life more perfectly to real life. Concretely, this meant that more emphasis must be placed upon the sciences and practical studies and less upon the ancient languages and certain courses in higher mathematics. Not that the latter should fall into disuse entirely, but thoughtful men had begun to feel that the amount of time devoted to their study must be carefully measured and the mastery of such branches recommended for certain particular students rather than for all.

NEW COURSES OF STUDY

The first step taken by the Department of Public Instruction was to publish elementary and high school courses of study of modern type. Although these courses were published in tentative form and there has been no time to subject either of them to a final revision, and although they need to be amplified, particularly in certain branches, they have served an excellent purpose and accomplished all that was expected of them.

Our courses of study were prepared for use in schools of all types and all probable lengths of term and they have no doubt ministered as much as any other single factor to that correlation of effort which is part of the plan to unite and standardize all schools.

LANGUAGE, SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

Life training for the modern youth divides itself into three main divisions which may be described as linguistic, scientific and industrial.

On the linguistic side our courses of study emphasize the importance of knowing modern languages, and in the great era of political and commercial leadership which seems opening up to the United States, we hope that our boys and girls by the knowledge they shall have of French, Spanish and other modern languages may be able to make a deep impress upon the people of Europe and South America, with whom we are destined to be brought into such close and intimate relations. While the American boys have been studying ancient languages, European boys have been studying modern languages, and this has given them certain palpable advantages over American boys. No one questions the fact that the study of modern languages is as truly cultural as the study of ancient languages, and the practical advantages of using a language that is spoken as well as written cannot be over-estimated.

Natural sciences have been placed on a much higher plane in our Virginia manuals than they formerly occupied in this State. We have rigidly insisted upon the laboratory method of studying physics, chemistry, agriculture and other natural sciences, and our high school inspector has been alert to make inquiries in reference to the laboratory equipment of every school that has sought recognition at his hands. A great deal of useful apparatus has been purchased by the various school boards during the past five years and even

Digitized by Google

small country high schools have awakened to the necessity of employing a competent teacher of natural science and of equipping the school with good work benches and other forms of apparatus.

The industrial demands of modern education have been met in the cities and some of our towns by the introduction of good courses in manual training, sewing and cooking. The city of Richmond has introduced trade courses, particularly in its evening schools, and a number of prevocational courses, all having as their object the duty of fitting the pupils for useful employment in life. The manual training courses in Norfolk have also been recognized as trade courses to a certain extent, and there is a definite movement in Newport News to give that manufacturing city the benefit of teaching standard industrial courses in its public schools.

AGRICULTURE AND DOMESTIC ECONOMY

In the rural schools domestic economy has been introduced in both elementary and high schools, but it has not been introduced to as great an extent as was desired or anticipated. High school agriculture has been taught in eleven schools known as the congressional district agricultural high schools and also in three or four other schools which have not received special appropriations from the legislature. The eleven district agricultural high schools have received yearly appropriations from the legislature aggregating $32,000, and at several sessions of the legislature they have been given from $25,000 to $50,000 as special appropriations on account of equipment.

I suppose that the field has been as well prepared in Virginia as in the majority of the States for the broader and more definite effort to introduce agricultural and industrial education which is now assuming definite shape under the provisions of the Smith-Hughes law, an act which was passed at the last session of Congress and became effective in September of the present year. That act gives Virginia $32,850—$16,050 for agricultural education, $5,600 for trade, home economics and industrial education, and $11,200 for the training of teachers, supervisors and directors of the courses to which I have referred. This is the aggregate amount which Virginia receives during session 1917-18, but the amount will gradually increase until 1926-27, when the State will receive from the Federal Government as much as $152,300.

SMITH-HUGHES ACT

The Federal law provides that the controlling purpose of all of the courses thus subsidized by the Federal government shall be to fit for useful employment. The courses provided for children are to be of less than college grade and open to persons over fourteen years of age. Half of the time must be devoted to practical work on a productive or useful basis and it is especially provided that the agricultural course shall be designed to meet the needs of persons who have entered upon, or expect to enter upon, the work of a farm or farm home.

The course of study in these schools has been arranged so as to provide for the teaching of English, history, civics, mathematics, science and other related subjects three hours a day, the rest of the time being devoted to theoretical and practical work either in agriculture, home economics or certain

Digitized by Google

particular industries that are suited to the environment and needs of the pupils.

The Smith-Hughes law requires the pupil to do a great deal of practical work and little or no time is left for the study of either ancient or modern languages, but the study of English will be emphasized in the vocational school just as in other schools.

AGRICULTURE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

This fall the Department of Public Instruction has issued a manual, entitled "Elementary Agriculture for Virginia Schools," prepared by Mr. E. A. Miller, of the United States Department of Agriculture, in collaboration with the professors of the Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute (V. P. I.). Agricultural activities in the high schools must be directed by a State inspector, as I have so often urged, but in the elementary schools local demonstrators and teachers will have to take care of the situation. The lively interest and sympathy of the local teacher is all important and this excellent manual will provide the special information needed to create in our country schools that agricultural atmosphere which is so desirable in the rural elementary school. I bespeak the active interest of all teachers in this manual and urge superintendents and teachers to avail themselves of the fine opportunity it offers to "put agriculture" in all of the country schools.

CONTENT OF THE CURRICULUM

The conditions to which I have referred have caused men to examine into the content of our public schooling as never before. The sciences have come into a new prominence and vocational training has threatened to destroy the overlordship of cultural training.

As might have been expected, this popular movement has not escaped a natural tendency to go to extremes, and I state but the sober truth when I say that too much has been expected of the schools. Vocational education has not proven the money-maker that was expected and boys who have enjoyed all of the benefits of modern education do not take hold of the real problems of life with any more zeal and intelligence, in many cases, than some of the boys who were trained in a classical atmosphere.

My attention has been drawn especially, and I must say sympathetically, to the brave effort which has been made to render obsolete the old adage that there is no royal road to learning by the application of the "doctrine of interest." Classical training has been criticised as abstract and uninteresting and the demand has been made that teaching be made so practical and appealing that children will read, study and experiment for the sheer love of performing the duties assigned.

ATTRACTIVENESS OF SCHOOL LIFE

A prominent feature of modern school life, then, is its attractiveness. The Squeers and Creakles have been banished and we find that noble old Pestalozzi and Froebel, with Rousseau and Dickens, have not lived in vain.

Digitized by Google

Even the severities of school life are burlesqued and from out of the midst of the utter joyousness of many a modern schoolroom come the strains of

"School days, school days,
Dear old golden rule days,
Reading and writing and 'rithmetic
Taught to the tune of a hickory stick"

sung with a gusto that belies all fear of injustice or oppression.

Is there a single thing that we fail to do for the school boy of to-day? We vaccinate him against smallpox and typhoid fever; we inoculate him against croup, cholera and influenza; we fumigate his clothes; we transport him to school in a comfortable wagon; we provide him with a separate desk and drinking cup; we persuade him not to borrow his sweetheart's chewing gum or his deskmate's pencil; we test his eyes in fractional twentieths and measure his food by its effect in calories; we guide him vocationally, and make sure that the teacher leads up to every new principle by the easiest of grades; we lay all of the work of artists and skill of printers and ingenuity of specialists under contribution to furnish a book that is pleasant to look upon and interesting to read. Yet there is another side to all of this, for if we fail to train him to work out things for himself, or to so strengthen him that he will exhibit something like zest for overcoming difficulties; if we do not develop in him the habit of persistent effort along definite lines so that if called upon "to face an awful moment to which heaven has joined great issues, he is happy as a lover" and equal to the need—what does all of our proud enterprise net him? What does it net us?

COURAGE AND INITIATIVE

Parents desire to have their sons and daughters trained for practical life, but they also desire that culture, refinement and good taste shall be theirs to as great an extent as may be; they desire that school life shall be made inspiring and interesting, but they also desire that the sterner stuff of which real men are made shall be added in due proportion. Viewing the situation as a firm believer in the great possibilities of our public school system, I ask again whether these apparent conflicts shall be adjusted and the radically divergent views settled by theorists, or by practical workers, the school officers and teachers?

COLORED SCHOOLS

Our seventh department of special effort was concerned with the negro schools. We rejected the idea that the negro should remain uneducated, but were just as firmly of the opinion that the old type of scholastic education which has been provided for him was in many respects a misfit. In our efforts to give him a better chance mentally, morally and physically we have been aided at every turn by the wise and earnest men who have been placed in charge of the General Education, Slater and Jeanes Funds, and very largely also by the administrative officers of both of our Federal Land Grant schools, the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and the Agricultural and Industrial Institute at Hampton.

Digitized by Google

Nearly every county in Virginia with a large negro population is now served by a colored industrial supervisor, part of whose salary is paid by one of the foundations named above or out of the Smith-Lever Fund, which is disbursed by the Virginia Polytechnic Institute. These supervisors have gone among the colored people and urged them—first, to build schoolhouses; second, to lengthen the school term; third, to put their children in school. They have also fostered the industrial type of training which has grown so much in favor among both white and colored teachers during recent years. Our own State school for colored youth, the Virginia Normal and Industrial Institute, at Petersburg, the Colored State Teachers' Association and the Negro Organization Society have also contributed intelligently and powerfully to the success of this movement.

PRIVATE CONTRIBUTIONS AND DEFINITE RETURNS

During the past five years the colored people have made large contributions to schools from their own private funds, and this action on their part has moved the local school boards to deal more and more liberally with them. The result has been that the average length of session of the colored schools in the State has been increased from 112.9 to 120.5 days, and even the one-room colored schools in the country averaged 116 days last year. While the school enrollment of the white schools in the counties has increased 4 per cent (76 to 80) during the past five years, the enrollment of the colored schools has increased 7 per cent (53 to 60). In the cities also a slightly larger gain has been made by the colored people, the white percentage advancing from 72 to 87, while the colored advanced from 54 to 71. Between 1911-12 and 1916-17 the colored enrollment increased from 117,017 to 138,713 and the colored average daily attendance from 70,946 to 87,865. During that period the average monthly salaries of colored teachers increased from $27.97 to $32.73.

WORK OF THE NEGRO SUPERVISORS

During session 1916-17 forty-nine supervising industrial teachers were employed to assist in the supervision of the negro schools of forty-eight counties and two cities. Their instructions were to introduce industrial work as far as practicable and to encourage other forms of educational progress. Something of the magnitude of the work of these teachers and the results obtained may be brought out by mentioning the following facts:

In the forty-eight counties in which they worked there reside 68.1 per cent of the negro children of school age in the counties of Virginia, 61.5 per cent of whom were enrolled in the schools; 8,389 visits were paid to 1,364 teachers working in 1,024 buildings; 607 of these teachers extended their school terms partly through money raised by the people, for which purpose they report the raising of $9,640.74.

The supervising industrial teachers report that 851 of the 1,024 buildings under their supervision have active school improvement leagues and report further that in addition to the money raised for term extension they raised for other purposes $34,361.09, making a total voluntary tax for school purposes in the forty-eight counties with supervisors of $44,011.83. To secure this splendid addition to the school revenues the counties expended a little

Digitized by Google

over $8,000 for the salaries of the supervising industrial teachers, the sum total of whose salaries amounted to a little less than $25,000.

FINANCIAL PROBLEMS

Our plans were ambitious, as all will agree, and the question of financing them pressed heavily upon us. Accordingly our eighth and most difficult excursion into this new country, called the Public School Land of the South, was a search for gold. Conservative estimates fixed upon $20.00 per pupil enrolled as the minimum requirement for rural school purposes. This thought was presented to the legislature and the people at large in our pamphlet entitled "Counting the Cost," and it was made clear that local levies had almost reached the limit (50 cents) provided under existing laws.

The legislature could not see its way clear to give us more than half of the amount we asked directly at its hands, but it amended statutes and enacted laws which permitted the local levies to be raised to 75 cents on the $100 and provided that in addition to the sums derived from school levies the boards of supervisors might make certain appropriations for schools out of the general county funds. The legislature also surprised the department by adding a clause to the appropriation bill which forced every district participating in the one and two-room fund to levy local school taxes at least equal to the average levy throughout the State for the preceding year.

Our figures in "Counting the Cost" were based on the statistics of session 1913-14 and we reached the conclusion that if we could secure an increase of school revenue amounting to $3,534,942 and distribute that sum where needed, each county in Virginia would have a per capita of $20.00 and each city a per capita of $30.00 on pupils enrolled in the schools.

What has been the answer of the people to this appeal for schools? In three years we find the annual school revenue has increased $2,623,976.66, bringing us within $910,965.34 of the goal, though the surplus funds, of course, are not yet distributed and applied in ideal fashion.

It is true that our responsibilities, and consequently our expenses, have been materially increased since 1914, for we have grown longitudinally and transversely, extensively and intensively, in outward proportions and inward worth, but the increase in revenue thus granted by a generous people solicitous for the welfare of their children should fill the soul of each school official with a solemn sense of responsibility. Our enrollment now is much greater than it was in 1913-14, but an appreciative constituency has evidently tried to do its part.

MINIMUM SALARY LAW

Encouraged by the success of our first venture in formulating a practical scheme upon which the State may base its estimates with the idea of providing an adequate school revenue, I wish to suggest that the time has now arrived when we should approach the subject from the standpoint of the teacher. This means, of course, a minimum salary law for teachers, and I may say in passing that there must be little or no distinction in salaries as between large and small schools if we are to secure the services of good teachers everywhere.

We must provide ourselves with an adequate supply of educated and experienced teachers. It is almost a contradiction in terms to speak of a mini-

Digitized by Google

mum salary law for teachers holding low grade certificates. I suggest a minimum wage of $50.00 per month with a minimum term of seven months for all teachers holding a first grade or high school certificate or one of higher rank, this to apply in the counties, while in the cities the minimum wage should be $60.00 for a term of nine months. In order that funds may be provided to pay the minimum salaries thus determined upon three steps should be made obligatory. The respective counties or cities should provide the funds entirely if it is possible to do so by levying local school taxes aggregating not more than 50 cents on the $100.00. This will work fairly well where the assessed value of land is equal to one-half of its real value. If an aggregate levy of 50 cents on the present assessed values will not raise the necessary funds, then the State Tax Board should be called upon to say whether the assessed value of land is 50 per cent of its real value; if not, the board of supervisors should be required to pay into the school fund an amount sufficient to make up the difference out of the general county funds. When the school levy equals 50 cents on a 50 per cent assessment or is made to do so in the manner described above, then the State should step in and pay the residue needed to provide minimum salaries as described above. A special fund should be provided for this purpose and it seems quite likely that this sum need not exceed $500,000.

A minimum salary law would be tantamount to saying that any community in the State which desires a well educated and experienced teacher may have its desires gratified without further delay. To this end the local school boards should not be permitted to employ a teacher holding a low grade certificate when a first or higher grade teacher can be secured.

MISSIONARY SPIRIT AMONG YOUNG TEACHERS

Furthermore, the whole spirit of the teaching noviate should be changed and the finest young souls should learn to seek the places where the greatest need presents itself rather than the positions where the best salaries are to be secured. There are plenty of young men and women in Virginia of this heroic cast of mind and the large expense which the State incurs annually on account of the free tuition and substantial rebates on living expenses which it offers in State schools should be taken into consideration at a time when the education of all of our children is so vitally important. Thirty-five hundred low grade certificates in our elementary schools are to be replaced with high grade certificates and among the holders of the high grade certificates there are perhaps five thousand who have had no teacher training. What a work for the State institutions of higher learning!

If our training schools can furnish this body of teachers and fill their souls with the spirit which animates the young women who make the Red Cross heroines of England, France and Belgium, the plan I advocate would give them a good salary in whatever county they might severally decide to cast their lot, and their careers would be no less glorious than the careers of their sisters who have braved the dangers of battlefields or survived the terrors of the treacherous deep.

All of our plans for term extension depend for any permanent value they may have entirely on the character of teacher we have in mind. Lengthening the term naturally will have the effect of improving the teaching force

Digitized by Google

to a considerable extent, but other agencies of a professional and positive character must be set in motion to furnish that supply of good teachers which shall make out of longer terms something more than added months of poor instruction and weak discipline.

HIGH SCHOOL AS BASIS OF TEACHER TRAINING

The high school stands at the threshold of all permanent planning or legislating to secure good teachers. No young person now growing up should be permitted to teach in any school until he secures a high school diploma. This diploma will serve as the basis of his teacher training and he will be altogether desirable as an elementary school teacher if he secures a normal school diploma in addition to his high school diploma. This is the ideal plan, and the need of insisting upon it more strenuously than ever before was brought home to me recently when I was informed that well-to-do citizens of a certain town in Virginia were deliberately taking their children out of school after they had completed the eighth grade in order that they might get a second grade certificate on examination and earn some money. This seemed to me to be child labor of the most dangerous and objectionable type.

Some persons say Virginia has too many high schools. As a zealous partisan of the one-room school and as the author of the one-room school movement of the last five years, I take issue with such persons. The only trouble with our high schools is that we lack the teaching force to make them all first class, and we are particularly weak in not having enough teachers who are prepared to present scientific and vocational studies.

It may seem to the citizen who patronizes the one-room school that the high school which is located in some town or enterprising rural community six miles away provides unfair advantages for his neighbor partly at his expense, but a more careful study of the situation will convince him that such is not the case. A high school within six miles of one's home means much more for one's own children than a high school sixty miles away. It means a high school within reach of the boy or girl who is determined to secure an education and we cannot have high schools at every crossroads. Besides, the high school six or even twelve miles away may educate the first really efficient teacher the little one-room school has ever had.

TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS

This brings us to the highest and most difficult problem which presents itself in the realm of teacher training: How shall we secure an adequate supply of well trained high school teachers?

When we look at our list of white teachers we find 9,172 women and 1,629 men. When we look at our list of State colleges we find four for men and none for women. As the high school training is necessary in the high grade elementary teacher, so the college training is necessary in the high grade high school teacher. Obviously a State college for women is one of our greatest school needs at the present time. I think it is needed for other purposes also, but I am sticking to my text. The primary schools—aye, the little one-room schools—need it more than they need a million dollars a year of additional revenue.

Digitized by Google

STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

The location of this college is a matter of secondary importance in my opinion, but it should be so supported, equipped and officered that it may take first rank among American colleges from the very start. In the twenty-second chapter of Acts we read, "And the chief captain answered, With a great sum obtained I this freedom. And Paul said, But I was free born." So it is with the modern college. It must be college born. This was the clear vision of one of Virginia's greatest educators, the late Dr. W. W. Smith, the man who accomplished for the women of Virginia in large measure what Dr. William H. Ruffner accomplished for the boys and girls of our Old Dominion, the man who breathed into the atmosphere of higher training for women in the South the same spirit that Horace Mann infused into the work of the elementary schools throughout our entire country. A woman's college dedicated to high ideals and the most binding obligations of social service is a paramount need in Virginia at this time.

Give our prospective high school teachers a broad course of training for four years, cultural and practical in varying proportions according to the needs of the individual, and crown this course with the pedagogy of the subjects that they shall teach in each case, and we shall hear much less complaint that high school graduates have not been trained to appreciate the importance of accuracy in thinking, or clear, distinct articulation in speaking and of a vigorous, upright carriage in walking. Under teachers who have mastered more difficult subjects than the high school pupils have yet been called upon to consider, the latter will learn what grit really means and they will attack problems with every evidence of a "will to victory." When the high schools are first class in all respects there will be few elementary schools that are wholly indifferent.

INSTITUTIONS FOR TECHNICAL AND HIGHER EDUCATION

The condition of the State institutions for technical and higher education is set forth in the reports of the heads of these institutions for the year 1916-17, to be found in Part VI of this volume. These reports are embodied in the report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction in conformity with the requirements of the following act of Assembly which was approved January 12, 1888:

> It shall be the duty of the president or chairman of the board of visitors or trustees of every State institution which is educational in its character to cause to be made out by the superintendent, president, principal or other proper officer of such institution, and forwarded to the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, on or before the first day of October of each year, a report for the year ending the thirtieth of June preceding. Said report shall set forth the condition and progress of said institutions, the number of professors, assistant teachers, and other officers, and the compensation of each; the whole number of students in attendance; the course of instruction, academic, professional, or technical; the means and methods of instruction; the number of students in the different classes; the terms of tuition; the number of students admitted free of charge for tuition; the kind and amount of all funds and endowments yielding an income; the annual income from all sources, and the items thereof; the amount of expenditures, and the items thereof; and such other information as may be deemed necessary to a full exhibit of the affairs and conditions of said institutions. Said reports shall be embodied in the annual re-

Digitized by Google

port of the Superintendent of Public Instruction to the Board of Education, to be by the president of said board laid before the General Assembly of Virginia. All acts and parts of acts requiring reports of said institutions to be made otherwise than as specified in this act are hereby repealed. (Code, Sec. 1637; Virginia School Laws, 1915, p. 138.)

It will be observed that the act specifies the items to be embraced in these reports. Its object is to have presented in proper form a full exhibit of the affairs of these institutions, thus incorporating in a single volume all the information which such reports can furnish relating to the educational work supported in whole or in part by the State.

"The public school system of a State should be a unit from the kindergarten to and including the university"; and as our high schools now articulate the two extremes of the system, the report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction contains a complete exhibit of the operations of the State and of the various cities, districts and counties touching public education. By this means information concerning this vital interest can be widely and economically distributed throughout the State and beyond its borders, so that all who desire it can know what is done in Virginia year by year.

It has been an interesting study to observe the growth of our State institutions of higher learning during recent years. Their large increase in enrollment, the splendid buildings they have erected, and the liberal provisions which have been made for the education of boys and girls of limited means through private donations and the loan funds provided by the State have made me feel that one of the highest privileges of my office was to serve on the boards of visitors of these institutions. Therefore I have never missed a board meeting when it was possible for me to attend.

I look upon the reports of the institutions of higher learning as one of the most valuable portions of the annual report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and I trust that the day may soon come when no one shall feel that there is any conflict between higher education and elementary instruction in this Commonwealth. All of the institutions of higher learning deserve every dollar of aid that the legislature can give them, and I record my sober conviction, after years devoted to a careful study of the situation, that the investments the Commonwealth has made in higher education have brought forth abundant fruit—some an hundredfold, some sixtyfold, some thirtyfold.

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING

Three of our State schools and thirteen private institutions have been registered by the State Board of Education as standard colleges. This seems a large number for a State like Virginia. Therefore, while the great majority of these institutions have very potential forces behind them, and Virginia must be recognized as occupying a strategic position of great importance by reason of its location, history and achievements, yet I am not absolutely sure as to the ability of all of these institutions to maintain themselves as our requirements become more and more exacting—a development that is inevitable.

An honest attempt to standardize colleges, normal schools and technical schools of the higher rank presents problems of the most delicate and difficult nature. On the one hand there must be a clear and sympathetic recognition

Digitized by Google

of actual conditions, and on the other an inflexible determination to improve those conditions. No system of colleges can ignore the facilities possessed by the schools which support them, and our Virginia colleges have advanced and will advance their standards with the growth of our system of high schools. Furthermore, they have manifested an earnest determination to demand of their students the utmost scholastic attainments that the secondary schools could give them. Thus they have assisted materially and powerfully in applying that upward pressure on high schools which has been exerted so consistently and carefully by this department. I know of no other State in which there has been a demand on the part of the higher institutions of learning that the State Department of Public Instruction publish annually the names, addresses and credits of all matriculating college freshmen.

The main difficulty in standardizing colleges and universities arises when an attempt is made to determine the integrity of the academic standards in those institutions themselves. These standards can never be decided with mathematical precision either by a committee of the college faculty or by a commission of outside investigators. They depend chiefly on the mental attitude and conscience of the officers of the schools themselves. It does seem possible and advisable, however, to demand certain evidences of preparation and experience on the part of the members of the faculties, a certain scale of salaries commensurate with high attainments, a certain amount of equipment in class room facilities, apparatus and library, certain entrance requirements and certain standards of promotion from class to class. The enforcement of these standards should be carefully supervised and they should be strengthened year by year as conditions may justify.

Standards in normal schools are particularly difficult to settle, but I am glad to report that our State Board has begun to give special attention to the duty of fixing and maintaining standards in these institutions also.

SEGREGATION AND INHERITANCE TAXES

The policy of partial segregation introduced in this State at the special session of the legislature which was held in 1915 set apart real estate and tangible personal property for purposes of local taxation, though the State school tax of ten cents on the $100 on these two classes of property was retained. Intangible personal property was segregated for purposes of State taxation and the rate was greatly reduced, the State tax of ten cents on the $100 for the benefit of the schools being retained, however. The result has been a large increase in the assessment on intangible personal property and though it is doubtless true that the schools were temporarily inconvenienced in some sections of the State by reason of the changes in our tax laws, yet on the whole the policy of partial segregation proved to be of great benefit to the schools. The figures which I have already quoted show this very clearly.

One new source of revenue, and only one, was segregated to the common schools. I refer to the inheritance taxes from which the schools derived last year the handsome sum of $89,787.42. As this source of income is likely to increase very rapidly, the friends of the schools should see to it that the solemn act of the legislative body by which inheritance taxes were dedicated to the common schools remains inviolate and that these taxes are used forever solely for the purpose of advancing the cause of public education.

Digitized by Google

NEW ACTIVITIES IN SCHOOL LIFE

Virginia is now conducting a considerable number of vacation schools to aid those children who for one reason or another have been denied educational privileges in regular term time, and in nearly all of the large cities of the State evening schools are as much a feature of the public school work as day schools. These vacation and evening schools readily lend themselves to the introduction of special courses partly because the students who attend them have learned by experience exactly what is needed to enable them to cope more successfully with the problems of life and partly because the rules which govern a vacation or evening school are not quite so strict as those which govern a regular day school. Seven of our cities are conducting evening schools, and in the city of Richmond a number of trade courses have been introduced with great success.

TEACHERS' PENSIONS

The teachers' pension system in Virginia was inaugurated in 1908 and the ninth year of its administration closed on June 30, 1917. During that time the teachers contributed to this fund $319,069.70; the appropriation by the legislature amounted to $53,000.00; and $14,931.65 was derived from interest on invested funds. We paid out $295,703.37 in cash to those whose names have been placed on the retired teachers' list, leaving $91,297.98 as the total amount of the permanent fund. Of this amount, $62,030.80 has been used to purchase Virginia bonds, and at this date, December 22, 1917, $29,-267.18 is the amount on hand to be invested.

During the past session the receipts of the Teachers' Pension Fund amounted to $60,547.57, and $56,805.73 was disbursed to 430 teachers, $3,419.04 being set aside for the permanent fund on account of deductions from the pensions of 39 teachers who were placed on the retired teachers' list during session 1916-17; the balance to be transferred to the permanent fund as required by statute was only $322.82.

It has been necessary to prorate the pensions on two occasions during the past nine years, to-wit: on July 1, 1912, when 70 per cent. of the quarterly pension was paid, and October 1, 1915, when only 40 per cent. of the quarterly pension was paid. With these exceptions the money has always been on hand to pay the pensions promptly, and if the legislature had been willing to contribute as much in the past as it is now contributing it would not have been necessary to prorate the pensions in either instance.

I have taken a great deal of interest in the administration of the Teachers' Pension Fund and have often planned to make a careful study of old age pensions in this and other countries in the hope that I might be in position to make some suggestions to the teachers of Virginia on this important subject. Unfortunately no opportunity has been afforded to make this study.

While I am very sure that two main principles should govern in deciding what is the best thing to do under the circumstances, I still feel that I can only mention those principles without attempting to apply them concretely in the form of definite and specific suggestions. In the first place, competent advisers should determine what part of the burden the legislature ought to bear by reason of the fact that a provision for pensioning teachers relieves the school system of infirm or disabled teachers. In the second place, actuaries

Digitized by Google

should tell us how much it costs to purchase an annuity of a certain amount for life by contributing a yearly premium during twenty-five or thirty years of active teaching. Some pension systems, I believe, provide for a refund in case the teacher drops out of the profession before he has completed twenty-five or thirty years of service, the amount of this refund being determined upon the same principles as the withdrawal value of an insurance policy. Whether this plan is wise I am not prepared to say, but I do believe that the two considerations which I have mentioned are the main principles upon which a sound and permanent system of pensioning teachers must be based.

The current account of the pension fund appears in its regular place in this report, to which will be appended a general statement covering the nine years to which I have referred.

SCHOOL RECORDS AND ACCOUNTS

The philosophy of school accounting is based upon the peculiar needs of the profession and is just as utilitarian in its nature as the theory of any other kind of bookkeeping. A record or account must show the citizen what he wants to know and the rules of simplicity and clearness must govern throughout. Therefore the expert who keeps or examines school accounts must have some knowledge of school law and educational practice as well as commercial training.

The slightest examination of this volume will indicate how varied and diverse are the demands upon us for general statistics of all kinds and for accurate financial information. It has been the policy of the department to give the figures in sufficient detail to make all facts clear both to the educational expert and to the lay reader. Therefore the department publishes the most important items in the annual report by districts, as the district, and not the county, is the unit of school administration in Virginia.

The department has urged the rules of simplicity and clearness upon local school officials on all proper occasions, trying to make it plain that debiting all receipts, crediting each item of expenditure and demanding bills fully itemized as vouchers, would carry the non-expert bookkeeper safely through every form of school financing; nor has the department failed to acquaint the legislature with the complex character of the annual settlements which the law makes incumbent upon the county school boards with the perplexing array of delinquent lists, the multiplicity of commissions and the confusing nature of exoneration orders. The department still hopes that the legislature will afford relief along the lines which it had the honor of suggesting several years ago.

In keeping its own books the department has rigidly followed the rules which it assumed the privilege of enjoining upon local officials and I am happy to be in position to say that I have never had my attention called by any auditing committee or accountant to a single statement that was not itemized so as to make every feature of the transaction perfectly clear. For nearly eleven years I personally have been charged with the important duty of signing warrants disbursing millions of dollars of the State's money, and during all of this time I have rigidly adhered to the rule of making a personal examination of the items of every bill paid by the department before affixing my signature to the warrant issued in settlement thereof.

Digitized by Google

When called upon to act through agents, as for example, the conductors of summer schools, original bills and statements of all expenses, fully itemized, have been required by the department as vouchers before any warrant was issued and there has been no exception to this rule so far as I can recall or have been advised. Indeed no exception could occur under our rules.

The care which the secretary of the board and the statistical clerks have taken has brought its reward not only in the consciousness of duty faithfully performed, but also in the pleasure of sending out reports that have relieved us of the necessity of writing hundreds of letters giving special information. Perhaps we experienced our deepest sense of gratification when a letter came from the statistician of the National Bureau of Education in which a personal comment was made in the effect that the best filled-out schedule for a certain year from any Southern State was the report from Virginia. That was a tribute to the local officials as well as the statisticians of the State department and it affords me great pleasure to mention it in this connection.

In this annual report Secretary Hillman and his assistants have gone beyond anything heretofore attempted and if there is any material fact about the public school record for session 1916-17 which does not appear in this volume I do not know what it is. In addition to the figures formerly published, a more detailed account of receipts from State funds is given by publishing the Auditor's statement of the items which make up the $1,908,579.15 which we derive from State taxes and other accounts are itemized somewhat differently to meet new demands for information. It is hoped that the five years review devoted to each county and city will be particularly acceptable.

SUPERINTENDENTS FARR, BUCHANAN AND MASSEY

In recent volumes of the Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction the portraits of Superintendents Ruffner (1870-1882), Southall (1898-1906), and Eggleston (1906-1913) have been given. The list of former superintendents is made complete by securing the privilege of publishing excellent likenesses of Superintendents Farr (1882-1886), Buchanan (1886-1890), and Massey (1890-1898) in this report and that of the preceding year.

CONCLUSION

From this review of results accomplished and policies advocated we may turn with confidence and hope to the future. The cause of freedom and of education is safe in Virginia. The labors of a half century have not been in vain. The signal fires lighted on her hilltops have blazed the path upward until her people have caught an enduring vision of knowledge and truth and of the high rewards that crown the search for light.

Assuredly this hour gains a new significance in view of our national perils and our national energies. I like to believe that we represent in small though earnest measure the patriotic heart and consecrated effort of the American people—the faith and courage and the strength and spirit that animates and inspires them now. Shall we not, in this period of great peril and rich opportunity, pledge ourselves anew to a service of enduring faith and ceaseless energy? Shall we not claim for ourselves and for our native State a pregnant share in the nation's vital activities—in her mighty preparations for the supreme crisis ahead of her?

Digitized by Google

I know that we may and that history will repeat itself. The men who conquered a wilderness and by mastery of arms and statecraft builded a democracy of political freedom will never rest content until they have won the higher goal of intellectual freedom.

Doubts and fears may shadow and distress. Obstacles may come and unwise counsel divert, but the courage of a dauntless and far-seeing people will never falter until the full measure of their educational birthright is achieved.

To further this end—to hasten this day, is the supreme duty of the hour. Forgetting all differences and sinking all prejudices, let us go forward with united hands and uplifted eyes. Let us pledge ourselves in this high moment of the nation's peril to reconsecrate every energy of body, mind and soul to the great cause of public service—to the high mark of a patriotic education.

STATE SUPERINTENDENT'S FIVE-YEAR REVIEW BY COUNTIES

1912-13 TO 1916-17, INCLUSIVE

ACCOMAC COUNTY

Accomac county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$32,291 55	to	$44,422 50
County funds from	16,824 00	to	25,962 83
District funds from	17,107 24	to	25,389 00

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from forty to fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 79 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 78 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 2,367, or 26 per cent, and the average attendance 3,359, or 47 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $382; and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $246.

The average length of session in all white schools was 165 days and in the one and two-room white schools 146 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 120 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 120 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $130,500 to $182,920 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected five buildings having three rooms or more and two having two rooms.

Accomac now has eight four-year high schools (five accredited), five three-year high schools, two two-year high schools, ten large graded schools, seventeen two-room schools and thirty-seven one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department at Onancock.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 673 visits to his schools.

Digitized by Google

ALBEMARLE COUNTY

Albemarle county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$28,789 23	to	$32,397 25
County funds from	10,681 06	to	16,918 48
District funds from	24,392 70	to	37,906 38

The total rate of local levy in each of its six districts last year varied from forty to fifty-five cents, only two being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 67 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 65 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 705, or 12 per cent, and the average attendance 416, or 12 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $433, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $260.

The average length of session in all white schools was 146 days and in the one and two-room white schools 134 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 117 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 113 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $93,723 to $124,400 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected seven buildings having three rooms or more, twelve having two rooms and six having one room.

Albemarle now has three four-year high schools (one accredited), three three-year high schools, five two-year high schools, six large graded schools, twenty-two two-room schools and seventy-four one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 191 visits to his schools.

The two white supervising teachers who were employed in this county in 1915-16 were discontinued during the past session on account of a temporary deficiency in funds, but Superintendent McManaway reports that these assistants accomplished so much that the trustees will gladly restore the service at the first opportunity.

In this county a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools has been employed for several years with gratifying results. A number of new schoolhouses have been built largely through the agency of this worker. At Union Ridge the Albemarle County Training School has been established with the assistance of the Slater Fund and the General Education Board, and this school bids fair to help solve the problem of securing colored teachers for the county.

Albemarle has recently conducted a very extensive educational and economic survey with the assistance of the University of Virginia, the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, and the United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

ALEXANDRIA COUNTY

Alexandria county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$ 7,824 55	to	$17,764 91
County funds from	15,496 38	to	24,835 05
District funds from	15,188 85	to	24,427 64

Digitized by Google

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 55 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 68 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 746, or 29 per cent, and the average attendance 487, or 28 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $524, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $526.

The average length of session in all white schools was 200 days and in the one and two-room white schools 200 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 200 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 200 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $110,310 to $189,450 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having three rooms or more.

Alexandria now has nine large graded schools, four two-room schools and three one-room schools. High school facilities are provided in the city of Washington.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 487 visits to his schools.

Alexandria has introduced the plan of having a county commencement.

ALLEGHANY COUNTY

Alleghany county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....	$10,354 93	to $17,391 79	
County funds from.....	15,338 38	to 23,735 64	
District funds from.....	19,759 84	to 17,445 61	(decrease)

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was forty-six cents; town of Covington seventy-one cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 82 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 78 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 775, or 21 per cent, and the average attendance 503, or 18 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $580, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $318.

The average length of session in all white schools was 151 days and in the one and two-room white schools 110 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 124 days and in the one and two-room colored schools eighty-six days.

The total value of school property has increased from $128,383 to $212,381 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected one building having three rooms or more, three having two rooms and four having one room.

Alleghany now has one four-year high school (accredited), three two-year high schools, three large graded schools, nine two-room schools and thirty-six one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department at Covington.

Digitized by Google

During the past session the division superintendent paid 382 visits to his schools.

Alleghany has compulsory education and medical inspection in all districts.

AMELIA COUNTY

Amelia county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$9,987 13	to	$13,404 52
County funds from	2,006 30	to	2,213 42
District funds from	5,904 78	to	7,352 88

The total rate of local levy in each of its three districts last year varied from thirty-five to fifty cents, two being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 60 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 62 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 275, or 13 per cent, and the average attendance 226, or 17 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $473, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $274.

The average length of session in all white schools was 142 days and in the one and two-room white schools 130 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was ninety-nine days and in the one and two-room colored schools ninety-nine days.

The total value of school property has increased from $26,900 to $37,500 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having three rooms or more, six having two rooms and two having one room.

Amelia now has one four-year high school (accredited), two large graded schools, ten two-room schools and thirty-three one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 106 visits to his schools.

A supervising industrial teacher for negro schools has been employed in this county for several years and excellent industrial work has been done by the pupils in the various schools.

AMHERST COUNTY

Amherst county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$16,653 55	to	$24,372 18
County funds from	6,132 50	to	8,810 80
District funds from	8,168 26	to	11,750 37

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was forty-seven cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 73 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 62 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 975, or 22 per cent, and the average attendance 1,494, or 44 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $395, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $198.

Digitized by Google

The average length of session in all white schools was 134 days and in the one and two-room white schools 114 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 114 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 114 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $38,500 to $80,700 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected four buildings having three rooms or more, six having two rooms, and eight having one room.

Amherst now has one four-year high school (accredited), two three-year high schools, seven large graded schools, fifteen two-room schools and seventy-eight one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 147 visits to his schools.

APPOMATTOX COUNTY

Appomattox county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$11,919 41	to	$17,617 69
County funds from	4,375 98	to	7,800 35
District funds from	4,371 25	to	5,057 85

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 63 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 59 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 462, or 25 per cent, and the average attendance 320, or 24 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $216, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $196.

The average length of session in all white schools was 131 days and in the one and two-room white schools 118 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 88 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 88 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $27,400 to $29,920 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having three rooms or more, one having two rooms and seven having one room.

Appomattox now has two four-year high schools (one accredited), two two-year high schools, three large graded schools, forty two-room schools and eight one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: department of agriculture, manual training and domestic science at Appomattox.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 161 visits to his schools.

AUGUSTA COUNTY

Augusta county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$26,875 90	to	$38,398 31
County funds from	26,159 42	to	38,138 00
District funds from	23,879 15	to	40,750 03

The total rate of local levy in each of its eight districts last year varied from forty-five and one-half to fifty-three cents, seven being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 79 per cent of the school

Digitized by Google

population and the average attendance 68 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 651, or 8 per cent, and the average attendance 678, or 13 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $340, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $197.

The average length of session in all white schools was 132 days and in the one and two-room white schools 116 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 112 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 107 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $131,350 to $199,350 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected ten buildings having three rooms or more, one having two rooms and five having one room.

Augusta now has six four-year high schools (one accredited), four three-year high schools, two two-year high schools, sixteen large graded schools, twenty-six two-room schools and eighty-seven one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 245 visits to his schools.

Augusta employed two supervising teachers in its white schools during session 1915-16 and 1916-17. Notwithstanding the splendid work which these skilled workers were able to do and notwithstanding the earnest recommendation of Superintendent Somerville, the supervisors were not retained for session 1917-18. Accordingly one man, much against his will, is again attempting to supervise 280 schools in one of the richest counties of this State.

BATH COUNTY

Bath county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$5,185 32	to	$ 8,609 81
County funds from	7,914 22	to	14,292 35
District funds from	4,749 71	to	11,808 14

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 74 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 64 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 177, or 13 per cent, and the average attendance 122, or 14 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $397.38 and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $212.81.

The average length of session in all white schools was 127 days and in the one and two-room white schools 123 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 130 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 130 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $33,300 to $62,500 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected six buildings having three rooms or more, one having two rooms and three having one room.

Bath now has one four-year high school. one three-year high school, two two-year high schools, two large graded schools, one two-room school and thirty-two one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 223 visits to his schools. (See Highland also.)

Digitized by Google

BEDFORD COUNTY

Bedford county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....$30,979 39 to $41,848 85
County funds from..... 17,959 34 to 23,603 86
District funds from..... 12,968 53 to 19,054 47

The total rate of local levy in each of its ten districts last year varied from forty-five to sixty cents, only one being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 78 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 63 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 800, or 11 per cent, and the average attendance 703, or 16 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $446, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $227.

The average length of session in all white schools was 129 days and in the one and two-room white schools 124 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 116 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 107 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $117,510 to $153,425 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected four buildings having three rooms or more, seven having two rooms and twenty-seven having one room.

Bedford now has two four-year high schools (both accredited), two three-year high schools, two two-year high schools, five large graded schools, twenty-six two-room schools and 118 one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: department of agriculture, manual training and domestic science at New London Academy.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 116 visits to his schools.

For two years a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools has been employed in Bedford, the county school board supplying one-half of the necessary salary.

BLAND COUNTY

Bland county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....$5,098 15 to $7,513 47
County funds from..... 2,162 08 to 4,770 39
District funds from..... 1,803 21 to 3,978 81

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 76 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 66 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased seventy-three, or 5 per cent, and the average attendance sixty-two, or 7 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $364, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $192.

The average length of session in all white schools was 124 days and in the one and two-room white schools 112 days; the average length of session

Digitized by Google

in all colored schools was 120 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 120 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $13,950 to $15,700 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected one building having three rooms or more and two having one room.

Bland now has two three-year high schools, one two-year high school, one large graded school, two two-room schools and twenty-five one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid forty-five visits to his schools.

BOTETOURT COUNTY

Botetourt county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$15,212 42	to	$21,327 75
County funds from	19,404 11	to	20,917 53
District funds from	8,550 77	to	9,038 32

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 79 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 66 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 60, or 1 per cent, and the average attendance 207, or 8 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $364, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $223.

The average length of session in all white schools was 135 days and in the one and two-room white schools 116 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 105 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 102 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $62,740 to $93,385 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected five buildings having three rooms or more, seven having two rooms and four having one room.

Botetourt now has four four-year high schools (two accredited), two three-year high schools, one two-year high school, twelve large graded schools, eighteen two-room schools and thirty-five one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 114 visits to his schools.

BRUNSWICK COUNTY

Brunswick county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$15,736 81	to	$25,064 07
County funds from	8,878 02	to	14,595 24
District funds from	10,358 51	to	18,140 58

The total rate of local levy in each of its six districts last year varied from thirty-five to fifty cents, only two being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 81 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 57 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 1,343, or 35 per cent, and the average attendance 811, or 38 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this

Digitized by Google

county during the past session was $420, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $306.

The average length of session in all white schools was 158 days and in the one and two-room white schools 151 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 120 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 120 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $41,250 to $69,825 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having three rooms or more, seven having two rooms and three having one room.

Brunswick now has one four-year high school (accredited), six three-year high schools, three two-year high schools, one large graded school, sixteen two-room schools and fifty-eight one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 230 visits to his schools.

This county has employed two supervising industrial teachers for negro schools and has been helped in this work by the St. Paul Normal and Industrial School, as well as by Hampton Institute and the Jeanes Fund.

Brunswick county has eight instead of seven grades in its elementary schools. During 1917 a new type of summer school was maintained for three months at Charlie Hope. This school was designed to correlate home and school life as closely as possible and thus meet the demand for greater food production with no loss of any vital elements in the regular training of youth.

BUCHANAN COUNTY

Buchanan county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....	$11,879 27	to $19,548 32	
County funds from.....	5,500 00	to 6,210 52	
District funds from.....	9,332 74	to 8,064 50	(decrease)

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 99 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 53 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 1,584, or 46 per cent, and the average attendance 778, or 42 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $549, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $257.

The average length of session in all white schools was 119 days and in the one and two-room white schools 113 days. The county has no colored schools.

The total value of school property has increased from $40,910.00 to $91,739.11 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected three buildings having three rooms or more, four having two rooms and nineteen having one room.

Buchanan now has one four-year high school (accredited), one two-year high school, three large graded schools, nine two-room schools and sixty-three one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 201 visits to his schools.

Digitized by Google

BUCKINGHAM COUNTY

Buckingham county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$13,521 15	to	$22,969 83
County funds from	3,048 42	to	9,266 97
District funds from	6,097 89	to	7,650 89

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 59 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 62 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 267, or 9 per cent, and the average attendance 316, or 16 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $390, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $260.

The average length of session in all white schools was 131 days and in the one and two-room white schools 121 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 112 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 111 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $26,440 to $38,900 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected four buildings having three rooms or more, two having two rooms and twenty-three having one room.

Buckingham now has two four-year high schools, two two-year high schools, two large graded schools, twelve two-room schools and sixty-six one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid ninety visits to his schools.

A supervising industrial teacher for negro schools has been employed for a number of years in Buckingham. The county school board provides one-half of the salary and in doing so has taken the position that the expenditure of $240 for this purpose is fully justified since the worker raises each year for school improvement and new buildings several times the amount of this appropriation.

CAMPBELL COUNTY

Campbell county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$22,129 40	to	$36,808 39
County funds from	16,825 49	to	20,546 82
District funds from	18,281 88	to	29,919 29

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from fifty to fifty-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 67 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 66 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 719, or 13 per cent, and the average attendance 757, or 19 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $430, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $265.

The average length of session in all white schools was 146 days and in

Digitized by Google

the one and two-room white schools 132 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 110 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 109 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $97,300.00 to $141,-912.40 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected eight buildings having three rooms or more, one having two rooms and four having one room.

Campbell now has two four-year high schools, five two-year high schools, nine large graded schools, twenty-two two-room schools and sixty-nine one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 223 visits to his schools.

This county had a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for several years, but the work was discontinued when the county school board doubted its authority to expend funds for this purpose. For the same reason the county school fair has been discontinued, although Campbell county has the honor of having erected the first building in Virginia to be devoted exclusively to school fair purposes.

CAROLINE COUNTY

Caroline county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$13,978 58	to	$24,182 02
County funds from	3,200 75	to	14,125 12
District funds from	3,576 35	to	7,304 13

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was forty-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 71 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 72 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 510, or 15 per cent, and the average attendance 656, or 29 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $470, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $288.

The average length of session in all white schools was 154 days and in the one and two-room white schools 138 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 126 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 123 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $26,500 to $61,835 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected four buildings having three rooms or more, twelve having two rooms and six having one room.

Caroline now has three four-year high schools (one accredited), one three-year high school, two two-year high schools, fifteen two-room schools and sixty one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department at Bowling Green (colored).

During the past session the division superintendent paid 469 visits to his schools.

For progressive negro schools Caroline county deserves to be placed in the front rank. A supervising industrial teacher for negro schools has been employed with telling results. Between twelve and fifteen new schoolhouses

Digitized by Google

have been erected in the last five years, every cent of the cost being raised by the patrons at an estimated total outlay of not less than $15,000. The Bowling Green Academy has been taken over by the public school authorities and converted into the Caroline county training school with the assistance of the Slater Fund and the General Education Board. This school is rapidly developing into an effective teacher training institution.

CARROLL COUNTY

Carroll county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$18,994 86	to	$29,589 20
County funds from	2,758 27	to	11,111 67
District funds from	1,842 24	to	10,610 51

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was seventy-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 83 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 59 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 779, or 15 per cent, and the average attendance 592, or 21 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $380, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $250.

The average length of session in all white schools was 126 days and in the one and two-room white schools 128 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 100 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 100 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $51,650 to $105,435 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having three rooms or more, five having two rooms and thirteen having one room.

Carroll now has two four-year high schools (both accredited), one two-year high school, twenty-nine two-room schools and sixty one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department at Woodlawn; department of agriculture, manual training and domestic science at Woodlawn (1917-18).

During the past session the division superintendent paid 107 visits to his schools.

CHARLES CITY COUNTY

Charles City county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$2,085 89	to	$6,725 35
County funds from	2,049 49	to	4,374 79
District funds from	2,217 70	to	4,464 79

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 66 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 73 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 179, or 19 per cent, and the average attendance 311, or 63 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this

Digitized by Google

county during the past session was $426, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $402.

The average length of session in all white schools was 152 days and in the one and two-room white schools 150 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 118 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 118 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $4,200 to $13,800 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected one building having three rooms or more and three having two rooms.

Charles City now has one two-year high school, four two-room schools and twenty-one one-room schools. Charles City is also interested in the accredited first grade high school at Toano, James City county. This county enjoys the privilege of being served by a faithful and successful home demonstration agent and supervising teacher. The fine records made in its white schools speak for themselves.

During the past session the division superintendent paid sixty-four visits to his schools. (See James City and New Kent also.)

This county has the highest percentage of negro population of any in the State—71.6 per cent. A supervising industrial teacher for negro schools has been employed for several years, and besides teaching the industrial work, has been largely instrumental in building a number of new schools, increasing the attendance and improving the spirit of the people.

Charles City county employs a supervising teacher for its white schools who also teaches domestic science and manual training.

CHARLOTTE COUNTY

Charlotte county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....	$15,914 24	to	$27,257 53
County funds from.....	5,433 80	to	8,435 33
District funds from.....	7,121 82	to	18,667 47

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 62 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 56 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 448, or 12 per cent, and the average attendance 365, or 18 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $430, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $252.

The average length of session in all white schools was 148 days and in the one and two-room white schools 123 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 112 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 115 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $55,950 to $112,925 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected seven buildings having three rooms or more, three having two rooms, one having one room and one auditorium at Charlotte Courthouse.

Charlotte now has three four-year high schools (two accredited), three

Digitized by Google

three-year high schools, one two-year high school, ten large graded schools, four two-room schools and fifty-one one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department at Charlotte Courthouse.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 202 visits to his schools.

A supervising industrial teacher for negro schools has been employed for several years in this county and very effective industrial work has been done in the schools.

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY

Chesterfield county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$19,202 44	to	$23,311 48
County funds from	8,168 30	to	12,081 89
District funds from	17,440 92	to	26,886 02

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was forty-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 65 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 63 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased six, or 1 per cent, and the average attendance sixty-three, or 2 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $462, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $302.

The average length of session in all white schools was 151 days and in the one and two-room white schools 144 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 130 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 121 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $38,725 to $122,745 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected ten buildings having three rooms or more, six having two rooms and three having one room.

Chesterfield now has one four-year high school (accredited), two three-year high schools, one two-year high school, eight large graded schools, thirteen two-room schools and thirty-three one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: department of agriculture, manual training and domestic science at Chester.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 634 visits to his schools.

A supervising industrial teacher for negro schools has been employed for several years.

This county has been fortunate in the ability of its school boards to build good schoolhouses, and as a result of this a number of splendid white and colored schools have been erected.

CLARKE COUNTY

Clarke county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$6,243 08	to	$7,811 18
County funds from	3,796 39	to	5,561 03
District funds from	5,469 71	to	7,729 03

Digitized by Google

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from twenty-seven to thirty-two cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 68 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 69 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment in 1916 had increased thirty-nine, or 2 per cent, and the average attendance 127, or 15 per cent, during the four years following session 1911-12.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $469, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $260.

The average length of session in all white schools was 155 days and in the one and two-room white schools 147 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 143 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 143 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $47,500 to $50,985 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected one school having one room.

Clarke now has two four-year high schools, eight two-room schools and twenty-two one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid ninety-eight visits to his schools.

CRAIG COUNTY

Craig county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....	$4,468 98	to	$6,144 81
County funds from.....	3,676 12	to	4,838 02
District funds from.....	3,538 97	to	4,833 02

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was sixty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 75 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 75 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has decreased 136, or 12 per cent, and the average attendance thirty-five, or 4 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $483, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $239.

The average length of session in all white schools was 131 days and in the one and two-room white schools 108 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 100 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 100 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $20,650 to $24,800 since 1911-12.

Craig now has one four-year high school (accredited), one three-year high school, one large graded school, two two-room schools and twenty one-room schools.

During session 1915-16 the division superintendent paid 103 visits to his schools.

CULPEPER COUNTY

Culpeper county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

Digitized by Google

State funds from.....$14,849 50 to $19,089 07
County funds from..... 5,386 68 to 9,708 71
District funds from..... 8,211 45 to 17,710 01

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 60 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 62 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 268, or 16 per cent, and the average attendance 379, or 14 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $462, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $270.

The average length of session in all white schools was 149 days and in the one and two-room white schools 124 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 119 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 115 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $39,705 to $66,585 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected one building having three rooms or more, one having two rooms and one having one room.

Culpeper now has three four-year high schools (two accredited), two three-year high schools, two large graded schools, two two-room schools and sixty-one one-room schools.

During the session 1915-16 the division superintendent paid 153 visits to his schools.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY

Cumberland county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....$9,282 60 to $16,833 95
County funds from..... 4,113 84 to 4,921 31
District funds from..... 4,118 78 to 4,921 30

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 61 per cent. of the school population and the average attendance 70 per cent. of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 324, or 18 per cent, and the average attendance 484, or 53 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $500, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $334.

The average length of session in all white schools was 161 days and in the one and two-room white schools 155 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 119 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 120 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $28,000 to $38,000 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected six buildings having two rooms and three having one room.

Cumberland now has one four-year high school (accredited), one three-year high school, one large graded school, ten two-room schools and twenty-six one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department at Hamilton High School, Cartersville.

Digitized by Google

During the past session the division superintendent paid 256 visits to his schools. (See Goochland also.)

With the enthusiastic support of Superintendent Dickinson this county has had a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for several years, and as a result a number of new buildings have been erected and the educational spirit of the county has been generally raised.

DICKENSON COUNTY

Dickenson county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....	$ 9,552 67 to	$16,394 93	
County funds from.....	7,747 75 to	8,558 16	
District funds from.....	10,291 89 to	8,717 58	(decrease)

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from fifty to seventy-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 97 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 60 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 514, or 16 per cent, and the average attendance 447, or 26 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $412; and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $288.

The average length of session in all white schools was 106 days and in the one and two-room white schools 102 days. This county has no colored schools.

The total value of school property has increased from $53,350 to $87,477 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected thirteen buildings having two rooms and twelve having one room.

Dickenson now has one four-year high school (accredited), three large graded schools, eleven two-room schools and 52 one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department at Clintwood.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 123 visits to his schools.

DINWIDDIE COUNTY

Dinwiddie county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....	$13,261 83 to	$19,925 08
County funds from.....	9,448 30 to	14,338 75
District funds from.....	11,969 14 to	19,765 09

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 71 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 60 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 443, or 14 per cent, and the average attendance 454, or 26 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $404, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $322.

The average length of session in all white schools was 154 days and in the

Digitized by Google

one and two-room white schools 147 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 113 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 113 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $49,140 to $69,400 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected five buildings having two rooms and eight having one room.

Dinwiddie now has three four-year high schools (one accredited), two three-year high schools, two large graded schools, fifteen two-room schools and 47 one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid six visits to his schools. A large number of visits were paid by the assistant superintendent.

In 1915 this county hesitatingly accepted the services of a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools without cost to the county. The splendid fruits obtained resulted in an appropriation from the county school board of over $100 for this work each succeeding year.

ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY

Elizabeth City county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$6,965 53	to	$12,092 19
County funds from	9,044 14	to	10,131 78
District funds from	8,244 34	to	16,710 75

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was sixty-eight cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 70 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 72 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 211, or 9 per cent, and the average attendance 184, or 11 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $480, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $316.

The average length of session in all white schools was 189 days and in the one and two-room white schools 168 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 167 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 166 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $47,500 to $61,950 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected one building having three rooms or more and one having two rooms.

Elizabeth City now has one four-year high school, four large graded schools, three two-room schools and seven one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: department of agriculture, manual training and domestic science at Hampton.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 120 visits to his schools. (See Hampton also.)

In this county a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools has been employed with gratifying results for several years.

Elizabeth City county in co-operation with the United States Public Health Service is having all of the children in the county inspected by doctors or trained nurses and expects to install a school nurse to carry on the work.

Digitized by Google

ESSEX COUNTY

Essex county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$8,783 99	to	$12,721 19
County funds from	2,894 84	to	3,511 69
District funds from	5,133 69	to	5,576 66

The total rate of local levy in each of its three districts last year varied from forty to sixty cents, only one being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 73 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 60 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 470, or 28 per cent, and the average attendance 364, or 36 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $372, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $217.

The average length of session in all white schools was 150 days and in the one and two-room white schools 130 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 110 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 106 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $18,200 to $32,550 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having three rooms or more, six having two rooms and one having one room.

Essex now has four three-year high schools, three two-year high schools, five two-room schools and twenty-five one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 188 visits to his schools. (See King and Queen also.)

A supervising industrial teacher for negro schools in this county has been employed with gratifying results for several years.

FAIRFAX COUNTY

Fairfax county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$20,578 89	to	$31,136 18
County funds from	14,628 60	to	15,811 35
District funds from	20,619 82	to	23,928 37

The total rate of local levy in each of its ten districts last year varied from forty to seventy-five cents, seven being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 55 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 67 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 237, or 5 per cent, and the average attendance 326, or 11 per cent, during the past five years. Of the 7,961 children, only 2,966 were in average daily attendance.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $423, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $346.

The average length of session in all white schools was 156 days and in the one and two-room white schools 155 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 133 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 132 days.

Digitized by Google

The total value of school property has increased from $129,775 to $207,631 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected seven buildings having three rooms or more and five having one room.

Fairfax now has two four-year high schools (one accredited), one three-year high school, three two-year high schools, five large graded schools, twenty-two two-room schools and fifty-three one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department at Herndon.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 165 visits to his schools.

This county has had a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for several years and the distinguishing feature of the work has been the splendid County Negro Fair held at the courthouse each fall. This fair compares most favorably with the general county fairs.

Fairfax county has medical inspection in six of its ten districts.

FAUQUIER COUNTY

Fauquier county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....	$22,938 14	to	$31,657 54
County funds from.....	10,887 92	to	16,421 72
District funds from.....	21,064 77	to	30,742 74

The total rate of local levy in each of its six districts last year varied from thirty to fifty cents, four being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 56 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 58 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 380, or 9 per cent, but the average attendance has fallen off 624, or 18 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $503, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $312.

The average length of session in all white schools was 160 days and in the one and two-room white schools 147 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 123 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 119 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $109,500 to $131,300 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected four buildings having three rooms or more, four having two rooms and five having one room.

Fauquier now has six four-year high schools (two accredited), four three-year high schools, one two-year high school, three large graded schools, thirteen two-room schools and fifty-eight one room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department at Morrisville.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 286 visits to his schools.

Fauquier county has medical inspection in each district and employs a county health officer.

Digitized by Google

FLOYD COUNTY

Floyd county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$12,841 21	to	$21,523 99
County funds from	3,581 88	to	5,907 09
District funds from	3,434 76	to	6,604 80

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was sixty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 93 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 69 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 591, or 14 per cent, and the average attendance 648, or 25 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $339, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $174.

The average length of session in all white schools was 114 days and in the one and two-room white schools 109 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 100 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 100 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $24,200 to $54,355 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected three buildings having three rooms or more, ten having two rooms and sixteen having one room.

Floyd now has one three-year high school, two two-year high schools, two large graded schools, thirteen two-room schools and eighty-one one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 310 visits to his schools.

Floyd county maintained an interesting vacation school for two months.

FLUVANNA COUNTY

Fluvanna county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$8,868 25	to	$12,078 75
County funds from	3,673 75	to	6,639 94
District funds from	3,673 75	to	4,364 99

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 71 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 63 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 149, or 9 per cent, and the average attendance seventy-three, or 7 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $371, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $193.

The average length of session in all white schools was 139 days and in the one and two-room white schools 123 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 113 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 113 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $16,469.90 to $23,168.00 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected three buildings having two rooms and seven having one room.

Digitized by Google

Fluvanna now has two four-year high schools (one accredited), one three-year high school, two two-year high schools, four two-room schools and forty-one one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department at Palmyra.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 423 visits to his schools.

FRANKLIN COUNTY

Franklin county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$22,137 25	to	$35,101 71
County funds from	6,250 34	to	9,046 88
District funds from	3,129 60	to	9,176 04

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from forty-five to fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 78 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 57 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 740, or 12 per cent, and the average attendance 130, or 4 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $492, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $168.

The average length of session in all white schools was 113 days and in the one and two-room white schools 109 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 104 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 104 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $54,500 to $80,040 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected one building having three rooms or more, six having two rooms and nine having one room.

Franklin now has one three-year high school, three large graded schools, twenty-two two-room schools and 144 one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid four visits to his schools, the office being filled for a large part of the session by an acting superintendent.

FREDERICK COUNTY

Frederick county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$12,844 81	to	$15,951 96
County funds from	5,677 89	to	9,744 41
District funds from	8,912 02	to	13,890 26

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from thirty-five to forty-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 78 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 60 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased fourteen, or one-half per cent, and the average attendance 115, or 14 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $518, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $215.

Digitized by Google

The average length of session in all white schools was 127 days and in the one and two-room white schools 101 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 120 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 121 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $49,925 to $67,000 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected one building having three rooms or more, three having two rooms and two having one room.

Frederick now has two four-year high schools (one accredited), one large graded school, eight two-room schools and sixty-six one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: department of agriculture, manual training and domestic science at Middletown.

During the past session the division superintendent paid eighty-five visits to his schools. (See Winchester also.)

Some of the Frederick figures are taken from the 1916 report.

GILES COUNTY

Giles county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$11,158 41	to	$15,965 38
County funds from	6,838 45	to	7,260 40
District funds from	10,257 75	to	11,037 23

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 75 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 67 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment is 148, or 5 per cent, and the average attendance 76, or 3 per cent, less than five years ago.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $495, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $213.

The average length of session in all white schools was 143 days and in the one and two-room white schools 110 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 113 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 114 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $53,350 to $75,150 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having two rooms and two having one room.

Giles now has two four-year high schools (both accredited), two three-year high schools, two large graded schools, ten two-room schools and forty-five one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 232 visits to his schools.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY

Gloucester county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$11,160 82	to	$14,885 97
County funds from	4,569 39	to	10,457 50
District funds from	5,720 68	to	7,768 65

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was sixty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 76 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 66 per cent of the enrollment. The

Digitized by Google

enrollment has increased 233, or 9 per cent, and the average attendance 253, or 15 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $325, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $205.

The average length of session in all white schools was 154 days and in the one and two-room white schools 140 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 138 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 137 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $36,650 to $39,440 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected one building having three rooms or more.

Gloucester now has three four-year high schools (two accredited), one three-year high school, six large graded schools, fourteen two-room schools and fifteen one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 374 visits to his schools.

Among the first of the counties to start industrial supervising among its negro schools, Gloucester has continued to make gratifying and steady progress with a notable increase in enrollment and attendance.

Gloucester county has had partial medical inspection in two of its three districts.

GOOCHLAND COUNTY

Goochland county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....	$8,679 28	to	$13,035 10
County funds from.....	2,544 38	to	4,566 66
District funds from.....	4,245 41	to	6,088 88

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was thirty-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 58 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 63 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 387, or 25 per cent, and the average attendance 368, or 42 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $430, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $283.

The average length of session in all white schools was 145 days and in the one and two-room white schools 140 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 122 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 123 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $15,800 to $28,500 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected eleven buildings having two rooms and seven having one room.

Goochland now has one three-year high school, one large graded school, thirteen two-room schools and thirty-eight one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 142 visits to his schools. (See Cumberland also.)

With the enthusiastic support of Superintendent Dickinson this county has had a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for several years,

Digitized by Google

and as a result a number of new buildings have been erected and the educational spirit of the county has been generally raised.

Goochland county has a supervising teacher for its white schools.

GRAYSON COUNTY

Grayson county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$22,849 74	to	$29,806 38
County funds from	3,204 09	to	7,575 36
District funds from	3,541 11	to	5,324 12

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from fifty-five to seventy-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 89 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 80 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 978, or 17 per cent, and the average attendance 1,798, or 51 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $280, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $198.

The average length of session in all white schools was 130 days and in the one and two-room white schools 122 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 71 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 71 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $85,195 to $142,877 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having three rooms or more and one having one room.

Grayson now has three four-year high schools (two accredited), four three-year high schools, one two-year high school, three large graded schools, twenty-two two-room schools and sixty-six one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: department of agriculture, manual training and domestic science at Elk Creek.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 185 visits to his schools.

GREENE COUNTY

Greene county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$6,284 27	to	$8,312 00
County funds from	1,023 49	to	1,114 13
District funds from	2,047 38	to	2,443 47

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from thirty to thirty-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 59 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 69 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased ninety-seven, or 7 per cent, and the average attendance, 156, or 20 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $319, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $220.

Digitized by Google

The average length of session in all white schools was 124 days and in the one and two-room white schools 112 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 101 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 102 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $12,000 to $18,570 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected one building having three rooms or more and five having one room.

Greene now has one four-year high school, three large graded schools, four two-room schools and nineteen one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid forty-two visits to his schools. (See Madison county also.)

GREENSVILLE COUNTY

Greensville county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....	$11,564 26	to	$16,797 88
County funds from.....	6,641 95	to	7,053 42
District funds from.....	6,717 00	to	11,059 30

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 63 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 60 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 586, or 27 per cent, and the average attendance 366, or 29 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $585, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $395.

The average length of session in all white schools was 150 days and in the one and two-room white schools 131 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 116 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 108 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $44,824 to $61,429 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having three rooms or more, three having two rooms and four having one room.

Greensville now has one four-year high school (accredited), eight large graded schools, four two-room schools and twenty-nine one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department at Emporia.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 285 visits to his schools.

This county has had a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for one year and the results have been very satisfactory. The Emporia colored school is being developed into a county training school with the assistance of the Slater Fund and the General Education Board.

Greensville county utilizes part of the time of its normal training teacher for supervision of the rural schools.

HALIFAX COUNTY

Halifax county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

Digitized by Google

State funds from.....$39,274 75 to $60,202 38
County funds from..... 14,345 21 to 10,379 68
District funds from..... 24,815 11 to 44,898 26

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 70 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 72 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 2,096, or 21 per cent, and the average attendance 2,362, or 32 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $405, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $265.

The average length of session in all white schools was 139 days and in the one and two-room white schools 118 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 109 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 102 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $115,360 to $201,730 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected twenty-one buildings having three rooms or more, twelve having two rooms and five having one room.

Halifax now has six four-year high schools (three accredited), two three-year high schools, two two-year high schools, twenty-two large graded schools, forty-three two-room schools and eighty one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department at South Boston; department of agriculture, manual training and domestic science at Turbeville.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 527 visits to his schools.

Through the kindness of Mr. and Mrs. Charles R. Crane, Halifax has enjoyed the services of a supervising industrial teacher for the white schools of Bannister district. Through the same agency industrial supervision is maintained among the colored schools of the entire county and next year the county board will supplement the funds so as to provide for the employment of two colored supervisors.

HANOVER COUNTY

Hanover county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....$15,829 05 to $23,245 96
County funds from..... 5,674 80 to 6,068 65
District funds from..... 10,133 00 to 29,005 14

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was forty-six cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 73 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 69 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 449, or 14 per cent, and the average attendance 664, or 33 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $416, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $257.

The average length of session in all white schools was 151 days and in the one and two-room white schools 134 days; the average length of session in all

Digitized by Google

colored schools was 121 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 119 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $41,250 to $94,300 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected eight buildings having three rooms or more, three having two rooms and two having one room.

Hanover now has one four-year high school (accredited), five three-year high schools, two two-year high schools, two large graded schools, sixteen two-room schools and forty-one one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 249 visits to his schools.

This county has had a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for one year with most gratifying results.

HENRICO COUNTY

Henrico county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....	$18,617 44	to $17,235 14	(decrease)
County funds from.....	18,497 04	to 24,243 31	
District funds from.....	45,535 53	to 20,786 98	(decrease)

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from twenty to thirty-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 72 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 78 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment appears to have decreased 996, or 22 per cent, and the average attendance 490, or 15 per cent, during the past five years, but the contrary is true, as Henrico has lost much territory by the Richmond annexation proceedings.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $485, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $455.

The average length of session in all white schools was 184 days and in the one and two-room white schools 189 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 186 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 185 days.

The total value of school property has decreased from $202,880 to $198,600 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected nine buildings having three rooms or more, five having two rooms and two having one room.

Henrico now has three four-year high schools, two three-year high schools, three two-year high schools, six large graded schools, eight two-room schools and nineteen one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 457 visits to his schools.

Henrico is known as the home of the industrial work, having had it on an organized plan longer than any of the other counties. The results of this work are seen in the steadily improving exhibits. This county has the same length of term for all of its schools, white and colored. Virginia Randolph has served as industrial supervisor since 1908.

Henrico county has compulsory attendance in the entire county.

Digitized by Google

HENRY COUNTY

Henry county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$16,590 31	to	$28,612 12
County funds from	7,577 17	to	7,639 61
District funds from	7,470 92	to	12,042 92

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 77 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 59 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 399, or 8 per cent, and the average attendance 322, or 12 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $525, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $215.

The average length of session in all white schools was 132 days and in the one and two-room white schools 117 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 111 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 114 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $74,100 to $111,430 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected four buildings having three rooms or more, one having two rooms and seven having one room.

Henry now has one four-year high school (accredited), three two-year high schools, four large graded schools, twenty-two two-room schools and sixty-one one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 398 visits to his schools.

Henry county conducted a vacation school for two months.

HIGHLAND COUNTY

Highland county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$ 4,699 55	to	$ 7,182 66
County funds from	4,534 13	to	3,211 28
District funds from	10,617 92	to	13,283 42

The total rate of local levy in each of its three districts last year varied from forty-five to sixty cents, only one being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 85 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 72 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 148, or 12 per cent, and the average attendance 183, or 24 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $441.87, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $206.38.

The average length of session in all white schools was 125 days and in the one and two-room white schools 108 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 100 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 100 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $22,000 to $111,430

Digitized by Google

since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected one building having one room.

Highland now has one four-year high school (accredited), two three-year high schools, two two-room schools and forty-two one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 140 visits to his schools. (See Bath also.)

ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY

Isle of Wight county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$13,646 25	to	$19,559 34
County funds from	7,655 72	to	9,081 16
District funds from	10,655 69	to	20,364 14

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from fifty to fifty-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 73 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 69 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 1,089, or 41 per cent, and the average attendance 943, or 59 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $499, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $352.

The average length of session in all white schools was 166 days and in the one and two-room white schools 160 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 118 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 117 days.

The total value of schoo' property has increased from $79,125 to $85,-261.12 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected eight buildings having three rooms or more, two having two rooms and two having one room.

Isle of Wight now has two four-year high schools (one accredited), three three-year high schools, three two-year high schools, three large graded schools, eight two-room schools and twenty-four one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 436 visits to his schools.

This county had a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for several years, but has failed to make an appropriation to continue the work for 1917-18.

JAMES CITY COUNTY

James City county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$3,322 77	to	$4,598 51	
County funds from	3,186 65	to	2,686 32	(decrease)
District funds from	4,747 15	to	8,947 56	

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was sixty-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 55 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 78 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 43, or 7 per cent, and the average attendance 110, or 30 per cent, during the past five years.

Digitized by Google

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $455; and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $363.

The average length of session in all white schools was 177 days and in the one and two-room white schools 167 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 103 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 101 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $14,900 to $35,500 since 1911-12.

James City now has one four-year high school (accredited), one three-year high school, one two-room school and seven one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 100 visits to his schools. (See Charles City and New Kent counties also.)

James City county employs a supervising industrial teacher for its white schools.

James City in conjunction with New Kent county has had a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for several years.

KING AND QUEEN COUNTY

King and Queen county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....	$8,499 93	to	$13,098 22
County funds from.....	1,433 91	to	3,394 06
District funds from.....	3,538 98	to	6,134 40

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 70 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 63 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 224, or 12 per cent, and the average attendance 218, or 19 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $399, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $249.

The average length of session in all white schools was 157 days and in the one and two-room white schools 139 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 117 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 118 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $17,200 to $28,875 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected one building having three rooms or more, three having two rooms and two having one room.

King and Queen now has three four-year high schools (two accredited), one two-year high school, six two-room schools and thirty-five one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 253 visits to his schools. (See Essex county also.)

KING GEORGE COUNTY

King George county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

Digitized by Google

State funds from.....$5,529 22 to $7,037 77
County funds from..... 949 65 to 2,141 75
District funds from..... 949 67 to 2,794 17

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was thirty-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 59 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 54 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has decreased seven and the average attendance has increased ninety, or 14 per cent., during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers of this county during the past session in its one and two-room schools was $238.

The average length of session in all white schools was 139 days and in the one and two-room white schools 140 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 119 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 119 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $5,705 to $10,600 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected one building having three rooms or more, two having two rooms and two having one room.

King George now has eight two-room schools, twenty-two one-room schools and three three-room schools, but apparently only two teachers in each.

During the past session the division superintendent paid fifty-three visits to his schools. (See Stafford county also.)

KING WILLIAM COUNTY

King William county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....$7,598 29 to $11,385 16
County funds from..... 4,667 99 to 5,704 46
District funds from..... 4,158 15 to 4,030 20 (decrease)

The total rate of local levy in each of its four districts last year varied from forty to eighty-six cents, only one being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 73 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 61 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 244, or 14 per cent, and the average attendance 230, or 23 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $435, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $299.

The average length of session in all white schools was 157 days and in the one and two-room white schools 146 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 119 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 110 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $17,250 to $37,615 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having three rooms or more and six having two rooms.

King William now has one four-year high school (accredited), two three-year high schools, two two-year high schools, one large graded school, seven two-room schools and twenty-one one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 387 visits to his schools.

Digitized by Google

LANCASTER COUNTY

Lancaster county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$9,463 89	to	$14,012 88
County funds from	4,430 85	to	5,433 17
District funds from	4,326 28	to	5,433 17

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 60 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 64 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 167, or 9 per cent, and the average attendance eighty-six, or 6 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $416, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $234.

The average length of session in all white schools was 152 days and in the one and two-room white schools 140 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 131 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 130 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $28,500 to $31,280 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected five buildings having three rooms or more, one having two rooms and one having one room.

Lancaster now has two four-year high schools (one accredited), three three-year high schools, three large graded schools, two two-room schools and seventeen one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 133 visits to his schools. (See Northumberland county also.)

This county has had a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for one year and much valuable work in the way of securing new school buildings has been started.

LEE COUNTY

Lee county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$21,212 76	to	$33,002 84
County funds from	5,221 55	to	7,289 93
District funds from	14,776 84	to	17,621 55

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from fifty to fifty-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 78 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 59 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 19 per cent and the average attendance 18 per cent during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $393, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $318.

The average length of session in all white schools was 151 days and in the one and two-room white schools 151 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 140 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 140 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $110,800 to $156,500

Digitized by Google

since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected seven buildings having three rooms or more, nine having two rooms and seven having one room.

Lee now has one four-year high school, three three-year high schools, four two-year high schools, five large graded schools, sixteen two-room schools and forty-five one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 398 visits to his schools.

Lee county has compulsory school attendance.

LOUDOUN COUNTY

Loudoun county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$16,594 95	to	$24,070 45
County funds from	13,999 92	to	16,559 97
District funds from	27,023 36	to	50,181 88

The total rate of local levy in each of its seven districts last year varied from forty-seven and one-half to fifty-two and one-half cents, only one being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 76 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 64 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 512, or 12 per cent, and the average attendance 364, or 13 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $496, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $320.

The average length of session in all white schools was 162 days and in the one and two-room white schools 145 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 122 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 120 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $123,275 to $178,050 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected three buildings having three rooms or more, six having two rooms and one having one room.

Loudoun now has six four-year high schools (five accredited), four three-year high schools, one two-year high school, four large graded schools, five two-room schools and sixty-one one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 141 visits to his schools.

LOUISA COUNTY

Louisa county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$15,294 10	to	$23,328 08
County funds from	5,992 28	to	7,320 21
District funds from	4,052 29	to	13,926 42

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was forty-two and one-half cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 79 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 69 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 301, or 8 per cent, and the average attendance thirty, or 1 per cent, during the past five years.

Digitized by Google

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $339, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $215.

The average length of session in all white schools was 147 days and in the one and two-room white schools 139 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 112 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 122 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $33,835 to $64,900 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected five buildings having three rooms or more and four having two rooms.

Louisa now has two four-year high schools (both accredited), one three-year high school, two two-year high schools, three large graded schools, eighteen two-room schools and eighty-one one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department at Louisa.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 140 visits to his schools.

As a result of one year's work of the supervising industrial teacher in this county the former term of four months in the negro schools has been raised to almost six months, the quality of teaching improved and the spirit of school affairs generally made very much better.

LUNENBURG COUNTY

Lunenburg county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....	$11,444 82	to $18,097 64	
County funds from.....	5,552 48	to 5,538 04	(decrease)
District funds from.....	8,343 44	to 12,639 95	

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 62 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 60 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 292, or 11 per cent, and the average attendance 434, or 30 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $420, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $280.

The average length of session in all white schools was 144 days and in the one and two-room white schools 141 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 112 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 113 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $41,563 to $56,905 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected one building having three rooms or more and one having two rooms.

Lunenburg now has one four-year high school (accredited), two three-year high schools, two large graded schools, fifteen two-room schools and thirty-three one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 242 visits to his schools.

This county has had a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for several years, but has discontinued the work.

Digitized by Google

MADISON COUNTY

Madison county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$8,351 89	to	$14,623 20
County funds from	3,969 81	to	5,169 02
District funds from	5,341 67	to	6,471 10

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was forty-six cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 60 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 71 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased fifty, or 2 per cent, and the average attendance, 239, or 18 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $277, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $310.

The average length of session in all white schools was 142 days and in the one and two-room white schools 131 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 104 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 104 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $14,500.00 to $23,957.52 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having three rooms or more, seven having two rooms and eight having one room.

Madison now has two three-year high schools, four large graded schools, seven two-room schools and forty-six one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid seventy-four visits to his schools. (See Greene county also.)

MATHEWS COUNTY

Mathews county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$9,672 13	to	$16,291 36
County funds from	2,525 70	to	3,292 25
District funds from	2,924 69	to	5,118 92

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 66 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 66 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 685, or 28 per cent, and the average attendance 366, or 23 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $429, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $150.

The average length of session in all white schools was 179 days and in the one and two-room white schools 131 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 107 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 104 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $41,100 to $45,600 since 1911-12.

Mathews now has four four-year high schools (one accredited), one two-

Digitized by Google

year high school, one large graded school, nine two-room schools and eleven one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 307 visits to his schools.

This county has had a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for several years and contributes a very liberal share of the salary. A county training school is being developed with the assistance of the Slater Fund and the General Education Board.

MECKLENBURG COUNTY

Mecklenburg county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$25,503 00	to	$36,440 88
County funds from	6,138 17	to	8,240 16
District funds from	18,664 19	to	34,479 00

The total rate of local levy in each of its eight districts last year varied from thirty to sixty-five cents, only two being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 77 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 56 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 1,063, or 16 per cent, and the average attendance 683, or 16 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $518, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $240.

The average length of session in all white schools was 149 days and in the one and two-room white schools 124 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 122 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 120 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $79,900 to $147,200 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected eight buildings having three rooms or more, three having two rooms and nine having one room.

Mecklenburg now has seven four-year high schools (three accredited), two three-year high schools, five large graded schools, twenty-four two-room schools and fifty-three one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department at Chase City.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 353 visits to his schools.

This county has had a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for a number of years and with the earnest support of former Superintendent J. B. Terrell and the present Superintendent F. C. Bedinger, the negroes have made very gratifying progress.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY

Middlesex county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$8,484 88	to	$12,785 68
County funds from	3,374 49	to	3,769 60
District funds from	5,062 35	to	6,492 16

Digitized by Google

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 67 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 66 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 265, or 13 per cent, and the average attendance 242, or 19 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $410, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $245.

The average length of session in all white schools was 176 days and in the one and two-room white schools 153 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 108 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 125 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $47,775 to $60,900 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having three rooms or more and one having two rooms.

Middlesex now has two four-year high schools (both accredited), two three-year high schools, two two-year high schools, three large graded schools, five two-room schools and fifteen one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 291 visits to his schools.

This county has had a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for several years and provides a very liberal share of the salary. A county training school is being developed with the assistance of the Slater Fund and the General Education Board.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

Montgomery county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$15,204 65	to	$24,130 83
County funds from	11,558 63	to	15,098 49
District funds from	11,448 57	to	15,534 57

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 70 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 69 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 270, or 7 per cent, and the average attendance 203, or 12 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $366, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $223.

The average length of session in all white schools was 133 days and in the one and two-room white schools 121 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 121 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 113 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $61,450 to $94,075 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having three rooms or more, six having two rooms and seven having one room.

Montgomery now has two four-year high schools (both accredited), two three-year high schools, one two-year high school, five large graded schools, sixteen two-room schools and forty-four one-room schools.

Digitized by Google

During the past session the division superintendent paid 310 visits to his schools.

This county has had a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for one session and the results obtained justified the continuance of the work for another year. The same worker has the work in both Montgomery and Pulaski counties.

Montgomery county reports partial medical examination in each district. The town of Christiansburg had an educational survey during the past session.

NANSEMOND COUNTY

Nansemond county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....	$19,738 92	to	$30,500 39
County funds from.....	11,369 79	to	17,407 52
District funds from.....	11,359 24	to	18,313 85

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from fifty to fifty-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 64 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 79 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 407, or 11 per cent, and the average attendance 1,234, or 61 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $494, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $340.

The average length of session in all white schools was 160 days and in the one and two-room white schools 170 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 120 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 120 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $71,060 to $142,550 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected eight buildings having three rooms or more.

Nansemond now has four four-year high schools (three accredited), three three-year high schools, two two-year high schools, four large graded schools, eleven two-room schools and thirty-seven one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: Department of agriculture, manual training and domestic science at Driver.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 165 visits to his schools.

The supervising industrial teacher for negro schools has been employed for several years, the county contributing one-half of the necessary salary.

NELSON COUNTY

Nelson county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....	$15,909 45	to	$20,271 00
County funds from.....	8,454 25	to	13,593 83
District funds from.....	5,634 85	to	6,735 66

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from thirty-five to forty cents.

Digitized by Google

The total enrollment during the past session was 70 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 59 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 125, or 3 per cent, and the average attendance 243, or 11 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $380, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $257.

The average length of session in all white schools was 129 days and in the one and two-room white schools 126 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was seventy-seven days and in the one and two-room colored schools seventy-seven days.

The total value of school property has increased from $20,500 to $46,870 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected four buildings having three rooms or more, twelve having two rooms and twelve having one room.

Nelson now has one four-year high school (accredited), three three-year high schools, three two-year high schools, three large graded schools, fifteen two-room schools and seventy-three one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 136 visits to his schools.

Nelson county had a vacation school for two months.

NEW KENT COUNTY

New Kent county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$4,362 82	to	$6,630 63
County funds from	1,653 98	to	3,494 92
District funds from	2,885 74	to	3,980 93

The total rate of local levy in each of its four districts last year varied from thirty-four to sixty cents, only two being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 59 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 72 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 169, or 21 per cent, and the average attendance 167, or 26 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $412, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $335.

The average length of session in all white schools was 152 days and in the one and two-room white schools 156 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 107 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 107 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $10,335 to $16,800 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected seven buildings having two rooms and one having one room.

New Kent now has one two-year high school, two large graded schools, four two-room schools and eighteen one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid ninety-three visits to his schools. (See Charles City and James City counties also.)

New Kent county employs a white supervising teacher.

Digitized by Google

NORFOLK COUNTY

Norfolk county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$33,544 47	to	$55,269 02
County funds from	24,158 15	to	64,020 63
District funds from	37,857 92	to	65,101 69

The total rate of local levy in each of its six districts last year varied from forty to fifty-five cents, only one being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 63 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 68 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 1,522, or 16 per cent, and the average attendance 1,535, or 22 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $560, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $490.

The average length of session in all white schools was 180 days and in the one and two-room white schools 185 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 169 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 154 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $333,695 to $501,679.11 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected twelve buildings having three rooms or more.

Norfolk now has seven four-year high schools (six accredited), seventeen large graded schools, eleven two-room schools and thirty-five one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 604 visits to his schools.

This county has the distinction of employing four supervising industrial teachers for negro schools. This work was started under the Southern industrial classes a number of years ago and has steadily grown to its present proportions. Norfolk county also has the distinction of supporting the only accredited four-year negro high school established by any county in Virginia.

Norfolk county has medical inspection in three districts and employs a school nurse in the same districts. Norfolk also employs a school doctor.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY

Northampton county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$13,867 31	to	$21,860 86
County funds from	8,772 10	to	11,170 92
District funds from	11,130 95	to	20,835 05

The total rate of local levy in each of its four districts last year varied from forty-six to seventy-eight cents, three being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 66 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 59 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 380, or 11 per cent, and the average attendance 439, or 19 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $468, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $367.

Digitized by Google

The average length of session in all white schools was 176 days and in the one and two-room white schools 176 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 136 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 131 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $79,625 to $113,300 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having three rooms or more, one having two rooms and one having one room.

Northampton now has four four-year high schools (all accredited), two three-year high schools, seven large graded schools, nine two-room schools and twelve one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 612 visits to his schools.

This county has employed a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for a number of years with most gratifying results, especially in the matter of term extension.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY

Northumberland county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$8,730 33	to	$15,068 90
County funds from	5,414 43	to	7,025 09
District funds from	7,555 60	to	10,351 69

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 67 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 67 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 335, or 15 per cent, and the average attendance 386, or 29 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $466, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $230.

The average length of session in all white schools was 151 days and in the one and two-room white schools 130 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 113 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 114 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $29,805 to $49,400 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected one building having three rooms or more, three having two rooms and six having one room.

Northumberland now has three four-year high schools (all accredited), one two-year high school, five two-room schools and thirty-six one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 123 visits to his schools. (See Lancaster county also.)

Northumberland county conducted a dental clinic at the Reedville High School.

NOTTOWAY COUNTY

Nottoway county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$16,043 42	to	$21,182 20
County funds from	4,411 12	to	4,517 13
District funds from	16,662 63	to	17,281 89

Digitized by Google

The total rate of local levy in each of its four districts last year varied from forty to fifty cents, only one being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 71 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 70 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 267, or 9 per cent, and the average attendance 247, or 13 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $450, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $290.

The average length of session in all white schools was 162 days and in the one and two-room white schools 136 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 135 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 130 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $72,000 to $106,575 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected four buildings having three rooms or more, one having two rooms and six having one room.

Nottoway now has three four-year high schools (all accredited), one three-year high school, eight large graded schools, three two-room schools and thirty one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training departments at Crewe (white) and at Blackstone (colored); department of agriculture, manual training and domestic science at Burkeville.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 325 visits to his schools. (See Amelia county also.)

A supervising industrial teacher for negro schools has been employed in this county for several years and excellent industrial work has been done by the pupils in the various schools. At Blackstone the Nottoway county training school is being developed with the assistance of the Slater Fund and the General Education Board.

ORANGE COUNTY

Orange county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$11,892 36	to	$16,814 95
County funds from	7,511 73	to	10,516 82
District funds from	11,456 95	to	14,048 67

The total rate of local levy in each of its four districts last year varied from thirty-five to fifty-five cents, only two being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 70 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 66 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 431, or 16 per cent, and the average attendance 445, or 22 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $386, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $214.

The average length of session in all white schools was 155 days and in the one and two-room white schools 133 days; the average length of session in all

Digitized by Google

colored schools was 107 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 121 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $56,200 to $93,000 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected three buildings having three rooms or more, one having two rooms, and one having one room.

Orange now has two four-year high schools (both accredited), one three-year high school, five two-year high schools, two large graded schools, six two-room schools and thirty-four one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 582 visits to his schools.

PAGE COUNTY

Page county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$13,532 34	to	$20,090 54
County funds from	3,723 50	to	7,678 24
District funds from	7,264 76	to	11,757 19

The total rate of local levy in each of its seven districts last year varied from thirty-five to seventy-five cents, only three being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 64 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 70 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased ninety-four, or 3 per cent, and the average attendance eighty-six, or 4 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $370, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $201.

The average length of session in all white schools was 122 days and in the one and two-room white schools 106 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 114 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 114 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $56,900 to $119,855 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected five buildings having three rooms or more, five having two rooms and five having one room.

Page now has one four-year high school (accredited), two three-year high schools, one two-year high school, three large graded schools, eight two-room schools and forty-three one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department at Luray.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 480 visits to his schools.

Page county employs five teachers in vacation schools for two months each.

PATRICK COUNTY

Patrick county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$16,451 81	to	$24,474 52
County funds from	2,031 37	to	4,797 47
District funds from	1,788 19	to	7,218 28

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was seventy-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 93 per cent of the school

Digitized by Google

population and the average attendance 59 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 955, or 20 per cent, and the average attendance 877, or 36 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $348, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $214.

The average length of session in all white schools was 120 days and in the one and two-room white schools 102 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 101 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 101 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $33,691.10 to $42,093 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected four buildings having three rooms or more, three having two rooms and four having one room.

Patrick now has two three-year high schools, two large graded schools, eighteen two-room schools and sixty-two one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 172 visits to his schools.

PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY

Pittsylvania county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$39,667 50	to	$62,351 61
County funds from	15,260 59	to	28,756 50
District funds from	18,529 59	to	30,506 44

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 79 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 61 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 2,371, or 23 per cent, and the average attendance 2,211, or 37 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $375, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $207.

The average length of session in all white schools was 116 days and in the one and two-room white schools 102 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 107 days and in the one and two-room colored schools ninety-seven days.

The total value of school property has increased from $93,725 to $249,550 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected seventeen buildings having three rooms or more, fourteen having two rooms and twelve having one room.

Pittsylvania now has one four-year high school (accredited), five three-year high schools, six two-year high schools, six large graded schools, fifty-five two-room schools and 162 one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 317 visits to his schools.

Chatham and Staunton River districts of this county unite in employing a supervising industrial teacher for the negro schools and the foundation for much school improvement has been laid. This county employs over ninety negro teachers, almost all of whom are teaching in one-room schools.

Digitized by Google

Staunton River district, in Pittsylvania county, has employed a white supervising teacher for next year.

POWHATAN COUNTY

Powhatan county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$5,997 00	to	$7,923 87
County funds from	1,617 88	to	1,930 85
District funds from	3,232 99	to	3,765 10

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was thirty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 51 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 63 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased thirty-five, or 3 per cent, and the average attendance 125, or 19 per cent, during the past five years.

During the past session the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $259.

The average length of session in all white schools was 144 days and in the one and two-room white schools 144 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 129 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 128 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $7,800 to $8,955.50 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having two rooms and three having one room.

Powhatan now has six two-room schools and thirty-three one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 104 visits to his schools.

This county has had a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for one year.

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY

Prince Edward county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$13,664 34	to	$20,640 39
County funds from	8,855 40	to	11,281 60
District funds from	6,067 55	to	10,975 56

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from fifty to fifty-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 66 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 58 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 424, or 14 per cent, and the average attendance 284. or 16 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $554, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $325.

The average length of session in all white schools was 149 days and in the one and two-room white schools 130 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 123 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 116 days.

Digitized by Google

The total value of school property has increased from $27,600 to $83,768 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected three buildings having three rooms or more, one having two rooms and six having one room.

Prince Edward now has three four-year high schools (one accredited), three three-year high schools, two large graded schools, eight two-room schools and forty-two one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 300 visits to his schools.

A supervising industrial teacher for negro schools has been employed for a number of years. The active interest of Superintendent Atkinson has meant much for the negro schools of this county in the way of good buildings and longer terms.

Prince Edward county maintains a domestic science department in its colored school at Farmville through the assistance of the Jeanes Fund and conducts a colored summer school at Worsham in which agriculture, domestic economy and the regular studies are correlated with great success.

PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY

Prince George county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$6,714 98	to	$13,820 32
County funds from	3,485 76	to	14,840 12
District funds from	8,106 63	to	36,904 72

The total rate of local levy in each of its five districts last year varied from thirty to fifty cents, only one being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 97 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 60 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 2,125, or 143 per cent, and the average attendance 1,469, or 205 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $441, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $386.

The average length of session in all white schools was 172 days and in the one and two-room white schools 179 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 129 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 129 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $19,848.50 to $82,416.25 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected four buildings having three rooms or more and seven having one room.

Prince George now has three four-year high schools (all accredited), two two-year high schools, two large graded schools, six two-room schools and twenty-nine one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 530 visits to his schools.

Prince George county employs one white supervising teacher.

This county has had a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for several years.

Digitized by Google

PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY

Princess Anne county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$11,786 34	to	$17,540 98
County funds from	6,299 97	to	12,133 06
District funds from	8,399 77	to	10,869 63

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 59 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 72 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 600, or 28 per cent, and the average attendance 489, or 34 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $480, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $335.

The average length of session in all white schools was 167 days and in the one and two-room white schools 157 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 140 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 140 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $63,100 to $88,100 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having three rooms or more and one having two rooms.

Princess Anne now has two four-year high schools (both accredited), one two-year high school, two large graded schools, three two-room schools and twenty-eight one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 261 visits to his schools.

PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY

Prince William county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$14,635 04	to	$18,878 52
County funds from	7,149 90	to	11,784 68
District funds from	10,009 70	to	12,404 73

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from forty-two and one-half to forty-seven and one-half cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 73 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 69 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 267, or 10 per cent, and the average attendance 437, or 29 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $459, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $317.

The average length of session in all white schools was 154 days and in the one and two-room white schools 150 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 128 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 129 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $65,187.96 to $88,415 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having three rooms or more, three having two rooms and six having one room.

Digitized by Google

Prince William now has one four-year high school (accredited), one three-year high school, four large graded schools, twelve two-room schools and thirty-four one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department at Manassas; department of agriculture, manual training and domestic science at Manassas.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 174 visits to his schools.

PULASKI COUNTY

Pulaski county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$14,506 31	to	$19,686 37
County funds from	10,231 23	to	11,533 02
District funds from	13,083 59	to	18,404 47

The total rate of local levy in each of its four districts last year varied from forty-five to fifty cents, only one being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 78 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 62 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 204, or 5 per cent, and the average attendance 163, or 7 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $425, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $255.

The average length of session in all white schools was 153 days and in the one and two-room white schools 131 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 129 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 122 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $67,900 to $140,490 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected three buildings having three rooms or more, four having two rooms and ten having one room.

Pulaski now has three four-year high schools (two accredited), one three-year high school, one two-year high school, six large graded schools, sixteen two-room schools and twenty-two one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 459 visits to his schools.

Pulaski county employs a school nurse in the schools of Pulaski and Dublin.

This county in conjunction with Montgomery county has employed a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for one year. The Pulaski colored school is one of the best schools for negroes in the State.

RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY

Rappahannock county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$7,727 25	to	$9,457 34
County funds from	3,332 68	to	7,749 17
District funds from	3,881 87	to	4,995 39

The total rate of local levy in each of its six districts last year varied from thirty-five to fifty cents, only one being below fifty cents.

Digitized by Google

The total enrollment during the past session was 64 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 62 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased sixty-six, or 4 per cent, and the average attendance 113, or 15 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $416, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $225.

The average length of session in all white schools was 142 days and in the one and two-room white schools 124 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 109 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 110 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $31,900 to $38,884 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected one building having three rooms or more, one having two rooms and one having one room.

Rappahannock now has one four-year high school, four three-year high schools, one two-year high school, three two-room schools and twenty-seven one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid fifty-six visits to his schools.

RICHMOND COUNTY

Richmond county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$6,941 60	to	$10,012 94
County funds from	1,199 93	to	1,460 90
District funds from	4,213 76	to	5,652 93

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 70 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 60 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 331, or 25 per cent, and the average attendance 291. or 42 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $353, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $200.

The average length of session in all white schools was 145 days and in the one and two-room white schools 142 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 127 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 122 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $18,350 to $26,929.25 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected one building having three rooms or more, one having two rooms, and two having one room.

Richmond now has one four-year high school, four three-year high schools, two two-room schools and twenty-four one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 128 visits to his schools.

A supervising industrial teacher for negro schools has been employed for several years with most gratifying results.

Digitized by Google

ROANOKE COUNTY

Roanoke county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$16,398 27	to	$28,717 72
County funds from	17,957 75	to	19,149 57
District funds from	17,951 75	to	28,444 76

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 71 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 71 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 927, or 21 per cent, and the average attendance 905, or 30 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $410, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $252.

The average length of session in all white schools was 150 days and in the one and two-room white schools 128 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 127 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 120 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $93,875 to $185,235 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected thirteen buildings having three rooms or more, eight having two rooms and one having one room.

Roanoke now has one four-year high school (accredited), four two-year high schools, thirteen large graded schools, ten two-room schools and thirty-four one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department (colored) at Salem.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 448 visits to his schools.

A supervising industrial teacher for negro schools has been employed for one year and excellent results have been obtained. Roanoke county has negro schools well above the average as to teachers, buildings and length of term. The Salem colored school has been developed into a county training school and has turned out a number of satisfactory teachers.

ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY

Rockbridge county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$20,699 97	to	$30,341 53
County funds from	10,530 14	to	12,323 29
District funds from	16,177 59	to	25,610 69

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from thirty to forty-six cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 69 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 69 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 246, or 5 per cent, and the average attendance eighty-one, or 2 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this

Digitized by Google

county during the past session was $402, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $224.

The average length of session in all white schools was 149 days and in the one and two-room white schools 123 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 133 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 123 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $73,530 to $112,635 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected six buildings having three rooms or more, five having two rooms and nine having one room.

Rockbridge now has five four-year high schools (one accredited), four three-year high schools, two two-year high schools, five large graded schools, seventeen two-room schools and sixty-one one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department at Lexington.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 417 visits to his schools.

Rockbridge county employs one supervising teacher and uses four teachers in its two months' vacation schools. The "Irish Creek School" in this county was one of the first vacation schools in the State and was organized to reach both adult and juvenile illiteracy in a sparsely settled, mountainous section of country.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

Rockingham county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....	$24,454 88	to $34,041 89	
County funds from.....	13,483 67	to 11,006 80	(decrease.)
District funds from.....	39,161 90	to 67,307 30	

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from fifty to sixty-two cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 87 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 74 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 716, or 10 per cent, and the average attendance 1,017, or 21 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $346, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $200.

The average length of session in all white schools was 132 days and in the one and two-room white schools 110 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 111 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 111 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $165,161 to $257,476.24 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected six buildings having three rooms or more, four having two rooms and two having one room.

Rockingham now has four four-year high schools (all accredited), four three-year high schools, twenty-one large graded schools, fifty two-room schools and sixty-seven one-room schools.

Digitized by Google

During the past session the division superintendent paid 298 visits to his schools.

This county, in conjunction with Harrisonburg city, has had a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for a number of years and good work has been done.

Rockingham county has compulsory attendance in all districts and employs five teachers in vacation schools. The extension department of the Harrisonburg Normal School taught manual training and domestic science to some 500 children in this county.

RUSSELL COUNTY

Russell county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$22,848 62	to	$32,073 41
County funds from	8,055 99	to	13,017 34
District funds from	11,528 56	to	18,076 76

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from fifty-five to seventy-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 83 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 64 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 709, or 12 per cent, and the average attendance 722, or 20 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $547, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $266.

The average length of session in all white schools was 142 days and in the one and two-room white schools 133 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 111 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 140 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $101,800 to $130,000 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having three rooms or more, three having two rooms and five having one room.

Russell now has one four-year high school, two three-year high schools, seven two-year high schools, three large graded schools, twelve two-room schools and sixty one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: department of agriculture, manual training and domestic science at Lebanon.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 203 visits to his schools.

Through the liberal co-operation of the Clinchfield Coal Corporation Russell county enjoys the benefits of special supervision for both white and colored schools in one or more of its districts.

SCOTT COUNTY

Scott county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$24,300 95	to	$37,517 25
County funds from	7,100 59	to	11,168 45
District funds from	7,941 18	to	13,089 04

Digitized by Google

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from sixty to seventy-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 89 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 74 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 1,642, or 23 per cent, and the average attendance 1,291, or 24 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $461, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $260.

The average length of session in all white schools was 137 days and in the one and two-room white schools 121 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 120 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 121 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $129,709 to $260,200 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected eleven buildings having three rooms or more and one having two rooms.

Scott now has one four-year high school (accredited), two three-year high schools, eight two-year high schools, five large graded schools, eighteen two-room schools and fifty-three one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department at Shoemaker high school, Gate City.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 163 visits to his schools.

SHENANDOAH COUNTY

Shenandoah county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$18,100 42	to	$25,102 57
County funds from	12,883 12	to	17,345 30
District funds from	15,051 62	to	21,051 93

The total rate of local levy in each of its seven districts last year varied from forty-seven and one-half to fifty-five cents, only one being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 84 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 75 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 339, or 7 per cent, and the average attendance 620, or 20 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $356, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $199.

The average length of session in all white schools was 141 days and in the one and two-room white schools 124 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 120 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 120 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $89,015 to $127,025 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected eight buildings having three rooms or more, five having two rooms and six having one room.

Shenandoah now has four four-year high schools (three accredited), three three-year high schools, two two-year high schools, ten large graded schools, ten two-room schools and fifty-two one-room schools.

Digitized by Google

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department at Woodstock.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 330 visits to his schools.

Shenandoah county reports compulsory attendance in all districts and that two convictions for violation of the law have done much to strengthen its effect.

SMYTH COUNTY

Smyth county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....$17,457 79 to $26,904 77
County funds from..... 8,086 35 to 7,205 00 (decrease.)
District funds from..... 11,613 90 to 23,990 03

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 85 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 62 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 930, or 19 per cent, and the average attendance 564, or 18 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $498, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $252.

The average length of session in all white schools was 150 days and in the one and two-room white schools 144 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 143 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 144 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $92,100 to $188,600 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected seven buildings having three rooms or more, seven having two rooms and five having one room.

Smyth now has two four-year high schools (both accredited), five three-year high schools, nine two-year high schools, three large graded schools, eighteen two-room schools and thirty one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 309 visits to his schools.

Smyth county reports one night school, one open-air vacation school, three school nurses, a health officer for next year and medical inspection in five districts. The night school conducted in the mountain section for two years has greatly reduced adult illiteracy.

SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY

Southampton county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....$23,513 04 to $34,225 80
County funds from..... 16,120 32 to 20,150 13
District funds from..... 14,875 92 to 29,687 92

The total rate of local levy in each of its eight districts last year varied from forty-five to seventy-five cents, only one being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 79 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 54 per cent of the enrollment. The

Digitized by Google

enrollment has increased 1,380, or 26 per cent, and the average attendance 953, or 35 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $470, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $330.

The average length of session in all white schools was 163 days and in the one and two-room white schools 144 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 120 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 116 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $84,060 to $157,739 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected seven buildings having three rooms or more, six having two rooms and eight having one room.

Southampton now has four four-year high schools (three accredited), five three-year high schools, two two-year high schools, six large graded schools, fourteen two-room schools and eighty one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department at Franklin.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 523 visits to his schools.

This county has had a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for several years and with the enthusiastic support of Superintendent Johnson very gratifying results have been obtained.

Southampton county held its first county commencement last year. The county school board furnishes a clerk for the office work of the superintendent.

SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY

Spotsylvania county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$8,137 29	to	$11,871 46
County funds from	2,435 25	to	5,265 49
District funds from	4,365 09	to	5,059 90

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from twenty-five to forty-five cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 61 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 60 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 269, or 14 per cent, and the average attendance 212, or 21 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $342, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $206.

The average length of session in all white schools was 128 days and in the one and two-room white schools 118 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 106 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 106 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $13,100 to $31,600 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected six buildings having three rooms or more, two having two rooms and five having one room.

Spotsylvania now has one three-year high school, two two-year high

Digitized by Google

schools, one large graded school, four two-room schools and forty-seven one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid eighty-four visits to his schools.

STAFFORD COUNTY

Stafford county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$6,179 55	to	$8,595 40
County funds from	1,877 27	to	6,056 69
District funds from	2,571 93	to	4,162 93

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from forty to forty-four cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 64 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 59 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 159, or 10 per cent, and the average attendance eighty-five, or 9 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $251, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $207.

The average length of session in all white schools was 123 days and in the one and two-room white schools 119 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 117 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 117 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $18,071 to $30,400 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected one building having three rooms or more, four having two rooms and five having one room.

Stafford now has seven two-room schools and thirty-five one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid seventy-six visits to his schools.

SURRY COUNTY

Surry county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$8,509 39	to	$12,624 69
County funds from	5,996 93	to	8,844 28
District funds from	4,487 54	to	5,056 17

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from fifty-eight cents to one dollar and three cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 77 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 61 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 566, or 31 per cent, and the average attendance 507, or 55 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $469, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $286.

The average length of session in all white schools was 153 days and in the one and two-room white schools 137 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 111 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 111 days.

Digitized by Google

The total value of school property has increased from $31,200 to $33,575 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected one building having three rooms or more and one having one room.

Surry now has one four-year high school (accredited), two three-year high schools, three large graded schools, six two-room schools and twenty-seven one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 232 visits to his schools.

This county has had a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for several years with satisfactory results.

SUSSEX COUNTY

Sussex county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$13,087 91	to	$18,234 90
County funds from	9,315 59	to	10,935 26
District funds from	12,898 08	to	18,575 84

The total rate of local levy in each of its six districts last year varied from forty to seventy cents, only one being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 64 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 58 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased ninety-one, or 4 per cent, and the average attendance 205, or 15 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $562, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $298.

The average length of session in all white schools was 171 days and in the one and two-room white schools 150 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 141 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 137 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $62,665 to $75,974 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected one building having three rooms or more and three having two rooms.

Sussex now has four four-year high schools (all accredited), two three-year high schools, one two-year high school, six two-room schools and thirty one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training departments at Waverly and Wakefield.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 185 visits to his schools.

This county has had a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for several years, and these schools are in exceptionally good shape as regards buildings, character of teaching force and length of term.

TAZEWELL COUNTY

Tazewell county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$21,047 21	to	$30,859 35
County funds from	14,850 85	to	24,348 68
District funds from	14,850 85	to	21,304 73

Digitized by Google

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from fifty-five to sixty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 92 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 70 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 1,326, or 23 per cent, and the average attendance 1,403, or 39 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $510, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $267.

The average length of session in all white schools was 148 days and in the one and two-room white schools 131 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 153 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 136 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $114,680 to $271,750 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having three rooms or more, four having two rooms and two having one room.

Tazewell now has four four-year high schools (all accredited), two two-year high schools, seven large graded schools, eighteen two-room schools and fifty-seven one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 449 visits to his schools.

WARREN COUNTY

Warren county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$9,713 45	to	$11,299 86
County funds from	4,899 81	to	5,071 94
District funds from	5,624 15	to	6,518 13

The total rate of local levy in each of its five districts last year varied from thirty-five to fifty cents, only one being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 75 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 74 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased twenty-four, or 1 per cent, and the average attendance has increased 144, or 11 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $315, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $222.

The average length of session in all white schools was 141 days and in the one and two-room white schools 129 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 134 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 134 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $62,700 to $81,900 since 1911-12.

Warren now has one four-year high school (accredited), five large graded schools, three two-room schools and thirty-three one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department at Front Royal.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 163 visits to his schools.

Digitized by Google

WARWICK COUNTY

Warwick county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$4,899 31	to	$5,935 75
County funds from	3,234 70	to	3,691 84
District funds from	5,809 45	to	7,442 48

The total rate of local levy in each of its three districts last year varied from twenty-five to fifty cents, two being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 59 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 70 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased seventeen, or 1 per cent, and the average attendance sixty-one, or 10 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $485, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $278.

The average length of session in all white schools was 177 days and in the one and two-room white schools 175 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 133 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 133 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $9,500 to $15,700 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having three rooms or more.

Warwick now has one four-year high school, one three-year high school, one two-room school and eight one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 145 visits to his schools.

Warwick and York have had jointly a supervising industrial teacher for negro schools for several years. Among other features of this work could be mentioned the York county training school, which is an exceptionally satisfactory development of the training school idea.

WASHINGTON COUNTY

Washington county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$28,118 39	to	$39,836 77
County funds from	13,446 61	to	16,305 74
District funds from	16,733 20	to	23,228 39

The total rate of local levy in each of its eight districts last year varied from forty-two to seventy-two cents, only one being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 75 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 66 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased thirty-seven, or one-half per cent, and the average attendance 361, or 7 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $449, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $239.

The average length of session in all white schools was 136 days and in the one and two-room white schools 114 days; the average length of session in all

Digitized by Google

colored schools was 115 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 110 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $107,300 to $207,300 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected seven buildings having three rooms or more.

Washington now has seven four-year high schools, seven three-year high schools, two two-year high schools, five large graded schools, sixteen two-room schools and seventy-eight one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department at Abingdon.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 122 visits to his schools.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY

Westmoreland county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$8,315 37	to	$12,647 89
County funds from	3,102 89	to	4,550 58
District funds from	4,870 09	to	6,192 59

The total rate of local levy in each district last year was fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 70 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 69 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 389, or 21 per cent, and the average attendance 368, or 35 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $585, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $202.

The average length of session in all white schools was 150 days and in the one and two-room white schools 137 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 117 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 117 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $16,512 to $43,775 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having three rooms or more, five having two rooms and one having one room.

Westmoreland now has two four-year high schools (one accredited), two two-year high schools, six two-room schools and thirty-eight one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 165 visits to his schools.

A supervising industrial teacher for negro schools has been employed for several years with most gratifying results.

WISE COUNTY

Wise county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$25,190 42	to	$41,451 33
County funds from	39,970 70	to	34,984 05 (decrease)
District funds from	24,026 77	to	45,077 67

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from fifty-five to eighty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 92 per cent of the school

Digitized by Google

population and the average attendance 58 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 2,845, or 39 per cent, and the average attendance 1,445, or 33 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $514, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $247.

The average length of session in all white schools was 160 days and in the one and two-room white schools 141 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 135 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 135 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $218,480 to $311,500 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected four buildings having three rooms or more, three having two rooms and two having one room.

Wise now has five four-year high schools (all accredited), one three-year high school, one two-year high school, thirteen large graded schools, sixteen two-room schools and fifty-one one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 378 visits to his schools.

Wise county has a county health officer with medical inspection in seven districts, compulsory school attendance in all of the seven districts of the county and supervision of a number of the schools through a supervisor made possible by the co-operation of the Clinchfield Coal Corporation.

WYTHE COUNTY

Wythe county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....	$17,281 61	to	$25,718 89
County funds from.....	14,161 06	to	14,664 89
District funds from.....	15,559 06	to	22,151 39

The total rate of local levy in each district last year varied from sixty to seventy cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 76 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 60 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 360, or 8 per cent, and the average attendance 109, or 3 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $410, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $247.

The average length of session in all white schools was 148 days and in the one and two-room white schools 132 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 125 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 125 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $125,380 to $157,340 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having three rooms or more, seven having two rooms and three having one room.

Wythe now has four four-year high schools (all accredited), two three-year high schools, one two-year high school, two large graded schools, nineteen two-room schools and forty-five one-room schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 118 visits to his schools.

Digitized by Google

YORK COUNTY

York county shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$6,735 13	to	$10,530 85
County funds from	1,551 92	to	1,580 38
District funds from	7,859 73	to	7,118 78 (decrease.)

The total rate of local levy in each of its four districts last year varied from forty to seventy cents, only one being below fifty cents.

The total enrollment during the past session was 68 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 60 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 409, or 31 per cent, and the average attendance 170, or 18 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the larger schools of this county during the past session was $358, and the average salary of white teachers in its one and two-room schools was $294.

The average length of session in all white schools was 163 days and in the one and two-room white schools 160 days; the average length of session in all colored schools was 137 days and in the one and two-room colored schools 127 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $15,500 to $31,950 since 1911-12, and in this period the county has erected two buildings having three rooms or more and two having two rooms.

York now has one four-year high school, two three-year high schools, three large graded schools, two two-room schools and thirteen one-room schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department (colored) at Lackeys.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 211 visits to his schools.

STATE SUPERINTENDENT'S FIVE-YEAR REVIEW BY CITIES

1912-13 TO 1916-17, INCLUSIVE

ALEXANDRIA

Alexandria city shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$ 8,004 23	to	$13,980 42
Local funds from	16,700 00	to	25,900 00
Other funds from	00	to	102 62

The total enrollment during the past session was 59 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 80 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 741, or 29 per cent, and the average attendance 507, or 24 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the high schools of this city during the past session was $897, and the average salary of white teachers in its elementary schools was $527.

Digitized by Google

The average length of session in all white schools was 200 days, and the average length of session in all colored schools was 200 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $78,000 to $162,750 since 1911-12, and in this period the city has erected one building having fifteen rooms.

Alexandria now has one four-year high school (accredited) and seven elementary schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 1,743 visits to his schools.

In Alexandria the boys and girls are taught in separate schools and classes, and the old Alexandria Academy building, erected in 1758, still furnishes comfortable quarters for three classes of boys. This is the school which was afterwards endowed by George Washington.

BRISTOL

Bristol shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$ 4,493 66	to	$ 5,956 01
Local funds from	10,589 26	to	20,000 00
Other funds from	263 25	to	654 50

The total enrollment during the past session was 81 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 83 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 324, or 23 per cent, and the average attendance 403, or 34 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the high schools of this city during the past session was $807, and the average salary of white teachers in its elementary schools was $512.

The average length of session in all white schools was 177 days, and the average length of session in all colored schools was 174 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $65,000 to $206,500 since 1911-12.

Bristol now has one four-year high school (accredited) and four elementary schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 540 visits to his schools.

Bristol has compulsory school attendance.

BUENA VISTA

Buena Vista shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$2,175 81	to	$2,672 61
Local funds from	3,360 00	to	6,500 00
Other funds from	468 33	to	541 99

The total enrollment during the past session was 104 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 67 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 145, or 18 per cent, and the average attendance ninety-four, or 17 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the high schools of this city during the past session was $608, and the average salary of white teachers in its elementary schools was $400.

Digitized by Google

The average length of session in all white schools was 178 days, and the average length of session in all colored schools was 178 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $10,300 to $12,900 since 1911-12, and in this period the city has erected one building having two rooms.

Buena Vista now has one four-year high school (accredited) and three elementary schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 1,203 visits to his schools.

CHARLOTTESVILLE

Charlottesville shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$ 6,322 23	to	$12,133 09
Local funds from	10,000 00	to	22,000 00
Other funds from	8,142 80	to	83,705 20

The total enrollment during the past session was 76 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 74 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 438, or 16 per cent, and the average attendance 373, or 19 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the high schools of this city during the past session was $559, and the average salary of white teachers in its elementary schools was $419.

The average length of session in all white schools was 177 days, and the average length of session in all colored schools was 182 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $70,000 to $164,000 since 1911-12, and in this period the city has erected one building having sixteen rooms.

Charlottesville now has one four-year high school (accredited) and three elementary schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 2,080 visits to his schools.

Charlottesville maintained a summer vacation school for one month with nine teachers and an enrollment of 251.

CLIFTON FORGE

Clifton Forge shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$4,338 92	to	$ 4,957 63
Local funds from	8,583 71	to	10,743 73
Other funds from	1,619 54	to	8,201 85

The total enrollment during the past session was 86 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 87 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 275, or 21 per cent, and the average attendance 251, or 22 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the high schools of this city during the past session was $520, and the average salary of white teachers in its elementary schools was $447.

Digitized by Google

The average length of session in all white schools was 180 days, and the average length of session in all colored schools was 180 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $58,700 to $68,300 since 1911-12.

Clifton Forge now has one four-year high school (accredited) and three elementary schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid fifty visits to his schools. (See Alleghany county also.)

Clifton Forge has compulsory school attendance.

DANVILLE

Danville shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$11,360 00	to	$ 16,176 26
Local funds from	78,515 00	to	106,920 49
Other funds from	2,282 12	to	10,459 42

The total enrollment during the past session was 7 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 80 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 791, or 21 per cent, and the average attendance 643, or 21 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the high schools of this city during the past session was $751, and the average salary of the white teachers in its elementary schools was $632.

The average length of session in all white schools was 174 days, and the average length of session in all colored schools was 174 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $207,495 to $324,915 since 1911-12, and in this period the city has erected two high schools.

Danville now has one four-year high school (accredited) and eight elementary schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 1,078 visits to his schools.

Danville employs a school nurse, has medical inspection in all of its schools, maintained an open air school for the whole session and a summer school for thirty days with an attendance of fifty-one. The domestic science department in the colored schools is maintained largely through the assistance of the Slater Fund.

FREDERICKSBURG

Fredericksburg shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$3,554 36	to	$ 5,082 06
Local funds from	7,400 00	to	10,023 00
Other funds from	1,434 41	to	3,269 64

The total enrollment during the past session was 70 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 84 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 263, or 00 per cent, and the average attendance 207, or 20 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the high schools of this city during the past session was $905, and the average salary of white teachers in its elementary schools was $493.

Digitized by Google

The average length of session in all white schools was 180 days, and the average length of session in all colored schools was 180 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $47,575 to $55,100 since 1911-12.

Fredericksburg now has one four-year high school (accredited) and three elementary schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 220 visits to his schools.

HAMPTON

Hampton shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$ 6,637 22	to	$ 7,221 54
Local funds from	14,870 17	to	15,067 95
Other funds from	6,107 65	to	8,058 15

The total enrollment during the past session was 85 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 82 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 119, or 11 per cent, and the average attendance seventy-seven, or 9 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the high schools of this city during the past session was $762, and the average salary of white teachers in its elementary schools was $433.

The average length of session in all white schools was 196 days, and the average length of session in all colored schools was 180 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $60,000 to $61,700 since 1911-12.

Hampton now has one four-year high school (accredited) and one elementary school.

During the past session the division superintendent paid seventy-five visits to his schools.

HARRISONBURG

Harrisonburg shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$ 3,303 73	to	$ 4,352 55	
Local funds from	35,193 03	to	18,500 00	(decrease)
Other funds from	3,554 70	to	3,930 55	

The total enrollment during the past session was 100 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 76 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 254, or 19 per cent, and the average attendance 212, or 21 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the high schools of this city during the past session was $961, and the average salary of white teachers in its elementary schools was $443.

The average length of session in all white schools was 195 days, and the average length of session in all colored schools was 160 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $101,000 to $109,875 since 1911-12.

Harrisonburg now has one four-year high school (accredited) and three elementary schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 310 visits to his schools.

Digitized by Google

Harrisonburg reports compulsory attendance and medical inspection and a night school for its white pupils. The city maintains two kindergartens.

LYNCHBURG

Lynchburg shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$17,987 01	to	$ 22,473 57
Local funds from	63,440 26	to	106,800 00
Other funds from	2,338 00	to	5,106 50

The total enrollment during the past session was 74 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 81 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 410, or 80 per cent, and the average attendance 430, or 10 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the high schools of this city during the past session was $977, and the average salary of white teachers in its elementary schools was $762.

The average length of session in all white schools was 181 days, and the average length of session in all colored schools was 181 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $380,000 to $498,000 since 1911-12, and in this period the city has erected one building having eleven rooms.

Lynchburg now has one four-year high school (accredited) and fifty elementary schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 1,500 visits to his schools.

Lynchburg reports medical inspection and a school nurse for all schools. It also reports an open air school and twenty-six teachers teach 779 children in the night schools.

NEWPORT NEWS

Newport News shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$11,316 85	to	$ 16,390 43
Local funds from	40,000 00	to	62,686 97
Other funds from	905 41	to	134,987 44

The total enrollment during the past session was 90 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 75 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 1,261, or 27 per cent, and the average attendance 807, or 23 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the high schools of this city during the past session was $516, and the average salary of white teachers in its elementary schools was $520.

The average length of session in all white schools was 180 days, and the average length of session in all colored schools was 180 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $140,874.57 to $241,655.07 since 1911-12, and in this period the city has erected two buildings having three rooms or more and enlarged two school buildings.

Newport News now has one four-year high school (accredited) and eight elementary schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department.

Digitized by Google

During the past session the division superintendent paid 538 visits to his schools.

Newport News reports one continuation school, two teachers for the colored night schools and eight for the white night schools, medical inspection and a school nurse.

NORFOLK

Norfolk shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....	$ 45,121 88	to	$ 63,881 13
Local funds from.....	207,268 63	to	352,004 37
Other funds from.....	00	to	113,868 31

The total enrollment during the past session was 77 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 89 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 4,638, or 30 per cent, and the average attendance 3,873, or 29 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the high schools of this city during the past session was $895, and the average salary of white teachers in its elementary schools was $665.

The average length of session in all white schools was 185 days, and the average length of session in all colored schools was 185 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $1,235 to $1,880 since 1911-12, and in this period the city has erected four buildings and enlarged two.

Norfolk now has one four-year high school (accredited) and forty-two elementary schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 3,900 visits to his schools.

Norfolk reports medical inspection and a school nurse for all schools and night schools for both white and colored. What may prove to have been the first permanent school-saving system in the State was inaugurated last year in Norfolk. Manual training courses taught in the Norfolk schools are accepted in lieu of apprenticeships in Norfolk, Portsmouth and Newport News. Five thousand dollars is appropriated for kindergartens.

PETERSBURG

Petersburg shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....	$14,060 58	to	$19,409 50
Local funds from.....	48,495 23	to	78,537 61
Other funds from.....	1,515 89	to	103,131 27

The total enrollment during the past session was 83 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 81 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 1,319, or 34 per cent, and the average attendance 1,319, or 26 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the high schools of this city during the past session was $823, and the average salary of white teachers in its elementary schools was $649.

The average length of session in all white schools was 181 days, and the average length of session in all colored schools was 179 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $280,000 to $432,000

Digitized by Google

since 1911-12, and in this period the city has erected two buildings having three rooms or more.

Petersburg now has one four-year high school (accredited) and seven elementary schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 1,112 visits to his schools.

Petersburg has compulsory attendance, medical inspection, two school nurses and eight vacation school teachers for 200 white children.

PORTSMOUTH

Portsmouth shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$22,534 42	to	$25,334 48
Local funds from	39,669 21	to	74,201 47
Other funds from	310 60	to	51,430 15

The total enrollment during the past session was 73 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 79 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 1,198, or 21 per cent, and the average attendance 761, or 17 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the high schools of this city during the past session was $847, and the average salary of white teachers in its elementary schools was $636.

The average length of session in all white schools was 191 days, and the average length of session in all colored schools was 195 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $197,900 to $286,862.90 since 1911-12, and in this period the city has erected two schools and four portable schools.

Portsmouth now has one four-year high school (accredited) and fifteen elementary schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 359 visits to his schools.

Portsmouth reports medical inspection and school nurses for all schools and night schools for white and colored, employing eight teachers.

RADFORD

Radford shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$2,914 82	to	$3,810 49
Local funds from	1,050 00	to	8,250 00
Other funds from	136 00	to	885 02

The total enrollment during the past session was 98 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 75 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 317, or 28 per cent, and the average attendance 232, or 27 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the high schools of this city during the past session was $546, and the average salary of white teachers in its elementary schools was $412.

The average length of session in all white schools was 180 days, and the average length of session in all colored schools was 133 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $36,500 to $54,300

Digitized by Google

since 1911-12, and in this period the city has erected one building having three rooms or more and two having two rooms.

Radford now has one four-year high school (accredited) and three elementary schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 556 visits to his schools.

Radford reports the employment of a school nurse and medical inspection of all children.

RICHMOND

Richmond shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....	$ 73,557 44	to	$112,746 82
Local funds from.....	446,005 95	to	820,420 14
Other funds from.....	6,634 94	to	15,187 52

The total enrollment during the past session was 92 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 72 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 13,110, or 41 per cent, and the average attendance 8,402, or 36 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the high schools of this city during the past session was $1,002, and the average salary of white teachers in its elementary schools was $726.

The average length of session in all white schools was 165 days, and the average length of session in all colored schools was 160 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $1,570,205.51 to $3,073,566.65 since 1911-12, and in this period the city has erected ten schools and four additions. Three schools have also been added by annexation of schools.

Richmond now has two four-year high schools (accredited), two city normal schools and forty-three elementary schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 598 visits to his schools.

Richmond reports compulsory attendance, medical inspection and school nurses. A school-saving system has been introduced recently. The schools of Richmond include a very highly developed system of special classes, including evening schools, vacation schools, pre-vocational schools, junior high schools, open air schools and schools for retarded children. A number of trade courses are given in the evening schools. Richmond maintains a system of kindergarten classes.

ROANOKE

Roanoke shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from.....	$ 19,874 27	to	$ 28,705 81	
Local funds from.....	100,956 72	to	80,754 53	(decrease)
Other funds from.....	3,904 51	to	171,637 88	

The total enrollment during the past session was 94 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 74 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 1,914, or 22 per cent, and the average attendance 1,359, or 21 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the high schools of this

Digitized by Google

city during the past session was $664, and the average salary of white teachers in its elementary schools was $581.

The average length of session in all white schools was 175 days, and the average length of session in all colored schools was 175 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $338,000 to $476,300 since 1911-12, and in this period the city has erected one building having three rooms or more.

Roanoke now has one four-year high school (accredited) and eleven elementary schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 1,240 visits to his schools.

Roanoke reports medical inspection and school nurses for all schools, and evening schools taught by eleven teachers with an enrollment of 573.

STAUNTON

Staunton shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$ 4,883 92	to	$10,500 48
Local funds from	14,000 00	to	16,000 00
Other funds from	534 92	to	812 25

The total enrollment during the past session was 50 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 81 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 289, or 19 per cent, and the average attendance 184, or 15 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the high schools of this city during the past session was $696, and the average salary of white teachers in its elementary schools was $622.

The average length of session in all white schools was 177 days, and the average length of session in all colored schools was 177 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $90,000 to $106,500 since 1911-12, and in this period the city has erected two buildings having three rooms or more.

Staunton now has one four-year high school (accredited) and three elementary schools.

Special departments may be reported as follows: normal training department.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 1,183 visits to his schools.

SUFFOLK

Suffolk shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$ 4,175 38	to	$ 7,298 34
Local funds from	19,092 87	to	24,500 00
Other fnnds from	106 50	to	3,522 62

The total enrollment during the past session was 71 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 85 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 479, or 30 per cent, and the average attendance 479, or 37 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the high schools of this

Digitized by Google

city during the past session was $644, and the average salary of white teachers in its elementary schools was $445.

The average length of session in all white schools was 180 days, and the average length of session in all colored schools was 180 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $53.657.67 to $75,000 since 1911-12.

Suffolk now has one four-year high school (accredited) and five elementary schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 412 visits to his schools.

WILLIAMSBURG

Williamsburg shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$1,384 21	to	$1,577 09
Local funds from	2,712 00	to	3,100 00
Other funds from	770 00	to	4,115 00

The total enrollment during the past session was 86 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 79 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 138, or 42 per cent, and the average attendance 128, or 49 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the high schools of this city during the past session was $916, and the average salary of white teachers in its elementary schools was $447.

The average length of session in all white schools was 180 days, and the average length of session in all colored schools was 175 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $6,650 to $10,100 since 1911-12, and in this period the city has erected one school.

Williamsburg now has one four-year high school (accredited) and three elementary schools.

During the past session the division superintendent paid 135 visits to his schools.

WINCHESTER

Winchester shows the following increases in school revenue since 1911-12:

State funds from	$3,385 15	to	$ 3,950 00
Local funds from	3,950 00	to	11,500 98
Other funds from	726 67	to	1,266 40

The total enrollment during the past session was 88 per cent of the school population and the average attendance 72 per cent of the enrollment. The enrollment has increased 261, or 24 per cent, and the average attendance 150, or 19 per cent, during the past five years.

The average annual salary of white teachers in the high schools of this city during the past session was $852, and the average salary of white teachers in its elementary schools was $431.

The average length of session in all white schools was 194 days, and the average length of session in all colored schools was 199 days.

The total value of school property has increased from $30,000 to $31,500 since 1911-12.

Winchester now has one four-year high school (accredited) and two elementary schools.

Digitized by Google

During the past session the division superintendent paid sixty-five visits to his schools.

Winchester reports medical inspection.

During the past five years the city of Winchester has come into possession of the magnificent bequest contained in the will of Judge John Handley, of Scranton, Pennsylvania. This fund amounts to more than $1,500,000 and will be used to provide school facilities of the most desirable type, as the city school board and the trustees of the fund will no doubt work out a co-operative arrangement conducive to the highest efficiency.

Through the generosity of Judge Handley the people of Winchester and their children also enjoy the free use of one of the handsomest and best equipped public libraries in the State.

NOTE.—"Other Funds" are given in cities and not in counties, because these funds in cities include special appropriations by city councils particularly for building purposes. "Other Funds" in counties include loans to such a large extent that the true status is more clearly represented by omitting such funds in this five-year review. "Other Funds" in cities also include receipts on account of tuition.

BEGINNINGS OF PUBLIC EDUCATION IN VIRGINIA

During 1917 the Department of Public Instruction had the privilege of publishing a study of secondary schools as they existed prior to the War Between the States and their relation to the Literary Fund. This study was the fruit of the labors and patient research of Dr. A. J. Morrison, of Hampden-Sidney College, who has succeeded in accomplishing two main purposes of great historical and educational value by bringing out representative facts as regards the academy period of the educational history of the State and assembling for that period illustrative documents—legislative, critical and miscellaneous—showing what the ideas were within the State as touching its educational needs and achievements.

Digitized by Google

Results of Examinations Held by State Board of Examiners

Number of Applicants and Certificates Issued

	Number of Applicants	First Grade	Provisional First Grade	Second Grade	Provisional Second Grade	Third Grade
April, 1917, white	1 057	51	----------	257	----------	1
April, 1917, colored	495	10	----------	43	----------	135
July, 1917, white	1 574	162	22	395	80	----------
July, 1917, colored	556	19	----------	52	11	166
Totals	3 682	242	22	747	91	302

Record of Certificates Issued by Department of Public Instruction

	White	Colored		White	Colored
Professional University	4	----------	Summer School Professional —Advanced Grade	29	6
University	12	----------	Summer School Professional —Grammar Grade	263	11
Professional Collegiate	11	----------	Summer School Professional —Primary Grade	244	50
Collegiate	173	9	Industrial First Grade	2	7
Junior College	126	6	Industrial Second Grade	----------	23
State Military Institute	3	----------	On examination	968	436
State Polytechnic Institute	10	----------	In recognition of certificates issued in other States	24	10
State Normal School	340	2	Renewals	495	114
Junior State Normal	178	----------	Extensions	406	227
City Normal School	26	3	Emergency	471	264
Professional First Grade	10	----------	Totals	4 812	1 545
High School Training	256	48			
Normal Industrial	----------	144			
High School	469	43			
Special	234	13			
Elementary	----------	129			
Summer School Professional —High School Grade	58	----------			

Digitized by Google

Teachers' Pensions—Teachers Retired in 1916

COUNTY	NAME	Age When Retired	Class	Quarterly Pension
Albemarle	Mrs. Pattie A. Cosby	70	B	$ 9 37
Amelia	Mrs. S. A. Wooton	50	B	47 50
Appomattox	R. H. Wheeler	73	B	30 00
Augusta	T. J. Argenbright	55	A	38 37
	Miss M. H. Ryan	40	A	29 40
Bedford	Mrs. M. U. Griggs	45	A	26 25
Buckingham	Mrs. Nora A. Jones	60	A	24 75
Caroline	Mrs. Anna E. Seaman	58	A	33 81
	Miss M. L. Wortham	58	B	32 03
Culpeper	Miss Fannie M. Harris	61	B	31 31
	Miss Ella G. Fields (Col.)	46	A	19 50
Cumberland	Mrs. Victoria Wilson (Col.)	51	B	16 87
Fairfax	Mrs. Mary S. Moffett	57	A	100 00
Fauquier	W. H. Brooks (Col.)	58	B	19 37
	C. M. Tyler (Col.)	56	B	23 12
Halifax	Samuel B. Colvin (Col.)	64	B	15 62
Henry	L. F. Flood (Col.)	58	B	30 00
King and Queen	Miss Louise Gay Walden	55	A	24 00
Louisa	Miss Clothilda I. Duggins	45	A	34 31
	Miss Victoria McCoy	41	A	63 12
	Mrs. Fannie S. Perkins	52	A	9 90
Madison	Mrs. M. E. Smith	59	A	22 25
Mathews	Miss Eunice L. Soler	44	A	28 00
Orange	Mrs Roberta L. C. Cooper	50	A	15 62
Rockbridge	Miss Octavia Kelley (Col.)	55	B	18 75
	Rice Lewis (Col.)	61	A	20 37
Shenandoah	J. Monroe Hottel	65	A	43 00
Sussex	Miss Emily F. King	62	B	36 30
Tazewell	Miss L. T. Coulling	70	A	56 25
CITY				
Alexandria	Miss Reubie L. Broadus	59	A	73 75
Petersburg	Miss Maggie S. Hite	40	A	73 50
	Miss Sallie G. Robertson	58	B	100 00
Richmond	Miss Florence Bloomberg	45	A	125 00
	Miss Sallie A. Wilkinson	65	B	86 28
	Miss R. A. Lyon	59	B	100 00
	Miss Nora Shepperson	51	B	88 69
	Miss Margaret L. Zincke	49	A	82 94
Roanoke	Miss Lila Griggs	43	A	73 12
	Miss Christine Walthall	49	A	67 50

Digitized by Google

Balance Sheet—July 1, 1916–June 30, 1917

Receipts

(Including Balances)

Balances on hand at beginning of year as reported to superintendents:		
State school funds	$ 13,248 10	
County school funds	145,551 87	
District school funds	412,468 05	
City school funds	28,081 52	
Other school funds—Counties	48,344 25	
Other school funds—Cities	19,817 80	
		$ 667,511 59
State school funds received, including State school and capitation taxes ($1,908,579.15), and appropriations distributed		2,547,323 09
County school funds: Levied for the year as apportioned, including penalty and interest	$ 1,134,023 58	
County school funds: Received from delinquent levies of previous years	16,893 41	
		1,150,916 99
District school funds: Levied for the year, including penalty and interest	$ 1,610,967 06	
District school funds: Received from delinquent levies of previous years	20,045 31	
		1,631,012 37
City school funds		1,874,762 13
Other school funds: Counties	$ 948,372 56	
Other school funds: Cities	681,575 96	
		1,629,948 52
Tuition: Counties	$ 53,119 73	
Tuition: Cities	30,415 93	
		83,535 66
From other divisions: Counties	$ 24,518 16	
From other divisions: Cities	9,181 83	
		33,699 99
		$ 9,618,710 34

Literary Fund and State Appropriations

(From Second Auditor's Report Unless Otherwise Noted)

Balance on hand July 1, 1916		$ 217,340 97
From Auditor Public Accounts on account of State appropriations for public schools, including one and two-room schools, graded schools, agricultural and normal training departments in high schools, summer normal schools, etc.	$ 666,000 00	
Teachers' retirement fund	10,000 00	
*School libraries	3,000 00	
From various counties and cities for summer normal schools	5,571 36	
Interest on literary fund	100,742 52	
		785,313 88
*Salary and traveling expenses of Superintendent of Public Instruction		4,500 00
From Auditor of Public Accounts:		
Account fines	$ 132,912 25	
Account waste and unappropriated lands	137 44	
Account oyster fines	2,378 75	
		135,428 44
Payment of school bonds		125,936 66
From payment of long term and special election bonds	$ 1,500 00	
From E. T. Sproles, treasurer of Scott county, overpayment on account of one and two-room schools		400 00
From Virginia Fire and Marine Insurance Company—Insurance Adsit schoolhouse		816 40
		$10,889,946 69

*Funds received from Auditor of Public Accounts, but not through Second Auditor.

NOTE.—For receipts and expenditures in detail (excluding duplicates as far as practicable) see First, Second and Third Summaries.

Digitized by Google

Expenditures and Balances

Pay of teachers (including amounts retained for pensions)	$ 4,910,226 25	
Real estate, buildings, furniture and repairs	1,657,556 80	
Libraries, maps, globes, charts, blackboards and apparatus	26,095 76	
Rent, fuel and light	220,747 27	
Commissions of county and city treasurers	157,220 07	
Pay of district clerks and expenses or pay of school trustees	60,710 41	
Expenses and salary (from local funds) of division superintendents	65,649 67	
All other expenses (items given in Third Summary)	1,462,787 62	
Total amount of delinquent lists settled during year	89,295 08	
		$ 8,650,288 93
Balances on hand at close of year—June 30, 1916:		
State school funds	$ 25,004 58	
County school funds	236,054 67	
District school funds	472,427 20	
City school funds	51,607 91	
Other school funds: In counties	86,573 97	
Other school funds: In cities	96,753 08	
		968,421 41
		$ 9,618,710 34

Literary Fund and State Appropriations

(From Second Auditor's Report Unless Otherwise Noted)

Cash apportionment to schools		$ 217,445 58	
Salaries division superintendents—State portion		65,499 90	
High schools and agricultural and normal departments of high schools		152,850 00	
Rural graded and one and two-room schools		285,367 00	
Indian School, Laurel Reformatory, Negro Reformatory and Girls Industrial schools		3,327 14	
Summer normal schools		44,550 23	
Virginia Journal of Education		750 00	
Secretary Co-operative Association		341 67	
Miscellaneous expenses of administration, including salaries and expenses of Department of Public Instruction and expenses of State Board of Education		43,695 01	
*Salary and traveling expenses Superintendent of Public Instruction		4,500 00	
Teachers' Retirement Fund		10,000 00	
*School libraries: Appropriations in response to applications	$ 2,200 00		
*School libraries: Reverted to general State fund	800 00		
		3,000 00	
Loans to schools	$ 279,636 50		
Purchase of long term and special election bonds	60,000 00		
Purchase of State bonds	49,978 75		
		389,615 25	
Treasurer Brunswick county, Adsit schoolhouse, insurance		816 40	
Premium, interest and discount		308 58	
			$ 1,222,066 76
Balances on hand at close of year—June 30, 1917:			
One and two-room schools		$ 1,126 25	
Rural graded schools		1,260 00	
High schools		365 00	
Normal training departments, high schools		559 75	
State summer normal schools		4,701 64	
Virginia Home and Industrial School for Girls		1,685 78	
Laurel School		80 75	
Negro Reformatory		9 16	
Board of Education		25,046 09	
Permanent Literary Fund		14,335 17	
			49,169 59
			$10,889,946 69

*Funds received from Auditor of Public Accounts, but not through Second Auditor.

NOTE.—For receipts and expenditures in detail (excluding duplicates as far as practicable) see First, Second and Third Summaries.

Digitized by Google

Statistical Summaries—Financial

FIRST SUMMARY

Receipts

	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17
State school and capitation tax	$1,351,502 89	$1,409,970 87	$ 1,908,579 15
Cash appropriation by General Assembly	233,000 00	233,000 00	233,000 00
State appropriation for summer normal schools	40,000 00	40,000 00	40,000 00
State appropriation for high schools	100,000 00	100,000 00	100,000 00
State appropriation for graded schools	75,000 00	75,000 00	75,000 00
State appropriation for one and two-room schools	200,000 00	200,000 00	200,000 00
State appropriation for agricultural departments in high schools	32,000 00	32,000 00	32,000 00
State appropriation for dormitories in agricultural high schools	8,000 00	6,500 00	25,000 00
State appropriation for normal training departments in high schools	20,000 00	20,000 00	20,000 00
State appropriation for Teachers' Retirement Fund	5,000 00	5,000 00	10,000 00
State appropriation for libraries in public schools	3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00
Interest on literary fund	90,515 96	90,376 13	100,742 52
Salary and expenses Superintendent of Public Instruction	4,200 00	4,200 00	4,500 00
Total State funds	$2,162,218 85	$2,219,047 00	$ 2,751,821 67
County school funds	$1,037,698 38	$1,044,866 78	$ 1,150,916 99
District school funds in counties	1,389,501 91	1,410,994 37	1,631,012 37
Other local funds in counties	877,733 47	887,661 97	1,001,492 29
City school funds	1,635,120 22	1,982,576 86	1,874,762 13
Other city school funds	113,329 74	173,099 17	711,991 89
Total local funds	$5,053,383 72	$5,499,199 15	$ 6,370,175 67
Total State and local funds	$7,215,602 57	$7,718,246 15	$ 9,121,997 34

SECOND SUMMARY

Expenditures

Salary and expenses of Superintendent of Public Instruction	$ 4,200 00	$ 4,200 00	$ 4,500 00
Salaries Department of Public Instruction	16,257 46	17,377 91	17,553 23
Extra clerical and stenographic help	2,098 17	5,132 08	4,075 69
Salaries and expenses board of examiners	2,106 81	2,135 90	2,247 09
Examination expenses	551 45	694 34	292 77
Expenses division superintendents in attendance upon educational conference	60 00	18 00	.....
Printing	3,968 39	5,564 11	11,353 38
Telegraph and telephone	478 67	606 22	516 89
Postage	2,180 00	2,550 00	1,450 00
Expenses State Board of Education	1,837 94	760 73	1,699 84
General office expenses	1,578 50	1,449 09	47 61
Traveling expenses secretary of State Board of Education	129 65	136 65	159 39
Co-operative Education Association of Virginia	.....	225 00	175 00
Expressage and drayage	258 18	400 23	478 17
Traveling expenses officials of Department of Public Instruction	1,759 78	1,588 92	1,404 55
Attorneys' fees for collection of fines, overpayments on bonds, etc	24 16	.....	.....
Office rent	2,000 04	1,999 96	1,728 54
Total expenses Department of Public Instruction and State Board of Education from public funds	$ 39,489 20	5 44,839 14	$ 47,682 15
Indian schools	547 00	454 88	1,117 20
Laurel Reformatory school	961 55	964 00	1,007 45
Virginia Industrial Home for Girls	72 76	504 00	594 00
Colored Reformatory school	637 52	607 73	608 49
Virginia Journal of Education	750 00	750 00	750 00
Total State expenses	$ 42,458 03	$ 48,209 75	$ 51,759 29
Summer normal schools	$ 43,356 45	$ 45,175 46	$ 44,445 23

Digitized by Google

SECOND SUMMARY—*Expenditures*—CONTINUED

	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17
Salaries division superintendents (from State funds)	$ 65,786 65	$ 65,275 80	$ 67,604 69
Expenses and salaries division superintendents (from local funds)	56,076 40	56,966 14	65,649 67
Pay of teachers, including amounts retained for pensions	4,154,739 86	4,474,432 78	4,910,226 25
Real estate, buildings, repairs and furniture	1,107,605 39	1,267,711 47	1,657,556 80
Libraries, maps, globes, charts, blackboards and apparatus	23,918 08	22,726 13	26,095 76
Rent, fuel and lights	173,967 21	194,333 80	220,747 27
Commissions of county and city treasurers	132,624 10	145,266 38	157,220 07
Pay of district clerks and expenses or pay of school trustees	55,999 50	55,996 64	60,710 41
Dormitories, agricultural schools	8,000 00	6,500 00	----------
All other expenses	1,073,240 24	1,301,494 93	1,462,787 62
Total amount of delinquent lists settled during year	104,941 80	88,971 49	89,295 08
Total local expenses	$7,005,255 68	$7,724,851 02	$ 8,762,338 85
Grand total	$7,047,713 71	$7,773,060 77	$ 8,814,098 14

THIRD SUMMARY

Expenditures Classified—1. Pay of Teachers

Assistant superintendents and supervisors of special subjects	$ 23,968 57	$ 27,924 77	$ 32,318 43
Paid supervising principals	137,697 68	136,964 48	131,186 04
Regular teachers	3,856,134 24	4,178,027 79	4,600,236 21
Special teachers of agriculture	12,033 56	9,884 69	12,697 08
Special teachers of normal training	30,284 30	28,720 82	30,700 57
Special teachers of manual training and cooking	61,664 82	56,794 17	65,418 90
Other special teachers	32,956 69	36,116 06	37,669 02
Total	$4,154,739 86	$4,474,432 78	$ 4,910,226 25
Teachers in elementary schools—male	$ 461,245 90	$ 498,973 84	$ 502,230 02
Teachers in elementary schools—female	2,800,903 98	2,991,512 30	3,278,810 98
Teachers in high schools—male	444,809 86	466,537 79	499,375 69
Teachers in high schools—female	398,976 48	441,428 82	546,505 38
Teachers in normal schools	28,048 30	24,819 82	28,394 32
Teachers in schools for the industries	10,174 85	32,005 88	44,200 55
Teachers in other special schools	10,580 49	19,154 33	10,709 31
Total	$4,154,739 86	$4,474,432 78	$ 4,910,226 25

2. Other Expenditures Classified

Real estate	$ 74,154 10	$ 107,716 33	$ 129,387 65
New buildings and additions to old buildings	757,486 08	865,295 44	1,189,394 32
Architects' fees	20,867 22	28,407 60	42,284 22
Repairs	142,994 96	130,484 85	153,815 14
Furniture	112,103 03	135,807 25	142,675 47
Total (a)	$1,107,605 39	$1,267,711 47	$ 1,657,556 80
Libraries	$ 9,043 43	$ 8,304 59	$ 10,914 65
Maps, globes, charts and apparatus	8,780 53	9,667 89	8,271 80
Blackboards	6,094 12	4,753 65	6,908 81
Total (b)	$ 23,918 08	$ 22,726 13	$ 26,095 26
Rent	$ 17,801 84	$ 18,364 21	$ 18,584 15
Fuel and light	161,165 37	175,969 59	203,162 81
Pay of district clerks	32,365 20	33,457 86	34,219 96
Pay of city clerks	10,857 89	9,462 96	12,000 06
Expenses or pay of school trustees	12,776 41	13,075 82	13,881 58
Total (c)	$ 234,966 71	$ 250,330 44	$ 282,448 56

Digitized by Google

THIRD SUMMARY—CONTINUED

3. *"All Other Expenses" Itemized*

	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17
Paid other divisions through treasurer	$ 20,152 60	$ 23,709 79	$ 16,764 81
Paid other districts through treasurer	80,461 86	150,950 71	84,618 66
Paid on debts of former years, principal on bonds, payments into sinking fund	354,459 00	397,050 69	483,715 32
Paid on account of interest on debts and bonds	67,489 20	77,383 48	83,758 39
Books for indigent children	18,614 68	34,688 61	31,875 30
Stationery and postage	11,628 68	13,074 06	14,300 12
Brooms, chalk and other small supplies	55,749 48	62,231 30	73,992 28
Transportation of pupils	76,686 83	83,569 61	93,932 27
Telegrams, telephones, freight, express, drayage	16,392 04	16,249 22	18,513 88
Insurance	29,480 73	27,701 95	44,737 01
Janitors	150,139 39	163,581 01	185,701 80
Subscriptions Virginia Journal of Education	1,939 91	2,512 63	2,037 17
County and city school board expenses	7,679 75	11,214 62	9,687 76
Water rent, wells, pumps, etc.	9,796 61	14,865 73	12,586 02
School fairs	2,511 88	2,358 87	3,495 26
Medical inspection	18,324 88	12,839 64	24,834 19
Expenses to State educational conference	1,289 48	1,494 58	1,383 47
Teachers' associations	852 66	546 69	569 89
Attorneys' fees	5,236 32	5,366 97	7,612 84
Recording deeds and surveying	880 46	1,036 33	912 06
Business, manual training, domestic science, agricultural and night school departments	33,846 02	82,394 77	7,042 19
Summer normal schools	2,922 85	3,409 16	4,185 04
For scavengers	1,159 05	1,883 72	1,128 83
Printing and advertising	5,854 16	4,909 43	8,758 75
Expenses electoral board	1,519 23	1,506 08	688 52
Loans and overdrafts	23,332 79	----------	70,798 02
Assistant examiners	479 21	238 64	9,631 83
Substitute teachers and other teachers out of whose salary no pension was deducted	7,684 96	11,090 58	
Improvement of school grounds	2,523 38	631 80	1,414 04
Other contingent expenses	64,152 15	93,004 26	164,111 90
Total (d)	$1,073,240 24	$1,301,494 93	$ 1,462,787 62

RECAPITULATION—EXPENDITURES

Pay of teachers—Third Summary, 1	$4,154,789 86	$4,474,432 78	$ 4,910,226 25
Salaries division superintendents (State's portion)—Second Summary	65,786 65	65,275 80	67,604 69
Salaries and expenses division superintendents (local funds)—Second Summary	56,076 40	56,966 14	65,649 67
Commissions of county and city treasurers—Second Summary	132,624 10	145,266 38	157,220 07
Rent, fuel, light, etc.—Third Summary, 2(c)	178,967 21	194,333 80	220,747 27
Other expenses (itemized)—Third Summary, 3(d)	1,073,240 24	1,301,494 93	1,462,787 62
State summer normal schools—Second Summary	43,356 45	45,175 46	44,445 23
Pay of district clerks and expenses or pay of school trustees—Second Summary	35,999 50	55,996 64	60,710 41
Indian School, Laurel Reformatory, Virginia Industrial Home for Girls, Negro Reformatory—Second Summary	2,218 83	2,620 61	3,327 14
Virginia Journal of Education—Second Summary	750 00	750 00	750 00
Salaries and expenses Department of Public Instruction and expenses of State Board of Education—Second Summary	39,489 20	44,839 14	47,682 15
Real estate, new buildings, etc.—Third Summary, 2(a)	1,107,605 39	1,267,711 47	1,657,556 80
Libraries, maps, globes, etc.—Third Summary, 2(b)	23,918 08	22,726 13	26,095 76
Dormitories agricultural schools—Second Summary	8,000 00	6,500 00	----------
	$6,942,771 91	$7,684,089 28	$ 8,724,803 06
Total amount delinquent lists (local school taxes) settled during year—Second Summary	104,941 80	88,971 49	89,295 08
	$7,047,713 71	$7,773,060 77	$ 8,814,098 14

Digitized by Google

Statistical Summaries—Other Than Financial

FOURTH SUMMARY

Number of Schools and Length of Session

	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17
Number of schoolhouses—white and colored	6,736	6,771	6,750
Number of rooms used for white children	9,637	10,170	10,539
Number of rooms used for colored children	2,706	2,855	2,910
Total number of rooms	12,343	13,025	13,449
Number of days all schools in session:			
White	1,406,878	1,472,551	1,571,540
Colored	346,052	362,005	383,490
Total	1,752,930	1,834,556	1,955,030
Average length of session in days:			
Counties:			
White	140.5	139.4	143.0
Colored	117.5	116.0	120.5
White and colored	135.5	134.4	138.2
Cities:			
White	174.3	172.1	177.3
Colored	172.0	168.9	175.6
White and colored	173.7	171.3	176.9
State:			
White	145.9	144.8	149.1
Colored	127.8	126.8	131.8
White and colored	142.0	140.8	145.4
Average length of session in months:			
White	7.30	7.24	7.45
Colored	6.39	6.34	6.59
All schools	7.10	7.04	7.27

FIFTH SUMMARY

Enrollment and Average Attendance

Whole number enrolled:			
White males	173,600	177,904	178,311
White females	169,559	175,992	178,400
Colored males	61,160	64,481	64,196
Colored females	69,891	73,466	74,517
Total	474,210	491,843	495,424
Average daily attendance:			
White males	115,706	121,768	121,076
White females	117,951	126,143	126,803
Colored males	37,810	41,290	39,640
Colored females	45,673	49,749	48,225
Total	317,140	338,950	335,744

Digitized by Google

SIXTH SUMMARY

Enrollment by Ages

AGES	School Population 1915 Census	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17
White children:				
6		19,184	23,496	19,486
7- 9		115,632	118,546	118,502
10-14		146,493	151,832	154,056
15-19		59,624	59,583	58,231
Total	436,513	340,933	353,457	350,275
Colored children:				
6		4,893	7,107	5,391
7- 9		44,953	47,719	47,928
10-14		60,547	63,199	64,046
15-19		22,263	19,622	19,650
Total	222,413	132,656	137,647	137,015
Grand total	658,926	473,589	491,104	487,290

SEVENTH SUMMARY

High Schools and Higher Branches

	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17
Number of high schools:			
First Grade—Four-year course	196	194	211
Second Grade—Three-year course	165	180	195
Third Grade—Two-year course	135	149	156
One-year course	76	70	98
Total	572	593	660
Number colored high schools included in total	13	12	16
Enrollment according to schools:			
In first grade high schools	17,182	18,797	20,644
In second grade high schools	4,782	4,849	5,070
In third grade high schools	2,257	2,596	2,359
In high schools having a one-year course	724	1,397	7,166
Total	24,945	27,639	29,239
Number colored pupils included in total	1,761	1,388	1,718
Enrollment according to classes:			
Number of pupils in fourth year classes	2,617	2,969	3,277
Number of pupils in third year classes	4,403	4,807	5,241
Number of pupils in second year classes	7,060	7,777	8,132
Number of pupils in first year classes	10,865	12,091	12,609
Total	24,945	27,644	29,259
Amount of State high school fund distributed	$ 99,025 00	$ 100,200 00	$ 101,685 00
Number of children studying high school branches in both high and grammar schools:			
White	25,959	26,482	27,163
Colored	1,549	1,125	1,909
Total	27,508	27,607	29,072

Digitized by Google

EIGHTH SUMMARY

Number of Teachers

	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17
White males	1,563	1,655	1,629
White females	8,280	8,647	9,172
Colored males	484	512	455
Colored females	2,180	2,301	2,450
Total	12,507	13,115	13,706
Average enrollment to each teacher	37.9	37.5	36.2

NINTH SUMMARY

Number of Teachers According to Certificates

Certificates—White teachers:			
Special certificates or certificates higher than first grade	3,585	4,115	4,928
First grade or high school	3,725	3,819	3,882
Second grade	1,748	1,733	1,660
Third grade	490	467	7
Emergency	295	142	293
Total	9,843	10,276	10,770
Certificates—Colored teachers:			
Special certificates or certificates higher than first grade	647	862	883
First grade	847	788	829
Second grade	448	544	570
Third or fourth grade	268	277	225
Emergency	454	368	429
Total	2,664	2,839	2,935

TENTH SUMMARY

Average Monthly Salaries

White teachers, all grades	$ 50 40	$ 52 37	$ 53 06
Colored teachers, all grades	31 32	32 53	32 73
White teachers, male	72 91	73 77	76 03
White teachers, female	46 10	48 29	48 96
Colored teachers, male	34 15	36 08	38 20
Colored teachers, female	30 70	31 73	31 72
White and colored, male	64 71	65 99	68 46
White and colored, female	43 26	45 53	45 68
All teachers	46 79	48 46	49 29

Digitized by Google

ELEVENTH SUMMARY

Average Annual Salaries

	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17
Certificates—White teachers:			
Special certificates or certificates higher than first grade	$ 524 60	$ 536 26	$ 532 43
First grade or high school certificates	333 80	324 59	318 95
Second grade	208 08	204 56	216 79
Third grade	165 07	151 19	155 91
Emergency	168 40	195 53	164 70
Certificates—Colored teachers:			
Special certificates or certificates higher than first grade	278 55	285 55	300 43
First grade	230 76	220 53	232 43
Second grade	155 51	156 65	168 11
Third grade	138 21	137 80	137 97
Emergency	119 04	121 35	125 35
White teachers, all grades	$ 367 94	$ 372 47	$ 395 35
Colored teachers, all grades	200 15	205 92	215 74
White and colored	332 20	342 09	357 28
White teachers, one and two-room schools	228 61	230 19	247 72
Colored teachers, one and two-room schools	151 11	152 73	160 53
All teachers, one and two-room schools	205 49	205 92	219 61
White teachers, three or more rooms	493 15	506 33	508 47
Colored teachers, three or more rooms	340 87	343 15	348 26
All teachers, three or more rooms	475 42	486 02	488 81
Counties:			
White	$ 307 91	$ 315 11	$ 333 31
Colored	158 30	160 95	169 29
White and colored	276 07	282 53	298 84
Cities:			
White	$ 654 45	$ 671 72	$ 650 00
Colored	398 56	391 35	396 44
White and colored	599 71	607 68	594 42
State:			
White	$ 367 94	$ 379 26	$ 396 58
Colored	200 15	205 92	215 74
White and colored	332 20	341 16	358 25

TWELFTH SUMMARY

One and Two-Room Schools in Counties

Enrollment:			
White	164,496	161,325	157,192
Colored	94,165	97,329	95,052
Total	258,661	258,654	252,244
Number teachers:			
White	4,654	4,729	4,664
Colored	1,996	2,005	2,035
Total	6,620	6,734	6,699
Number of pupils per teacher:			
White	35	34	34
Colored	48	49	47
All schools	39	38	38
Average annual salary:			
White	$ 228 00	$ 229 00	$ 245 00
Colored	150 00	151 00	167 00
All schools	206 00	206 00	222 00
Cost of teaching per pupil:			
White	$ 6 45	$ 6 71	$ 7 28
Colored	3 14	3 11	3 58
All schools	5 28	5 36	5 89
Average number of days in school term:			
White	125	123	124
Colored	115	112	116
All schools	122	120	122

Digitized by Google

THIRTEENTH SUMMARY

Consolidated Schools in Counties

	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17
Enrollment:			
White	103,576	124,887	129,773
Colored	10,023	13,567	15,019
Total	113,599	138,454	144,792
Number teachers:			
White	3,173	3,724	4,018
Colored	211	255	282
Total	3,384	3,979	4,300
Number pupils per teacher:			
White	33	34	32
Colored	48	53	53
Total	36	35	34
Average annual salary:			
White	$ 410 00	$ 424 00	$ 432 00
Colored	221 00	240 00	255 00
Total	$ 398 00	$ 413 00	$ 421 00
Cost of teaching per pupil:			
White	$ 12 55	$ 12 65	$ 13 41
Colored	4 65	4 52	4 79
Total	$ 11 86	$ 11 86	$ 12 51
Average number days in term:			
White	161	160	165
Colored	137	149	154
Total	160	159	164

FOURTEENTH SUMMARY

Training and Professional Spirit of Teachers

Number of teachers who are graduates of—			
University of Virginia	49	65	47
William and Mary College (State male normal school)	108	104	111
State Normal School, Farmville	835	942	962
State Normal School, Harrisonburg	194	271	325
State Normal School, Fredericksburg	95	216	189
State Normal School, Radford	33	67	133
Virginia Military Institute	17	26	19
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	34	24	22
Virginia Normal and Industrial Institute (colored)	474	500	527
Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute (colored)	261	280	297
Any other college or university in Virginia	1,411	1,198	1,142
Any other college or university outside of Virginia	438	465	494
Normal training department in high schools	578	773	691
Number of teachers who, while not graduates, attended a college one year or more	1,107	1,137	913
Total	5,634	6,068	5,863
Number of teachers who subscribe to school journals	7,039	7,024	6,101
Number of teachers who are members of teachers' association	10,317	10,264	10,363

Digitized by Google

FIFTEENTH SUMMARY

Vocational, Aesthetic and Home-Making Studies

	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17
Number of pupils studying—			
Manual training	51,803	45,514	40,702
Music	59,567	59,359	54,600
Agriculture	9,785	13,034	13,777
Drawing	114,462	115,428	112,686
Kindergarten	3,961	2,595	1,586
Domestic science	11,138	10,003	15,316
Number of school gardens	444	155	400
Number of pupils engaged in school gardening	3,354	1,639	9,081
Number of boys enrolled in corn clubs	1,686	2,180	1,933
Number of girls enrolled in garden club	928	1,320	3,897
Number of pupils engaged in industrial work	14,387	23,743	19,359
Number of pupils engaged in school fair work	31,051	27,703	30,536

SIXTEENTH SUMMARY

Schoolhouses

Number of brick or stone	419	441	461
Number of frame	6,094	6,135	6,113
Number log	223	195	176
Total	6,736	6,771	6,750
Number built during year	252	251	184
Number enlarged during year	82	118	115
Amount expended on new buildings	$ 757,486 08	$ 869,722 92	$ 1,189,394 32
Amount expended on repairs	142,994 96	130,484 85	153,815 14
Amount borrowed from literary fund	178,154 00	118,374 00	339,056 50
Amount borrowed by bond issues	218,753 55	116,852 55	405,153 00
Number rooms in all	12,787	13,454	13,218
Number wagons for transporting pupils	256	272	309
Number buildings containing three rooms or more	988	1,074	1,124
Number buildings containing two rooms	1,082	1,145	1,171
Number having one room	4,666	4,552	4,455
Number of houses for white schools	5,273	4,858	4,760
Number of houses for colored schools	1,921	1,908	1,918
Seating capacity of white schools	379,867	395,648	410,032
Seating capacity of colored schools	118,501	127,828	131,956

SEVENTEENTH SUMMARY

School Grounds and Buildings

Number buildings having—			
Half acre or less	1,135	1,096	1,130
Half acre to one acre	1,103	1,092	1,129
One acre to two acres	3,387	3,423	3,298
Two acres or more	1,111	1,160	1,193
Total	6,736	6,771	6,750
Number with suitable grounds	5,538	5,655	5,584
Number with grounds enclosed	1,114	1,216	1,263
Number with sanitary outhouses	6,410	6,378	6,428
Number with good furniture	5,348	5,356	5,415
Number with patent desks	5,552	5,399	5,746
Number having modern system of ventilation	1,688	2,124	2,340
Number painted	4,240	4,312	4,258
Number in good repair	5,600	5,617	5,445
Number in which during year pupil or parents have improved grounds	3,391	4,349	1,412
Number flying United States flag	----------	----------	----------

Digitized by Google

EIGHTEENTH SUMMARY

Value of School Property and Unpaid Obligations

	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17
Value of school property	$15,206,721 12	$16,994,359 40	$18,584,550 41
Debts due for all purposes	1,562,772 00	1,202,682 74	1,910,055 46

NINETEENTH SUMMARY

Number of Pupils Supplied with Text-Books by Districts

White	16,530	21,028	23,410
Colored	9,149	10,588	11,007
Total	25,679	31,616	34,417

TWENTIETH SUMMARY

Work of Supervising Officers

Number of days employed by division superintendents in visiting schools	8,673	8,760	8,683
Other school duties	19,397	17,561	17,962
Total	28,070	26,321	26,645
Number visits to schools	42,078	51,763	43,957
Number schools not visited	813	757	1,000
Number schools visited only once	3,482	3,340	5,166
Total number of hours spent in schoolrooms while visiting	27,412	30,699	28,064
Number teachers' or other educational meetings attended by superintendents	1,592	1,893	1,769
Number school board meetings attended by superintendents	3,092	3,004	2,879
Visits by trustees	10,481	11,463	11,909
Visits by inspectors	1,072	1,133	906
Visits by assistant superintendents	----------	----------	3,114
Visits by local supervisors, white	----------	----------	12,635
Visits by local supervisors, colored	----------	----------	8,753

TWENTY-FIRST SUMMARY

Record of Teachers' and Citizens' Associations

Number of local teachers' meetings or institutes—white	847	876	772
Attendance of same	38,247	34,844	36,750
Number of local teachers' meetings or institutes—colored	428	400	364
Attendance of same	14,661	11,644	10,943
Number of local educational (citizens') meetings	1,899	2,460	2,180
Attendance of same	179,864	300,718	173,621
Number of local teachers' associations	388	447	401
Number of local citizens' leagues	1,510	1,138	2,478

TWENTY-SECOND SUMMARY

Special Days Observed and Libraries

Number of schools (rooms) observing Patrons' Day	7,448	7,371	7,068
Number of schools (rooms) observing Arbor Day	1,011	1,517	2,971
Number of schools (rooms) observing other special days	1,416	2,415	2,630
Number of schools (rooms) having libraries	5,021	5,307	5,648
Number volumes in same	317,867	338,811	362,054
Amount received from State library fund	$ 2,155 00	$ 1,508 50	----------

Digitized by Google

TWENTY-THIRD SUMMARY

State Appropriations to Agricultural and Normal Training Classes in High Schools–

Agricultural Classes

COUNTY OR CITY	SCHOOL	AMOUNT 1914-15	AMOUNT 1915-16	AMOUNT 1916-17
Appomattox	Appomattox	$ 3,000 00	$ 3,000 00	$ 3,000 00
Bedford	New London Academy	3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00
Chesterfield	Chester	3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00
Elizabeth City	Hampton	3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00
Frederick	Middletown	3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00
Grayson	Elk Creek	3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00
Halifax	Turbeville	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00
Nansemond	Drivers	3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00
Nottoway	Burkeville	3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00
Prince William	Manassas	3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00
Russell	Lebanon	3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00
	Total	$ 32,000 00	$ 32,000 00	$ 32,000 00

Normal Training Classes

White:				
Accomac	Onancock	$ 750 00	$ 750 00	$ 750 00
Carroll	Woodlawn	750 00	750 00	750 00
Charlotte	Charlotte C. H.	750 00	750 00	750 00
Charlottesville	Charlottesville	750 00	750 00	750 00
Cumberland	Hamilton	810 00	750 00	750 00
Dickenson	Clintwood	600 00	600 00	600 00
Fairfax	Herndon	750 00	750 00	750 00
Fauquier	Morrisville	540 00	600 00	600 00
Fluvanna	Palmyra	650 00	750 00	650 00
Greensville	Emporia	650 00	650 00	650 00
Halifax	South Boston	750 00	750 00	750 00
Louisa	Louisa	650 00	650 00	650 00
Mecklenburg	Chase City	650 00	----------	700 00
Newport News	Newport News	750 00	900 00	900 00
Norfolk county	Western Branch	750 00	750 00	----------
Nottoway	Crewe	750 00	750 00	750 00
Page	Luray	720 00	720 00	720 00
Prince William	Manassas	750 00	750 00	750 00
Richmond city	Richmond	320 00	----------	----------
Roanoke	Roanoke	525 00	525 00	525 00
Rockbridge	Lexington	750 00	750 00	750 00
Scott	Gate City	650 00	650 00	650 00
Shenandoah	Woodstock	720 00	720 00	720 00
Southampton	Franklin	750 00	750 00	750 00
Staunton	Staunton	750 00	750 00	750 00
Sussex	Waverly-Wakefield	650 00	650 00	650 00
Warren	Front Royal	750 00	750 00	750 00
Washington	Abingdon	500 00	500 00	500 00
Colored:				
Caroline	Bowling Green	350 00	350 00	350 00
Nottoway	Blackstone	350 00	350 00	350 00
Roanoke	Salem	350 00	350 00	350 00
York	Lackeys	350 00	350 00	350 00
Total		$ 20,435 00	$ 19,715 00	$ 19,565 00

Digitized by Google

TWENTY-FOURTH SUMMARY

State Appropriations to Institutions of Higher Learning, Etc.

	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17
University of Virginia	$ 80,000 00	$ 80,000 00	$ 90,000 00
Same for student loan fund	800 00	800 00	900 00
Same for support of hospital	22,500 00	22,500 00	32,500 00
Same for repairs and painting	15,000 00	12,500 00	
Same for sewerage system	7,500 00	7,500 00	
Virginia Military Institute	45,000 00	45,000 00	50,000 00
Same for student loan fund	450 00	450 00	500 00
Same for extending heating system			
Same for special appropriation			10,000 00
Same for removal of professors' houses and enlargement of parade grounds	20,000 00	25,000 00	
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	66,750 00	66,750 00	71,750 00
Same for student loan fund	667 50	667 50	717 50
Same for experiments and demonstrations with tobacco and other crops	8,500 00	8,500 00	8,500 00
Same to pay note and for building shops	56,000 00		
Same for completing shop building		41,740 00	20,000 00
Same for school of mines	6,000 00	6,000 00	6,000 00
Same for district experiment stations	7,500 00	7,500 00	7,500 00
William and Mary College	40,000 00	40,000 00	45,000 00
Same for student loan fund	400 00	400 00	450 00
Same for support of summer session at Dublin			2,500 00
Same for repairs and improvements	26,500 00		
Same for new dormitory and equipment			15,000 00
Farmville Normal School	66,000 00	66,000 00	72,000 00
Same for student loan fund	660 00	660 00	720 00
Same for laundry and additional equipment	10,000 00		
Same to purchase real estate			5,000 00
Harrisonburg Normal School	35,000 00	40,000 00	40,000 00
Same for student loan fund	350 00	400 00	400 00
Same for improvements	50,000 00	5,000 00	20,000 00
Fredericksburg Normal School	35,000 00	40,000 00	40,000 00
Same for student loan fund	350 00	400 00	400 00
Same for buildings and equipment	37,500 00	5,000 00	5,000 00
Same to pay note and debt			
Radford Normal School	23,000 00	28,000 00	30,000 00
Same for student loan fund	230 00	280 00	300 00
Same for support and improvements	43,000 00	15,000 00	15,000 00
Virginia Normal and Industrial Institute	22,500 00	22,500 00	25,000 00
Same for dormitory and equipment	11,000 00		5,000 00
Medical College of Virginia	5,000 00	5,000 00	10,000 00
Same for support of Memorial Hospital	10,000 00	10,000 00	10 000 00
Virginia School for Deaf and Blind	60,000 00	60,000 00	62,000 00
Same for betterments and reimbursement	10,500 00	7,500 00	
Virginia School for Colored Deaf and Blind	22,000 00	22,000 00	25,000 00
Same for betterment and purchase of farm and contagion hospital	6,000 00	4,450 00	7,500 00
Totals	$ 851,657 50	$ 697,497 50	$ 734,637 50

Digitized by Google

Statistical Exhibit of the Growth of the System Since 1871

SCHOOL POPULATION

(Between 5 and 21 years)

	White	Colored	Total		White	Colored	Total
1871	247,002	164,019	411,021	1890	376,657	275,388	652,045
1875	280,149	202,640	482,879	1895	397,030	268,533	665,533
1880	314,827	240,980	555,807	1900	426,054	265,258	691,312
1885	345,022	265,249	610,271				

(Between 7 and 20 years)

1905	366,466	214,152	580,618	1910	398,408	217,760	616,168
1915	435,255	222,258	657,513				

NUMBER SCHOOLS OPENED

	White	Colored	Total		White	Colored	Total
1871	2,341	706	3,047	1895	6,035	2,243	8,278
1872	2,788	907	3,695	1896	6,129	2,255	8,384
1873	2,787	909	3,696	1897	6,250	2,279	8,529
1874	2,908	994	3,902	1898	6,376	2,317	8,693
1875	3,121	1,064	4,185	1899	6,492	2,314	8,806
1876	3,357	1,181	4,538	1900	6,587	2,335	8,922
1877	3,442	1,230	4,672	1901	6,637	2,311	8,948
1878	3,399	1,146	4,545	1902	6,742	2,312	9,054
1879	1,816	675	2,491	1903	6,738	2,227	8,965
1880	3,598	1,256	4,854	1904	6,639	2,239	8,878
1881	3,939	1,443	5,382	1905	6,680	2,233	8,913
1882	4,062	1,525	5,587	1906	6,987	2,241	9,228
1883	4,259	1,715	5,074	1907	7,098	2,284	9,382
1884	4,477	1,873	6,350	1908	7,263	2,285	9,548
1885	4,658	1,917	6,575	1909	7,570	2,370	9,940
1886	4,782	1,981	6,763	1910	7,691	2,391	10,082
1887	5,047	2,093	7,140	1911	8,097	2,415	10,512
1888	5,154	2,115	7,269	1912	8,309	2,421	10,730
1889	5,268	2,142	7,410	1913	8,764	2,493	11,256
1890	5,358	2,153	7,511	1914	8,981	2,527	11,508
1891	5,506	2,183	7,689	1915	9,637	2,706	12,343
1892	5,575	2,193	7,768	1916	10,170	2,855	13,025
1893	5,679	2,223	7,902	1917	10,539	2,910	13,449
1894	5,937	2,254	8,191				

NUMBER PUPILS ENROLLED

	White	Colored	Total		White	Colored	Total
1871	92,534	38,554	131,088	1895	325,533	120,453	355,986
1872	119,641	46,736	166,377	1896	240,356	121,777	362,133
1873	113,263	47,596	160,859	1897	244,583	123,234	367,817
1874	121,789	52,086	173,875	1898	248,610	126,237	374,847
1875	129,545	54,941	184,486	1899	241,696	117,129	358,825
1876	137,678	62,178	199,856	1900	250,697	119,898	370,595
1877	139,931	65,043	204,974	1901	258,222	123,339	381,561
1878	140,472	61,772	202,244	1902	258,798	122,482	381,280
1879	72,306	35,768	108,070	1903	257,138	118,463	375,601
1880	152,136	68,600	220,730	1904	251,821	114,814	366,635
1881	162,087	76,959	239,046	1905	251,713	110,059	361,772
1882	172,034	85,328	257,362	1906	259,969	115,889	375,858
1883	177,412	90,948	268,360	1907	257,654	111,677	369,331
1884	184,720	103,310	288,030	1908	263,598	113,147	376,745
1885	194,235	109,108	303,343	1909	276,836	117,577	394,413
1886	197,182	111,114	308,296	1910	282,452	119,657	402,109
1887	209,638	115,546	325,184	1911	288,823	120,564	409,397
1888	211,449	118,831	330,280	1912	292,808	117,017	409,825
1889	217,776	119,172	336,948	1913	306,564	121,373	427,937
1890	220,210	122,059	342,269	1914	317,317	125,649	442,966
1891	219,141	123,579	342,720	1915	343,159	131,051	474,210
1892	218,946	116,700	335,646	1916	353,896	137,947	491,843
1893	227,696	120,775	348,471	1917	356,711	138,713	495,424
1894	231,433	121,277	352,710				

Digitized by Google

NUMBER PUPILS IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE

	White	Colored	Total		White	Colored	Total
1871	52,270	23,452	75,722	1895	137,830	64,700	202,530
1872	69,116	26,372	95,488	1896	141,825	67,703	209,528
1873	64,709	26,466	91,175	1897	145,218	68,203	213,421
1874	69,929	28,928	98,857	1898	149,874	69,806	219,680
1875	74,056	29,871	103,927	1899	141,382	61,754	203,136
1876	80,521	34,722	115,243	1900	149,915	66,549	216,464
1877	82,029	35,814	117,843	1901	156,472	69,440	225,912
1878	82,164	43,300	116,464	1902	155,369	67,456	222,825
1879	44,540	21,231	65,771	1903	157,075	67,694	224,769
1880	89,640	38,764	128,404	1904	150,632	64,449	215,081
1881	92,922	41,565	134,487	1905	152,584	62,621	215,205
1882	97,997	46,907	114,904	1906	161,543	67,495	229,038
1883	102,155	48,850	151,005	1907	158,891	63,676	222,567
1884	106,907	56,462	163,369	1908	168,555	65,758	234,313
1885	115,624	60,845	116,469	1909	185,057	72,667	257,724
1886	113,684	58,667	172,351	1910	186,239	73,155	259,394
1887	121,571	62,949	184,520	1911	189,386	73,855	263,241
1888	124,994	64,422	189,416	1912	193,888	70,947	264,835
1889	129,907	65,618	195,525	1913	205,853	76,123	281,976
1890	129,973	68,317	198,290	1914	216,939	80,073	297,012
1891	126,848	66,688	193,536	1915	233,657	83,483	317,141
1892	123,545	62,481	186,026	1916	247,911	91,039	338,950
1893	130,398	63,745	194,143	1917	247,879	87,865	335,744
1894	137,451	66,423	203,874				

AVERAGE NUMBER MONTHS TAUGHT

1871	4.66	1887	6.01	1903	6.11
1872	5.72	1888	5.95	1904	6.3
1873	5.22	1889	5.96	1905	6.4
1874	5.40	1890	5.91	1906	6.48
1875	5.59	1891	5.8	1907	6.5
1876	5.63	1892	5.9	1908	6.49
1877	5.62	1893	6.	1909	6.53
1878	5.33	1894	6.	1910	6.56
1879	5.36	1895	5.95	1911	6.69
1880	5.64	1896	5.95	1912	6.75
1881	5.87	1897	6.01	1913	6.81
1882	5.91	1898	6.	1914	7.11
1883	6.09	1899	5.97	1915	7.10
1884	6.	1900	6.	1916	7.04
1885	5.92	1901	6.1	1917	7.27
1886	5.92	1902	6.05		

Digitized by Google

NUMBER OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED

YEARS	White		Colored		Total White and Colored
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1871	1,616	905	325	157	3,014
1872	2,346	1,147	294	136	3,853
1873	2,183	1,195	251	128	3,757
1874	2,210	1,262	319	171	3,962
1875	2,360	1,363	351	188	4,262
1876	2,495	1,489	418	218	4,620
1877	2,524	1,545	443	228	4,740
1878	2,421	1,509	432	241	4,603
1879	1,131	958	279	136	2,504
1880	2,478	1,600	531	264	4,873
1881	2,610	1,855	596	329	5,392
1882	2,518	2,020	663	396	5,597
1883	2,378	2,342	752	525	5,997
1884	2,362	2,421	885	703	6,371
1885	1,441	2,491	910	751	6,693
1886	2,426	2,625	979	755	6,785
1887	2,416	2,889	1,023	833	7,161
1888	2,361	3,012	1,010	899	7,282
1889	2,294	3,178	964	987	7,422
1890	2,189	3,361	930	1,043	7,523
1891	2,097	3,613	928	1,080	7,718
1892	2,106	3,646	911	1,130	7,793
1893	2,064	3,804	897	1,167	7,932
1894	2,132	3,981	896	1,204	8,213
1895	2,141	4,070	898	1,183	8,292
1896	2,118	4,202	885	1,212	8,417
1897	2,152	4,296	861	1,266	8,575
1898	2,108	4,447	845	1,326	8,728
1899	2,058	4,613	851	1,314	8,836
1900	1,974	4,787	842	1,551	8,954
1901	1,900	4,900	801	1,398	9,008
1902	1,798	5,113	763	1,434	9,108
1903	1,671	5,200	706	1,467	9,044
1904	1,539	5,281	663	1,484	8,967
1905	1,460	5,132	638	1,542	9,072
1906	1,500	5,627	586	1,617	9,330
1907	1,422	5,826	566	1,654	9,468
1908	1,399	6,011	524	1,724	9,652
1909	1,518	6,236	562	1,777	10,093
1910	1,527	6,522	535	1,858	10,443
1911	1,404	6,874	521	1,881	10,680
1912	1,466	7,110	498	1,943	11,017
1913	1,456	7,432	497	1,951	11,336
1914	1,453	7,910	478	2,069	11,910
1915	1,563	8,280	484	2,180	12,507
1916	1,655	8,647	512	2,301	13,115
1917	1,629	9,172	455	2,450	13,706

TEACHERS' AVERAGE MONTHLY SALARIES

	Males	Females		Males	Females
1871	$32 36	$26 33	1895	$33 13	$26 95
1872	30 58	28 58	1896	40 93	26 67
1873	32 00	32 00	1897	31 98	26 91
1874	32 74	32 15	1898	31 13	26 40
1875	33 52	28 71	1899	32 09	26 39
1876	34 95	30 37	1900	32 47	26 18
1877	33 10	27 37	1901	32 66	26 46
1878	32 19	27 14	1902	32 62	26 67
1879	30 05	24 73	1903	34 56	27 20
1880	29 20	24 65	1904	35 36	27 79
1881	29 18	24 92	1905	36 86	28 11
1882	29 47	25 61	1906	37 60	28 82
1883	29 62	25 84	1907	44 74	30 91
1884	30 32	26 30	1908	44 66	36 19
1885	31 00	26 88	1909	47 74	37 46
1886	30 77	26 54	1910	51 42	38 39
1887	31 20	26 62	1911	53 99	39 10
1888	31 00	26 40	1912	55 76	40 15
1889	31 36	26 74	1913	59 07	42 04
1890	31 69	26 61	1914	61 34	41 41
1891	31 40	26 66	1915	64 71	43 36
1892	31 93	26 86	1916	65 99	45 53
1893	33 06	27 49	1917	68 46	45 68
1894	33 13	27 14			

Digitized by Google

TOTAL AMOUNT PAID FOR TEACHERS' SALARIES

1871	$ 439,237	52	1887	$ 1,181,906	92	1903	$ 1,621,810	77
1872	635,065	68	1888	1,186,353	50	1904	1,668,909	28
1873	625,900	82	1889	1,226,838	32	1905	1,748,677	21
1874	698,246	44	1890	1,246,731	94	1906	1,872,810	68
1875	726,300	37	1891	1,273,931	53	1907	2,149,684	71
1876	783,024	73	1892	1,308,047	82	1908	2,368,223	76
1877	778,883	44	1893	1,365,915	86	1909	2,617,133	12
1878	714,650	94	1894	1,387,690	30	1910	2,800,700	25
1879	391,393	37	1895	1,383,906	88	1911	2,938,465	60
1880	714,782	86	1896	1,393,534	36	1912	3,191,243	60
1881	823,309	68	1897	1,409,289	00	1913	3,474,692	01
1882	896,274	05	1898	1,428,432	42	1914	3,770,150	56
1883	985,879	51	1899	1,453,623	64	1915	4,154,739	56
1884	1,038,039	65	1900	1,498,878	57	1916	4,456,496	31
1885	1,060,620	96	1901	1,539,437	70	1917	4,910,226	25
1886	1,109,141	19	1902	1,577,839	85			

COST OF TUITION PER MONTH PER PUPIL ENROLLED

1871	$	74	1887	$	61	1903	$	70
1872		70	1888		60	1904		71
1873		75	1889		60	1905		73
1874		74	1890		60	1906		77
1875		70	1891		64	1907		86
1876		69	1892		64	1908		96
1877		68	1893		65	1909	1	01
1878		66	1894		65	1910	1	06
1879		68	1895		63	1911	1	09
1880		57	1896		64	1912	1	16
1881		59	1897		61	1913	1	19
1882		61	1898		63	1914	1	23
1883		60	1899		67	1915	1	23
1884		60	1900		67	1916	1	28
1885		60	1901		66	1917	1	36
1886		61	1902		68			

COST OF TUITION PER MONTH PER PUPIL IN ATTENDANCE

1871	$1	23	1887	$1	06	1903	$1	15
1872	1	22	1888	1	05	1904	1	22
1873	1	32	1889	1	05	1905	1	26
1874	1	31	1890	1	06	1906	1	26
1875	1	25	1891	1	13	1907	1	44
1876	1	20	1892	1	19	1908	1	53
1877	1	18	1893	1	17	1909	1	55
1878	1	15	1894	1	13	1910	1	64
1879	1	11	1895	1	14	1911	1	69
1880		99	1896	1	12	1912	1	79
1881	1	04	1897	1	09	1913	1	80
1882	1	05	1898	1	08	1914	1	79
1883	1	07	1899	1	19	1915	1	84
1884	1	06	1900	1	15	1916	1	83
1885	1	02	1901	1	11	1917	2	01
1886	1	09	1902	1	17			

WHOLE COST OF PUBLIC EDUCATION PER MONTH PER PUPIL ENROLLED

1873	$	98	1888	$	70	1903	$	84
1874		92	1889		70	1904		87
1875		89	1890		71	1905		90
1876		87	1891		74	1906		93
1877		83	1892		77	1907	1	03
1878		81	1893		76	1908	1	40
1879		88	1894		70	1909	1	72
1880		67	1895		76	1910	1	93
1881		68	1896		75	1911	1	83
1882		72	1897		74	1912	2	04
1883		70	1898		74	1913	2	03
1884		72	1899		80	1914	2	03
1885		72	1900		80	1915	2	10
1886		72	1901		78	1916	2	21
1887		71	1902		81	1917	2	41

Digitized by Google

WHOLE COST OF PUBLIC EDUCATION PER MONTH PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

1873	$1 70	1888	$1 22	1903	$1 40
1874	1 62	1889	1 23	1904	1 46
1875	1 58	1890	1 23	1905	1 51
1876	1 52	1891	1 32	1906	1 53
1877	1 43	1892	1 39	1907	1 80
1878	1 41	1893	1 37	1908	2 40
1879	1 45	1894	1 31	1909	2 63
1880	1 16	1895	1 34	1910	2 67
1881	1 21	1896	1 31	1911	2 96
1882	1 21	1897	1 29	1912	3 16
1883	1 25	1898	1 27	1913	3 16
1884	1 24	1899	1 41	1914	3 07
1885	1 19	1900	1 37	1915	3 09
1886	1 28	1901	1 32	1916	3 21
1887	1 24	1902	1 38	1917	3 57

VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY OWNED BY DISTRICTS

1871	$ 189,680 36	1887	$ 1,907,775 05	1903	$ 3,907,064 30
1872	387,672 00	1888	2,117,608 00	1904	4,251,922 75
1873	524,688 00	1889	2,208,114 73	1905	4,297,625 96
1874	682,500 80	1890	2,285,085 05	1906	4,441,515 79
1875	757,181 00	1891	2,379,745 22	1907	5,718,170 62
1876	851,730 57	1892	2,601,322 14	1908	6,152,506 73
1877	969,317 00	1893	2,763,584 97	1909	7,192,575 95
1878	1,012,503 37	1894	2,940,680 44	1910	8,555,343 60
1879	1,068,957 00	1895	2,982,828 98	1911	9,281,975 41
1880	1,777,544 86	1896	3,070,009 97	1912	11,111,992 00
1881	1,199,333 47	1897	3,090,777 29	1913	12,467,880 41
1882	1,346,656 86	1898	3,193,344 96	1914	13,633,518 95
1883	1,442,481 98	1899	3,336,165 82	1915	15,206,721 12
1884	1,592,434 82	1900	3,536,293 14	1916	16,994,359 40
1885	1,819,256 83	1901	3,603,634 03	1917	18,584,550 41
1886	1,888,941 65	1902	3,926,491 40		

TOTAL REVENUE FOR YEAR

1871	$ 545,826 98	1887	$ 1,535,289 11	1903	$ 2,137,361 80
1872	993,318 59	1888	1,558,352 70	1904	2,244,714 35
1873	950,419 05	1889	1,620,808 92	1905	2,432,102 45
1874	1,004,990 02	1890	1,604,508 80	1906	2,576,742 79
1875	1,021,396 68	1891	1,636,982 84	1907	3,473,048 41
1876	1,069,679 56	1892	1,690,465 73	1908	3,672,651 20
1877	1,050,346 57	1893	1,708,157 90	1909	4,385,784 50
1878	961,894 97	1894	1,833,274 64	1910	4,537,676 59
1879	511,902 53	1895	1,807,592 40	1911	5,170,583 64
1880	946,109 33	1896	1,806,901 83	1912	5,616,964 16
1881	1,100,288 96	1897	1,827,003 22	1913	6,091,881 49
1882	1,157,142 05	1898	1,846,126 24	1914	6,498,020 68
1883	1,288,409 32	1899	1,971,264 49	1915	7,215,602 57
1884	1,372,624 99	1900	2,012,734 78	1916	7,718,246 15
1885	1,424,531 69	1901	2,084,747 74	1917	9,121,997 34
1886	1,453,102 53	1902	2,150,051 71		

Digitized by Google

SCHOOLHOUSES

YEARS	Whole Number	Number Brick and Stone	Number Frame	Number Log	Number Owned by Districts	Number Built During the Year
1871	2,904	191	988	1,725	190	----------
1872	3,559	166	1,357	2,036	504	----------
1873	3,414	171	1,329	1,914	764	----------
1874	3,638	163	1,482	1,998	1,034	----------
1875	3,855	167	1,617	1,101	1,256	292
1876	4,075	167	1,824	2,084	1,490	333
1877	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
1878	3,144	----------	----------	----------	1,977	250
1879	----------	----------	----------	----------	2,032	126
1880	----------	----------	----------	----------	2,395	216
1881	----------	----------	----------	----------	2,683	285
1882	----------	----------	----------	----------	2,691	249
1883	----------	----------	----------	----------	3,093	351
1884	----------	----------	----------	----------	3,580	435
1885	5,900	172	3,542	2,186	3,873	330
1886	5,917	168	3,713	2,036	3,997	304
1887	6,155	170	3,978	2,007	4,365	292
1888	6,205	172	4,129	1,902	4,570	309
1889	6,341	187	4,290	1,864	4,856	322
1890	6,408	193	4,490	1,725	4,971	299
1891	6,509	176	4,650	1,688	5,200	263
1892	6,595	204	4,810	1,581	5,306	238
1893	6,636	185	4,902	1,549	5,427	261
1894	6,718	180	5,105	1,433	5,610	250
1895	6,873	219	5,276	1,378	5,737	236
1896	6,977	194	5,389	1,394	5,839	207
1897	7,087	200	5,554	1,333	5,915	209
1898	7,173	196	5,682	1,295	6,023	201
1899	7,218	202	5,774	1,241	6,076	223
1900	7,262	198	5,904	1,160	6,292	211
1901	7,417	197	6,092	1,126	6,378	201
1902	7,391	207	6,123	1,047	6,405	184
1903	7,412	206	6,177	999	6,442	189
1904	7,315	247	6,159	909	6,472	181
1905	7,159	247	6,034	878	6,486	193
1906	7,320	221	6,293	806	6,441	241
1907	7,172	238	6,256	678	6,439	236
1908	7,088	265	6,227	506	6,364	197
1909	7,003	297	6,162	544	6,310	240
1910	6,843	311	6,073	459	6,162	215
1911	6,838	351	6,103	384	6,058	247
1912	6,743	367	6,040	336	6,040	227
1913	6,703	385	6,038	280	----------	230
1914	6,761	400	6,110	251	----------	208
1915	6,736	419	6,094	223	----------	252
1916	6,771	441	6,135	195	----------	251
1917	6,750	461	6,113	176	----------	184

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Salaries, Department of Public Instruction, 1916-17

J. N. Hillman, first clerk and secretary Board of Education	$ 2,750 00
E. E. Worrell, inspector	2,500 00
A. L. Lincoln, inspector	2,300 00
W. W. Edwards, inspector	2,200 00
D. A. Christian, second clerk	2,000 00
J. A. McGilvray, head of publication department and statistician	1,800 00
Joe B. Davis, bookkeeper	1,440 00
I. H. White, stenographer	1,080 00
Elizabeth M. Cox, stenographer	960 00
Louise Goode, stenographer	840 00
Lucy A. Lette, stenographer	960 00
J. S. Kidd, shipping clerk and messenger	1,020 00
J. T. Angle, janitor	600 00
Total	$20,450 00

SALARIES PAID BY GENERAL EDUCATION BOARD

W. T. Hodges, inspector one and two-room schools	$ 2,500 00
A. D. Wright, inspector colored schools	2,500 00
Total	$ 5,000 00

Digitized by Google

Account of Special Funds

Placed in the Hands of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1916-17

RECEIPTS

1916 June 30.	Balances on hand:		
	Accounts supervisors rural elementary schools		$ 443 79
	Account Rural School and Educational Conference Funds		892 27
	Account Crane Fund		900 00
			$ 2,236 06
	Received from General Education Board during year		6,433 87
	Received from Crane Fund during year		742 45
	Interest on bank deposits		37 32
	Received from Hampton Institute		25 00
	Received from R. C. Stearnes, refund account N. E. A. meeting		5 30
	Total receipts		$ 9,480 00

DISBURSEMENTS

1917 June 30.	By supervisor rural elementary schools (white schools), salary and expenses	$ 3,249 96	
	By supervisor rural elementary schools (colored schools), salary and expenses	3,183 76	
	By teachers of special subjects in Halifax county, paid under conditions of Crane Fund	1,101 35	
	By Virginia Educational Conference, expenses	63 50	
	By expenses meetings N. E. A.	47 50	
			$ 7,646 07
	Balances on hand:		
	Account supervisors rural elementary schools (white and colored schools)	$ 468 94	
	Account Crane Fund	541 10	
	Account Educational Conference and Rural School Funds	823 89	
			1,833 93
			$ 9,480 00

Digitized by Google

Account of Receipts Summer Normal Schools

NAME	Enrollment	From State	From Town or City where Normal is Held	From Counties	From Other Sources	From Tuition	From Lectures and Entertainments	Total
White—								
Abingdon	152	$ 1,610 98			$ 87 85	$ 157 00		$ 1,855 83
Blacksburg	57	700 00			57 00	1,417 50		2,174 50
Covington	156	1,331 43	$ 350 00	$ 20 00	7 20	65 00		1,773 63
Dublin	67	700 00			3,165 88	94 50		3,960 38
Farmville	446	3,671 39				625 50		4,296 89
Fredericksburg	271	3,236 31				406 50	$ 94 00	3,736 81
Galax	110	682 20	400 00			110 00		1,192 20
Harrisonburg	681	4,199 19				1,012 50		5,211 69
Luray	98	619 25				98 00		717 25
Martinsville	214	1,129 69	125 00	400 00	60 00	51 00		1,765 69
Norfolk	144	1,121 28	250 00	100 00	192 00	54 00		1,717 28
Radford	618	4,100 08			511 35	970 50		5,581 93
University of Virginia	1,301	11,200 00	500 00		*3,618 90	6,049 04		21,367 94
Total white	4,315	$ 34,301 80	$1,625 00	$520 00	$7,700 18	$ 11,111 04	$ 94 00	$ 55,352 02
Colored—								
Chase City	57	$ 248 00		$115 00	$ 75 00	$ 57 00		$ 495 00
Christiansburg	58	500 00			38 80	58 00		596 80
Hampton	429	800 00			3,711 86			4,511 86
Lawrenceville	84	825 32	$ 13 13		50 00	87 00		975 45
Louisa	24	243 24		50 00	200 00	24 00		517 24
Manassas	125	599 80			318 47	125 00		1,043 27
Norfolk	163	328 00	200 00	100 00	125 00	169 00	$ 53 75	975 75
Petersburg	278	1,000 00			4,441 22	540 00		5,981 22
Rocky Mount	76	284 90			200 00	75 00		559 90
Virginia Union University	142	1,000 00			350 00	277 00		1,627 00
Total colored	1,436	$ 5,829 26	$ 213 13	$265 00	$ 9,510 35	$ 1,412 00	$ 53 75	$ 17,283 49
Grand total	5,751	$ 40,131 06	$1,838 13	$785 00	$17,210 53	$ 12,523 04	$147 75	$ 72,635 51

*Including $1,032.86 advanced by University to meet deficit.

Digitized by Google

Account of Disbursements Summer Normal Schools

NAME	Salaries of Conductor and Local Manager	Salaries of Instructors	Printing, Advertising and Postage	Janitor and Incidental expenses	Expenses of Conductor Arranging for School	Lectures and Entertainments	Total
White—							
Abingdon	$ 300 00	$ 1,260 00	$ 173 03	$ 122 80	----------	----------	$ 1,855 [illegible]
Blacksburg	189 40	1,712 86	272 24	----------	----------	----------	2,174 [illegible]
Covington	400 00	1,100 00	152 66	56 00	$ 27 52	$ 37 45	1,773 [illegible]
Dublin	150 00	3,175 00	231 55	403 83	----------	----------	3,960 [illegible]
Farmville	450 00	3,372 40	247 36	78 80	23 03	125 30	4,296 [illegible]
Fredericksburg	400 00	2,300 00	275 96	512 64	48 21	200 00	3,736 [illegible]
Galax	262 50	820 00	67 60	22 10	15 00	5 00	1,192 [illegible]
Harrisonburg	375 00	3,546 00	584 44	638 95	----------	67 30	5,211 [illegible]
Luray	175 00	440 00	73 25	29 00	----------	----------	717 [illegible]
Martinsville	300 00	1,225 00	179 62	57 97	3 10	----------	1,765 [illegible]
Norfolk	150 00	1,323 00	148 63	94 00	2 65	----------	1,717 [illegible]
Radford	400 00	4,035 00	742 40	362 28	----------	42 25	5,581 [illegible]
University of Virginia	500 00	16,672 15	1,627 45	2,468 34	----------	100 00	21,367 [illegible]
Total white	$ 4,051 90	$ 40,981 41	$4,776 19	$ 4,846 71	$ 119 51	$ 577 30	$ 55,352 [illegible]
Colored—							
Chase City	$ 175 00	$ 250 00	$ 15 43	----------	$ 54 57	----------	$ [illegible]
Christiansburg	150 00	330 00	98 27	$ 18 53	----------	----------	[illegible]
Hampton	250 00	3,580 76	52 75	554 22	74 13	----------	4,511 [illegible]
Lawrenceville	100 00	554 16	197 46	75 00	31 49	$ 17 34	[illegible]
Louisa	175 00	300 00	13 18	29 06	----------	----------	517 [illegible]
Manassas	140 00	340 00	42 01	472 49	17 60	31 17	1,043 [illegible]
Norfolk	225 00	550 00	107 75	85 00	8 00	----------	[illegible]
Petersburg	244 99	1,217 47	76 50	4,072 26	310 00	60 00	5,981 [illegible]
Rocky Mount	150 00	375 00	23 40	7 00	4 50	----------	[illegible]
Virginia Union University	135 00	1,165 00	84 75	242 25	----------	----------	1,627 [illegible]
Total colored	$ 1,744 99	$ 8,662 39	$ 711 50	$ 5,555 81	$ 500 29	$ 108 51	$ 17,283 [illegible]
Grand total	$ 5,796 89	$ 49,643 80	$5,487 69	$ 10,402 52	$ 619 80	$ 685 81	$ 72,636 [illegible]

Digitized by Google

Statement of Total of Bonds and Stocks Held by Literary Fund

From Report of Second Auditor

Bonds, act February 14, 1882		$1,579,927 28
Bonds, act February 20, 1892		382,900 00
New London Academy certificate No. 15		6,500 00
*Bonds for money loaned to school districts at 4 per cent and 3 per cent	$439,421 16	
*Bonds for money loaned to school districts at 5 per cent and 4 per cent	602,255 28	
		1,041,676 44
Long term and special election school bonds		132,500 00
		$3,143,503 72

In addition to the above Virginia bonds the Literary Fund holds West Virginia certificates amounting to $719,022.62.

*Act of March 27, 1914

Statement of Retired Teachers' Fund, 1916-17

From Report of Second Auditor

Receipts		
1916-17		
Regular appropriation	$10,000 00	
Interest on bank deposits	602 25	
Interest on State bonds	2,133 00	
Interest on Richmond city bonds	28 00	
One per centum deducted from apportionment by Board of Education	47,857 57	
Received for overpayments to banks	68 50	
Amount received		$60,689 32
Balance from September 30, 1916		12,732 35
		$73,421 67
Disbursements		
Amount paid retired teachers	$57,948 01	
Amount paid for $4,000 Virginia Century bonds	3,130 00	
And accrued interest	29 67	
Overpayments to banks	68 50	
		$61,176 18
Balance in treasury to the credit of the fund September 30, 1917		12,245 49
		$73,421 67

Digitized by Google

Statement of Retired Teachers' Fund, 1908-17

	Receipts	Disbursements
Session 1908-09		
Appropriation	$ 5,000 00	
Interest on bank deposits to October 1, 1909	200 06	
Deduction teachers' salaries	21,585 96	
Error in deduction teachers' salaries		$ 100 00
Paid teachers' pensions to July 1, 1909		8,369 58
Balance to investment account (permanent fund)		18,316 44
	$26,786 02	$26,786 02
Session 1909-10		
Appropriation	$ 5,000 00	
Interest on bank deposits to October 1, 1910	427 93	
Deduction teachers' salaries	24,980 44	
Paid pensions to July 1, 1910		$18,469 03
Deductions account permanent fund (part)		11,939 34
	$30,408 37	$30,408 37
Session 1910-11		
Appropriation	$ 5,000 00	
Interest on bank deposits to October 1, 1911	553 20	
Interest on State bonds to July 1, 1911	519 00	
Deduction teachers' salaries	1,356 82	
Deduction teachers' salaries	34,286 97	
Refund	50	
Paid pensions to July 1, 1911		$11,528 43
Deduction account permanent fund 1909-10 (residue)		3,006 93
Deduction account permanent fund 1910-11		7,627 89
Balance to investment account (permanent fund)		19,553 24
	$41,716 49	$41,716 49
Session 1911-12		
Appropriation	$ 5,000 00	
Interest on bank deposits to October 1, 1912	480 33	
Interest on State bonds to July 1, 1912	1,218 00	
Interest Richmond city bonds to July 1, 1912	28 00	
Deduction teachers' salaries	30,090 57	
Paid pensions to July 1, 1912		$34,298 37
Deduction account permanent fund (part)		2,518 53
	$36,816 90	$36,816 90

Digitized by Google

SESSION 1912-13

Appropriation	$ 8,000 00	
Interest on bank deposits to October 1, 1913	621 40	
Interest on State bonds to July 1, 1913	1,500 00	
Interest Richmond city bonds to July 1, 1913	28 00	
Deduction teachers' salaries	35,066 11	
Deduction teachers' salaries (Laurel)	11 34	
Paid pensions to January 1, 1913		$16,166 71
Paid pensions to July 1, 1913		19,457 78
Deduction account permanent fund 1911-12 (residue)		1,026 45
Deduction account permanent fund 1912-13		3,115 69
Balance to permanent fund		5,460 22
	$45,226 85	$45,226 85

SESSION 1913-14

Appropriation	$ 5,000 00	
Interest on bank deposits to October 1, 1914	609 23	
Interest on State bonds to July 1, 1914	1,500 00	
Interest Richmond city bonds to July 1, 1914	28 00	
Deduction teachers' salaries	37,724 54	
Deduction teachers' salaries (Laurel)	19 76	
Deduction teachers' salaries (Negro Reformatory)	12 58	
Deduction teachers' salaries (Indian School)	11 14	
Paid pensions to July 1, 1914		$41,392 00
Deduction account permanent fund		3,067 65
Balance to permanent fund		445 60
	$44,905 25	$44,905 25

SESSION 1914-15

Appropriation	$ 5,000 00	
Interest on bank deposits to October 1, 1915	472 42	
Interest on State bonds to July 1, 1915	1,675 50	
Interest Richmond city bonds to July 1, 1915	28 00	
Deduction teachers' salaries	40,629 06	
Paid pensions to July 1, 1915		$46,904 52
Deduction account permanent fund (part)		900 46
	$47,804 98	$47,804 98

SESSION 1915-16

Appropriation	$ 5,000 00	
Interest on bank deposits to October 1, 1916	412 06	
Interest on State bonds to July 1, 1916	1,912 50	
Interest on Richmond city bonds to July 1, 1916	28 00	
Deduction teachers' salaries	45,436 34	
Paid pensions to July 1, 1916 (pensions prorated October 1, 1915)		$42,211 22

Digitized by Google

Deduction permanent fund 1914-15 (residue)		2,561 [illegible]
Deduction permanent fund 1915-16		4,402 [illegible]
Balance to permanent fund		3,613 [illegible]
	$52,788 90	$52,788 [illegible]

SESSION 1916-17

Appropriation	$10,000 00	
Interest on bank deposits to July 1, 1917	608 52	
Interest on State bonds to July 1, 1917	2,053 50	
Interest Richmond city bonds to July 1, 1917	28 00	
Deduction teachers' salaries	47,857 57	
Paid pensions to July 1, 1917		$56,805 [illegible]
Deduction permanent fund		3,419 [illegible]
Balance to permanent fund		322 [illegible]
	$60,547 59	$60,547 [illegible]

Investment Account—Permanent Fund

RETIRED TEACHERS' FUND

Balance investment account 1908-09	$18,316 44	
Deduction permanent fund 1909-10	11,939 34	
Deduction permanent fund 1909-10	3,006 93	
Deduction permanent fund 1910-11	7,627 89	
Balance investment account 1910-11	19,553 24	
Investment $40,600 Century bonds and accrued interest		$35,036 [illegible]
Investment $700 Richmond city bonds and accrued interest		683 [illegible]
Deduction permanent fund 1911-12	2,518 53	
Deduction permanent fund 1911-12	1,026 45	
Investment $9,400 Riddleberger bonds and accrued interest		8,226 [illegible]
Deduction permanent fund 1912-13	3,115 69	
Balance investment account 1912-13	5,460 22	
Deduction permanent fund 1913-14	3,067 65	
Balance investment account 1913-14	445 60	
Deduction permanent fund 1914-15	900 46	
Deduction permanent fund 1914-15	2,561 36	
Investment $11,700 Century bonds and accrued interest		9,993 13
Deduction permanent fund 1915-16	4,402 56	
Balance investment account 1915-16	3,613 76	
Investment $4,100 Virginia Century bonds and accrued interest		3,508 23
Deduction permanent fund 1916-17	3,419 04	
Balance investment account 1916-17	322 82	
Investment $5,300 Century bonds and accrued interest		4,583 32
For investment July 1, 1917		29,267 18
	$91,297 98	$91,297 98

Digitized by Google

Annual Report of the Virginia Journal of Education

Financial Statement, 1916-17

EXHIBIT "A"

Joseph W. Everett,

To THE VIRGINIA JOURNAL OF EDUCATION, DR.

From July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1917, Inclusive

To collections from all sources:

On 1916-17 bills:			
Subscriptions	$ 4,087 79		
Advertisements	1,844 99		
Appropriation from State board	750 00		
*Miscellaneous	784 89		
		$ 7,467 67	
On 1915-16 bills:			
Subscriptions	$ 212 41		
Advertisements	842 01		
		1,054 42	
On 1914-15 bills:			
Subscriptions	$ 17 25		
Advertisements	62		
		17 87	
			$ 8,539 96

EXHIBIT "B"

From July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1917, Inclusive

BILLS DUE JOURNAL JULY 1, 1917

To subscriptions for 1916-17	$ 128 15		
To subscriptions for 1915-16	90 00		
To subscriptions for 1914-15	26 25		
		$ 244 40	
To advertisements for 1916-17	$ 838 10		
To advertisements for 1915-16	27 05		
		865 15	
To State Board of Education for rent of office, 814 (packing room) for Department of Public Instruction (Chamber of Commerce building):			
For 1914-15	$ 14 00		
For 1915-16	168 00		
For 1916-17	126 00		
		308 00	
To State Board of Education for traveling expenses of editor for the Department of Public Instruction ($42.15) and supplement to March, 1916, Journal ($9.40)		51 55	
			$ 1,469 10

*Miscellaneous items include—

Amount borrowed by Journal from bank	$ 600 00
Amount borrowed by Journal from J. W. Everett	135 00
Old paper sold	1 05
Refund by J. W. Everett for mileage used of Journal's book	48 84
	$ 784 89

Digitized by Google

EXHIBIT "C"

The Virginia Journal of Education

To Joseph W. Everett, Dr.

From July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1917, Inclusive

To amount brought forward from 1916-17	$ 29 88
To editor's salary	1,900 00
To clerks' salaries	1,159 36
To Sarah C. Brooks for articles for Journal	120 00
To J. H. Bradley, commission on advertisements secured	78 25
To printing (Clyde W. Saunders, balance May and June, 1916, Journals)	479 36
To Clyde W. Saunders, balance on back debt incurred prior to October 13, 1913	*963 84
To discounts paid on notes for back debt incurred prior to October 13, 1913	*22 54
To printing (Whittet & Shepperson)	2,229 32
To telephone	41 94
To postage	128 84
To postoffice deposits for mailing Journal as second-class matter	138 00
To ice and water	17 20
To drayage	15 50
To refunds (subscriptions paid twice and over-payments)	5 97
To payments to other magazines for subscriptions in combination with the Journal	51 34
To general office expenses	311 00
To traveling expenses of editor	33 05
To commissions to agent	1 23
To rent of offices, 711 and 814 Chamber of Commerce building	210 00
To money order returned by bank	75
To J. T. Angle for services rendered as janitor	3 16
To curtail of notes, account debt incurred prior to October 13, 1913	585 00
	$ 8,525 53

EXHIBIT "D"

Joseph W. Everett

In account with The Virginia Journal of Education,

From July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1917, Inclusive

Dr.		*Cr.*
$8,539 96		$ 8,525 53
	To balance,	14 43
$8,539 96		$ 8,539 96

*Note.—Of the above expenses, the sum of $986.38 was paid on back debt incurred prior to October 13, 1913—$963.84 to Clyde W. Saunders and $22.54 for discounts.

Digitized by Google

Statement of Particulars as to Schoolhouses

ERECTED DURING 1916-17

E OF SCHOOL ILT DURING YEAR	Number Acres of Ground	Number of Rooms	DISTRICT IN WHICH LOCATED	Total Cost	Amount Paid from Local School Funds	Amount Borrowed from Literary Fund	Amount Derived from Private Contributions	Amount Derived from Other Loans or Bond Issues
lbemarle								
on	2	2	Scottsville	$ 1,800 00			$ 300 00	
Hill	2	2	Scottsville	1,000 00	$ 100 00	$ 600 00	300 00	
lleghany								
g Springs	1	2	Covington	1,200 00	1,200 00			
	1	1	Covington	700 00	700 00			
	1	1	Covington	611 84	611 84			
of Covington	½	54	Town of Covington	40,076 33	17,000 00	15,000 00		
mherst								
eham	2	1	Elon	750 00	750 00			
olia	2	1	Temperance	1,100 00	200 00	700 00	200 00	
w	2	2	Pedlar	1,000 00	400 00	500 00	100 00	
rose (Col.)	2	1	Elon	250 00	150 00		100 00	
Run	2	2	Temperance	1,200 00				
ppomattox								
land	1	1	Southside	500 00	500 00			
Creek	1	1	Southside	500 00	500 00			
ugusta								
rs Cave	1½	8	Middle River	10,740 00	10,740 00			
ennial	1	1	Middle River	945 00	945 00			
lebrook	1	6	Riverheads	7,500 00	7,500 00		1,000 00	
ath								
eltown	⅔	3	Cedar Creek	4,500 00	1,500 00	3,000 00	1,000 00	
n Hill	1	1	Millboro	600 00	600 00			
oro High School	2	6	Millboro	10,100 00	3,500 00	6,660 00		
ersly	1	1	Williamsville	950 00	950 00			
edford								
y	1	1	Chamblissburg	750 00	750 00			
ood	1	1	Bellevue	450 00	450 00			
t	4	3	Forest	3,100 00	900 00	2,200 00		
at	2	2	Liberty	1,700 00	200 00	1,500 00	50 00	
eville	1	1	Liberty	500 00	200 00	300 00		
ts	2	2	Liberty and Otter	1,600 00	600 00	1,000 00	100 00	
y	1	1	Liberty	1,000 00	1,000 00			
n	1	1						
on	1	1	Lisbon	1,500 00	1,500 00			
ern Light	1	1	Staunton	750 00	650 00		100 00	
ta High	4	2	Staunton	600 00			600 00	
Botetourt								
tville High School	2	6	Amsterdam	6,500 00	2,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00	
ville	1	1	Amsterdam	520 00	365 00		155 00	
erdam (enlarged)	----	1	Amsterdam	480 00	268 00		212 00	
erdale (enlarged)	----	2	Amsterdam	1,500 00	50 00	700 00	750 00	
anan	1	10	Buchanan	17,500 00		10,000 00		
Brunswick								
nax High	----	8	Meherrin	5,200 00	3,518 00	3,000 00	1,682 00	
ield Graded	2	2	Red Oak	1,853 00	1,853 00			
Buchanan								
ner Creek	1	1	Grundy	800 00				
e	1	2	Garden	1,500 00				
e Creek	1	1	Rock Lick	750 00				
r Rock Lick	1	1	Rock Lick	900 00				
Creek	1½	2	Rock Lick	1,500 00				

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS AS TO SCHOOLHOUSES—Continued

NAME OF SCHOOL BUILT DURING YEAR	Number Acres of Ground	Number of Rooms	DISTRICT IN WHICH LOCATED	Total Cost	Amount Paid from Local School Funds	Amount Borrowed from Literary Fund	Amount Derived from Private Contributions	Amount Derived from Other Loans or Bond Issues
Buckingham								
Saratoga	1	1	Curdsville	$ 400 00	$ 400 00			
Stanton's Shop	1	1	Slate River	350 00	350 00			
Ridgeway	1	1	Slate River	300 00	300 00			
Campbell								
Nameless	2	1	Brookville	988 48	988 48			
Evington	1	3	Otter River	1,859 84	1,859 84			
Gravel Ridge	2	3	Rustburg	1,719 40	1,719 40			
Peerman's Shop	2	3	Seneca	1,720 00	1,720 00			
Charlotte								
Reeses	2	3	Roanoke	1,800 00	900 00		$ 1,200 00	
Roanoke	3	7	Roanoke	4,850 00	3,200 00	$ 3,000 00	1,500 00	
Madisonville	2	3	Madison	4,000 00	3,000 00		1,000 00	
Chesterfield								
Summer	5	6	Manchester	9,100 00	9,100 00			
Indian Hill	3	2	Manchester	1,400 00	1,400 00			
Culpeper								
	1	1	Jefferson	520 00	520 00			
	2	2	Cedar Mt	1,500 00	1,500 00			
Cumberland								
Pine Grove	5	2	Hamilton	1,000 00	500 00		500 00	
Mul'em Bottom	5	2	Hamilton	1,015 00	515 00		500 00	
R. R. Morton	2	2	Randolph	1,160 00	760 00		400 00	
Dickenson								
	2	1	Ervinton	400 00	400 00			
Barch Lick	2	1	Willis	818 54	818 54			
Dinwiddie								
No. 13 (Col.)	1	1	Darvills	250 00	200 00		50 00	
Smith Grove	2	2	Namozine	1,700 00	1,700 00			
No. 2 (Col.)	1	1	Sapony	434 76	434 76			
Elizabeth City								
Fox Hill School	25	6	Chesapeake	18,305 00				
Essex								
Beulah	2	2	Central	1,000 00	100 00	250 00	650 00	
Champlain	1½	2	Occupacia	1,000 00	500 00		500 00	
Ozeana	1½	2	Rappahannock	1,000 00	250 00		750 00	
Fairfax								
Potter's Hill	2.5	4	Mt. Vernon	7,500 00	3,300 00	4,200 00	200 00	
Fauquier								
Murray's (Col.)	1½	1	Cedar Run	600 00	500 00		100 00	
Bristersburg (Col.)	¾	1	Cedar Run	750 00	600 00		150 00	
Casanova	1½	1	Cedar Run	750 00	750 00			
Evergreen	1	2	Centre	2,100 00	2,100 00			
Floyd								
Oak Hill	2	1	Alum Ridge	450 00	350 00		100 00	
Stuart	2	2	Burk's Fork	600 00	400 00		200 00	
County Line	1	1	Burk's Fork	500 00	350 00		150 00	
Eastview	2	3	Courthouse	900 00	600 00		300 00	
Harmony	1	1	Courthouse	450 00	300 00		150 00	
Falling Branch	1	2	Courthouse	750 00	500 00		250 00	
Simpeons	2	2	Locust Grove	600 00	150 00		450 00	
Mt. Pleasant	2	2	Locust Grove	600 00	150 00		450 00	
Siner	2	2	Locust Grove	600 00	150 00		450 00	
Pleasant Hill	1	1	Little River	600 00	600 00			

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS AS TO SCHOOLHOUSES—CONTINUED

E OF SCHOOL ILT DURING YEAR	Number Acres of Ground	Number of Rooms	DISTRICT IN WHICH LOCATED	Total Cost	Amount Paid from Local School Funds	Amount Borrowed from Literary Fund	Amount Derived from Private Contributions	Amount Derived from Other Loans or Bond Issues
'uvanna								
r Hill (Col.)	1	1	Palmyra	$ 146 00	$ 146 00			
ranklin								
nan	2	2	Brown Hill	800 00	229 00	$ 300 00	$ 271 00	
/ (1 room added)			Brown Hill	500 00			500 00	
olican	2	1	Brown Hill	500 00	500 00			
Vista	2	2	Maggodee	1,200 00	1,000 00		200 00	
et Hill	1	1	Snow Creek	400 00	400 00			
y View	1	1	Snow Creek	400 00	300 00		100 00	
a	1	1	Snow Creek	400 00	400 00			
	2	1	Rocky Mount	500 00				$ 500 00
rederick								
y Grove	2	2	Back Creek	1,800 00	600 00		1,200 00	
oochland								
d Union	2	2	Byrd	1,100 00	900 00		200 00	
el	2	2	Lickinghole	1,100 00	900 00		200 00	
View	5	1	Lickinghole	600 00	400 00		200 00	
kin	2	2	Dover	1,000 00	600 00		400 00	
reene								
School	2	1	Stanardsville	560 00	560 00			
reensville								
sford	6	2	Brink	1,367 10				
Halifax								
lerson	2	3	Banister	1,400 00	1,400 00		100 00	
Walnut	3	7	Black Walnut	5,000 00	1,600 00	2,500 00	925 00	
r Dale	3	3	Black Walnut	1,400 00	1,075 00		325 00	
Ferry	2	2	Birch Creek	1,400 00	1,400 00			
Heights	2	2	Staunton	1,350 00	1,350 00			
ray	3	3	Red Bank	1,350 00	750 00		600 00	
ston	3	3	Houston	1,500 00	1,500 00			
Roads	2	1	Roanoke	465 00	465 00			
Hanover								
	15	10	Henry	8,000 00	1,500 00	3,500 00	3,000 00	
Church	8	8	Henry	4,000 00	1,000 00	2,500 00	500 00	
Henry								
ett	2	12	Reed Creek	15,069 00	815 00	8,000 00	6,254 00	
Creek	2	1	Reed Creek	547 00	547 00			
ick Henry	2	1	Horse Pasture	300 00	100 00		100 00	100 00
Highland								
ah	½	1	Blue Grass	750 00	750 00			
Isle of Wight								
dsor	3½	12	Western	18,500 00	5,000 00	12,000 00	1,200 00	
King and Queen								
ensville	3	8	Stevensville	3,000 00	500 00	1,500 00	1,000 00	
King George								
land or Owens	2	3	Potomac	1,800 00	1,500 00		300 00	
pahannock	1	2	Rappahannock	1,000 00	1,000 00			
oh	2	1	Shiloh	2,000 00	850 00	1,150 00		
King William								
lid Heights	1	2	West Point	927 40	927 40			
Lancaster								
me	2	3	White Stone	3,300 00	1,350 00	1,000 00	1,000 00	

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS AS TO SCHOOLHOUSES—CONTINUED

NAME OF SCHOOL BUILT DURING YEAR	Number Acres of Ground	Number of Rooms	DISTRICT IN WHICH LOCATED	Total Cost	Amount Paid from Local School Funds	Amount Borrowed from Literary Fund	Amount Derived from Private Contributions	Amount Derived from [illegible]
Lee								
Lone Branch	2	2	White Shoals	$ 1,150 00	$ 1,150 00			
Loudoun								
Pleasant Valley	2	2	Broad Run	1,681 78	1,681 78			
Louisa								
Rossons (enlarged)	2	3	Green Springs	425 00	425 00			
Vawters (enlarged)	2	2	Green Springs	521 12	521 12			
Haley High (C. H.)	3	11	Louisa Courthouse	14,673 48	1,073 48	$ 10,000 00	$ 3,902 28	
Lunenburg								
Fort Mitchell (enlarged)	2	2	Rehoboth	1,025 00	888 00		137 00	
Madison								
Elly School	2	2	Locust Dale	900 00	900 00			
Tatums	1	1	Locust Dale	450 00	450 00			
Brightwood (enlarged)	2	1	Robertson	400 00				
Mecklenburg								
Chase City High School (addition)	5	4	Chase City	8,000 00		8,000 00		
Smith's Cross Roads Graded (addition)	4	1	South Hill	630 00		378 00	352 00	
Montgomery								
Den Hill		2	All	1,159 68	1,159 68			
Rock Road		1	Auburn	1,281 92	1,281 92			
Blacksburg H. S.		11	Blacksburg	27,000 00			14,000 00	$ 11,[illegible]
Sugar Grove		1	Christiansburg	709 00	709 00			
Nelson								
Rock Fish	1	2	Greenfield	850 00	850 00		140 00	
Wheelers Cove	2	2	Greenfield	765 00	625 00			
Avon	1	1	Greenfield	215 00	215 00			
Arrington	1	2	Lovingston	1,500 00	1,500 00			
Arrington (Col.)	1	2	Lovingston	700 00	700 00			
Tye River	2	2	Lovingston	1,500 00	1,500 00			
Blue Gravel	2	2	Massies Mill	500 00	500 00			
Hubards Hill	1	1	Massies Mill	225 00	225 00			
New Kent								
Quinton (addition)		2	Black Creek	1,089 18	189 18	900 00		
Barhamsville (addition)		2	Weir Creek	1,200 00	300 00	700 00	200 00	
Norfolk								
Campostella	2	4	Washington	13,912 50				13,[illegible]
Pinners Point	1½	4	Western Branch	14,500 00				14,[illegible]
South Norfolk	1	16	Washington	33,931 00				33,[illegible]
Nottoway								
Greenbrier	2	1	Bellefonte	544 54	294 54		250 00	
Nottoway	1	3	Blendon	1,485 00	521 67	963 33		
Industrial building for Nottoway Col. Tr. School		3	Bellefonte	610 00	210 00		150 00	[illegible]
Page								
Pine Grove	1	2	Marksville	1,400 00	600 00	800 00		
Shenandoah H. S.	1	12	Milnes	20,000 00				20,[illegible]
Grove Hill	1½	6	Shenandoah I. W.	5,000 00				5,[illegible]
Newport	1	4	Shenandoah I. W.	2,600 00				2,[illegible]
Verbena	1	2	Shenandoah I. W.	1,200 00				1,[illegible]
Nauman	1	2	Shenandoah I. W.	1,200 00				1,[illegible]
Comer	1	2	Shenandoah I. W.	1,200 00				1,[illegible]

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS AS TO SCHOOLHOUSES—CONTINUED

NAME OF SCHOOL BUILT DURING YEAR	Number Acres of Ground	Number of Rooms	DISTRICT IN WHICH LOCATED	Total Cost	Amount Paid from Local School Funds	Amount Borrowed from Literary Fund	Amount Derived from Private Contributions	Amount Derived from Other Loans or Bond Issues
Page—Continued								
Ollet	2	1	Shenandoah I. W.	$ 650 00				$ 650 00
Concrete	1	1	Shenandoah I. W.	650 00				650 00
Honeyville	½	1	Shenandoah I. W.	650 00				650 00
Lucas	1	1	Shenandoah I. W.	650 00	$ 300 00			350 00
Stanley High School	2	9	Stanley	12,000 00	800 00		$ 1,200 00	10,000 00
Powhatan								
Fine Creek	2	1	Huguenot	600 00	600 00			
Ballsville	2	1	Macon	650 00	650 00			
Prince Edward								
Darlington Heights	1	2	Buffalo	620 00	310 00		310 00	
Thack	1	1	Hampden	550 00	275 00		275 00	
New Hope	1	1	Hampden	500 00	250 00		250 00	
Prince William								
Groveton	2	2	Manassas	1,844 28	1,844 28			
Pulaski								
Green Hill	1	1	Hiwassee	895 00	895 00			
Roanoke								
Virginia Heights (enlarged)	¾	8	Big Lick	4,716 06	1,716 06	$ 3,000 00		
Mt. Pleasant (enlarged)	2½	3	Big Lick	1,560 00	1,560 00			
Pleasant View	1½	3	Big Lick	4,319 00	1,887 00	2,000 00	432 00	
Ballyhack	1	2	Big Lick	1,500 00	1,397 60		102 40	
Back Creek (enlarged)	2	4	Cave Spring	925 55	675 55		250 00	
Bottom Creek	2½	2	Cave Spring	300 00	300 00			
Rockbridge								
Unexpected	2	2	Buffalo	501 12	386 62		114 50	
West Lexington	1½	2	Central	1,187 47	1,187 47			
Denmark	2	4	Kerrs Creek	1,800 00	100 00	700 00	1,000 00	
Bealtons Run	1	1	Kerrs Creek	500 00	300 00		200 00	
Arnolds Valley	2	2	Natural Bridge	1,250 00	1,200 00		50 00	
Ben Salem	1	1	Natural Bridge	650 00	650 00			
Fancy Hill	1	1	Natural Bridge	650 00	650 00			
Marq Creek	1	1	South River	530 00	510 00		20 00	
Cornwall	1	2	South River	410 00	410 00			
Little River	1	1	Walkers Creek	600 00	150 00	400 00	50 00	
Rockingham								
Keezletown	1½	7	Central	12,000 00	4,000 00	8,000 00		
Russell								
Gravel Lick	2	2	Castlewood	1,000 00	1,000 00			
Elk Garden	3½	8	Elk Garden	11,000 00	5,000 00	6,000 00		
Lebanon	1	2	Lebanon	1,600 00	1,600 00			
Scott								
Harris	2½	6	DeKalb	12,000 00	2,000 00	4,000 00	4,000 00	
Shenandoah								
Fishers Hill (remodeled)	2	2	Davis	700 00	400 00		300 00	
Kipps (remodeled)	1½	1	Lee	481 15	281 00		200 00	
Wakemans	2	1	Madison	620 70	550 00		70 70	
Smyth								
Bear Creek	1	1	First	800 00	700 00		100 00	
Ebenezer	2	2	First	1,400 00	800 00		600 00	
Lick Creek	1	1	Second	800 00	800 00			
North Holston	2	3	Second	2,000 00	1,000 00		1,000 00	

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS AS TO SCHOOLHOUSES—Continued

NAME OF SCHOOL BUILT DURING YEAR	Number Acres of Ground	Number of Rooms	DISTRICT IN WHICH LOCATED	Total Cost	Amount Paid from Local School Funds	Amount Borrowed from Literary Fund	Amount Derived from Private Contributions	Amount Derived from Other Loans or Bond Issues
Southampton								
Tucker Swamp	2	3	Berlin	$ 1,375 92	$ 1,375 92			
Murrell	2	3	Boykins	2,000 00		$ 1,000 00		$ 1,000 00
Indian Road	1	1	Capron	510 96	510 96			
Berkeley (Col.)	1	1	Franklin	283 93	283 93			
Sands	2	3	Newsoms	1,895 00	1,895 00			
Spotsylvania								
			Chancellor		700 00		$ 220 14	
Stafford								
Chappawamsie	2	2	Aquia	1,650 00	1,500 00		150 00	
Little Falls	5	2	Falmouth	2,800 00	700 00	1,500 00	600 00	
Onville	1	1	Rock Hill	850 00	800 00		50 00	
Mount Zion (Col.)	1	2	Rock Hill	900 00	750 00		150 00	
Sussex								
Yale	2	4	Courthouse	5,595 00	2,100 00	3,500 00		
Tazewell								
Mountain View	1	2	Jeffersonville	1,850 00	1,850 00			
Bailey	1	1	C. F. D	1,400 00	1,400 00			
Cliffield	1	1	M. S. D	800 00	600 00		200 00	
Washington								
Valley View	3	3	Kinderhook	3,000 00		1,500 00	1,500 00	
Wise								
Wild Cat		1	Richmond	1,585 00	1,585 00			
Wythe								
Golena (enlarged)	1	2	Fort Chiswell	799 70	799 70			
Locust Hill	1		Black Lick	571 22	571 22			
York								
Seaford	2	4	Grafton	3,250 00	750 00			2,500 00
CITIES								
Charlottesville								
McGuffey (finished)	3½	16		76,300 00	76,300 00			76,300 00
Danville								
High School and Auditorium	2	14		58,927 35	58,927 35			
Lynchburg								
John W. Wyatt	½	11		34,918 60	34,918 60			
Newport News								
One enlarged		4		4,000 00	4,000 00			
One enlarged		8		20,000 00	20,000 00			130,000 00
One building		20		90,000 00	90,000 00			
Norfolk								
R. E. Lee		2		1,200 00	1,200 00			
Walter H. Taylor	2	20		73,857 00	73,857 00			
John Marshall	1	14		26,720 00	26,720 00			
John Marshall		2		1,200 00	1,200 00			
BookerWashington(Col)	2	22		21,881 00	21,881 00			
Petersburg								
ackson School Annex	1	8		21,614 25				21,614 25

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS AS TO SCHOOLHOUSES—Concluded

NAME OF SCHOOL BUILT DURING YEAR	Number Acres of Ground	Number of Rooms	DISTRICT IN WHICH LOCATED	Total Cost	Amount Paid from Local School Funds	Amount Borrowed from Literary Fund	Amount Derived from Private Contributions	Amount Derived from Other Loans or Bond Issues
Portsmouth								
New High School	1½	30		$ 163,289 45				$ 163,289 45
Colored School	1			7,500 00				7,500 00
Richmond								
Fairmount (addition)	16	2		45,500 00	$ 45,500 00			
Binford (addition)	14	3		48,248 80	48,248 80			
Dunbar (addition)	17	1		30,000 00	30,000 00			
Moore (addition)	13	3		30,000 00	30,000 00			
Robert Fulton	32	1		80,000 00	80,000 00			
Ginter Park	25	2		75,000 00	75,000 00			

Digitized by Google

PART II

STATE SCHOOL AND CAPITATION TAXES

Report of the Auditor

Statement showing calculation of the gross amount of all funds applicable to the support of public free schools out of taxes assessed for the year 1916, made by the Auditor of Public Accounts, pursuant to the provisions of section 1507 of the Code, as amended by chapter 408, page 712, Acts of Assembly 1916, including taxes on inheritances and omitted taxes devoted by law to public free school purposes.

Capitation taxes assessed for 1916	$ 686,212 50	
One-third off, to be returned counties and cities	228,737 50	
Applicable to public free school purposes		$ 457,475 00
Real estate, taxes on, applicable to public free school purposes, assessed for 1916		656,178 67
Money, taxes on, applicable to public free school purposes, assessed for 1916		41,338 41
Personal property—tangible, taxes on, applicable to public free school purposes, assessed for 1916		106,586 80
Personal property—intangible (bonds, notes, fiduciary, shares of stock, etc.), taxes on, assessed for 1916—$802,891.54, of which 10-65ths is applicable to public free school purposes		123,521 75
Personal property—intangible (capital), taxes on, assessed for 1916—$457,528.46, of which 10-70ths is applicable to public free school purposes		65,361 21
Personal property—intangible (bonds of counties, cities and towns, or other political subdivisions of this State), taxes on, assessed for 1916—$22,697.53, of which 10-35ths is applicable to public free school purposes		6,485 01
		$ 1,456,946 85
Ten (10) per cent deducted as allowance for delinquents		145,694 68
		$ 1,311,252 17
Banks—Tax on shares, applicable to public free school purposes, assessed for 1916		52,850 76
Public Service Corporations (assessment for 1916):		
Canal companies—		
School taxes on real estate and tangible property	$ 235 46	
School taxes on money	63 73	
		299 19

Digitized by Google

Car companies—		
School taxes on real estate and tangible property	$ 66 75	
School taxes on money	1 94	
		68 69
Express companies—		
School taxes on real estate and tangible property	$ 95 06	
School taxes on money	46 99	
		142 05
Railroad companies—		
Steam—		
School taxes on real estate and tangible property	$ 92,733 73	
School taxes on rolling stock at 10 cents on each $100 of $39,841,969 assessed value	39,841 97	
School taxes on money	7,938 73	
		140,514 43
Electric—		
School taxes on real estate and tangible property	$ 8,995 30	
School taxes on money	749 70	
		9,745 00
Lumber and Mining—		
School taxes on real estate and tangible property	$ 193 66	
School taxes on rolling stock at 10 cents on each $100 of $85,705 assessed value	85 71	
		279 37
Steamboat companies—		
School taxes on real estate and tangible property	$ 2,110 25	
School taxes on money	64 64	
		2,174 89
Telegraph and telephone companies—		
School taxes on real estate and tangible property	$ 4,019 06	
School taxes on intangible property at 10 cents on each $100 of $23,450 assessed valuation	23 45	
School taxes on money	308 54	
		4,351 05
Water, heat, light and power companies—		
School taxes on real estate and tangible property	$ 11,576 70	
School taxes on intangible property at 10 cents on each $100 of $1,300 assessed valuation	1 30	
School taxes on money	253 04	
		11,831 04

Digitized by Google

Inheritances—		
Direct and collateral, taxes on, assessed and collected between June 17 and December 31, 1916		16,461 46
Omitted taxes—		
On intangible personal property for years prior to 1916, assessed after June 17, 1916, and paid into the treasury prior to October 1, 1916		10,094 40
On tangible and intangible personal property, omitted for years prior to 1915, assessed and paid into the treasury prior to October 1, 1916		62,016 12
On tangible and intangible personal property, money and income assessed and collected between June 17, 1916 and January 1, 1917, as follows:		
Voluntarily reported	$ 167,132 41	
Not voluntarily reported	30,444 41	
License taxes	1,716 65	
		199,293 47
		$ 271,403 99
Capitation taxes omitted and of persons becoming of age assessed and collected, under act approved March 18, 1910, and paid into the State treasury during the years 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915 and 1916	$ 130,735 45	
One-third returned counties and cities	43,578 49	
Remaining two-thirds devoted to public free school purposes		87,156 96
Total amount applicable to public free school purposes		$ 1,908,531 05

THE LITERARY FUND

Report of the Second Auditor

RECEIPTS, 1916-17

1916.	
July 1—To balance on hand	$ 217,340 97
To received from payment of school bonds	125,936 66
To received from payment of interest on school bonds	35,371 21
To received from payment of interest on bank deposits	3,862 88
To received from payment of interest on long term school bonds	3,613 61
To received from payment of interest on New London Academy certificates	390 00
To received from payment of interest on State bonds	57,504 82
To received from contributions to summer schools	5,571 36
To received from payment of long term and special election bonds	1,500 00

Digitized by Google

To received from Auditor of Public Accounts, appropriation one and two-room schools	200,000 00
To received from Auditor of Public Accounts, appropriation normal training departments of high schools	20,000 00
To received from Auditor of Public Accounts, appropriation agricultural departments of high schools	32,000 00
To received from Auditor of Public Accounts, appropriation rural graded schools	75,000 00
To received from Auditor of Public Accounts, appropriation high schools	100,000 00
To received from Auditor of Public Accounts, appropriation part 1917-18 high schools	1,000 00
To received from Auditor of Public Accounts, appropriation Laurel Reformatory	1,000 00
To received from Auditor of Public Accounts, appropriation Negro Reformatory	600 00
To received from Auditor of Public Accounts, appropriation Virginia Industrial School for Girls	600 00
To received from Auditor of Public Accounts, appropriation apportionment	217,445 58
To received from Auditor of Public Accounts, appropriation rent	2,000 00
To received from Auditor of Public Accounts, part appropriation summer schools	5,000 00
To received from Auditor of Public Accounts, appropriation Board of Education	11,354 42
To received from Auditor of Public Accounts, appropriation Literary Fund fines	132,912 25
To received from Auditor of Public Accounts, appropriation oyster fines	2,378 75
To received from Auditor of Public Accounts, appropriation waste and unappropriated land	137 44
To received from E. T. Sproles, treasurer of Scott county, overpayment on account one and two-room schools	400 00
To received from Virginia Fire and Marine Insurance Company for Sturgeon District School Board, Brunswick county, on account of the fire which destroyed Adsit school building, after deducting $184.60, amount due the Literary Fund	816 40
	$ 1,253,736 35

DISBURSEMENTS, 1916-17

1916.	
July 1—By amount paid apportionment to schools by orders of State Board of Education, including $47,857.57 for retired teachers' pensions	$ 217,445 58
By amount paid agricultural department of high schools.	32,000 00
By amount paid high schools	101,285 00
By amount paid traveling expenses Department of Public Instruction	1,339 46

Digitized by Google

By amount paid extra clerical services	839 01
By amount paid traveling expenses of Secretary of State Board of Education	89 43
By amount paid express and drayage	505 04
By amount paid Indian school	1,117 20
By amount paid Laurel school	1,007 45
By amount paid office expenses	4,526 48
By amount paid salaries of office clerks	17,206 55
By amount paid telegraph and telephone	555 24
By amount paid Virginia Journal of Education	750 00
By amount paid secretary Co-operative Education Association	341 67
By amount paid Negro Reformatory	608 49
By amount paid premium, interest and discount	308 58
By amount paid summer schools	44,550 23
By amount paid furniture and appliances	404 40
By amount paid office rent	1,700 04
By amount paid normal training department of high schools	19,565 00
By amount paid rural graded schools	74,025 00
By amount paid division superintendents of schools	65,499 90
By amount paid loans to schools (Permanent Literary Fund)	279,636 50
By amount paid long term and special election bonds (Permanent Literary Fund)	60,000 00
By amount paid examination expenses	2,576 11
By amount paid postage	1,450 00
By amount paid expenses of State Board meetings	1,767 69
By amount paid stationery and printing	10,735 56
By amount paid one and two-room schools	211,342 00
By amount paid Virginia Industrial School for Girls	594 00
By amount paid purchase of State bonds (Permanent Literary Fund)	49,978 75
By amount paid interest and discount—Balance due Sturgeon District School Board, Brunswick county, on account of insurance collected from Virginia Fire and Marine Insurance Company for the destruction of Adsit school, after deducting $184.60, due the Literary Fund	816 40
1917. July 1—By balance on hand	49,169 59
	$ 1,253,736 35

ROSEWELL PAGE,
Second Auditor of Virginia.

July 1, 1917

Digitized by Google

STATE SCHOOL FUNDS

Apportionment No. 1—January 18, 1917

The Auditor of Public Accounts on January 10, 1917, reported the amount applicable to public free school purposes out of the revenue assessed for the year 1916. This amount, $1,908,579.15, has been apportioned at the rate of $2.8965 per head of school population under the direction of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, as herein stated.

This money is to be disbursed upon warrants of *districts boards of trustees*, as other school funds are disbursed, and is to be used exclusively for the pay of teachers of primary and grammar schools.

APPORTIONMENT

COUNTIES	School Population	Amount Payable Nov., 1916	Amount Payable Feb. 1, 1917	Total
Accomac	11,521	$ 16,685 29	$ 16,685 29	$ 33,370 58
Albemarle	9,043	13,096 53	13,096 52	26,193 05
Alexandria	4,759	6,892 22	6,892 22	13,784 44
Alleghany	4,445	6,437 47	6,437 47	12,874 94
Amelia	3,499	5,067 43	5,067 42	10,134 85
Amherst	5,939	8,601 15	8,601 16	17,202 31
Appomattox	3,641	5,273 08	5,273 08	10,546 16
Augusta	9,891	14,324 64	14,324 64	28,649 28
Bath	1,963	2,850 16	2,850 16	5,700 32
Bedford	9,881	14,310 16	14,310 16	28,620 32
Bland	1,763	2,560 51	2,560 50	5,121 01
Botetourt	5,322	7,707 58	7,707 59	15,415 17
Brunswick	6,327	9,163 08	9,163 08	18,326 16
Buchanan	5,062	7,331 04	7,331 04	14,662 08
Buckingham	5,337	7,729 31	7,729 31	15,458 62
Campbell	8,845	12,809 77	12,809 77	25,619 54
Caroline	5,510	7,979 86	7,979 86	15,959 72
Carroll	7,066	10,233 33	10,233 34	20,466 67
Charles City	1,666	2,412 79	2,412 78	4,825 57
Charlotte	6,352	9,199 28	9,199 29	18,398 57
Chesterfield	5,618	8,136 27	8,136 27	16,272 54
Clarke	2,173	3,147 05	3,147 04	6,294 09
Craig	1,359	1,968 17	1,968 17	3,936 34
Culpeper	5,016	7,264 42	7,264 42	14,528 84
Cumberland	3,364	4,871 91	4,871 92	9,743 83
Dickenson	3,758	5,442 53	5,442 52	10,885 05
Dinwiddie	4,974	7,203 59	7,203 60	14,407 19
Elizabeth City	3,516	5,092 05	5,092 04	10,184 09
Essex	3,109	4,502 61	4,502 61	9,005 22
Fairfax	7,961	11,529 52	11,529 52	23,059 04
Fauquier	8,262	11,965 44	11,965 44	23,930 88
Floyd	4,940	7,154 35	7,154 36	14,308 71
Fluvanna	2,617	3,790 07	3,790 07	7,580 14
Franklin	8,736	12,651 92	12,651 91	25,303 83
Frederick	3,523	5,102 19	5,102 18	10,204 37
Giles	3,862	5,593 14	5,593 14	11,186 28
Gloucester	3,722	5,390 38	5,390 38	10,780 76
Goochland	3,400	4,924 05	4,924 05	9,848 10
Grayson	7,366	10,667 81	10,667 81	21,335 62
Greene	2,263	3,277 39	3,277 39	6,554 78
Greensville	4,355	6,307 13	6,307 13	12,614 26
Halifax	14,893	21,568 79	21,568 78	43,137 57
Hanover	5,250	7,603 31	7,603 31	15,206 62
Henrico	4,742	6,867 60	6,867 60	13,735 20
Henry	6,548	9,483 14	9,483 14	18,966 28
Highland	1,504	2,178 17	2,178 17	4,356 34
Isle of Wight	5,092	7,374 49	7,374 49	14,748 98
James City	1,106	1,601 76	1,601 77	3,203 53
King and Queen	3,122	4,521 44	4,521 43	9,042 87
King George	2,127	3,080 43	3,080 43	6,160 86
King William	2,791	4,042 07	4,042 06	8,084 13
Lancaster	3,452	4,999 36	4,999 36	9,998 72
Lee	8,741	12,659 15	12,659 16	25,318 31

Digitized by Google

APPORTIONMENT—Continued

COUNTIES	School Population	Amount Payable Nov., 1916	Amount Payable Feb. 1, 1917	Total
Loudoun	6,002	$ 8,692 39	$ 8,692 40	$ 17,384 79
Louisa	5,135	7,436 77	7,436 76	14,873 53
Lunenburg	4,716	6,829 94	6,829 95	13,659 89
Madison	3,562	5,158 67	5,158 66	10,317 33
Mathews	3,695	5,351 29	5,351 28	10,702 57
Mecklenburg	9,452	13,688 86	13,688 86	27,377 72
Middlesex	3,067	4,441 78	4,441 79	8,883 57
Montgomery	6,108	8,845 91	8,845 91	17,691 82
Nansemond	7,079	10,252 16	10,252 16	20,504 32
Nelson	5,672	8,214 48	8,214 47	16,428 95
New Kent	1,601	2,318 65	2,318 65	4,637 30
Norfolk	15,797	22,878 00	22,878 01	45,756 01
Northampton	5,655	8,189 85	8,189 86	16,379 71
Northumberland	3,770	5,459 90	5,459 90	10,919 80
Nottoway	4,332	6,273 82	6,273 82	12,547 64
Orange	4,353	6,304 23	6,304 23	12,608 46
Page	5,190	7,516 42	7,516 42	15,032 84
Patrick	6,057	8,772 05	8,772 05	17,544 10
Pittsylvania	16,272	23,565 92	23,565 93	47,131 85
Powhatan	2,367	3,428 01	3,428 00	6,856 01
Prince Edward	5,128	7,426 62	7,426 63	14,853 25
Prince George	3,688	5,341 15	5,341 14	10,682 29
Princess Anne	4,671	6,764 78	6,764 77	13,529 55
Prince William	3,914	5,668 45	5,668 45	11,336 90
Pulaski	4,995	7,234 01	7,234 01	14,468 02
Rappahannock	2,443	3,538 08	3,538 07	7,076 15
Richmond	2,375	3,439 59	3,439 60	6,879 19
Roanoke	7,416	10,740 22	10,740 22	21,480 44
Rockbridge	7,084	10,259 41	10,259 40	20,518 81
Rockingham	8,952	12,964 74	12,964 73	25,929 47
Russell	7,706	11,160 22	11,160 21	22,320 43
Scott	9,885	14,315 95	14,315 95	28,631 90
Shenandoah	6,029	8,731 50	8,731 50	17,463 00
Smyth	6,882	9,966 85	9,966 86	19,933 71
Southampton	8,370	12,121 85	12,121 85	24,243 70
Spotsylvania	3,414	4,944 33	4,944 32	9,888 65
Stafford	2,664	3,858 14	3,858 14	7,716 28
Surry	3,045	4,409 92	4,409 92	8,819 84
Sussex	4,181	6,055 13	6,055 14	12,110 27
Tazewell	7,900	11,441 18	11,441 17	22,882 35
Warren	2,656	3,846 55	3,846 56	7,693 11
Warwick	1,553	2,249 13	2,249 13	4,498 26
Washington	10,233	14,819 94	14,819 94	29,639 88
Westmoreland	3,085	4,467 85	4,467 85	8,935 70
Wise	10,986	15,910 48	15,910 47	31,820 95
Wythe	6,313	9,142 80	9,142 80	18,285 60
York	2,613	3,784 28	3,784 28	7,568 56
Total counties	539,167	$ 780,848 61	$ 780,848 60	$1,561,697 21
CITIES				
Alexandria	4,333	$ 6,275 27	$ 6,275 26	$ 12,550 53
Bristol	1,758	2,546 02	2,546 03	5,092 05
Buena Vista	857	1,241 15	1,241 15	2,482 30
Charlottesville	3,528	5,109 43	5,109 42	10,218 85
Clifton Forge	1,505	2,179 61	2,179 62	4,359 23
Danville	5,172	7,490 35	7,490 35	14,980 70
Fredericksburg	1,627	2,356 31	2,356 30	4,712 61
Hampton	1,310	1,897 21	1,897 21	3,794 42
Harrisonburg	1,349	1,953 69	1,953 69	3,907 38
Hopewell	525	760 33	760 33	1,520 66
Lynchburg	6,965	10,087 06	10,087 06	20,174 12
Newport News	4,801	6,953 05	6,953 05	13,906 10
Norfolk	19,800	28,675 35	28,675 35	57,350 70
Petersburg	6,208	8,990 73	8,990 74	17,981 47
Portsmouth	7,852	11,371 66	11,371 66	22,743 32
Radford	1,181	1,710 38	1,710 38	3,420 76
Richmond	34,944	50,607 65	50,607 65	101,215 30
Roanoke	9,121	13,209 49	13,209 49	26,418 98
Staunton	3,022	4,376 61	4,376 61	8,753 22
Suffolk	2,262	3,275 94	3,275 94	6,551 88
Williamsburg	378	547 44	547 44	1,094 88
Winchester	1,261	1,826 24	1,826 24	3,652 48
Total cities	119,759	$ 173,440 97	$ 173,440 97	$ 346,881 94
Total State	658,926	$ 954,269 58	$ 954,269 57	$1,908,579 15

Digitized by Google

Apportionment No. 2—December 11, 1916

The following apportionment is at the rate of $0.33 *per capita* of school population—1915 school census. The whole amount apportioned in column 3 is $217,445.58. This apportionment is made on account of the appropriation by the General Assembly under act approved March 21, 1916, and the accumulated interest on investments of the Literary Fund. From the gross amount accruing from these sources are deducted the salaries of the superintendents of schools, the expenses of the central office, the appropriations for summer normal schools, for departments of agriculture, domestic economy and manual training in high schools, for the one and two-room schools, for the Graded School Fund, for the Laurel Reformatory, the Negro Reformatory, the Indian School and the Virginia Home and Industrial School for Girls, leaving the amount named above to be apportioned as heretofore.

APPORTIONMENT

COUNTIES AND CITIES	School Population (Census 1915)	Apportionment	Pensions 1916-1917	Balance Due on Pensions 1915-1916	Overcharge Pensions 1915-1916	Total Amount Retained on Account of Pensions	Balance Due after Deducting the Amounts Given in Column 7
Accomac	11,521	$ 3,801 93	$ 553 87	$ 5 59	.....	$ 559 46	$ 3,242 47
Albemarle	9,043	2,984 19	532 46	48 84	.....	581 30	2,402 89
Alexandria	4,759	1,570 47	333 94	44 87	.....	378 81	1,191 66
Alleghany	4,445	1,466 85	343 20	13 44	.....	356 64	1,110 21
Amelia	3,499	1,154 67	143 85	.....	$ 2 64	141 21	1,013 46
Amherst	5,939	1,959 87	309 19	45 32	.....	355 01	1,604 86
Appomattox	3,641	1,201 53	183 32	17 58	.....	200 90	1,000 63
Augusta	9,891	3,264 03	683 42	48 09	.....	731 51	2,532 52
Bath	1,968	649 44	163 28	26 75	.....	190 03	459 41
Bedford	9,881	3,260 73	502 06	30 23	.....	532 29	2,728 44
Bland	1,768	583 44	93 20	.....	2 22	90 98	492 46
Botetourt	5,322	1,756 26	366 79	11 12	.....	377 91	1,378 35
Brunswick	6,327	2,087 91	363 46	22 09	.....	385 55	1,702 36
Buchanan	5,062	1,670 46	193 20	.....	15 78	177 42	1,493 04
Buckingham	5,337	1,761 21	247 12	.....	1 64	245 48	1,515 73
Campbell	8,845	2,918 85	497 54	41 31	.....	538 85	2,380 00
Caroline	5,510	1,818 30	310 41	9 34	.....	319 75	1,498 55
Carroll	7,066	2,331 78	281 13	.....	19 94	261 19	2,070 59
Charles City	1,666	549 78	81 64	.....	30	81 34	468 44
Charlotte	6,352	2,096 16	368 67	43 53	.....	412 20	1,683 96
Chesterfield	5,618	1,853 94	378 16	.....	92 84	285 32	1,568 62
Clarke	2,173	717 09	150 14	21 13	.....	171 27	545 82
Craig	1,359	448 47	116 70	11 00	.....	127 70	320 77
Culpeper	5,016	1,655 28	244 21	.....	11 16	233 05	1,422 23
Cumberland	3,364	1,110 12	157 17	28	.....	157 45	952 67
Dickenson	3,758	1,240 14	223 72	21 84	.....	245 56	994 58
Dinwiddie	4,974	1,641 42	288 15	35 37	.....	323 52	1,317 90
Elizabeth City	3,516	1,160 28	163 30	12 09	.....	175 39	984 89
Essex	3,109	1,025 97	152 14	13 40	.....	165 54	860 43
Fairfax	7,961	2,627 13	424 93	.....	10 22	414 71	2,212 42
Fauquier	8,262	2,726 46	478 56	12 76	.....	491 32	2,235 14
Floyd	4,940	1,630 20	222 88	10 87	.....	233 75	1,396 45
Fluvanna	2,617	863 61	144 55	.....	1 08	143 47	720 14
Franklin	8,736	2,882 88	336 81	.....	3 07	333 74	2,549 14
Frederick	3,523	1,162 59	240 19	17 80	.....	257 99	904 60
Giles	3,862	1,274 46	258 34	11 23	.....	269 57	1,004 89
Gloucester	3,722	1,228 26	193 83	9 33	.....	203 16	1,025 10
Goochland	3,400	1,122 00	145 75	13 75	.....	159 50	962 50
Grayson	7,366	2,430 78	370 57	.....	7 12	363 45	2,067 33
Greene	2,263	746 79	90 85	.....	1 58	89 27	657 52
Greensville	4,355	1,437 15	217 87	35 66	.....	253 53	1,183 62
Halifax	14,893	4,914 69	715 28	84 32	.....	799 60	4,115 09
Hanover	5,250	1,732 50	278 94	.....	11 89	267 05	1,465 45
Henrico	4,742	1,564 86	416 32	.....	51 40	364 92	1,199 94

Digitized by Google

APPORTIONMENT—Continued

COUNTIES AND CITIES	School Population (Census 1915)	Apportionment	Pensions 1916-1917	Balance Due on Pensions 1915-1916	Overcharge Pensions 1915-1916	Total Amount Retained on Account of Pensions	Balance Due after Deducting the Amounts Given in Column 7
Henry	6,548	$ 2,160 84	$ 311 32		$ 15 06	$ 296 26	$ 1,864 58
Highland	1,504	496 32	146 93	$ 15 81		162 74	333 58
Isle of Wight	5,092	1,680 36	256 47	5 95		262 42	1,417 94
James City	1,106	364 98	64 65		29 29	35 36	329 62
King and Queen	3,122	1,030 26	149 22	14 34		163 56	866 70
King George	2,127	701 91	74 49	4 26		78 75	623 16
King William	2,791	921 03	161 52	9 68		171 20	749 83
Lancaster	3,452	1,139 16	166 22	9 03		175 25	963 91
Lee	8,741	2,884 53	436 91	45 38		482 29	2,402 24
Loudoun	6,002	1,980 66	532 07	24 54		556 61	1,424 05
Louisa	5,135	1,694 55	246 59	14 70		261 29	1,433 26
Lunenburg	4,716	1,556 28	221 20		2 67	218 53	1,337 75
Madison	3,562	1,175 46	159 69	9 91		169 60	1,005 86
Mathews	3,605	1,219 35	152 34		3 33	149 01	1,070 34
Mecklenburg	9,452	3,119 16	509 35	29 27		538 62	2,580 54
Middlesex	3,067	1,012 11	148 31		8 18	140 13	871 98
Montgomery	6,108	2,015 64	315 52	18 73		334 25	1,681 39
Nansemond	7,079	2,336 07	361 77			361 77	1,974 30
Nelson	5,672	1,871 76	307 32	21 58		328 90	1,542 86
New Kent	1,601	528 33	75 14		23	74 91	453 42
Norfolk	15,799	5,213 01	908 01	90 29		998 36	4,214 71
Northampton	5,655	1,866 15	327 53	28 37		355 90	1,510 25
Northumberland	3,770	1,244 10	207 33	2 41		209 74	1,034 36
Nottoway	4,332	1,429 56	270 71		16 07	254 64	1,174 92
Orange	4,353	1,436 49	291 80	97 76		389 56	1,046 93
Page	5,190	1,712 70	248 95	39 21		288 16	1,424 54
Patrick	6,057	1,998 81	228 21	15 19		243 40	1,755 41
Pittsylvania	16,272	5,369 76	707 92	62 64		770 56	4,599 20
Powhatan	2,367	781 11	86 73	2 50		89 23	691 88
Prince Edward	5,128	1,692 24	292 99	1 41		294 40	1,397 84
Prince George	3,688	1,217 04	208 06	70 95		279 01	938 03
Princess Anne	4,671	1,541 43	210 94		39 06	171 88	1,369 55
Prince William	3,914	1,291 62	274 16	16 07		290 23	1 001 39
Pulaski	4,995	1,648 35	316 30	18 31		334 61	1,313 74
Rappahannock	2,443	806 19	165 57	25 63		191 20	614 99
Richmond	2,375	783 75	111 98	7 00		118 98	664 77
Roanoke	7,416	2,447 28	424 85	23 20		448 05	1,999 23
Rockbridge	7,084	2,337 72	459 54	4 54		464 08	1,873 64
Rockingham	8,952	2,954 16	872 08	44 65		916 73	2,037 43
Russell	7,706	2,542 98	347 75		50 25	297 50	2,245 48
Scott	9,885	3,262 05	376 81	18 06		394 87	2,867 18
Shenandoah	6,029	1,989 57	428 40	8 43		436 83	1,552 74
Smyth	6,882	2,271 06	456 65		1 55	455 10	1,815 96
Southampton	8,370	2,762 10	513 82	52 88		566 70	2,195 40
Spotsylvania	3,414	1,126 62	150 16	23 64		173 80	952 82
Stafford	2,664	879 12	108 54	14 28		122 82	756 30
Surry	3,045	1,004 85	180 12	4 73		184 85	820 00
Sussex	4,181	1,379 73	291 58	18 16		309 74	1,069 99
Tazewell	7,900	2,607 00	536 75	43 57		580 32	2,026 68
Warren	2,656	876 48	165 21	4 52		169 73	706 75
Warwick	1,553	512 49	83 47	3 96		87 43	425 06
Washington	10,233	3,376 89	689 28	181 86		871 14	2,505 75
Westmoreland	3,085	1,018 05	167 25	10 84		178 09	839 96
Wise	10,986	3,625 38	783 89	125 33		909 22	2,716 16
Wythe	6,313	2,083 29	363 51		18 70	344 81	1,738 48
York	2,613	862 29	113 38	1 51		114 89	747 40
Total counties	539,167	$ 177,925 11	$30,128 87	$ 2,004 01	$ 417 27	$31,715 61	$ 146,209 50
CITIES							
Alexandria	4,333	$ 1,429 89	$ 309 13	$ 47 23		$ 356 36	$ 1,073 53
Bristol	1,758	580 14	177 17	01		177 18	402 96
Buena Vista	857	282 81	76 19	16 31		92 50	190 31
Charlottesville	3,528	1,164 24	227 62	16 55		244 17	920 07
Clifton Forge	1,505	496 65	143 53	4 72		148 25	348 40
Danville	5,172	1,706 76	489 67	21 53		511 20	1,195 56
Fredericksburg	1,627	536 91	146 66	20 80		167 46	369 45
Hampton	1,310	432 30	157 57	4 42		161 99	270 31
Harrisonburg	1,349	445 17					445 17

Digitized by Google

APPORTIONMENT—CONTINUED

COUNTIES AND CITIES	School Population (Census 1915)	Apportionment	Pensions 1916-1917	Balance Due on Pensions 1915-1916	Overcharge Pensions 1915-1916	Total Amount Retained on Account of Pensions	Balance Due after Deducting the Amounts Given in Column 7
Hopewell	525	$ 173 25	----------	----------	----------	----------	$ 173 25
Lynchburg	6,965	2,298 45	$ 997 19	$ 62 28	----------	$ 1,059 47	1,238 98
Newport News	4,801	1,584 33	493 42	40 02	----------	533 44	1,050 89
Norfolk	19,800	6,534 00	2,670 95	230 81	----------	2,901 76	3,632 24
Petersburg	6,208	2,048 64	584 94	54 90	----------	639 84	1,408 80
Portsmouth	7,852	2,591 16	739 48	54 05	----------	793 53	1,797 63
Radford	1,181	389 73	98 82	9 83	----------	108 65	281 08
Richmond	34,949	11,531 52	5,577 92	900 35	----------	6,478 27	5,053 25
Roanoke	9,121	3,009 93	1,170 68	77 42	----------	1,248 10	1,761 83
Staunton	3,022	997 26	189 20	13 70	----------	202 90	794 36
Suffolk	2,262	746 46	156 73	----------	----------	156 73	589 73
Williamsburg	378	124 74	48 86	----------	$ 6 33	42 53	82 21
Winchester	1,261	416 13	115 00	2 63	----------	117 63	298 50
Total cities	119,759	$ 39,520 47	$14,570 73	$ 1,577 56	$ 6 33	$16,141 96	$ 23,378 51
Total State	653,926	$ 217,445 58	$44,609 60	$ 3,581 57	$ 423 60	$47,857 57	$ 169,588 01

Digitized by Google

Apportionment of Special State School Funds for Year Ending June 30, 1917

COUNTIES	One and Two-room Fund	Graded School Fund	High School Fund	Normal Training Fund	Agricultural Fund	Totals
Accomac	$ 3,000 00	$ 1,300 00	$ 2,200 00	$ 750 00		$ 7,250 00
Albemarle	3,050 00	1,050 00	2,350 00			6,450 00
Alexandria	810 00	1,600 00				2,410 00
Alleghany	1,600 00	800 00	650 00			3,050 00
Amelia	665 00	1,050 00	400 00			2,115 00
Amherst	3,050 00	1,310 00	900 00			5,260 00
Appomattox	1,520 00	800 00	550 00		$ 3,000 00	5,870 00
Augusta	3,360 00	1,125 00	2,000 00			6,485 00
Bath	1,310 00	300 00	650 00			2,260 00
Bedford	7,400 00	700 00	1,500 00		3,000 00	12,600 00
Bland	1,080 00	350 00	550 00			1,980 00
Botetourt	2,400 00	600 00	1,500 00			4,500 00
Brunswick	2,600 00	1,400 00	650 00			4,650 00
Buchanan	2,250 00	550 00	400 00			3,200 00
Buckingham	4,000 00	900 00	850 00			5,750 00
Campbell	3,000 00	1,000 00	1,100 00			5,100 00
Caroline	3,800 00	1,150 00	1,100 00	350 00		6,400 00
Carroll	4,100 00	715 00	1,050 00	750 00		6,615 00
Charles City	1,160 00		250 00			1,410 00
Charlotte	2,911 00	1,125 00	1,650 00	750 00		6,436 00
Chesterfield	450 00	1,085 00	750 00		3,000 00	5,285 00
Clarke	100 00	150 00	550 00			800 00
Craig	810 00	200 00	750 00			1,760 00
Culpeper	1,800 00	300 00	950 00			3,050 00
Cumberland	2,930 00	1,500 00	800 00	750 00		5,980 00
Dickenson	2,770 00	500 00	400 00	600 00		4,270 00
Dinwiddie	2,400 00	1,100 00	700 00			4,200 00
Elizabeth City	460 00	300 00			3,000 00	3,760 00
Essex	840 00	950 00	900 00			2,690 00
Fairfax	2,730 00	800 00	1,200 00	750 00		5,480 00
Fauquier	1,300 00	700 00	2,400 00	600 00		5,000 00
Floyd	4,920 00	365 00	300 00			5,585 00
Fluvanna	1,410 00	775 00	800 00	650 00		3,635 00
Franklin	6,010 00	430 00	375 00			6,815 00
Frederick	600 00	550 00	550 00		3,000 00	4,700 00
Giles	1,920 00	485 00	1,100 00			3,505 00
Gloucester	1,080 00	900 00	1,100 00			3,080 00
Goochland	890 00	775 00	400 00			2,065 00
Grayson	3,690 00	500 00	1,850 00		3,000 00	9,040 00
Greene		750 00	350 00			1,100 00
Greensville	1,450 00	500 00	400 00	650 00		3,000 00
Halifax	5,600 00	2,200 00	1,600 00	750 00	2,000 00	12,150 00
Hanover	3,200 00	550 00	1,600 00			5,350 00
Henrico	300 00	900 00	1,100 00			2,300 00
Henry	5,785 00	800 00	900 00			7,485 00
Highland	1,480 00	200 00	650 00			2,330 00
Isle of Wight	930 00	1,100 00	1,100 00			3,130 00
James City	430 00	200 00	400 00			1,030 00
King and Queen	1,450 00	625 00	950 00			3,025 00
King George		175 00				175 00
King William	1,030 00	400 00	950 00			2,380 00
Lancaster	1,000 00	625 00	1,250 00			2,875 00
Lee	2,400 00	1,400 00	1,100 00			4,900 00
Loudoun	1,680 00	850 00	2,075 00			4,605 00
Louisa	4,320 00	1,040 00	750 00	650 00		6,760 00
Lunenburg	1,325 00	1,175 00	600 00			3,100 00
Madison	2,475 00	675 00	250 00			3,400 00
Mathews	1,100 00	325 00	1,600 00			3,025 00
Mecklenburg	2,144 00	800 00	2,300 00	700 00		5,944 00
Middlesex	1,140 00	400 00	1,550 00			3,090 00
Montgomery	3,032 00	750 00	1,250 00			5,032 00
Nansemond	2,160 00	650 00	1,450 00		3,000 00	7,260 00
Nelson	250 00	650 00	1,000 00			1,900 00
New Kent	750 00	715 00				1,465 00
Norfolk	2,200 00	1,000 00	1,250 00			4,450 00
Northampton	1,140 00	575 00	1,900 00			3,615 00
Northumberland	2,100 00	425 00	1,100 00			3,625 00
Nottoway	1,380 00	475 00	1,350 00	1,000 00	3,000 00	7,205 00
Orange	840 00	300 00	1,650 00			2,790 00
Page	1,170 00	500 00	950 00	720 00		3,340 00
Patrick	3,650 00	1,175 00	350 00			5,175 00
Pittsylvania	7,700 00	400 00	1,750 00			9,850 00
Powhatan	150 00	225 00				375 00

Digitized by Google

APPORTIONMENT OF SPECIAL STATE SCHOOL FUNDS—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	One and Two-room Fund	Graded School Fund	High School Fund	Normal Training Fund	Agricultural Fund	Totals
Prince Edward	$ 1,670 00	$ 975 00	$ 1,450 00			$ 4,095 00
Prince George	1,100 00	300 00	800 00			2,200 00
Princess Anne	1,170 00	500 00	800 00			2,470 00
Prince William	1,400 00	700 00	400 00	$ 750 00	$ 3,000 00	6,250 00
Pulaski	1,620 00	600 00	1,350 00			3,570 00
Rappahannock	1,130 00	200 00	1,375 00			2,705 00
Richmond	950 00	500 00	900 00			2,350 00
Roanoke	2,490 00	1,550 00	400 00	350 00		4,790 00
Rockbridge	3,360 00	1,125 00	2,250 00	750 00		7,485 00
Rockingham	3,825 00	1,025 00	1,600 00			6,450 00
Russell	2,660 00	950 00	600 00		3,000 00	7,210 00
Scott	3,800 00	550 00	1,150 00	650 00		6,150 00
Shenandoah	2,430 00	1,400 00	1,100 00	720 00		5,650 00
Smyth	2,700 00	800 00	1,200 00			4,700 00
Southampton	3,505 00	505 00	2,460 00	750 00		7,220 00
Spotsylvania	150 00	630 00	250 00			1,030 00
Stafford	1,300 00	350 00				1,650 00
Surry	1,250 00	600 00	950 00			2,800 00
Sussex	1,220 00	700 00	2,175 00	650 00		4,745 00
Tazewell	2,950 00	870 00	1,550 00			5,370 00
Warren	1,000 00	750 00	400 00	750 00		2,900 00
Warwick	150 00	125 00	650 00			925 00
Washington	3,720 00	1,500 00	1,100 00	500 00		6,820 00
Westmoreland	2,175 00	750 00	800 00			3,725 00
Wise	2,680 00	1,250 00	2,075 00			6,005 00
Wythe	3,250 00	650 00	1,450 00			5,350 00
York	750 00	1,000 00		350 00		2,100 00
CITIES						
Alexandria						
Bristol						
Buena Vista						
Charlottesville			$ 400 00	$ 750 00		$ 1,150 00
Clifton Forge						
Danville						
Fredericksburg						
Lynchburg						
Newport News				900 00		900 00
Norfolk						
Petersburg						
Portsmouth						
Radford						
Richmond						
Roanoke				525 00		525 00
Staunton				750 00		750 00
Suffolk						
Williamsburg			400 00			400 00
Winchester						
Totals	$210,342 00	$ 74,575 00	$101,685 00	$ 19,565 00	$ 32,000 00	$ 438,167 00

Digitized by Google

TEACHERS IN SPECIAL SCHOOLS UNDER DIRECTION OF THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Laurel Reformatory

MISS FLORA L. LEA, *Principal;* MISSES JENNIE T. GATES, LUCY DUNCANSON, MATTIE ANDERSON and B. EVELYN HATCHER
(Miss Anderson died, and was succeeded by Miss Lottie Hamilton, November, 1916)

Virginia Home and Industrial School for Girls

MISS RUTH A. SAUNDERS

Pamunkey Indian School

MRS. M. PILCHER, JR.

Mattaponi Indian School

MISS LILY LOUISE FOX

Negro Reformatory

R. A. B. CRUMP RUTH C. MADDEN LUCINDA BANISTER

Digitized by Google

PART III.

Reports State Associations, 1916

Virginia State Teachers' Association

OFFICERS FOR 1916

CHAS. G. MAPHIS, *President*.....University of Virginia.
W. C. BLAKEY, *Secretary*.....Richmond, Va.
GEORGE W. GUY, *Treasurer*.....Hampton, Va.

VICE-PRESIDENTS

First District—F. M. ALEXANDER.....Cape Charles, Va.
Second District—G. A. PEEK.....Portsmouth, Va.
Third District—C. A. TAYLOR, JR.....Richmond, Va.
Fourth District—S. P. DUKE.....Farmville, Va.
Fifth District—J. W. COOK.....Danville, Va.
Sixth District—W. M. BLACK.....Lynchburg, Va.
Seventh District—H. M. MCMANAWAY.....Charlottesville, Va.
Eighth District—N. T. MCMANAWAY.....Brandy, Va.
Ninth District—R. T. STEPHENSON.....Abingdon, Va.
Tenth District—E. T. NICHOLSON.....Staunton, Va.

DEPARTMENTAL PRESIDENTS

MRS. M. S. MOFFETT, *Rural Teachers*.....Herndon, Va.
MISS BLANCHE BULIFANT, *Primary Teachers*.....Radford, Va.
MISS MARY D. PIERCE, *Grammar Grade Teachers*.....Farmville, Va.
J. A. C. HURT, *Principals*.....Wytheville, Va.
D. E. MCQUILKIN, *Colleges and Secondary Schools*.....Roanoke, Va.
H. C. HOUCHENS, *Industrial Education*.....Richmond, Va.

PROGRAM OF GENERAL MEETINGS

Wednesday, November 29, 1916, 4 P. M.

AUDITORIUM JOHN MARSHALL HIGH SCHOOL

RICHMOND, VA.

C. G. Maphis, President, presiding.

(1) Song.
(2) Invocation.
(3) Address of Welcome—Mayor George Ainslie.
(4) Address—Prof. Edwin M. Hopkins, University of Kansas; president National Council of Teachers of English. Subject—"Teaching of English in the Elementary Schools."

Digitized by Google

(5) Address—Thos. H. Briggs, associate professor Teachers' College, Col[illegible] University. Subject—The Junior High School.

Thursday, November 30, 1916, 11 A. M.

AUDITORIUM JOHN MARSHALL HIGH SCHOOL

Chas. G. Maphis presiding.

Address—The Place of Play and Recreation in Modern Education, T. S. [illegible] field secretary Playgrounds and Recreation Association of America.

Address—Problems in Rural Education, Dr. J. L. McBrien, United States Bu[illegible] of Education, Washington, D. C.

Congressional District Meetings, 12 M.

Thursday, November 30, 1916, 8:15 P. M.

Hon. Henry C. Stuart presiding.

(1) Annual Address—Professor Charles G. Maphis, president State Teac[illegible] Association.

(2) Address—"We, Us and Company," Mr. John Kendrick Bangs.

Musical Concert by Philharmonic Association.

Friday, December 1, 1916, 4 P. M.

Business Meeting.

AUDITORIUM JOHN MARSHALL HIGH SCHOOL

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY

Membership by Congressional Districts

Total number of local associations	12[illegible]
Total membership	8,22[illegible]

Enrollment by Congressional Districts

First congressional district	67[illegible]
Second congressional district	74[illegible]
Third congressional district	76[illegible]
Fourth congressional district	67[illegible]
Fifth congressional district	85[illegible]
Sixth congressional district	72[illegible]
Seventh congressional district	80[illegible]
Eighth congressional district	57[illegible]
Ninth congressional district	1,44[illegible]
Tenth congressional district	70[illegible]
Miscellaneous associations	23[illegible]
Total	8,22[illegible]

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

Receipts

Amount deposited in savings department Bank of Hampton	$1,19[illegible]
Balance from current account, 1915	1,35[illegible]

Digitized by Google

Amount received during year account dues for Association:		
First congressional district	$ 170 50	
Second congressional district	186 00	
Third congressional district	191 25	
Fourth congressional district	173 00	
Fifth congressional district	218 50	
Sixth congressional district	200 25	
Seventh congressional district	204 75	
Eighth congressional district	145 75	
Ninth congressional district	360 50	
Tenth congressional district	176 75	
Miscellaneous	77 07	
		2,105 32
Total receipts for the year 1916		$ 4,657 61
Disbursements		
By warrants paid		$ 2,317 80
Balance on hand December 31, 1916		$ 2,339 81

ANNUAL ADDRESS

President CHAS. G. MAPHIS

President Maphis opened his address with a plea for greater activity on the part of the Association through the efforts of its committees and its membership at large. He asked for "more of a working body and less of a talking body" and said:

"A body with such a large and influential membership—over 8,000—and a meeting of such magnitude as this should exert a more powerful influence than it has done in the past. It is logical and proper that the men and women actually engaged in educational work and who are responsible for its success or failure should more and more mold public sentiment and shape the educational policy of the Commonwealth. We should be strong enough, scientific enough, bold enough to construct an educational platform and adopt an educational policy and proclaim it so loudly and persistently that those who make our laws shall at least want to know what we think before enacting educational legislation. My experience and observation are that they are only too glad to obtain reliable information and well digested views on public questions."

Surveys and Special Studies

After suggesting the continuous study, investigation, report and discussion of such questions as—

"How much money should Virginia spend annually on her public education and what are the best methods of raising and distributing this money?"

"What general principles should govern in the selection of division superintendents?"

"Which is the better unit of school administration, the district or county?"

"What do the school people think about compulsory education, a minimum salary law, the teachers' retirement fund, vocational training and other current questions of the highest professional interest?"

Digitized by Google

President Maphis continued—

"Now, I have indulged in all this preliminary talk to lead you up to one simple suggestion which is not new, but which I trust is practical and constructive and which, if followed, I am sure will make this organization what it ought to be—a helpful, constructive force for educational betterment.

"My proposal is that we organize and conduct another May campaign in 1917, that we adopt a platform limited to a few of the most pressing and fundamental educational needs and that all the different educational forces represented in this conference join in waging a vigorous campaign of education in every county in the State. To that end I recommend the appointment of a representative committee to make a survey of our stituation and to frame a platform and prepare a suitable bulletin of information.

"In reality I should like to see a survey of the whole public school system made with the assistance of such outside educational agencies as the United States Bureau of Education and the General Education Board, somewhat similar to the Maryland survey, in order that we may have for our guidance a complete and thorough study of the system, embodying not only the views of our own leaders, but of competent experts who can give us the benefit of their experience in wider fields.

"I shall attempt briefly to enumerate a few of the questions which I deem most pressing and which should constitute our platform. The enumeration will be simply a reiteration of recognized needs familiar to you all. Superintendent Stearnes in his admirable report last night has referred to them, and on more than one occasion your attention has been directed to them.

More Money for Schools

"The paramount need, of course, is more money. It is gratifying and encouraging to recall our remarkable progress since 1905 and to note an increase in annual revenue from $2,432,102 in 1905 to $7,201,768 in 1915, and in value of school property from $4,297,625 to $15,035,600, but in his admirable pamphlet 'Counting the Cost,' Superintendent Stearnes says:

" 'The cost of education throughout the Union is slightly in excess of $30 per annum per pupil enrolled. No one will dispute the statement that an adequate system of town, village and country schools is impossible at a cost of less than $20 per capita of school enrollment. On this basis it appears that we need at once the sum of $7,400,000 for our counties, or $2,600,000 more than can be raised by continuing the present rate of State taxation even after increasing local levies to fifty cents on the hundred dollars.

" 'That a per capita cost of $20 is very conservative will appear from even a casual consideration of the following facts: An average salary of $45 per month with an average enrollment of 30 pupils to the teacher and an average term of eight months, will make the cost of teachers' salaries $12 per pupil enrolled. Teachers' wages are about three-fifths of the entire cost of a school system if one takes into account new buildings, repairs and all current expenses. If $12 is three-fifths, the entire cost, of course, would be $20. Virginia's average enrollment in 1913-1914 was 37, which was obviously too great. The average length of session was seven months, which meant that we had hundreds with only five months and teachers all agree that so short a term is probably the worst feature in our system. Therefore the figures given above are fully justified.'

Digitized by Google

"If this estimate is even approximately correct, we need, as he declares, not only increased local revenues but larger State appropriations. In order to secure the former and enable the people of any county or district who desire to give their children adequate educational facilities and are willing to pay for them to do so, the constitutional limitations should be removed, and instead of restricting local authorities to a fifty-cent tax, they should be encouraged and even required to maintain schools up to a certain prescribed standard. It is imperative that this limitation be removed as speedily as possible as already many communities are suffering from the restriction.

"But this will not suffice—the State must bear its share of the burden. Education is a State function. If an educated citizen is a more valuable asset to the State than an ignorant one, as we profess to believe, then all the children should enjoy substantial educational advantages, and the matter cannot be left to counties and districts. The disparity in educational opportunity would soon become intolerable. The local tax rate might become reasonably uniform but the variation in the per capita revenue would be as great as the difference between the mountain heights of the Southwest and the sandy beach of the Eastern Shore. The neglected boy or girl of a remote and less fortunate district or county to-day may and will likely become, for lack of opportunity, the dependent citizen of Richmond to-morrow. We cannot confine ignorance forever to its own local environment. The State's contribution must, therefore, be employed to equalize conditions as far as possible. There must, therefore, be a liberal State school fund to supplement and stimulate local effort, and it must be so distributed as to equalize educational opportunity. Apportionment on the basis of school population aggravates inequalities instead of mitigating them. Certain favored counties are able to provide good schools without State aid but they have a duty to their less favored neighbors. In rural counties, thinly populated, the cost of instruction is higher per capita as the schools are necessarily smaller. Again the census on which the apportionment is made is good only for the year in which it was taken.

"There are, therefore, two fundamental questions to be considered in connection with state school funds.

"1. The method of raising them.

"2. The method of their distribution.

"Our present method of raising State funds, consisting mainly of a ten-cent tax on real estate and tangible personal property and of special appropriations by the legislature, is inadequate and unsatisfactory. Unless it is changed the schools will never receive an adequate amount, because a ten-cent tax is not sufficient and because the legislature will never have large enough surplus to give the amount needed, and if it did, they would not get it because they would continue to be brought into competition with the higher institutions of learning, with elemosynary institutions, with good roads and every other State controlled interest. Think of asking the legislature for $2,600,000! It isn't proper that elementary school and normal school or college should compete for treasury balances; it is not fair to the schools or the hospitals that they should be rivals for support.

"If the schools ever expect to receive a proper amount from the State, the method of direct appropriation must quickly be abolished and the present mill tax increased to twenty or twenty-five cents; or a definite fixed percentage of all the State's revenues be segregated for school purposes. I personally prefer the mill tax, but if the segregation principle is to prevail the same thing can be accomplished by appropriating a certain portion of the State's total income to education.

Digitized by Google

"If, after careful study, it were to be decided, for example, that Virginia should spend 50% of her total State revenues for education (it was 46% in 1909), then on the basis of present appropriations the public elementary schools should receive about 70%, the high schools 6½%, the normal schools 12%, and the institutions of higher learning 11½%.

"The advantages of this plan are so obvious and so in accordance with correct business principles and practices that I can conceive no other reason why it has not been adopted than that it has not been sufficiently discussed and brought to the attention of our law makers. It is the budget principle, acknowledged by students of economics and business men alike to be the most economical as well as the most scientific."

Taking up the question of distributing school revenues Professor Maphis said:

"But next in importance to the method of raising State revenue for schools is the method of distribution or apportionment. Any form of taxation or endowment for schools fails to accomplish the ends for which it was created unless a wise system of distribution is provided. I quote largely from Cubberly.

"Due to the changing and the very unequal distribution of wealth, and to the absence of any relation between this distribution and the number of schools which must be maintained, the attempt on the part of different communities to meet the demands set by the State causes very unequal burdens. While it may be possible to maintain schools entirely or almost enitely by local taxation, the doing so involves only slight effort on the part of some communities and very excessive burdens for others. These excessive burdens, borne in large part for the common good, should be in part equalized by the State.

'The use of the school census basis for the apportionment of funds is one of the worst and most unjust bases of apportionment we have in use, and its abandonment for some better combination is greatly to be desired.

"A few objections briefly summarized are:

"1. It is correct only one year out of five, when the census is taken.

"2. A small community, maintaining a school of six to seven grades for six months, is enabled to draw "census" money on all its members between the ages of six and twenty-one on exactly the same basis as a community maintaining a school for nine months and a high school in addition. No reward is thus offered any community for maintaining high schools, evening schools, kindergartens, or other special types of school.

"The real unit of cost is the teacher who must be employed to teach the school and not the children who may or do attend, and the best results may be obtained by a combination of teacher actually employed and average daily attendance multiplied by the length of the term.

"There is, therefore, great need that this whole question of school revenues should receive careful investigation and study with a view of gathering information for the next legislature, and I recommend that a strong standing committee be appointed to make continuous study of the subject and report at each annual meeting of the conference."

Compulsory Education

The President of the Association spoke strongly in favor of compulsory education, quoting many authorities in this country and Europe and appealing to the experiences of the most progressive States on both sides of the Atlantic.

Digitized by Google

Better Supervision

In an able plea for better supervision the chief officer of the State Teachers' Association spoke as follows:

"The N. E. A. has declared in its platform its belief 'that it is a sound educational principle that whenever a teacher is at work or a child is in school, be it in city, town or country district, both teacher and child should have the benefit of close personal and professional supervision.'

"The correctness of this principle cannot be successfully disputed and seems so apparent as to need no argument. Yet in only a few counties has district supervision been tried. Boss, foreman, supervisor, manager, superintendent and many other designations of supervision are common and familiar terms in every industry, trade, business or commercial enterprise. No business organization would hope to succeed without them. While teaching is or should be a professional calling, school administration is the business side of education and should be conducted on business principles. In none except the most important business of making men and women, of shaping character, of preparation for citizenship, do we seem willing to entrust the work and results to untrained, unskilled, immature girls without personal advice, expert supervision, or friendly suggestion or counsel. The wonder is that the results are as satisfactory as they are. It is a splendid tribute to the native ability, fidelity to trust, devotion and enthusiasm for their work, of these young teachers. But we should use our influence to educate public sentiment to accept closer supervision as not only essential but as necessary for economy's sake.

"In this connection I want to pay a tribute to the fidelity and efficiency of our body of division superintendents as a whole and to make a plea for the removal of the provincial cry of 'importation' when an attempt is made to select one who does not happen to vote in the division to be served.

"In the first place, the division superintendent is a State official and not primarily a county officer. He is selected by the State Board of Education, paid largely from the State funds to supervise and direct the work in which the State is a large investor. He should, therefore, be selected purely on his merit, his training, his experience, his personal and professional qualifications."

President Maphis is a firm advocate of the county unit of administration and declared that there should be a small county board with a paid fiscal agent and statistical clerk and with the superintendent as the chief administrative officer with fuller power than he now possesses.

He closed his address with an earnest demand for higher training and better pay for teachers, saying in part:

"Higher pay and higher standards are practically inseparable, and higher pay must in most cases precede increased requirements, though it is difficult to convince many school officials that this is true. They demand that we shall first give them better teachers and they will then pay better salaries, forgetting that teachers cannot afford and will not try to prepare themselves for an uncertain prospect.

"Higher pay does not mean simply a monthly increase in salary but means a total yearly salary—monthly pay multiplied by length of term. Already the increase in preparation demanded and the increase in the cost of living have altogether outrun the increase in pay in Virginia. And yet our standards are low—altogether too low— and we must of necessity advance them very soon or fall far below many of our neighboring States. Much has been done in recent years to encourage the professional training of teachers—that is, means have been provided in the estab-

Digitized by Google

lishment and maintenance of three new normal schools—all doing excellent work—and the maintenance of a number of summer schools mainly for the professional training of teachers already in service.

"The minimum training which every elementary teacher should possess is graduation from a four year standard high school and two years of professional training obtained in a normal school.

"Four times as many new teachers are needed each year as all the normal schools combined can supply from their graduates, and yet they have so much difficulty in securing positions for their graduates that each school is forced to maintain an active employment bureau, and even then many remain unplaced until all the best positions are given to local favorites or to teachers with low grade certificates and without professional training because in many cases they may be secured for a little less salary.

"This shows that the greater mass of our school trustees have no real conception of what proper training for and proper adaptability to the work of teaching means. Until we can get them to appreciate more fully the value of normal school graduates we may expect a continuance of present low standards for entering the work and the job conception of teaching which have so long prevailed. It is a shame upon our school officials that trained normal school graduates must go begging for positions or else stand by and wait until the local high school graduate is placed or the poor second grade teacher can renew her certificate or a fresh first grade applicant receives returns from the examination.

"It is to our discredit that practically every attempt to demand larger academic and professional preparation for preliminary certification has been bitterly opposed by teachers and their friends.

"The time has come for us to press our claims for a minimum salary law and for the preferential selection of teachers who have been trained for their work."

OFFICERS FOR 1917

J. L. JARMAN, *President*.....Farmville.
W. C. BLAKEY, *Secretary*.....Richmond.
GEORGE W. GUY, *Treasurer*.....Hampton.

VICE-PRESIDENTS

First District—A. B. CHANDLER, JR.....Fredericksburg.
Second District—G. A. PEEK.....Port Norfolk.
Third District—C. A. SMITH.....Three Square.
Fourth District—S. P. DUKE.....Farmville.
Fifth District—J. W. COOK.....Danville.
Sixth District—W. M. BLACK.....Lynchburg.
Seventh District—R. M. IRBY.....Front Royal.
Eighth District—N. T. MCMANAWAY.....Brandy.
Ninth District—J. A. C. HURT.....Wytheville.
Tenth District—C. W. DICKINSON, JR.....Cartersville.

DEPARTMENTAL PRESIDENTS

MISS BLANCHE BULIFANT, *Department Primary Teachers*.....East Radford.
MISS ILMA VON SCHILLING, *Grammar Grade Teachers*.....Hampton.
C. A. TAYLOR, *Department Principals*.....Richmond.
G. H. BENNETT, *Department Secondary Schools and Colleges*.....Williamsburg.
MISS M. LEDGE MOFFETT, *Department Industrial Education*.....East Radford.

Digitized by Google

School Trustees' Association

OFFICERS FOR 1916

N. C. DAVIS, *President*.....Swetnam.
M. F. MCGEHEE, *Secretary*.....Keysville.

PROGRAM—MEETING NOVEMBER, 1916

Wednesday, November 29th. General Session, 9:30 A. M.

AUDITORIUM JOHN MARSHALL HIGH SCHOOL

Joint meeting of Conference of Division Superintendents and Trustees Association, N. C. Davis, President Trustees' Association, presiding.
Address—Relation of Public Schools to Good Citizenship, Dr. D. R. Anderson.
Address—The Next Step in Public Education, Mr. J. H. Binford.

Wednesday, November 29, 2 P. M.

JOHN MARSHALL HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING

N. C. Davis, presiding.
(1) Address—What Should be the Relation Between the Trustees and the Division Superintendent? By Superintendent M. D. Hall.
(2) Response—Trustee Eugene Oulde. General Discussion.
(3) Address—Necessary Aid for a Further Development of the Country, By Hon. M. E. Clements.
Discussion.
(4) Selection of Teachers.
(5) Business Session.

OFFICERS FOR 1917

EUGENE OULD, *President*.....Evington
JOHN W. CHALKLEY, *Vice-President*.....Big Stone Gap.
M. F. MCGEHEE, *Secretary*.....Keysville.

Conference of Division Superintendents

OFFICERS FOR 1916

C. B. BOWRY, *President*.....Burkeville..
H. A. HUNT, *Secretary*.....Portsmouth.

Tuesday, November 28, 1916, 2 P. M.

AUDITORIUM JOHN MARSHALL HIGH SCHOOL

C. B. Bowry, presiding.
(1) Organization and Appointment of Committees.
(2) What Can be Done towards Controlling and Preventing Contagious Diseases in Rural Schools. Health Officer, Norfolk county.
(3) The Place of the Nurse in Rural Systems. Miss Ruth McCullough.
(4) What Medical Inspection has done for my Schools. Superintendent Chas. P. Cowherd, Dr. N. T. Ennett.

Digitized by Google

Wednesday, November 29, 1916, 2 P. M.

C. B. Bowry, presiding.

(1) What Records should be Kept in a School? Superintendent Harris Hart. Superintendent W. T. Hodges, Superintendent Blake Newton.

(2) Report of Committees:

(a) On Required Units for High School, Gradation and College entrance requirements.

(b) On Uniform High School Examinations.

(c) On J. B. Terrell Memorial.

(3) What New School Legislation is Needed in Virginia. By Hon. R. C. Stearnes.

(4) How Shall the Educational Forces of Virginia proceed so as to get the most co-operation from the legislature and Boards of Supervisors? By Dr. J. A. C. Chandler, Superintendent M. D. Hall, Superintendent H. M. McManaway.

(5) What Standard Tests are Applicable to Rural Schools? By Superintendent F. B. Fitzpatrick, Superintendent A. H. Hill, Superintendent J. N. Hillman.

(6) Business Session.

General Meeting Superintendents and Trustees

Wednesday, November 29, 8:15 P. M.

(1) C. B. Bowry, president Conference Division Superintendents presiding.

(2) Address—Hon. R. C. Stearnes.

(3) Address—Dr. Geo. H. Denny, President University of Alabama.

OFFICERS FOR 1917

F. W. Lewis, *President* ..... Morattico.

F. B. Fitzpatrick, *Secretary* ..... Bristol.

The Co-operative Education Association of Virginia

OFFICERS FOR 1916

Mrs. B. B. Munford ..... President

Gov. H. C. Stuart ..... 1st Vice-President

Maj. Jas. H. Dooley ..... 2nd Vice-President

Dr. J. P. McConnell ..... 3rd Vice-President

Henry W. Anderson ..... Treasurer

J. H. Montgomery, Richmond, Va ..... Executive Secretary

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

R. C. Stearnes, Chairman

E. A. Alderman
J. H. Binford
John Stewart Bryan
G. P. Coleman
Westmoreland Davis
Miss E. G. Agnew
Murray Boocock
J. A. C. Chandler
Jackson Davis
F. W. Darling

Digitized by Google

James H. Dillard
L. C. Hassinger
G. W. Koiner
Mrs. Randolph Maynard
Chas. G. Maphis
J. W. Ritchie
Henry L. Smith
Ennion G. Williams
J. D. Eggleston
Fairfax Harrison
Jesse M. Jones
Miss Virginia McKenny
J. T. Mastin
B. L. Purcell
T. O. Sandy
Thomas S. Wheelwright

REPORT OF J. H. MONTGOMERY, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

There has been a very healthy and favorable growth in every department of the league work during the year, and it is with much pleasure that we give here a summary of this increase. The number of new leagues organized during the year was 272, while we had a loss of only 51 leagues. The net gain in number of leagues was 221, therefore making the present total number of leagues in the State 1,179. This number may be greatly reduced during the coming year, as we expect to discontinue those leagues that continually fail to make a written report, for we cannot serve them to advantage so long as they remain in that uncertain condition. We earnestly hope these leagues will report and thereby prevent this falling off in numbers.

The total membership of the leagues was increased nearly 6,000, making the present membership 36,513. It is truly an inspiration to know that this splendid army of 36,000 citizens is marching forward with the resolute purpose of securing better educational, social, civic, physical and economic conditions for themselves and their children.

By earnest efforts, we were able to secure reports from 889 leagues this year, which was a gain of 266 reports over last year's record. These leagues raised $70,472 for school and community improvement. This was an increase of nearly $14,000 over last year.

These figures indicate that 10 per cent more leagues made report this year, that there has been an increase of 23 per cent in the number of leagues, 20 per cent in the number of members and 24 per cent in the amount of money raised by the leagues. Surely every member of the Association, as well as every active league, should rejoice over this splendid achievement. But the greatest good will be obtained if we will carefully consider these figures, then strive to surpass this record during the coming year.

Other Community Work

The leagues have not confined their efforts to school, road, health and farm improvement, but they have been busy about many things. Some have improved the sidewalks and lighting of their towns. A large number have contributed to the war relief supplies. In three counties they have rendered great assistance in securing and supporting visiting nurses and medical inspection of the school children. Some leagues have arranged for regular visits to and inspection of the jails and almshouses. In one county they have assisted in providing a rest room for women and children at the county seat. About forty leagues assisted the Anti-Tuberculosis Association by selling 76,600 red cross seals.

Digitized by Google

JUNIOR LEAGUE REPORT

Name Changed to High or Elementary School Co-operative League

The work for our boys and girls has been growing each year until we now have 198 organizations in the State with a membership of 4,155. During the past year they raised, by their own efforts, $1,228.71 for school and community improvement.

These young people have taken a great interest in the improvement of their school buildings and grounds, in literary and athletic contests, and in procuring libraries for their schools. We have been encouraging them to read good books by offering a certificate to every boy or girl who would read at least five books suggested by us during the year. This past year 707 children read the books and were given certificates.

Now, through a concerted effort being exerted by our Association, the extension department of the University of Virginia and the State Y. M. C. A. officials, with the assistance of the Richmond Times-Dispatch, we are going to give the boys and girls of the schools even more attractive opportunities for development. The name of the Junior League has been changed to the High or Elementary School Co-operative League, in order, somewhat, to separate the work and contests of these two branches of our schools, and to give them more definite and appropriate suggestions. We have prepared a bulletin for these young people, giving a constitution and by-laws, with suggestions for the several committees. In this each league is urged to have committees on school, civic, social, literary and athletic activities and boys' and girls' club work. The University of Virginia, through the High School Literary and Athletic League, offers suggestions and opportunities for the boys and girls to enter definitely into literary and physical activities. The State Y. M. C. A. presents to these young people the opportunities for development in the Christian Association work, and our Association will care for the organizations and encourage school, civic, social and club work.

In order to offer some inducement to both boys and girls to make definite progress in these various activities, the Times-Dispatch has granted space in the paper to be devoted to the publicity and encouragement of the work, and furthermore it offers to each boy or girl who accomplishes certain standards and wins in specified contests an attractive pin.

Miss J. Douglas Wright, who has been our efficient office secretary for the past five years, has been placed in direct charge of this work as secretary of High and Elementary School Co-operative Leagues.

Digitized by Google

TABULATED STATEMENT

For Year Ending November 1, 1916

COUNTIES	No. White School Buildings	No. Leagues in 1915	No. Dead in 1916	No. New Leagues in 1916	Total No. Leagues at Present	Membership 1916	No. Leagues Made Report 1916	No. Observed Better School Day	No. Observed Good Roads Day	No. Observed Better Health Day	No. Observed Better Farm Day	Amount Money Raised by Leagues 1916
Accomac	52	18	1	4	21	880	11	11	6	9	9	$ 308 43
Albemarle	73	18	3	15	30	860	26	13	9	7	1	1,858 55
Alexandria	12	7	0	1	8	340	7	3	1	0	0	1,095 39
Alleghany	46	2	0	2	4	144	3	1	2	0	0	75 00
Amelia	23	6	1	3	8	217	6	6	5	4	2	139 66
Amherst	65	6	1	4	9	248	8	3	0	0	0	164 99
Appomattox	36	1	0	0	1	22	0	0	0	0	0	----------
Augusta	115	5	0	2	7	33	4	1	2	2	2	738 32
Bath	35	3	1	2	4	191	4	2	1	0	0	323 25
Bedford	119	9	1	8	16	429	14	5	3	1	3	112 09
Bland	30	3	0	0	3	87	1	1	0	0	0	----------
Botetourt	53	8	0	4	12	386	9	7	6	3	2	572 31
Brunswick	42	13	0	4	17	428	16	10	2	1	3	1,495 50
Buchanan	72	7	0	0	7	264	4	4	4	1	1	133 35
Buckingham	56	9	1	7	15	416	13	13	1	3	1	2,630 82
Campbell	69	21	8	0	13	366	9	7	6	2	3	724 42
Caroline	48	38	1	0	37	865	35	30	3	3	1	1,180 31
Carroll	105	2	0	1	3	73	2	1	0	1	0	----------
Charles City	11	9	1	1	9	290	8	9	6	2	0	587 23
Charlotte	36	12	0	2	14	569	9	4	3	3	2	1,244 17
Chesterfield	33	16	1	2	17	450	7	13	2	4	0	372 60
Clarke	23	3	0	0	3	66	1	1	1	0	0	----------
Craig	29	1	0	2	3	47	3	1	0	0	0	97 00
Culpeper	50	4	0	0	4	143	3	2	1	1	1	100 18
Cumberland	20	15	5	0	10	204	5	5	1	1	1	200 40
Dickenson	66	18	0	3	21	305	13	10	7	1	2	151 81
Dinwiddie	37	24	0	3	27	576	20	12	5	3	1	3,042 12
Elizabeth City	6	6	0	0	6	643	5	5	2	4	0	1,091 91
Essex	18	8	0	1	9	224	3	2	0	2	0	239 56
Fairfax	64	15	0	5	20	773	17	11	12	5	3	962 60
Fauquier	54	19	0	4	23	444	17	14	4	4	0	898 48
Floyd	100	11	0	5	16	422	12	10	4	2	0	327 53
Fluvanna	28	8	1	4	11	163	7	4	2	1	1	202 47
Franklin	141	4	0	8	12	204	11	5	3	1	3	205 48
Frederick	73	8	0	2	10	292	6	3	2	0	1	4 24
Giles	57	4	0	3	7	646	5	1	1	1	0	1,827 80
Gloucester	21	6	0	1	7	83	2	0	0	0	0	----------
Goochland	28	4	0	4	8	182	7	6	2	2	1	564 27
Grayson	94	5	0	3	8	254	7	3	0	1	0	508 52
Greene	22	3	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	----------
Greensville	24	3	1	1	3	114	2	1	0	2	1	291 60
Halifax	92	23	0	6	29	632	21	16	2	1	0	922 15
Hanover	36	10	1	3	12	529	11	10	4	4	3	2,646 09
Henrico	22	17	0	0	17	647	13	10	1	2	2	560 12
Henry	59	1	0	5	6	167	6	6	0	1	0	31 50
Highland	45	3	0	0	3	79	3	2	0	0	0	126 71
Isle of Wight	19	13	0	0	13	328	8	4	5	4	2	971 45
James City	5	6	0	0	6	242	4	1	0	2	0	313 62
King and Queen	22	11	0	4	15	283	11	11	3	4	2	1,125 10
King George	23	8	1	2	9	206	8	9	0	1	0	562 76
King William	14	11	0	0	11	325	10	14	4	7	4	583 09
Lancaster	15	4	0	1	5	249	4	0	0	0	0	474 63
Lee	81	4	0	2	6	144	5	1	1	2	1	23 84
Loudoun	58	22	1	2	23	529	14	8	8	5	2	1,026 18
Louisa	52	6	0	2	8	208	6	4	4	3	3	3,761 43
Lunenburg	34	8	0	2	10	155	7	2	2	1	0	93 91
Madison	33	3	0	3	6	145	4	1	0	0	0	56 26
Mathews	14	12	0	0	12	483	8	6	1	1	1	1,690 34
Mecklenburg	49	12	0	1	13	375	8	5	1	0	0	509 30
Middlesex	11	10	1	1	10	452	9	10	0	0	0	977 84
Montgomery	60	6	0	9	15	336	15	7	2	0	0	226 74
Nansemond	38	11	0	0	11	701	5	4	0	0	0	449 59

Digitized by Google

TABULATED STATEMENT—Continued

For the Year Ending November 1, 1916

COUNTIES	No. White School Buildings	No. Leagues in 1915	No. Dead in 1916	No. New Leagues in 1916	Total No. Leagues at Present	Membership 1916	No. Leagues Made Report 1916	No. Observed Better School Day	No. Observed Good Roads Day	No. Observed Better Health Day	No. Observed Better Farm Day	Amount Money Raised by Leagues 1916
Nelson	70	13	4	1	10	245	8	9	0	1	0	$ 195 10
New Kent	12	9	0	0	9	279	5	1	2	0	0	160 70
Norfolk	40	22	1	3	24	784	24	25	3	5	1	1,031 19
Nottoway	20	5	0	3	8	150	6	4	2	1	1	243 21
Northampton	16	16	2	0	14	516	13	12	2	3	0	1,427 44
Northumberland	28	3	0	4	7	238	5	5	1	1	1	215 73
Orange	32	7	0	1	8	266	5	5	2	0	0	507 08
Page	56	5	0	2	7	138	7	1	6	1	1	515 00
Patrick	83	2	0	3	5	201	4	4	1	1	0	116 06
Pittsylvania	167	8	1	3	10	449	5	2	1	1	0	66 93
Powhatan	19	9	2	7	14	378	12	4	3	4	4	108 95
Prince Edward	24	11	0	3	14	492	9	8	0	2	0	1,366 01
Prince George	21	9	0	1	10	276	7	8	2	2	1	203 32
Princess Anne	19	4	0	0	4	40	3	17	9	6	2	.....
Prince William	42	19	0	5	24	651	23	3	2	2	2	1,332 29
Pulaski	46	7	0	1	8	299	5	3	1	0	0	1,492 35
Rappahannock	23	4	1	0	3	65	2	3	2	1	1	184 50
Richmond	22	9	0	0	9	175	5	3	2	2	0	78 29
Roanoke	49	9	1	10	18	653	18	11	3	8	2	5,111 27
Rockbridge	84	15	0	2	17	398	10	6	5	1	0	257 56
Rockingham	117	10	0	9	19	707	17	15	8	3	1	543 32
Russell	82	1	1	2	2	11	2	0	0	0	0	56 00
Scott	87	6	0	1	7	257	3	1	2	1	1	873 30
Shenandoah	76	17	0	15	32	1,723	32	25	8	5	3	4,205 38
Smyth	61	13	0	16	29	726	29	19	6	8	1	1,693 56
Southampton	37	14	2	2	14	422	11	9	2	3	0	197 83
Spotsylvania	35	20	0	2	22	471	13	10	4	2	3	399 25
Stafford	36	12	0	5	17	591	15	12	3	2	1	416 02
Surry	18	6	0	1	7	235	6	4	2	2	2	370 97
Sussex	22	6	0	0	6	141	6	3	1	2	0	49 45
Tazewell	80	4	0	1	5	163	2	1	1	1	0	249 00
Warren	35	1	0	1	2	81	2	1	0	0	0	91 20
Warwick	5	4	0	1	5	87	3	4	1	3	1	248 65
Washington	105	11	1	3	13	29	8	7	3	3	1	496 40
Westmoreland	20	15	1	3	17	379	12	11	4	4	1	1,144 64
Wise	75	6	0	0	6	123	3	1	1	1	1	73 00
Wythe	65	12	2	2	12	340	4	3	2	0	0	310 34
York	12	7	0	0	7	176	3	3	0	1	0	247 19
Total counties	4,709	934	50	267	1,151	33,913	870	634	244	199	97	$67,972 58
CITIES												
Bristol	4	3	0	1	4	45	2	2	0	2	0	$ 249 94
Newport News	5	5	0	0	5	363	4	3	1	2	0	381 04
Norfolk	28	6	0	3	9	655	6	2	0	1	0	764 79
Petersburg	5	2	1	0	1	268	1	0	0	0	0	.....
Portsmouth	9	7	0	1	8	544	5	0	0	0	0	599 12
Richmond Edu. Asso.	0	1	0	0	1	725	1	2	0	1	0	544 04
Total cities	51	24	1	5	28	2,600	19	9	1	6	0	$ 2,539 53
Grand total	4,760	958	51	272	1,179	36,513	889	643	245	205	97	$70,512 11

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS FOR 1917

Mrs. B. B. Munford.....President
Gov. H. C. Stuart.....1st Vice-President
Maj. Jas. H. Dooley.....2nd Vice-President
Dr. J. P. McConnell.....3rd Vice-President
Henry W. Anderson.....Treasurer
J. H. Montgomery, Richmond, Va.....Executive Secretary

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

R. C. Stearnes, Chairman

E. A. Alderman
J. H. Binford
John Stewart Bryan
G. P. Coleman
Westmoreland Davis
James H. Dillard
L. C. Hassinger
G. W. Koiner
Mrs. Randolph Maynard
Chas. G. Maphis
J. W. Ritchie
Henry L. Smith
Ennion G. Williams
Miss E. G. Agnew
Murray Boocock
J. A. C. Chandler
Jackson Davis
F. W. Darling
J. D. Eggleston
Fairfax Harrison
Jesse M. Jones
Miss Virginia McKenny
J. T. Mastin
B. L. Purcell
T. O. Sandy
Thomas S. Wheelwright

Dr. John L. Buchanan.

Dr. John L. Buchanan was born in Smyth county, Virginia, June 19, 1831. He is of Scotch-Irish descent. His parents were Patrick Campbell Buchanan and Margaret Ann Buchanan (nee Graham). He was reared on his father's farm; attended the common ("old field") schools of his native county; entered Emory and Henry College in 1851 and was graduated with the first honors of his class in 1856, having been assistant instructor in Latin and Greek in 1852-'53 and 1853-'54. He filled the chair of ancient languages (Latin and Greek) in Emory and Henry during the absence in Europe of Prof. W. E. Peters, 1856-'57 and 1857-'58, and was elected full professor in 1858. College exercises were suspended from 1861 to 1865, during which time Mr. Buchanan served in the Ordnance department, C. S. A. He was professor of ancient languages in Emory and Henry College from 1865 to 1878, in which year (1878) the degree of LL. D. was conferred upon him by his *Alma Mater*, and was professor of Latin in Vanderbilt University 1878-'79; was elected president of Emory and Henry College when he returned to Virginia. Subsequently he was president of the Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College (V. P. I.) at Blacksburg. From March 15, 1886, to January 1, 1890, he was Superintendent of Public Instruction of Virginia. He resigned this position to accept the professorship of Latin in Randolph-Macon College, which he filled from 1890 to 1894. In the latter year he was elected president of the University of Arkansas, from which he resigned; and retired from active duties in 1902. He married Frances Elizabeth Wiley, daughter of Dr. E. E. Wiley, president of Emory and Henry College, August

Digitized by Google

4, 1859. Mrs. Buchanan died in June, 1908. Dr. Buchanan and three daughters and two sons survived her. A well earned rest from exacting labors restored Dr. Buchanan's health in some measure and, despite the infirmities of a ripe old age, he enters fully into many of the pleasures of life. He keeps well informed touching current matters of moment, and his keen interest in everything pertaining to the public welfare remains unabated. Friends of education unite in the hope that he may be permitted to linger with them for many years to come.

Digitized by Google

PART IV

STATE SUMMER NORMAL SCHOOLS

Reports of Conductors, 1917

FOR WHITE TEACHERS

Abingdon, June 20 to July 20, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Conductor, F. B. FITZPATRICK — *Local Manager*, R. T. STEPHENSON

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
English Grammar	F. B. Fitzpatrick
Arithmetic	R. T. Stephenson
English History and Spelling	Mrs. Virginia Parrish
Geography	Mrs. Hilda Forsberg Davis
Reading and Primary Methods	Miss Kate Wheeler
Domestic Arts	Miss Grace Davis
Theory, Virginia History and Agriculture	Rufus Hamilton
History and Civics	W. R. D. Moncure
Physiology and Hygiene	Geo. L. Walker
Drawing and Manual Arts	Miss Annie Allison
Writing	Miss Katherine Frazier
Music	Mrs. W. S. Stuart

Lecturer	*Subject*
Dr. W. A. Brumfield	Food Conservation
W. T. Hodges	School Hygiene
Hon. Lucian Cocke	Red Cross Work

Enrollment from Virginia by Divisions

Washington	62	Wythe	3
Scott	24	Bland	2
Lee	26	Russell	2
Dickenson	18	Rockbridge	1
Wise	5		
Smyth	4	Total	151
Grayson	4		

Enrollment from Other States

Tennessee	1

Digitized by Google

Enrollment by Classes

English Grammar	86	United States History	80
Arithmetic	80	Virginia History	56
English History	35	Civics	60
Spelling	45	Physiology	40
English Composition	35	Hygiene	10
General Geography	90	Agriculture	35
Physical Geography	22	Theory and Practice	98
Reading	75	Drawing	90
Primary Methods	21	Manual Arts	20
Games, etc	20	Writing	34
Home Economics	36	Music	42

Enrollment by Certificates

First Grade Certificate	57
Second Grade Certificate	55

Number of teachers taking examination at close of school	108
Average cost of board per week	$ 4 25

Income

Appropriation from State	$ 1,610 98
From sale of material	78 35
Appropriations from other sources (advertisement in catalogue)	9 50
151 tuitions at $1.00 each and one at $6.00	157 00
Total income	$ 1,855 83

Expenses

Total salaries paid conductor and local manager, including $100.00 due from 1916	$ 450 00
Total salaries paid instructors	1,110 00
Expenses of printing, advertising, postage	123 50
Local expenses, janitor, etc	161 03
Expenses of conductor in arranging for school	11 30
Total expenses	$ 1,855 83

Blacksburg, June 4 to July 18, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Director, J. B. McBryde — *Secretary*, H. Gudheim

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
Agriculture	Professors Hunt and Hutcheson
Bacteriology	Mr. Miles
Biology	Mr. Bowers

Digitized by Google

Chemistry	Professor Watson, Mr. Lucas
Domestic Science	Miss Heflin, Mrs. Ralston
Drawing	Mr. Gudheim, Mrs. Huger
Education	Professor Elliott
Engineering	Professors Johnson, Pritchard and Randolph
English	Messrs. Estill, Harrison and Johnson
French	Mr. Sanborn
German	Professor Miles
Mineralogy	Professor Holden
Mathematics	Professors Brodie, Gudheim and Robeson
Mechanic Arts	Professor Conner
Physics	Professor Robeson, Mr. Trout
Stenography and Typewriting	Mr. Fogleman

Enrollment from Virginia by Divisions

Bedford	1	Pittsylvania	2
Campbell	1	Prince Edward	1
Cumberland	1	Prince George	1
Greensville	1	Roanoke	6
Lancaster	1	Rockbridge	1
Loudoun	1	Southampton	1
Lee	1	Warwick	1
Goochland	1	Washington	3
Nansemond	1	Wise	1
New Kent	1		
Norfolk city	2	Total	56
Montgomery	27		

Enrollment from Other States

Tennessee	1

Enrollment by Classes

Agriculture	9	English	12
Bacteriology	4	French	5
Biology	1	German	1
Chemistry	9	Mathematics	20
Domestic Science	3	Mechanic Arts	1
Drawing	8	Mineralogy	2
Education	1	Physics	9
Engineering	12	Stenography and Typewriting	4

Number of teachers taking examination at close of school	9
Average cost of board per week	$ 4 50

Income

Appropriation from State	$ 700 00

Digitized by Google

Appropriations from other sources	57 00
Tuition at $7.50 per course	1,417 50
Total income	$ 2,174 50

Expenses

Total salaries paid conductor and local manager	$ 189 40
Total salaries paid instructors	1,712 86
Expenses of printing, advertising, postage, etc.	272 24
Total expenses	$ 2,174 50

Covington, June 19 to July 20, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Conductor, JOSEPH H. SAUNDERS *Local Manager*, JAMES G. JETER

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
Agriculture	A. L. Thoms
Arithmetic	Superintendent Earle K. Paxton
Civil Government	Claude W. Owen
Cooking	Miss Maria Smith Peek
Drawing	D. Moore Andrews
Geography, Political	Miss Janie N. Walsh
Geography, Physical	Miss Janie N. Walsh
Grammar	Dr. Stewart A. Steger
History, English	Ben H. Seekford
History, United States	Ben H. Seekford
History, Virginia	Ben H. Seekford
Manual Training	D. Moore Andrews
Music	Edward G. Rose
Physiology	A. L. Thoms
Primary Methods	Miss Claire Burton
Reading	Miss Claire Burton
Sewing	Miss Maria Smith Peek
Spelling	Dr. Stewart A. Steger
Theory and Practice	Claude W. Owen

Lecturer	*Subject*
W. T. Hodges	Education
Josef Konecny, Mary Tris, Martha Stezl	Musical concert
Miss Annie Terrell	Co-operation With the State Board of Health
Earle K. Paxton	Relation of the Teacher to the Superintendent
A. L. Thoms	Agriculture in the Winter Term

Digitized by Google

Enrollment from Virginia by Divisions

Alleghany	105	Mecklenburg	1
Amherst	4	Northumberland	1
Augusta	3	Page	1
Bath	10	Richmond city	4
Botetourt	11	Roanoke	1
Craig	1	Rockbrldge	7
Frederick	1	Rockingham	1
Hampton	1		
Highland	2	Total	155
Lynchburg	1		

Enrollment from Other States

Pennsylvania	1

Enrollment by Classes

Agriculture	10	Virginia History	29
Arithmetic	44	Manual Training	11
Civil Government	36	Music	32
Cooking	13	Physiology	28
Drawing	73	Primary Methods	25
Political Geography	39	Reading	16
Physical Geography	11	Sewing	1
Grammar	46	Spelling	7
English History	13	Theory and Practice	36
United States History	40		

Enrollment by Certificates

High School Training Certificate	5	Professional	5
High School Certificate	3	Collegiate	6
First Grade Certificate	14	University	1
Second Grade Certificate	27	Emergency	1
Special	2		

Number of teachers taking examination at close of school	50
Average cost of board per week	$ 4 50

Income

Appropriation from State	$ 1,331 43
Appropriation from town or city where normal held	350 00
Appropriation from counties (Rockbridge)	20 00
Appropriations from other sources—sale of paper	4 70
Sixty-five tuitions at $1.00 each	65 00
Refund G. W. M. Taylor—printing	2 50
Total income	$ 1,773 63

Digitized by Google

Expenses

Total salaries paid conductor and local manager	$ 400 00
Total salaries paid instructors	1,120 00
Expenses of printing, advertising, postage	146 40
Local expenses, janitor, etc	63 53
Expenses of conductor in arranging for school	3 25
Expenses lectures and entertainments	40 45
Total expenses	$ 1,773 63

Dublin, June 19 to August 16, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Conductor, James S. Wilson *Business Manager*, W. H. Keeble

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
Education	Henry Eastman Bennett
French	John Caldwell Calhoun
Latin and Greek	Wesley Plummer Clark
History and International Law	Archibald Currie
Biology	Donald Walton Davis
German and Spanish	Leonidas Reuben Dingus
Chemistry	Van Franklin Garrett
English	John Lesslie Hall
Mathematics	William Houston Keeble
Mathematics	Ernest Jackson Oglesby
Agriculture	Wallace Campbell Stiles
English	James Southall Wilson
Chemistry	Clarence Jennings
Biology and French	Wayne C. Metcalf
Education	Herbert Wentworth Vaden
Military Drill	G. W. Cocke

Lecturer	*Subject*
A. Currie	The Right of Privacy; Contracts; Torts; Legal Aspects of Crime
W. C. Stiles	Co-operation Among Farmers; Breeding Cattle; Poultry Raising
Ernest J. Oglesby	Numbers; Famous Problems of Antiquity; The Fourth Dimension
John Lesslie Hall	Beginnings of English Poetry; A Bomb from the Clouds
W. T. Hodges	After the Prairie Fire—What?
Donald W. Davis	The Lectures on the Food Supply of America
L. R. Dingus	The Allies and the Submarine; Paris; Argentina; Brazil

Digitized by Google

James S. Wilson	Bones of Contention in Europe; the German State; Why the War Came to America
W. H. Keeble	Wireless; Light Waves; Radium
H. E. Bennett	The Time to Make Your Will; Why a Professor of Education
W. P. Clark	Classical Sculpture; the Law of God and the Law of Man
Dr. B. L. Taliaferro	Prevention of Disease

Enrollment from Virginia by Divisions

Amelia	1	Orange	1
Amherst	2	Patrick	1
Bedford	1	Prince Edward	1
Bland	1	Pulaski	8
Buchanan	1	Rockingham	1
Carroll	4	Russell	2
Chesterfield	1	Scott	9
Halifax	1	Shenandoah	1
Henry	1	Smyth	2
James City	1	Southampton	1
Lancaster	2	Washington	2
Lee	1	Wise	4
Lunenburg	1	Williamsburg city	6
Madison	1	Wythe	1
Mathews	1	York	1
Montgomery	1		
Norfolk	1	Total	63

Enrollment from Other States

Florida	1
North Carolina	1
Pennsylvania	2
Total	4

Enrollment by Classes

Agriculture	14	German	3
Biology	11	History	15
Chemistry	24	International Law	6
Education	19	Latin	13
English	25	Mathematics	21
French	16	Spanish	9
Greek	1		

Number of teachers taking examination at close of school	2
Average cost of board per week	$ 4 00

Digitized by Google

Income

Appropriation from State—Department of Public Instruction	$ 700 00
Appropriation from State—Legislature and college	2,605 88
Appropriations from other sources	560 00
Sixty-three tuitions at $1.50 each	94 50
Total income	$ 3,960 38

Expenses

Total salaries paid conductor and local manager	$ 150 00
Total salaries paid instructors	3,175 00
Expenses of printing, advertising, postage	231 55
Local expenses, janitor, etc	403 83
Total expenses	$ 3,960 38

Farmville, June 11 to July 20, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Conductor, J. L. JARMAN *Local Manager*, B. M. COX

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
Principles of Teaching	S. P. Duke
Civil Government	J. M. Lear
English and Virginia History	T. J. Stubbs
Theory and Practice	R. V. Long
Industrial Arts	R. V. Long
Agriculture and Geography	M. Boyd Coyner
Education and Hygiene	Thomas R. Garth
General Geography	Miss M. V. Rice
Arithmetic	Miss Lila London
United States History	Miss Virginia Bugg
Drawing	Miss Bessie Barclay
Music	Miss C. E. Munoz
Grammar and Composition	Miss Carrie Sutherlin
Writing	Miss Anne Wilkinson
Hygiene	Dr. M. E. Brydon
Home Economics	Miss Lula V. Walker
Grammar Grade Methods	Miss Ellen J. Murphy
Grammar Grade Methods	Miss Mary E. Peck
Primary Methods	Miss Ilma von Schilling
Primary Methods	Miss Helen B. Gardner
Primary Methods	Miss Bertha Wells
Critic Teacher, First and Second Grades	Miss Lily Percival
Critic Teacher, Third and Fourth Grades	Miss Nannie Wimbish
Critic Teacher, Sixth and Seventh Grades	Miss Marie Brown
Assistant in Home Economics	Miss Florence Middleton

Digitized by Google

Assistant in Home Economics.....Miss Grace Walker
Librarian.....Miss M. K. Taliaferro
Assistant Librarian.....Miss A. L. Stone

Lecturer	*Subject*
Miss Tinling	Temperance
Mrs. K. P. Minor	Food Conservation

Enrollment from Virginia by Divisions

Albemarle	5	Lunenburg	21
Amelia	8	Mathews	3
Amherst	17	Mecklenburg	18
Appomattox	21	Nansemond	15
Bedford	23	Nelson	2
Botetourt	1	Norfolk	3
Brunswick	10	Nottoway	22
Buckingham	22	Northampton	2
Campbell	24	Northumberland	1
Charlotte	17	Pittsylvania	29
Chesterfield	6	Powhatan	7
Cumberland	13	Prince Edward	36
Dinwiddie	11	Prince George	3
Elizabeth City	1	Princess Anne	1
Fairfax	1	Prince William	2
Fluvanna	2	Richmond	1
Franklin	7	Roanoke	4
Gloucester	3	Rockbridge	1
Goochland	6	Southampton	4
Greensville	6	Surry	9
Halifax	31	Sussex	6
Hanover	2	Warwick	1
Henrico	8	Wise	1
Henry	1	York	1
Isle of Wight	4		
King and Queen	1	Total	445
Louisa	1		

Enrollment from Other States

North Carolina..... 1

Enrollment by Classes

Reading	80	Agriculture	28
Arithmetic	99	Physical Geography	29
Grammar	120	English History	57
Geography	125	Writing	160
United States History	118	Primary Professional I	77
Virginia History	40	Primary Professional II	48
Civics	92	Primary Professional III	25
Drawing	75	Grammar Grade Professional I	69
Hygiene	48	Grammar Grade Professional II	66
Theory and Practice	67		

Digitized by Google

Enrollment by Certificates

High School Training Certificate	5	Provisional	12
High School Certificate	133	State Normal School	3
First Grade Certificate	90	Junior State Normal School	1
Second Grade Certificate	69	Special	1
Collegiate	7	Summer School Professional	2

Number of teachers taking examination at close of school	171
Average cost of board per week, including laundry	$ 4 00

Income

Appropriation from State		$ 3,671 39
Eighty-four registrations at $1.00 each	$ 84 00	
361 registrations at $1.50 each	541 50	
		625 50
Total income		$ 4,296 89

Expenses

Total salaries paid conductor and local manager	$ 450 00
Total salaries paid instructors	3,372 40
Expenses of printing, advertising, postage	247 36
Local expenses, janitor, etc	78 80
Expenses of conductor in arranging for school	23 03
Expenses lectures and entertainments	125 30
Total expenses	$ 4,296 89

Fredericksburg, June 12 to July 20, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Conductor, E. H. Russell — *Local Manager*, A. B. Chandler, Jr

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
Geography	A. B. Chandler, Jr.
Arithmetic and Arithmetic Methods	W. N. Hamlet
Civics and Physical Geography	J. H. Chiles
Composition, History and Theory and Practice	J. M. Davis
Agriculture, Nature Study, and Home Geography	Roy S. Cook
Principles of Education; How to Study; Supervision of Training School	E. F. Birckhead
Grammar and Reading	Charlotte R. Peoples
Hygiene, Songs and Games	Grace Houchen
United States and Virginia History	Susie C. LeCato
Writing and Methods in Writing	Lizzie Chaplin

Digitized by Google

Drawing and Methods in Drawing.....Mary P. Taylor
Spelling and Librarian.....Helen Phillips
Methods in Language, Reading and Arithmetic.....Nellie R. Kerlin
Methods in Language and Spelling, Literature and Reading, Observation of Training School.....Lucy S. Saunders
Vacation School.....Katherine Selby
Vacation School.....Burke Thompson

No special lectures. Students given admission to Chautauqua in city. Red Cross entertainment given by students and faculty.

Enrollment from Virginia by Divisions

Alexandria county	1	Louisa	11
Appomattox	1	Madison	1
Richmond city	1	Mathews	1
Caroline	15	Middlesex	16
Charles City	1	Nansemond	1
Chesterfield	1	New Kent	3
Culpeper	3	Norfolk county	2
Cumberland	1	Northampton	1
Dinwiddie	1	Northumberland	25
Essex	6	Orange	9
Fairfax	4	Powhatan	8
Fauquier	4	Prince William	4
Gloucester	1	Richmond county	14
Goochland	5	Shenandoah	1
Greene	1	Spotsylvania	14
Hanover	16	Stafford	16
Henrico	8	Sussex	3
Isle of Wight	1	Westmoreland	14
James City	1	Fredericksburg	10
King and Queen	5	Alexandria city	2
King George	15	Newport News	7
King William	7		
Lancaster	6	Total	271
Loudoun	3		

Enrollment by Classes

Regular Course	110	Professional Grammar I	35
Professional Primary I	31	Professional Grammar II	17
Professional Primary II	17	Professional Grammar III	16
Professional Primary III	11	Professional for Extension	34

Digitized by Google

Enrollment by Certificates

High School Training Certificate	9	Grade, Professional Elementary	
High School Certificate	45	Junior College, State Normal School	
First Grade Certificate	49	No certificates	
Second Grade Certificate	55		
Professional Primary and Grammar Grade, Professional First		Total	

Number of teachers taking examination at close of school
Average cost of board per week $

Income

Appropriation from State	$ 3,2
271 tuitions at $1.50 each	40
Receipts from lectures or entertainments	94
Total income	$ 3,7

Expenses

Total salaries paid conductor and local manager	$ 30
Total salaries paid instructors	2,400
Expenses of printing, advertising, postage	275
Local expenses, janitor, etc	512
Expenses of conductor in arranging for school	45
Expenses lectures and entertainments	200
Total expenses	$ 3,736

Galax, June 18 to July 20, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Conductor, B. M. Cox *Local Manager*, Miss Blanche Green

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
Virginia History	S. Bruce Jones
Civics	S. Bruce Jones
Arithmetic	Charles P. Graham
English History	Miss Mary Thomas
United States History	Miss Mary Thomas
Primary Methods	Miss Nancy Jennings
Reading	Miss Nancy Jennings
Penmanship	Miss Elizabeth Manson
Drawing	Miss Elizabeth Manson
Physical Geography	Miss Helen Blackiston
General Geography	Miss Helen Blackiston
English Grammar and Composition	Z. L. Kyle
Physiology and Hygiene	Z. L. Kyle

Digitized by Google

Physiology and Hygiene	B. M. Cox
Agriculture	O. C. Cox
Spelling	O. C. Cox
Theory and Practice	B. M. Cox
School Music	Miss Ethel Combs

Lecturer	*Subject*
Rev. Carroll Varner	My Travels in Scotland
Dr. Taliaferro	Preventable Diseases
E. D. Wilson	The Great White Plague

Enrollment from Virginia by Divisions

Carroll	73	Pulaski	3
Grayson	30		
Giles	2	Total	110
Montgomery	2		

Enrollment by Classes

Section A	25	Section C	25
Section B	25	Section D	35

Number of teachers taking examination at close of school	85
Average cost of board per week	$ 4 00

Income

Appropriation from State	$ 682 20
Appropriations from counties	400 00
110 tuitions at $1.00 each	110 00
	$ 1,192 20

Expenses

Total salaries paid conductor and local manager	$ 262 50
Total salaries paid instructors	820 00
Expenses of printing, advertising, postage	67 60
Local expenses, janitor, etc	22 10
Expenses of conductor in arranging for school	15 00
Expenses lectures and entertainments	5 00
Total expenses	$ 1,192 20

Harrisonburg, June 11 to July 20, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Conductor, JULIAN A. BURRUSS *Local Manager*, WILLIAM H. KEISTER

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
Education	William T. Sanger, Ph. D.
Primary Methods	Mary L. Seeger, A. M.

Digitized by Google

Primary Methods, Reading	Julia U. Charlton
Observation Classes	Sophronia B. Dyer
Observation Classes	Grace Mackay
Observation Classes	Bertha Scrimger
Observation Classes	Ethel Spilman, A. B.
Psychology, Observation	Kate Kelly
Grammar, Spelling	W. D. G. Wine
English Methods, Literature	James C. Johnston
Arithmetic	Raymond C. Dingledine, M. S.
Geography	Margaret G. King
Civil Government	Frank A. Magruder, Ph. D.
History	James T. Walker, A. M.
Education, History Methods	Aubrey A. Douglass, Ph. D.
Sewing, Cooking, Home Economics	Mrs. Pearl Powers Moody, B. S
Manual Training	Frances I. Mackey
Drawing	Julia S. Wooldridge
Writing	Clyde M. Overbey, B. C. S.
School Management	Newton D. Cool, B. E.
Arithmetic Methods	Henry A. Converse, Ph. D.
School Music	Edna T. Shaeffer
Physiology and Hygiene	Mary I. Bell
Games	Ruth A. Round
Agriculture, Poultry Raising	William Day Smith, A. M.
Geography Methods	Vada M. Whitesel

Lecturer	*Subject*
Rev. B. F. Wilson, D. D.	Educational Service—The Book of Esther from a Literary Point of View; The Book of Job, a Tragedy of the Inner Life
Rev. J. Howard Wells, D. D.	Educational Idealism
Miss Christine Tinling	Food Conservation; Scientific Temperance; Tobacco
William T. Hodges, A. M.	The Needs of Our Schools
Frank A. Magruder, Ph. D.	The Future World State (two lectures)
Miss Lucy Terrell	Co-operation for Better Health
James T. Walker, A. M.	Patriotism
Aubrey A. Douglass, Ph. D.	Standard Educational Tests (two days)
William T. Sanger, Ph. D.	Standard Educational Tests (three days)

Enrollment from Virginia by Divisions

Accomac	3	Augusta	30
Albemarle	10	Bath	10
Alexandria city	4	Bedford	7
Alleghany	4	Botetourt	9
Amelia	2	Bristol	1
Amherst	4	Brunswick	6
Appomattox	1	Buckingham	3

Digitized by Google

Buena Vista	5
Campbell	5
Caroline	1
Charles City	1
Charlotte	1
Chesterfield	2
Clarke	9
Craig	1
Cumberland	1
Danville	9
Dinwiddie	4
Fairfax	10
Fauquier	23
Fluvanna	2
Franklin	8
Frederick	16
Giles	3
Gloucester	1
Goochland	1
Greene	5
Greensville	1
Halifax	16
Hanover	5
Harrisonburg	20
Henrico	3
Henry	4
Highland	13
James City	2
Lancaster	1
Loudoun	22
Louisa	2
Lunenburg	1
Lynchburg	4
Madison	15
Middlesex	1
Mecklenburg	16
Montgomery	8
Nansemond	5
Nelson	12
Newport News	1
Norfolk city	20
Norfolk	2
Northampton	6
Northumberland	6
Nottoway	5
Orange	4
Page	5
Petersburg	7
Pittsylvania	11
Portsmouth	6
Prince Edward	1
Prince William	3
Princess Anne	8
Pulaski	1
Rappahannock	6
Richmond city	12
Roanoke city	14
Roanoke	1
Rockbridge	13
Rockingham	88
Shenandoah	37
Smyth	1
Southampton	7
Stafford	1
Staunton	9
Suffolk	2
Surry	2
Sussex	5
Tazewell	1
Warren	6
Warwick	5
Washington	3
Westmoreland	2
Winchester	6
York	1
Total	667

In training school 184

Enrollment from Other States

Maryland	12
North Carolina	2
Total	14

Digitized by Google

Enrollment by Classes

Reading	83	English History	75
Theory and Practice	116	History Methods	164
Psychology	85	Writing	258
Principles of Elementary Education	217	Drawing	167
Primary Language Methods	96	Manual Training	51
Primary Reading Methods	180	Arithmetic	263
Primary Arithmetic Methods	107	Algebra	12
Observation	184	Geometry	10
Kindergarten Methods	34	Arithmetic Methods	83
History of Education	27	School Music	263
Spelling	63	Physiology	86
Grammar and Composition	188	Games	274
Literature	117	Nature Study	70
Language Methods	131	School Gardening	22
Geography	106	Agriculture	44
Physical Geography	58	Poultry Raising	7
Geography Methods	87	Sewing	20
Civil Government	155	Cooking	14
Virginia History	128	Home Economics	18
United States History	123	International Conciliation	25

Enrollment by Certificates

High School Training Certificate	9	Second Grade Certificate	105
High School Certificate	115	Third Grade Certificate	2
First Grade Certificate	143	Service	3

Number of teachers taking the State examination at close of school	203
Average cost of board per week	$ 4 00

Income

Appropriation from State	$ 4,199 19
675 registrations at $1.50 each	1,012 50
Total income	$ 5,211 69

Expenses

Total salaries paid conductor and local manager	$ 375 00
Total salaries paid instructors	3,546 00
Expenses of printing, advertising, postage	584 44
Local expenses, janitor, etc	638 95
Expenses lectures and entertainments	67 30
Total expenses	$ 5,211 69

Digitized by Google

Luray, June 19 to July 17, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Conductor, W. H. COOKE *Local Manager*, JOHN H. BOOTON

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
Geography	R. M. Irby
Grammar	Miss Bessie B. Campbell
Arithmetic	W. H. Cooke
United States History	R. M. Irby
Civil Government	G. L. Bradford
Physiology	G. L. Bradford
Theory and Practice	John H. Booton
Physical Geography	G. L. Bradford
Agriculture	R. M. Irby
English History	R. M. Irby
Virginia History	R. M. Irby
Primary Methods	Miss Margaret Young
Drawing	Mrs. J. H. Booton
Reading	Miss Margaret Young

Lecturer	*Subject*
Miss Lucy Terrell	Health and Food Conservation
John H. Booton	America in the World War
Dr. P. B. Johnson	Preventive Health Measures

Enrollment from Virginia by Divisions

Page	74	Rappahannock	4
Fauquier	2	Frederick	1
Madison	1	Warren	5
Culpeper	1	Shenandoah	1
Augusta	3		
Clarke	1	Total	97
Rockingham	4		

Enrollment from Other States

Pennsylvania	1

Enrollment by Classes

Arithmetic	33	Agriculture	10
Theory	37	Civics	35
Reading	33	Physiology	16
Primary Methods	24	Geography	32
English History	14	Grammar	37
United States History	27	Drawing	35
Virginia History	26	Physical Geography	20

Digitized by Google

Enrollment by Certificates

High School Training Certificate	18	Second Grade Certificate	20
First Grade Certificate	12	Other certificates	9

Number of teachers taking examination at close of school	45
Average cost of board per week	$ 4 00

Income

Appropriation from State	$ 619 25
Ninety-eight tuitions at $1.00 each	98 00
Total income	$ 717 25

Expenses

Total salaries paid conductor and local manager	$ 175 00
Total salaries paid instructors	440 05
Expenses of printing, advertising, postage	73 20
Local expenses, janitor, etc	29 00
Total expenses	$ 717 25

Martinsville, June 19 to July 17, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Conductor, T. H. Phelps *Local Manager*, W. B. Gates

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
Reading	Miss Charles Anthony
Spelling	Miss Marion Cocke
Writing	Miss Marion Cocke
Arithmetic	J. S. McDonald
Grammar	H. A. Seckerson
Geography	D. G. McGavock
United States History	G. A. Layman
Virginia History	W. D. Gresham
Civics	W. D. Gresham
Physiology	Miss Martha Evans
Drawing	Miss Erin Kohn
Theory	L. T. Baker
Agriculture	W. B. Gates
Physical Geography	D. G. McGavock
English History	G. A. Layman
Music	Miss Mary C. Tinsley
Primary Methods	Miss Mary C. Tinsley

Lecturer	*Subject*
Dr. Taliaferro	Safeguards of Public Health

Digitized by Google

Enrollment from Virginia by Divisions

Henry	88	Roanoke county	2
Franklin	44	Pulaski	1
Patrick	38	Cumberland	1
Pittsylvania	37		
Floyd	3	Total	214

Enrollment by Classes

Reading	86	Physiology	90
Spelling	35	Drawing	105
Writing	62	Theory	98
Arithmetic	98	Agriculture	38
Grammar	150	Physical Geography	21
Geography	89	English History	28
United States History	122	Music	62
Virginia History	102	Primary Methods	28
Civics	110		

Enrollment by Certificates

High School Training Certificate	1	Second Grade Certificate	68
High School Certificate	12	Professional	10
First Grade Certificate	31	No certificate	92

Number of teachers taking examination at close of school	150
Average cost of board per week	$ 4 75

Income

Appropriation from State	$ 1,129 69
Appropriation from town or city where normal held	125 00
Appropriations from counties	400 00
Appropriations from other sources—Advertisements in catalogue	60 00
Fifty-one tuitions at $1.00 each	51 00
Total income	$ 1,765 69

Expenses

Total salaries paid conductor and local manager	$ 300 00
Total salaries paid instructors	1,225 00
Expenses of printing, advertising, postage	179 62
Local expenses, janitor, etc	57 97
Expenses of conductor in arranging for school	3 10
Total expenses	$ 1,765 69

Digitized by Google

Norfolk, June 20 to July 17, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Conductor, James Hurst — *Local Manager*, Richard A. Dorr

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
Agriculture	Paul S. Blandford
Physical Geography	Paul S. Blandford
Arithmetic	C. H. Friend
Civil Government	George A. Peek
Virginia History	George A. Peek
Grammar	John E. Martin
Composition	John E. Martin
Drawing	C. B. Fishpaw
Music	C. B. Fishpaw
English History	E. S. Brinkley
History of Education	E. S. Brinkley
Geography	M. Gertrude Davis
Hygiene	M. Gertrude Davis
Reading	Anne T. Wise
Primary Methods	Anne T. Wise
Theory and Practice	Paul N. Derring
United States History	E. H. Hall
Model Class	Kate H. Bell
Writing	Elizabeth Bryant
Manual Training	T. G. Rydingsvard

Enrollment from Virginia by Divisions

Accomac	5	Newport News	[illegible]
Brunswick	1	Nansemond	9
Charlotte	1	Norfolk county	18
Frederick	1	Norfolk city	79
Gloucester	6	Petersburg	2
Highland	1	Portsmouth	3
Halifax	2	Princess Anne	4
Hanover	1	Warwick	1
Isle of Wight	1	Washington	1
Lynchburg	1	York	1
Mathews	3		
Middlesex	1	Total	144
Northampton	1		

Enrollment by Classes

Arithmetic	50	Manual Training	15
Agriculture	28	Music	14
Civil Government	34	Model Class	16
Composition	4	Physical Geography	17
Drawing	26	Primary Methods	37

Digitized by Google

English History	17	Reading	18
Geography	24	Theory and Practice	66
Grammar	55	Virginia History	13
History of Education	19	United States History	45
Hygiene	19	Writing	32

Enrollment by Certificates

High School Training Certificate	5	Junior Elementary	4
High School Certificate	13	Special First	5
First Grade Certificate	26	Special Primary	4
Second Grade Certificate	20	State Normal	6
Collegiate	12	Special	1
Professional	15		

Number of teachers taking examination at close of school	56
Average cost of board per week	$ 5 50

Income

Appropriation from State	$ 1,124 28
Appropriation from town or city where normal held	250 00
Appropriations from counties—Norfolk county	100 00
Appropriations from other sources—Advertisements	192 00
Fifty-four tuitions at $1.00 each	54 00
Total income	$ 1,720 28

Expenses

Total salaries paid conductor and local manager	$ 150 00
Total salaries paid instructors	1,325 00
Expenses of printing, advertising, postage	148 63
Local expenses, janitor, etc	94 00
Expenses of conductor in arranging for school	2 65
Total expenses	$ 1,720 28

Radford, June 11 to July 20, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Conductor, J. P. McConnell — *Local Manager*, J. P. Whitt

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
Education	J. E. Avent
History and Social Science	W. E. Gilbert
United States History	J. P. Whitt
English	R. C. Snavely
English and Professional Courses	J. R. L. Johnson
Director Observation School	Blanche Bulifant

Digitized by Google

Geography	J. J. Lincoln
Elementary Methods	Florence Stubbs
Primary Methods	Bessie M. Brown
Manual Arts and Methods Courses	McLedge Moffett
Public School Music	Grace Jewett
Drawing	Mrs. Dorothy Stone Burt
Writing	Maude Hampton Pamplin
Reading	Ada M. Evans
Virginia History and other work	Effie Giles
Agriculture and Physical Geography	C. C. Caldwell
Manual Arts	Mary L. Kimball
Primary Methods	Cornelia Carter
Critic Teacher	Nellie B. Caldwell
Critic Teacher	Julia H. Ingles
Critic Teacher	Aubrey Brittingham
Critic Teacher	Miss Hoy
Critic Teacher	Miss Duncan
Science	Flora Bryson
Mathematics	Mary K. Bowen
English	Mary W. Montague
Physical Education	M. Louise Ninde
Arithmetic	W. R. Bowers
Civics and other work	J. A. Livesay
Education	F. Osgood Smith
English History and Physiology	Mrs. June E. Graybeal
Education	J. E. B. Smith

Lecturer	*Subject*
Professor J. H. Montgomery	Co-operative Education Association of Virginia
Judge G. E. Cassel	America's Need to Go to War
Hon R. C. Stearnes	Our Public Schools
Professor E. E. Worrell	Certification of Teacher
Miss Christine Tinling	Representing W. C. T. U.
Dr. Ennion G. Williams	War Situation
Dr. John Wayland	Essentials of Success
Governor J. Hoge Tyler	Story Telling
Dr. F. H. Kahle	Story Telling
Professor J. E. Avent	Virginia's Contribution to American History
Professor F. O. Smith	Fourth of July Speech
Professor Wm. E. Gilbert	Why United States Went to War with Germany
Dr. J. P. McConnell	Various Addresses
Miss Wilson	Recital of Song and Story
Frederick Martin	Song Recital

Digitized by Google

Enrollment from Virginia by Divisions

Amherst	8	Lee	25
Buchanan	26	Mecklenburg	1
Bland	7	Madison	1
Buckingham	1	Montgomery	58
Brunswick	1	Norfolk city	4
Bedford	21	Patrick	2
Botetourt	16	Pittsylvania	10
Bristol city	3	Radford city	30
Carroll	11	Rockbridge	1
Charlotte	2	Rappahannock	2
Campbell	3	Russell	23
Craig	11	Roanoke county	6
Dickenson	5	Roanoke city	20
Dinwiddie	2	Richmond city	1
Floyd	47	Southampton	12
Franklin	13	Scott	38
Goochland	1	Smyth	26
Grayson	35	Tazewell	18
Giles	20	Wise	43
Henry	3	Wythe	31
Halifax	4	Washington	18
Lunenburg	3		
Lynchburg city	1	Total	615
Loudoun	1		

Enrollment from Other States

West Virginia	1
Tennessee	1
North Carolina	1
Total	3

Enrollment by Classes

Observation	120	United States History	167
Mathematics	32	Physiology	32
Primary Methods (B)	295	English Literature	30
Chemistry	11	Manual Arts	118
School Gardening	28	American History	10
History Methods	123	Writing	265
General History	5	Arithmetic Methods	160
Spelling	14	Education (S)	44
Language Methods	197	Primary Methods	174
Rhetoric and Composition	21	Physical Geography	58
Civics	107	Nature Study	18
Songs and Games	258	Reading	126
Grammar	217	Virginia History	49
Commercial Geography	22	English History	93
Education (A)	214	School Music	74

Digitized by Google

Arithmetic	148	American Literature	40
Agriculture	57	Geography	164
Physics	11	Household Arts	83
Drawing	173	Theory and Practice	125
Sociology	6	Geography Methods	45

Enrollment by Certificates

High School Training Certificate	13	Provisional First	6
High School Certificate	148	S. S. Professional	15
First Grade Certificate	74	Special First Grade	2
Second Grade Certificate	151	Provisional Second	5
Professional First Grade	2	Emergency	4

Number of teachers taking examination at close of school	237
Average cost of board per week	$ 4 00

Income

Appropriation from State	$ 4,100 08
Appropriations from other sources—Radford Normal School	511 35
Registration fees at $1.50 each	970 50
Total income	$ 5,581 93

Expenses

Total salaries paid conductor and local manager	$ 400 00
Total salaries paid instructors	4,035 00
Expenses of printing, advertising, postage	742 40
Local expenses, janitor, etc	362 28
Expenses lectures and entertainments	42 25
Total expenses	$ 5,581 93

University of Virginia, June to August, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Conductor, Chas. G. Maphis — *Local Manager*, F. M. Alexander

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
Demonstration Work	Ella Agnew
English	Lula Ocillee Andrews
Household Arts	Ora Hart Avery
Sociology and Scouting	Francis Bacon
Physics	Thomas Fauntleroy Ball
Psychology and Philosophy	Albert Balz
Spanish	James Cook Bardin
Penmanship	Mary R. Barnette
Primary Education	Georgia May Barrett

Digitized by Google

Drawing	Anna Barringer
Assistant Physical Education	Inez Barron
Latin	George Lloyd Barton
Chemistry	Robert Montgomery Bird
Latin	Arthur V. Bishop
Reading	Harrie Bronson
Vocal Production	Everard John Calthrop
Chemistry	Gardner L. Carter
History	May Dabney
Education	Isobel Davidson
Manual Training	J. W. Davis
Reading	Pearl Dews
Library Methods	Mary Louise Dinwiddie
Mathematics	William Holding Echols
Chemistry	Graham Edgar
Manual Arts	Mary Eisenbise
Manual Arts	Ann C. Evans
German	William Harrison Faulkner
Music	Aden L. Fillmore
Latin	Thomas Fitzhugh
Biblical Literature	William Mentzel Forrest
Music	Margaret E. Fraser
Music	Henry H. Fuchs
Physical Education	Marceline A. Gatling
Agriculture	W. E. Garnett
Mathematics	Harry H. Gaver
French	Charles De Geer
Algebra	C. B. Givens, Jr.
Agriculture	Ludlow Griscom
Physical Education	Elizabeth M. Grubb
Spanish	Senor Fulgencio Gutierrez
Pipe Organ	Irene Haislip
Education	Alfred Lawrence Hall-Quest
Education	W. H. Hand
Education	William Harry Heck
Primary Methods	Clara Hickman
Physics	L. G. Hoxton
History	Walter Huffington
Household Arts	Nancy D. Hughes
Conductor Midway Institute	James Gibson Johnson
Finance and Accountancy	Frederick Juchhoff
German	John Alexander Kelly
Geography	Loulie C. Kelley
English Literature	Charles W. Kent
Biology	William Allison Kepner
Arithmetic	A. C. Kimler
Field Botany	William Alexander Lambeth
Logic and Philosophy	Albert Lefevre
Household Arts	Bessie D. Leftwich
Geography	F. M. Lemon

Digitized by Google

English	Willie London
History	J. Moore McConnell
Latin	James Sugars McLemore
Education	Howard Morgan McManaway
English	Emilie McVea
Manual Training	Wallace Hopkins Magee
Education	John Levi Manahan
Mathematics	James Newton Michie
Household Arts	E. V. Minard
Household Arts	Eda Lord Murphy
English	Weldon Thomas Myers
Household Arts	Ida O'Neal
Mathematics	James Morris Page
History and Civil Government	Thomas Walker Page
Library Methods	John Shelton Patton
Household Arts	Mary Paxton
Physical Education	Elizabeth Trippe Pickett
Drawing	Anita L. Pollitzer
Music	Erich Rath
Biology	B. D. Reynolds
International Law and Politics	Lindsay Rogers
Household Arts	Rena Rossmann
Agriculture	Edwin H. Scott
Assistant in Games	Katherine K. Scott
English	Edwin Francis Shewmake
Astronomy	Thomas McNider Simpson, Jr.
English	Benjamin Sledd
Special Lectures	C. Alphonso Smith
Art	Charles Smith
Geography	F. M. Somerville
Story Telling and Kindergarten	Marietta Stockard
Poultry Clubs	N. E. B. Talcott
English	Alberta Walker
Kindergarten	A. Dorothy Wall
English	George Armstrong Wauchope
Commercial Courses	Robert Franklin Webb
Primary Education	Alice V. Wilson
Music	Daisy Wingfield
English	Rabbi Louis Witt
French	Hugh Skipwith Worthington
Primary Education	Charlotte D. Wray

Enrollment by Certificates

Total number registered	1,30[illegible]
Total number men registered	18[illegible]
Total number women registered	1,115
Total number children registered	18
Number from Virginia	1,100
Number from other States	20[illegible]
Number graduating from high school	61[illegible]

Digitized by Google

Number graduating from elementary school	104
Number graduating from college	176
Number graduating from normal schools	46
Number holding A. B. degree	87
Number holding B. S. degree	29
Number holding M. A. degree	16
Number holding B. L. degree	10
Number holding L. I. degree	3
Number holding B. P. degree	4
Number holding M. E. degree	1
Number holding B. E. degree	2
Number holding L. L. B. degree	2
Number holding B. A. E. degree	1
Number holding Ph. D. degree	1
Number holding L. T. degree	1
Number holding First Grade Certificate	211
Number holding Special First Grade Certificate	5
Number holding Second Grade Certificate	56
Number holding High School Certificate	151
Number holding Provisional Second Certificate	2
Number holding Collegiate Certificate	60
Number holding Junior College Certificate	32
Number holding State Normal Certificate	38
Number holding Second Grade High School Certificate	3
Number holding Junior State Normal	25
Number holding Provisional First	1
Number holding Special Service	11
Number holding Special	39
Number holding Summer School Professional Advanced	26
Number holding Summer School Professional High School	31
Number holding Summer School Professional Grammar Grades	56
Number holding Summer School Professional Primary Grades	40
Number holding Old Professional	2
Number holding Emergency Certificate	4
Number applying for First Grade	91
Number applying for Primary Professional	148
Number applying for Grammar Professional	101
Number applying for Advanced Professional	60
Number applying for High School Professional	106
Number applying for Special Certificate	5
Number applying for University Credit	92
Number applying for no credit	483
Number teaching Primary	249
Number teaching Grammar Grades	295
Number teaching High School	222
Number teaching Junior College	11
Number teaching College	13
Number teaching Private School	3
Number teaching Ungraded Schools	39
Number teaching Junior High School	6

Digitized by Google

Number supervisors	4
Number superintendents	5
Number high school principals	59
Number elementary school principals	67
Number doing special work	19

Enrollment by States

Alabama	5	New Jersey	1
Arkansas	3	New York	1
Arizona	1	North Carolina	42
Canada	1	Ohio	4
Florida	7	Pennsylvania	10
Georgia	20	South Carolina	26
Indiana	3	Tennessee	7
Kentucky	3	Texas	1
Louisiana	2	Washington, D. C.	4
Maryland	45	West Virginia	11
Mississippi	3		
Missouri	1	Total	201

Enrollment by Counties of Virginia

Albemarle	147	Giles	4
Accomac	4	Goochland	1
Alexandria	7	Gloucester	10
Alleghany	10	Grayson	1
Amelia	2	Greene	6
Amherst	10	Greensville	1
Appomattox	5	Halifax	23
Augusta	22	Hanover	10
Bath	3	Henrico	9
Bedford	15	Henry	9
Bland	1	Highland	10
Botetourt	11	James City	5
Brunswick	5	King George	1
Buckingham	5	King and Queen	4
Caroline	3	King William	5
Campbell	33	Lancaster	5
Charlotte	2	Lee	11
Chesterfield	5	Loudoun	15
Clark	1	Louisa	10
Culpeper	13	Lunenburg	3
Dinwiddie	13	Madison	7
Elizabeth City	6	Mecklenburg	10
Essex	4	Middlesex	4
Fairfax	1	Montgomery	2
Fauquier	10	Nansemond	18
Fluvanna	6	Nelson	12
Franklin	4	Norfolk	8
Frederick	11	Norfolk city	32

Digitized by Google

Northampton	15	Russell	2
Nottoway	9	Shenandoah	14
Orange	9	Smyth	11
Patrick	1	Spotsylvania	15
Pittsylvania	41	Southampton	13
Powhatan	2	Surry	1
Princess Anne	8	Sussex	11
Prince Edward	10	Tazewell	13
Prince George	6	Warren	11
Prince William	14	Warwick	11
Pulaski	21	Washington	12
Rappahannock	8	Westmoreland	1
Richmond city	21	Wise	3
Roanoke	32	Wythe	12
Rockbridge	15	York	1
Rockingham	4		

Enrollment by Courses

Course	*No. Men*	*No. Women*	*Total*
Agriculture			
Laboratory Materials and Problems in Agriculture	3	4	7
Soils and Fertilizers	2	..	2
Horticulture	..	1	1
Poultry	2	4	6
General Agriculture	2	44	46
Nature Study	..	22	22
Bird Study	..	18	18
Rural Community Problems	1	8	9
Astronomy			
The Earth and the Moon	2	4	6
The Planets, Comets, Meteors and Stars	2	3	5
Art			
The School of Art	..	18	18
Biology			
Botany	2	3	5
Zoology	9	5	14
Experimental Biology	1	8	9
Field Botany			
Field Botany	2	6	8
Chemistry			
General Chemistry for High School Teachers	..	..	14
Laboratory Course for High School Teachers	..	..	12

Digitized by Google

Principles of General Chemistry	5	3	8
Laboratory Course	4	1	5
Organic Chemistry	3	..	3
Commerce			
Bookkeeping	1	10	11
Shorthand	2	13	15
Typewriting	3	21	24
Money and Banking	2	..	2
Political Economy	1	..	1
Drawing			
Drawing 122-a	..	14	14
Drawing 122-b	..	12	12
Drawing 123	..	16	16
Drawing 124	..	5	5
Drawing 125	..	9	9
Drawing 126	..	4	4
Drawing 127	..	6	6
Education			
Health of School Children and Teachers	3	27	30
Hygiene of School Buildings, Equipment and Management	..	18	18
Heredity and Education	4	29	33
School Administration	9	7	16
Educational Surveys and Tests	4	8	12
Rural School Problems	3	8	11
Educational Psychology	13	59	72
Principles of Teaching and Studying	4	30	34
Personality of the Teacher	3	33	36
History of Education	1	19	20
High School Administration	14	7	21
Matter and Methods in High School	13	25	38
Principles of Elementary Education (a)	1	60	61
Principles of Elementary Education (b)	..	..	94
Child Study	..	32	32
Methods in Reading (1)	..	140	140
Methods in Reading (2)	..	..	
The Teaching of Reading	..	86	86
Methods in Language and Spelling	..	55	55
Hygiene and Sanitation	..	29	29
Methods in History and Civics	6	107	113
Grammar Grade Methods in Arithmetic	..	39	39
Grammar Grade Methods in Arithmetic (2)	..	57	57
Primary Methods in Arithmetic	..	134	134
Kindergarten Observation	..	27	27
Handwork for Kindergarten and Primary	..	20	20
Primary Methods in Language	..	107	107

Digitized by Google

English

Advanced English Grammar	8	52	60
Rhetoric and Composition	5	24	29
Rhetoric and Composition, Advanced	1	4	5
History of English Literature	7	68	75
History of American Literature	8	34	42
Narration	1	5	6
Prose and Poetry of Victorian Age	3	6	9
Contemporary British Poets	..	6	6
Contemporary English Drama	2	38	40
Shakespeare	2	15	17
Teaching of High School Literature	3	35	38
Teaching of High School Composition	..	15	15
Biblical Literature	6	11	17
Dramatization and Production School Plays	..	70	70
Voice Training and Oral Reading	..	33	33
Methods in Language and Grammar	..	77	77

French

Elementary French	3	12	15
Intermediate French	9	14	23
Advanced French	5	2	7
French Conversation	1	4	5
Method of Teaching French	5	8	13

Geography

Physical Geography	..	12	12
Industrial and Commercial Geography	1	34	35
Methods in Geography	..	21	21

German

Elementary German (A)	5	6	11
Elementary German	4	3	7
Method in Modern Language Teaching	..	4	4
Goethe's Faust	..	2	2

History

Ancient History	6	19	25
The Middle Age	2	15	17
The Modern Age (1)	5	8	13
The Modern Age (2)	7	22	29
English History	3	22	25
United States History and Civics	5	36	41

Household Arts

Study of Foods (a)	..	25	25
Study of Foods (b)	..	10	10

Digitized by Google

Home Management	..	37	37
Study of Foods, Advanced	..	12	12
Theory and Practice of Teaching Cooking	..	20	20
Theory and Practice of Teaching Sewing	..	7	7
Dietetics	..	18	18
Sewing and Study of Textiles, Elementary	..	10	10
Sewing and Study of Textiles, Intermediate	..	6	6
Sewing and Study of Textiles, Advanced	..	9	9
Millinery	..	8	8
Demonstration Work	..	152	152
Political Science			
The Principles of International Law	4	8	12
The Pacific Settlement of International Disputes	5	14	19
Latin			
Beginners' Latin	1	7	8
Caesar	3	12	15
Cicero	..	7	7
Virgil	2	16	18
Teachers' High School Training Course	..	19	19
Cicero's De Senectute	..	4	4
Quintilian's Institutio Oratoria	..	4	4
Lucretius' De Rerum Natura	..	10	10
Library Economy			
Cataloguing, Classification, Administration	..	12	12
Reference Work, Bibliography, Government Documents	..	13	13
Manual and Industrial Arts			
Woodworking for High Schools	..	3	3
Upper Grade Work	1	2	3
Industrial Manual Training	..	10	10
Primary Industrial Art (a)	..	12	12
Primary Industrial Art (b)	..	16	16
Advanced Course for Elementary Teachers	..	..	..
Mechanical Drawing	1	1	2
Observation Class	12	6	18
Mathematics			
Advanced Algebra	8	17	25
Plane Geometry, 188	4	14	18
Plane Geometry, 189	4	18	22
Solid Geometry	7	13	20
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry	9	14	23
Analytical Geometry	5	2	7
Differential Calculus	3	1	4

Digitized by Google

Integral Calculus	6	1	7
Co-ordinate Geometry	3		3
Differential Equations	2		2
Review of High School Algebra	3	18	21

Music

Music, 1-A—Material and Sight Singing	..	24	24
Music, 1-B—Study of Tone and Rhythm	..	32	32
Music, 1-C—Methods of Rote Songs	..	33	33
Music, 1-D—Rudiments of Music and Melody Writing	..	10	10
Music, 1-E—Music History and Current Musical Events	..	12	12
Music, 2-A—Material and Sight Singing	..	4	4
Music, 2-B—Study of Tone and Rhythm	..	4	4
Music, 2-C—Methods and Practice Teaching	..	5	5
Music, 2-D—Melody Writing and Elementary Harmony	..	7	7
History and Appreciation of Music	..	2	2
Ear-Training and Preparatory Harmony	..	1	1
Advanced Harmony	..	1	1
Counterpoint	..	1	1

Philosophy

Deductive Logic	8	6	14
Inductive Logic	8	6	14
Logic	8	2	10

Physical Education

Physical Education, 192	..	66	66
Physical Education, 193	..	150	150
Physical Education, 194	..	17	17
Classic and Rhythmic Dancing	..	20	20
Aesthetic Dancing, etc	..	20	20

Physics

Introduction to Physics	5	3	8
Mechanics and Heat	4	2	6
Laboratory Course, 197-a	4	2	6
Laboratory Course, 60-a	1	2	3
Method in Physics for Teachers	1	1	2

Psychology

General Psychology	10	7	17
Introductory Course in Social Psychology	11	7	18

Digitized by Google

Spanish

Elementary Spanish	8	18	26
Conversational Spanish	7	5	12
Spanish Translation	4	8	12
Latin American Social Development	4	5	9

Story Telling

Story Telling, 110	..	34	34

Writing

Writing, 113-a, b, c, d	2	284	286

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

From State Board of Education	$12,186 00	
Less amount refunded	986 00	
		$11,200 00
From University of Virginia appropriation		1,500 00
From city of Charlottesville		500 00
From Carnegie Endowment for International Peace		400 00
From National Audubon Society		100 00
From registration and tuition fees		6,049 04
From rent of exhibit space		100 00
From sundry items		486 04
Total		$20,335 08

Disbursements

Salaries instructors and officers	$17,172 15	
Salary stenographer for director	310 00	
Office help in getting out catalogue, etc	211 45	
Catalogue, printing, etc	784 69	
Advertising	721 52	
Postage	121 24	
Janitors for lecture halls, etc	225 00	
Laboratory supplies, etc	668 39	
Stationery, office supplies and general expenses	744 89	
Clerks and messengers	245 41	
Director's expenses to New Orleans	47 50	
Refund railroad fare to Miss F. Wiggins	15 70	
Rent of lecture halls	100 00	
		$21,367 94
Deficit for year		$ 1,032 86
Less surplus as per report for 1916		96 14
Net deficit		$ 936 72

E. I. Carruthers,
Bursar Summer School

Digitized by Google

FOR COLORED TEACHERS

Chase City, June 20 to July 17, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Conductor, B. S. Burks — *Local Manager*, T. R. Robinson

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
Civil Government	B. S. Burks
Arithmetic	B. S. Burks
Agriculture	Professor T. R. Robinson
Physical Geography	Professor T. R. Robinson
Theory and Practice	Dr. F. W. Wilson
Grammar	Dr. F. W. Wilson
Physiology and Hygiene	H. C. Groseclose
Geography	H. C. Groseclose
English History	H. C. Groseclose
Reading and Spelling	Professor J. Graham Scott
Virginia History	Professor J. Graham Scott
United States History	Professor J. Graham Scott
Manual Arts	Mrs. Susan W. Salley
Drawing	Mrs. Susan W. Salley

Lecturer	*Subject*
Dr. H. S. Lyman	Science of Pedagogy
Dr. J. A. Cotton	Money, and How We Spend It
Dr. Downey	The Teacher as a Leader
Dr. Graham	The Duties of a Teacher
Dr. Brumfield	The Importance of Preventive Medicine in Relation to the War with Germany
Inspector A. D. Wright	Training Teachers
Superintendent F. C. Bedinger	The Local Point of View

Enrollment from Virginia by Divisions

Mecklenburg	26	Warwick	3
Charlotte	16	Dinwiddie	1
Lunenburg	2	Prince Edward	1
Norfolk	2	Nottoway	1
Cumberland	2	Halifax	1
Amelia	1		
Powhatan	1	Total	57

Digitized by Google

Enrollment by Classes

Arithmetic	56	Agriculture	1
Civics	48	Physical Geography	1
Physiology	35	Manual Arts	2
Grammar	56	Drawing	4
Theory and Practice	56	English History	1
Virginia History	48	Spelling	5
United States History	45	Reading	4
Geography	41		

Enrollment by Certificates

High School Certificate	1	Second Grade Certificate	1
First Grade Certificate	7	Third Grade Certificate	1

Number of teachers taking examination at close of school	5
Average cost of board per week	$ 3 0

Income

Appropriation from State	$ 248 0
Appropriation from Hampton Institute	50 0
Appropriations from counties	115 0
Appropriation from General Education Board	25 0
Fifty-seven tuitions at $1.00 each	57 0
Total income	$ 495 0

Expenses

Total salaries paid conductor and local manager	$ 175 0
Total salaries paid instructors	250 0
Expenses of printing, advertising, postage	15 4
Local expenses, janitor, etc	33 0
Expenses of conductor in arranging for school	21 5
Total expenses	$ 495 0

Christiansburg, June 18 to July 20, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Conductor, E. A. Long *Local Manager*, A. S. Torsey

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
Theory and Practice, Drawing	E. A. Long
Mathematics, Elementary Agriculture, Physical Geography	W. B. Ferguson
Grammar, Civics, Physiology	W. W. Hill
United States History, Virginia History, English History	J. R. Paul Brock
Reading, Geography, Spelling	Susie T. Oliver
Manual Training	Lou Ella McNorton

Digitized by Google

Lecturer	*Subject*
Gilchrist Stewart	The Call of the Nation
A. L. Lincoln	Certification of Teachers
Graham Campbell	Syrian Relief
A. J. Oliver	Some Problems of the Teacher

Enrollment from Virginia by Divisions

Augusta	1	Norfolk city	1
Botetourt	1	Pittsylvania	3
Bristol city	1	Prince Edward	1
Buckingham	1	Pulaski	2
Campbell	6	Roanoke city	5
Craig	1	Roanoke county	2
Fluvanna	2	Rockbridge	1
Franklin	2	Russell	1
Halifax	1	Smyth	2
Henry	1	Sussex	1
Giles	1	Washington	2
Lynchburg city	3	Wise	3
Montgomery	7	Wythe	2
Nansemond	1		
Nelson	1	Total	56

Enrollment from Other States

Maryland	1
North Carolina	1

Enrollment by Classes

Arithmetic	43	Physiology	9
Agriculture	15	Theory and Practice	27
Physical Geography	14	Drawing	19
Geography	39	Manual Training	12
Reading	31	Virginia History	29
Grammar	46	United States History	37
Civics	39	English History	17

Enrollment by Certificates

High School Certificate	6	Any other certificates	12
First Grade Certificate	4	Without certificates	9
Second Grade Certificate	14	Out of State	2
Third Grade Certificate	11		

Number of teachers taking examination at close of school	48
Average cost of board per week	$ 3 50

Income

Appropriation from State	$ 500 00
Appropriations from other sources	38 80
Fifty-eight tuitions at $1.00 each	58 00
Total income	$ 596 80

Digitized by Google

Expenses

Total salaries paid conductor and local manager	$ 150 00
Total salaries paid instructors	330 00
Expenses of printing, advertising, postage	98 27
Local expenses, janitor, etc	18 53
Total expenses	$ 596 80

Hampton, June 20 to July 18, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Conductor, George P. Phenix

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
Agriculture	Ralph T. Neal
American History	Hugh W. Alger
Arithmetic	John C. Stone
Arithmetic Methods	John C. Stone
Carpentry	Russell P. Wolf
Chair Caning	John F. LaCrosse
Civics and Commercial Work	George E. Haynes
Cooking	Bertina Leete, Nancy Jinks, Marion F. Thompson
Drawing	Leigh H. Miner
English Composition	Mary W. Nettleton, Sarah Lane, Mabel I. Jenkins
General Science	Charles S. Isham
Geography	Mary E. Kelton
Hygiene	Sarah Lane, Ida A. Tourtellot
Institutional Management	Carrie A. Lyford
Literature	Mabel I. Jenkins
Manual Training	John H. Jinks, I. P. Councill, Scott Haselton, Dorothy Mather, Elizabeth Stroble
Physical Training	Charles H. Williams
Poultry Keeping	Fred S. Gammack
Principles of Teaching	Sarah J. Walter
Reading and Language Methods	Sarah J. Walter
School Administration	Carroll R. Reed
Sewing	Annie D. Steger, Arabella Pilcher
Shoe Work	John E. Lowry
Singing	R. Nathaniel Dett

Enrollment from Virginia by Divisions

Accomac	2	Brunswick	4
Albemarle	4	Campbell	1
Alleghany	1	Caroline	6
Amelia	2	Charles City	2
Bath	1	Chesterfield	1

Digitized by Google

Cumberland	2
Danville	7
Dinwiddie	2
Essex	2
Elizabeth City	12
Fairfax	1
Franklin	1
Gloucester	6
Greensville	3
Hanover	1
Halifax	1
Henrico	2
Henry	1
Isle of Wight	2
James City	1
Lancaster	1
Loudoun	2
Lunenburg	1
Lynchburg	1
Mathews	1
Mecklenburg	1
Middlesex	1
Nansemond	2
Nelson	1
New Kent	1
Newport News	6
Norfolk city	11
Norfolk county	6
Northampton	1
Northumberland	1
Nottoway	2
Orange	1
Petersburg	7
Pittsylvania	4
Portsmouth	6
Powhatan	1
Prince George	1
Prince William	2
Princess Anne	1
Rockbridge	1
Rockingham	4
Richmond city	5
Richmond county	1
Roanoke	1
Southampton	4
Stafford	2
Surry	4
Sussex	3
Tazewell	1
Westmoreland	2
Wise	1
York	4
Total	163

Enrollment from Other States

Alabama	23
Arkansas	16
District of Columbia	1
Florida	5
Georgia	31
Kentucky	27
Louisiana	14
Maryland	17
Mississippi	13
North Carolina	79
Ohio	1
Pennsylvania	2
South Carolina	9
Tennessee	15
West Virginia	13
Total	266

Enrollment by Classes

Agriculture	56
American History	36
Arithmetic	67
Arithmetic Methods	94
Carpentry	20
Chair Caning	205
Civics	56
Cooking	144
Drawing	54
Hygiene	40
Instructive Management	27
Literature	28
Manual Training	192
Physical Training	99
Poultry	44
Principles of Teaching	94
Reading Methods	89
School Administration	60

Digitized by Google

English Composition	120	Sewing	92
General Science	13	Shoe Work	39
Geography	47	Singing	47

Enrollment by Certificates

High School Certificate	3	Emergency	2
High School First	5	Industrial First	5
High School Second	2	Normal Industrial	19
First Grade Certificate	39	No certificate	15
Second Grade Certificate	18	Professional	28
Third Grade Certificate	3	Special	7
Collegiate	1	Summer School Professional	1
Elementary	14	Unknown	1

Income

Appropriation from State	$ 800 00
Appropriations from other sources	3,711 86
Total income	$ 4,511 86

Expenses

Total salaries paid conductor and local manager	$ 250 00
Total salaries paid instructors	3,580 76
Expenses of printing, advertising, postage	52 75
Local expenses, janitor, etc	554 22
Expenses of conductor in arranging for school	74 13
Total expenses	$ 4,511 86

Lawrenceville, June 20 to July 17, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Conductor, Dr. James S. Russell *Local Manager*, A. H. Turner

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
Theory and Practice	J. M. Pollard
Geography	C. A. Johnson
Reading and English	Mrs. Nellie M. Russell
History	Rev. J. Alvin Russell
Mathematics	Miss B. E. Usher
Drawing and Manual Training	O. B. Furye
Domestic Science	Mrs. Eva C. Conick
Virginia History	W. H. Haines
Agriculture	R. W. James
Physiology and Civics	J. W. Anderson

Lecturer	*Subject*
James S. Russell	Education
H. C. Lyman	Sunday School Work
Rev. A. M. Gooden	Religion

Digitized by Google

Enrollment from Virginia by Divisions

Alleghany	2	Orange	1
Amherst	2	Prince Edward	2
Brunswick	16	Prince George	1
Charlotte	2	Roanoke	2
Dinwiddie	8	Southampton	8
Greensville	3	Surry	2
Halifax	7	Warwick	3
Hanover	1	Westmoreland	3
Louisa	1	York	2
Mecklenburg	8		
Nansemond	3	Total	81
Norfolk	4		

Enrollment from Other States

North Carolina	2
Georgia	1
Total	3

Enrollment by Classes

Agriculture	14	History of Virginia	5
Arithmetic	59	Physiology	27
Civics	33	Reading	17
Drawing	18	Spelling	2
Geography	47	Theory and Practice	27
Physical Geography	9	History of England	10
Grammar	72	History of United States	45

Enrollment by Certificates

High School Certificate	1	Any other certificates	47
First Grade Certificate	3	Emergency	2
Second Grade Certificate	19	Normal Industrial	1
Third Grade Certificate	13	Special	1
Elementary	3	No certificate	40

Number of teachers taking examination at close of school	68
Average cost of board per week	$ 2 75

Income

Appropriation from State	$ 825 32
Appropriations from other sources—Jeanes Fund	50 00
Appropriation from St. Paul School	13 13
Eighty-seven tuitions at $1.00 each	87 00
Total income	$ 975 45

Digitized by Google

Expenses

Total salaries paid conductor and local manager	$ 100 00
Total salaries paid instructors	554 16
Expenses of printing, advertising, postage	197 46
Local expenses, janitor, etc	75 00
Expenses of conductor in arranging for school	31 49
Expenses lectures and entertainments	17 34
Total expenses	$ 975 45

Louisa, June 20 to July 17, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Conductor, FRANK TRIGG — *Local Manager*, LUCILE HOLT

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
Theory and Practice	Frank Trigg
Civil Government	William L. Ransome
Agriculture	William L. Ransome
Physical Geography	William L. Ransome
English History	Miss Hortense Grey
United States History	Miss Hortense Grey
Virginia History	Miss Hortense Grey
Arithmetic	Miss Ollie Mae Guerrant
Grammar	Miss Ollie Mae Guerrant
Drawing	Mrs. Margaret Holmes
Reading	Mrs. Margaret Holmes
Geography	Miss Lucile Holt
Hygiene	Miss Lucile Holt

Lecturer	*Subject*
Miss Terrell	Health of School Children
Miss Hoffman	Food Conservation

Enrollment from Virginia by Divisions

Louisa	18	Fluvanna	2
Augusta	2		
Orange	2	Total	24

Enrollment by Certificates

First Grade	3
Second Grade	8
Third Grade	13

Number of teachers taking examination at close of school	23
Average cost of board per week	$ 3 00

Digitized by Google

Income

Appropriation from State	$	243 24
Appropriation from town or city where normal held		50 00
Appropriations from other sources—G. E. B., $125.00; Hampton, $75.00		200 00
Twenty-four tuitions at $1.00 each		24 00
Total income	$	517 24

Expenses

Total salaries paid conductor and local manager	$	175 00
Total salaries paid instructors		300 00
Expenses of printing, advertising, postage		13 18
Local expenses, janitor, etc		29 06
Total expenses	$	517 24

Manassas, June 20 to July 20, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Conductor, Fred. D. Morton *Local Manager*, T. C. Williams

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
Geography	Fred. D. Morton
Grammar	J. W. Cromwell, Jr.
Composition	J. W. Cromwell, Jr.
Orthography	Lorraine A. Hall
Theory and Practice	Charles M. Thomas
Civil Government	W. C. Taylor
Reading	Charles M. Thomas
Drawing	Lorraine A. Hall
Arithmetic	P. B. Williams
Virginia History	W. C. Taylor
Physiology	Emma Lee Williams
United States History	T. C. Williams
Physical Geography	P. B. Williams
Agriculture	Charles M. Thomas
English History	T. C. Williams
Domestic Art	S. V. Jennings
Domestic Art	V. E. Wallace
Domestic Science	Emma Lee Williams
Manual Arts	Justine Wilkes

Lecturer	*Subject*
Chas. R. MacDonald	
Arthur D. Wright	
Major George C. Round	
Professor Talcott	Boys' and Girls' Poultry Clubs
Miss Terrill	Health Conservation

Digitized by Google

Enrollment from Virginia by Divisions

Albemarle	9	Lancaster	5
Alexandria	4	Loudoun	5
Amherst	3	Madison	5
Augusta	1	Nelson	6
Campbell	8	Nottoway	3
Caroline	1	Orange	2
Clarke	3	Pittsylvania	2
Culpeper	9	Prince William	7
Essex	9	Rappahannock	1
Fairfax	4	Richmond	1
Fauquier	4	Roanoke	1
Frederick	3	Rockbridge	3
Goochland	1	Rockingham	2
Greene	1	Spotsylvania	4
Henrico	1	Warren	1
King and Queen	6	Westmoreland	2
King George	3		
King William	1	Total	121

Enrollment from Other States

Maryland	4

Enrollment by Classes

Geography	74	United States History	64
Grammar	80	Physical Geography	23
Spelling	53	Agriculture	31
Theory and Practice	66	English History	22
Civil Government	61	Sewing	27
Reading	70	Paper Work	35
Drawing	60	Domestic Science	28
Arithmetic	67	Manual Arts	40
Virginia History	59	Physical Culture	60
Physiology	62		

Enrollment by Certificates

First Grade Certificate	7	Normal Industrial	2
Second Grade Certificate	32	Elementary	6
Third Grade Certificate	22	Emergency	13
Professional	3		

Number of teachers taking examination at close of school 96

Income

Appropriation from State	$ 599 80
Appropriations from other sources	318 47
125 tuitions at $1.00 each	125 00
Total income	$ 1,043 27

Digitized by Google

Expenses

Total salaries paid conductor and local manager	$ 140 00
Total salaries paid instructors	340 00
Expenses of printing, advertising, postage	42 01
Local expenses, janitor, etc	472 49
Expenses of conductor in arranging for school	17 60
Expenses lectures and entertainments	31 17
Total expenses	$ 1,043 27

Norfolk, June 20 to July 17, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Conductor, T. C. Erwin — *Local Manager*, D. G. Jacox

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
Arithmetic	S. H. Clarke
Civics	T. C. Erwin
Grammar	Miss Maria L. Smith
Geography	Mrs. Victoria D. Ross
History of Virginia	Mrs. Victoria Ross, Miss Maria Smith
History of England	D. G. Jacox
Physical Geography	D. G. Jacox
United States History	W. E. Robinson
Agriculture	W. E. Robinson
Reading	Miss Mary E. Coleman
Drawing	Miss Mary E. Coleman
Spelling	J. R. Custis
Theory and Practice	J. R. Custis
Physiology and Hygiene	J. S. Selden, S. H. Clarke
Manual Training	J. S. Selden

Lecturer	*Subject*
T. C. Walker	The Teacher's Work
W. T. B. Williams	The Teacher's Social Opportunities
Miss Elizabeth Sykes	Missing Pages from American History
Father Warren	Education
Miss L. S. Jenkins	Food Conservation

Enrollment from Virginia by Divisions

Norfolk city	100	Dinwiddie	2
Norfolk county	9	Chesterfield	2
Portsmouth city	12	Henrico	2
Richmond city	4	Prince Edward	2
Fredericksburg	1	Mathews	2
Newport News	1	Elizabeth City	1
Nansemond	6	Greensville	1
Princess Anne	4	Charles City	1

Digitized by Google

Caroline	3	Gloucester	1
Middlesex	3	Fluvanna	1
Isle of Wight	3		
King William	2	Total	163

Enrollment by Classes

Agriculture	39	Manual Training	66
Arithmetic	100	Physiology and Hygiene	49
Civics	70	Physical Geography	31
Drawing	49	Reading	71
Geography	76	Spelling	24
Grammar	120	Theory and Practice	90
History of Virginia	51	United States History	87
History of England	33		

Enrollment by Certificates

High School Certificate	1	Third Grade Certificate	15
First Grade Certificate	35	Any other certificates	18
Second Grade Certificate	32		

Number of teachers taking examination at close of school	107
Average cost of board per week	$ 11 00

Income

Appropriation from State	$ 328 00
Appropriation from town or city where normal held	200 00
Appropriations from counties	100 00
Appropriations from other sources	125 00
Tuitions	169 00
Receipts from advertisements in bulletin	53 75
Total income	$ 975 75

Expenses

Total salaries paid conductor and local manager	$ 225 00
Total salaries paid instructors	550 00
Expenses of printing, advertising, postage	107 75
Local expenses, janitor, etc	85 00
Expenses of conductor in arranging for school	8 00
Total expenses	$ 975 75

Petersburg, June 18 to July 27, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Conductor, JOHN M. GANDY — *Local Manager*, LUTHER H. FOSTER

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
Principles of Elementary Education	Miles W. Connor
Principles of Teaching	Edna M. Colson, Felicia D. Anderson

Digitized by Google

Arithmetic	Walter Johnson, Esther E. Jackson
Basketry	George W. White, Nannie L. Nichols
Bench Work	W. A. Rogers
Business Forms	R. E. Sanders
Civics and History	J. H. Johnston, Jr., Susie V. Pollard
Child Literature and Stories	Felicia D. Anderson
Domestic Science and Art	Frances J. Ransom, Edwina M. Wright
English Composition	James T. Phillips, Mary E. Branch
Language and Grammar	Edna M. Colson, Mary E. Branch
Music	Anna L. Lindsay
Nature Study and Home Geography	Delilah F. Connor
Observation and Practice	Nannie L. Nichols
Drawing	Harriette E. Johnson
Hygiene	Delilah F. Connor
Caning	Tossie P. F. Whiting
Writing	Harriette E. Johnson
Reading	Tossie P. F. Whiting
Raffia	Sarah L. Jordan
Agriculture	George W. Owens

Lecturer	*Subject*
L. B. Moore, Ph. D	Psychology Applied to Education—Several lectures
Laura Wilkes	The Negro's Part in the Wars of the World

Enrollment from Virginia by Divisions

Amelia	3	King and Queen	1
Augusta	1	Lunenburg	4
Appomattox	2	Mecklenburg	10
Albemarle	2	Montgomery	1
Alleghany	3	Nansemond	1
Bedford	1	Nelson	1
Botetourt	3	Norfolk	6
Brunswick	7	Nottoway	5
Buckingham	3	Northumberland	1
Campbell	1	Orange	3
Caroline	5	Pittsylvania	6
Charles City	2	Prince Edward	2
Charlotte	1	Prince George	2
Chesterfield	5	Rappahannock	1
Clarke	2	Rockbridge	5
Dinwiddie	2	Southampton	6
Fairfax	1	Spotsylvania	1
Gloucester	2	Stafford	2
Halifax	5	Sussex	5
Hanover	1	Warren	2
Henrico	4	Washington	1
Isle of Wight	4	Alexandria	1

Digitized by Google

Charlottesville	8	Petersburg	[illegible]
Danville	11	Portsmouth	[illegible]
Fredericksburg	3	Richmond	[illegible]
Hampton	1	Roanoke	[illegible]
Lynchburg	17	Staunton	
Newport News	4		
Norfolk	6	Total	[illegible]

Enrollment from Other States

Delaware	1	Washington, D. C.	
Georgia	1	West Virginia	
North Carolina	2		
Pennsylvania	1	Total	

Enrollment by Classes

Principles of Elementary Education	37	Language and Grammar	[illegible]
Principles of Teaching	77	Music	[illegible]
Arithmetic	167	Nature Study	[illegible]
Agriculture	44	Home Geography	[illegible]
Basketry	51	Observation	[illegible]
Bench Work	28	Practice	[illegible]
Business Forms	18	Drawing	[illegible]
Civics and History	174	Hygiene	[illegible]
Child Literature and Stories	35	Writing	[illegible]
Domestic Science and Art	51	Reading	[illegible]
Caning	13	Songs and Games	[illegible]
English Composition	99	Raffia	[illegible]

Enrollment by Certificates

High School Training Certificate	15	Normal Industrial	[illegible]
High School Certificate	28	Elementary	[illegible]
First Grade Certificate	31	Junior College	[illegible]
Second Grade Certificate	53	Life	[illegible]

Number of teachers taking examination at close of school	[illegible]
Average cost of board per week	$ [illegible]

Income

Appropriation from State	$ 1,000 [illegible]
Receipts from board charges, etc	3,883 [illegible]
Receipts from sale of supplies, industrial work, etc	68 [illegible]
Appropriations from other sources	490 [illegible]
270 tuitions at $2.00 each	540 [illegible]
Total income	$ 5,981 [illegible]

Expenses

Total salaries paid conductor and local manager	$ 244 [illegible]
Cost of boarding department	3,746 [illegible]

Digitized by Google

Total salaries paid instructors	1,217 47
Expenses of printing, advertising, postage	76 50
Local expenses, janitor, etc	238 00
Class supplies	85 50
Expenses of conductor in arranging for school—Cleaning, renovating, etc.	310 00
Expenses lectures and entertainments	60 00
Total expenses	$ 5,981 22

Rocky Mount, June 20 to July 17, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Conductor, W. F. Grasty — *Local Manager*, C. A. Bond

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
Arithmetic	E. D. Mickle
Grammar	J. R Dungee
United States History	E D. Mickle
Geography	Miss Evelyn N. Jones
Drawing	Mrs. A. E. Buford
Physiology	Miss Evelyn N. Jones
Virginia History	William A. Bond
Reading	Mrs. A. E. Buford
Civics	J. R. Dungee
Theory and Practice	W. F. Grasty
Physical Geography	William A. Bond
Spelling	E. D. Mickle, William A. Bond
Agriculture	William A. Bond
English History	W. F. Grasty

Lecturer	*Subject*
T. C. Walker	Proficiency
E. D. Mickle	Patriotism
W. F. Grasty	What is Expected of the Summer School

Enrollment from Virginia by Divisions

Franklin	31	Patrick	1
Henry	17	Danville	12
Pittsylvania	4	Roanoke city	1
Floyd	2		
Bedford	2	Total	74
Campbell	4		

Enrollment from Other States

North Carolina	1

Enrollment by Classes

A	38
B	37

Digitized by Google

Enrollment by Certificates

High School Training Certificate	1	Second Grade Certificate	10
First Grade Certificate	4	Third Grade Certificate	20

Number of teachers taking examination at close of school	62
Average cost of board per week	$ 2 75

Income

Appropriation from State	$ 284 90
Appropriations from other sources—G. E. B., $125.00; Hampton, $75.00	200 00
Seventy-five tuitions at $1.00 each	75 00
Total income	$ 559 90

Expenses

Total salaries paid conductor and local manager	$ 150 00
Total salaries paid instructors	375 00
Expenses of printing, advertising, postage	23 40
Local expenses, janitor, etc	7 00
Expenses of conductor in arranging for school	4 50
Total expenses	$ 559 90

Virginia Union University, June 18 to July 27, 1917

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Conductor, George Rice Hovey — *Local Manager*, John W. Barco

Subjects Taught	*Instructors*
Algebra	Roland Wakefield
Arithmetic—Methods	Sadie Daniel, M. P. Robinson
Civics and History—Matter, Methods	Peter J. Henry
Cooking	Colista V. Grey
Drawing—Methods, Mechanical	Olga Banks, Charles T. Russell
Education	W. J. Clark, J. W. Barco, R. P. Watts
French	Emily F. Ames, J. M. Sampson
Geography—Methods	R. P. Watts
Geometry	Roland Wakefield
History—General	J. E. Jones
Hygiene	W. J. Clark
Industrial Work—Primary Industrial Work, Household Industrial Work, Reed, Raffia, Basketry	Mrs. Rosa Bowser, Charles T. Russell
Language—Matter	R. P. Watts, M. P. Robinson
Latin—Methods	J. M. Sampson
Literature—Matter, Methods	Emily F. Ames

Digitized by Google

Music and Games	Lillian Coleman
Nature Study	Olga Banks
Physics	Roland Wakefield
Psychology	J. M. Sampson
Reading—Methods	Sadie Daniel
Sewing	Colista V. Grey
Spelling—Methods	M. P. Robinson
Writing	Mrs. Delia Caskie Jackson

Lecturer	*Subject*
Rev. A. A. Graham	The Responsibility of the Negro Teacher

Enrollment from Virginia by Divisions

Albemarle	1	Mecklenburg	2
Caroline	2	Montgomery	1
Charlotte	1	Norfolk city	24
Charlottesville	2	Petersburg	1
Chesterfield	2	Powhatan	1
Fredericksburg	6	Richmond city	72
Gloucester	6	Salem	1
Goochland	1	Southampton	1
Hanover	3	Stafford	2
Henrico	1	Suffolk	2
Lancaster	1		
Louisa	1	Total	135
Lynchburg	1		

Enrollment from Other States

District of Columbia	2	Pennsylvania	
New Jersey	1		
North Carolina	3	Total	7

Enrollment by Classes

Algebra	8	Language	77
Arithmetic	90	Latin	3
Civics and History	19	Literature	19
Cooking	3	Music and Games	57
Drawing	19	Nature Study	31
Education	68	Physics	8
French	7	Psychology	3
Geography	37	Reading	62
Geometry	5	Sewing	3
History	8	Spelling	35
Hygiene	18	Writing	38
Industrial Work	25		

Digitized by Google

Enrollment by Certificates

High School Training Certificate	35	Junior College	2
High School Certificate	15	Elementary	2
First Grade Certificate	15	Professional	2
Special First Grade	6	No Certificate (High School Graduates)	33
Normal Industrial	7	No Certificate	17
Industrial First Grade	1		
Professional Primary	7		

Number of teachers taking examination at close of school	108
Average cost of board per week	$ 3 00

Income

Appropriation from State	$ 1,000 00
Appropriations from other sources	350 00
142 tuitions at $1.50 and $2.00 each	277 00
Total income	$ 1,627 00

Expenses

Total salaries paid conductor and local manager	135 00
Total salaries paid instructors	1,165 00
Expenses of printing, advertising, postage	84 75
Local expenses, janitor, etc	242 25
Total expenses	$ 1,627 00

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PART V

TABULAR STATISTICS, 1916–17

TABLE No. 1

Receipts—Showing the Amount of Money Levied for School Purposes During the Year, Balances on Hand, etc.

COUNTIES AND CITIES	STATE SCHOOL FUNDS		COUNTY SCHOOL FUNDS			DISTRICT (OR CITY) SCHOOL FUNDS			OTHER FUNDS				
NAMES OF DISTRICTS (Alphabetically)	Balance on Hand at Beginning of Year as Reported to Superintendent of Schools	Amount Received During the Year, Including State High, Graded, 1- and 2-Room Schools, Normal Training, and Agricultural Approp'ns	Balance on Hand at Beginning of Year as Reported to Superintendent of Schools	Total Amount Levied for the Year as Apportioned Among the Districts, Including Penalty and Interest	Total Amount Received from Delinquent Levies of Previous Years	Balance on Hand at Beginning of Year as Reported to Superintendent of Schools	Total Amount Levied for the Year, Including Penalty and Interest	Total Amount Received from Delinquent Levies of Previous Years	Balance on Hand at Beginning of Year as Reported to Superintendent of Schools	Amount Received During the Year from Tuition	Amount Received During the Year from other Divisions (Counties or Cities)	Amount Received During the Year from all other Sources	Totals
	1	2	3	4	4½	5	6	6½	7	8	9	10	11
Accomac													
Atlantic		$ 9,544 33		$ 4,815 85	$ 61 58	$ 1,600 81	$ 5,676 30	$ 21 91	$ 270 93			$ 906 99	$ 22,898 70
Island		3,852 98		2,061 47		597 69	1,275 46	91 00					7,878 60
Lee		9,763 19		5,786 88	41 40	2,559 30	6,416 06					1,658 76	26,225 59
Metompkin		7,198 94		4,844 32	20 41		4,269 26	10 42				1,119 95	17,463 30
Onancock		2,049 72		486 78	6 26	101 50	1,610 38					1,928 10	6,182 74
Pungoteague		10,463 03		7,139 06	62 05	1,836 85	5,439 68	43 07	100 91			940 88	26,025 53
Tangier		1,550 31		828 47	18 60		702 27						3,099 65
Totals		$ 44,422 50		$ 25,962 83	$ 210 30	$ 6,696 15	$ 25,389 41	$ 166 40	$ 371 84			$ 6,554 68	$ 109,774 11
Albemarle													
Charlottesville		$ 3,079 84		$ 2,853 61			$ 8,226 54		$ 19	$ 398 36	$ 435 00	$ 677 35	$ 15,670 89
Ivy		1,451 95		884 05			3,134 67			597 66			6,608 33
Rivanna		6,401 32		3,504 11			7,202 77			877 00	134 00	340 00	18,459 20
Samuel Miller		7,429 48		3,201 70			7,550 36					3,048 33	21,229 87
Scottsville		9,175 47		4,030 31			8,146 48		224 14		498 00	5,495 31	27,569 71
White Hall		4,859 19		2,444 70			3,645 56				1,560 00	428 80	12,938 34
Totals		$ 32,397 25		$ 16,918 48			$ 37,906 38		$ 224 33	$ 1,873 02	$ 2,627 00	$ 10,520 88	$ 102,476 34

Digitized by Google

Alexandria													
Arlington		$ 8,996 52		$ 10,732 03		$ 2,261 08	$ 10,823 00	$ 1,205 42				$ 11,005 57	$ 45,023 62
Jefferson		4,793 12		5,699 45		1,882 08	7,686 43	469 29				7,800 00	28,330 37
Washington		3,753 25		5,370 64		3,272 79	5,918 21	472 48				25,024 00	43,811 37
Falls Church		222 02	$ 106 48	406 32									734 82
Unapportioned			56 90	2,626 61									2,683 51
Totals		$ 17,764 91	$ 163 38	$ 24,835 05		$ 7,415 95	$ 24,427 64	$ 2,147 19				$ 43,829 57	$ 120,583 69
Alleghany													
Boiling Springs	$ 76	$ 3,594 11		$ 4,288 52		$ 779 74	$ 1,730 95			$ 122 08		$ 479 13	$ 10,995 29
Clifton		4,900 86	$ 1,345 08	6,634 15			3,065 53			40 00		2,929 06	18,914 68
Covington		3,248 96	286 08	4,379 20		1,542 90	2,056 23					445 53	11,958 90
Town of Covington		5,647 86		8,433 77		180 64	10,592 90					34,769 22	64,624 39
Totals	$ 76	$ 17,391 79	$ 1,631 16	$ 23,735 64		$ 7,503 28	$ 17,445 61			$ 162 08		$ 38,662 94	$ 106,493 26
Amelia													
Giles		$ 6,232 68		$ 964 06	$ 17 56	$ 250 47	$ 4,660 30	$ 48 55				$ 625 00	$ 12,798 62
Jackson		3,371 39	$ 11 46	582 61	9 47	110 40	1,261 13	34 15				35 00	5,415 61
Leigh		3,800 45		666 75	12 44	414 64	1,431 45	34 15				854 00	7,213 88
Totals		$ 13,404 52	$ 11 46	$ 2,213 42	$ 39 47	$ 775 51	$ 7,352 88	$ 116 85				$ 1,514 00	$ 25,428 11
Amherst													
Courthouse		$ 6,208 26		$ 2,259 44	$ 13 77		$ 2,829 43	$ 25 23				$ 2,319 97	$ 13,656 10
Elon		6,236 71		2,284 67	13 92	$ 1,311 51	5,362 56	15 72				3,222 05	18,447 14
Pedlar		6,545 45	$ 856 52	2,385 52	14 53		1,746 93	15 04				3,989 61	15,553 60
Temperance		5,381 76	1,741 16	1,881 17	11 46		1,811 45	5 04				3,239 71	14,071 75
Totals		$ 24,372 18	$ 2,597 68	$ 8,810 80	$ 53 68	$ 1,311 51	$ 11,750 37	$ 61 03				$ 12,771 34	$ 61,728 59
Appomattox													
Clover Hill		$ 4,429 90		$ 2,784 38	$ 73		$ 1,804 01	$ 49	$ 315 33	$ 268 45	$ 388 76	$ 241 67	$ 10,233 72
Southside		1,665 00	$ 270 47	2,393 27	73	$ 831 71	1,836 73	49		30 00		341 66	7,370 06
Stonewall		5,022 79		2,622 70	73		1,417 11	49	683 25	160 45	137 25		10,044 77
Agr'l High School		6,500 00							73 27			1,100 00	7,673 27
Totals		$ 17,617 69	$ 270 47	$ 7,800 35	$ 2 19	$ 831 71	$ 5,057 85	$ 1 47	$ 1,071 85	$ 458 90	$ 526 01	$ 1,683 33	$ 35,321 82
Augusta													
Basic City		$ 2,335 95		$ 2,154 86		$ 1,257 07	$ 1,375 22	$ 3 40		$ 174 60			$ 7,301 10
Beverley Manor		5,549 50		4,537 58		111 17	5,709 03	2 29		124 00		$ 2,738 00	18,771 57
Middle River		6,741 34		5,178 84		2,180 65	8,150 14	1 44		140 00			11,495 39	33,887 80
North River		5,456 39		4,413 89		830 23	5,689 66				$ 120 00	1,634 50	18,144 67
Pastures		5,669 99		4,641 75		294 52	6,067 02	4 11		150 00		8,630 17	25,457 56
Riverheads		5,222 78		4,739 40		536 80	5,131 97	2 70				8,116 49	23,750 14
South River		5,689 81		5,185 34		709 73	6,560 88	2 05				3,976 66	22,124 47
Waynesboro		1,732 55		1,344 34		1,092 55	2,066 11	64		3,057 91		557 62	9,851 72
Unapportioned			$ 399 53	5,942 00	$ 12 96							92 55	6,447 04
Totals		$ 38,398 31	$ 399 53	$ 38,138 00	$ 12 96	$ 7,012 72	$ 40,750 03	$ 16 63		$ 3,646 51	$ 120 00	$ 37,241 38	$ 165,736 07

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 1—CONTINUED

COUNTIES AND CITIES	1	2	3	4	4½	5	6	6½	7	8	9	10	11
Bath													
Cedar Creek		$ 2,668 71	$ 381 37	$ 4,387 59	$ 25 12		$ 5,465 63	$ 10 78				$ 6,965 40	$ 19,904 90
Millboro		1,950 77		3,053 21	18 60		2,069 97	78 39		$ 5,537 62		10,324 08	23,032 64
Warm Springs		2,158 92	1,832 08	3,837 41	23 16		2,455 05	12 73				1,618 80	11,938 15
Williamsville		1,831 41	1,291 36	3,014 14	15 06	$ 204 50	1,817 49	10 89					8,184 85
Totals		$ 8,609 81	$ 3,504 81	$ 14,292 35	$ 81 94	$ 204 50	$ 11,808 14	$ 112 79		$ 5,537 62		$ 18,908 28	$ 63,060 54
Bedford													
Bellevue	$ 312 52	$ 1,451 54	$ 127 67	$ 853 97		$ 144 10	$ 860 78	$ 08				$ 1,281 73	$ 5,032 39
Chamblissburg	501 09	4,204 32	507 46	2,150 94		706 27	2,505 12	1 10				130 47	10,706 77
Charlemont	216 19	4,103 84	1,226 64	2,134 89		535 86	1,689 25	2 95				97 68	10,007 30
Forest	453 41	5,407 71	304 20	2,690 17		3,038 35	3,175 56	4 75		$ 199 25		2,279 03	17,552 43
Liberty	244 31	5,134 81	681 35	2,517 77		1,024 92	3,281 40	6 80		15 00		2,957 84	15,858 20
Lisbon	138 40	5,148 00	773 48	2,415 54		1,814 94	2,795 28	03				1,376 61	14,462 28
Municipal	26 73	3,069 69	722 47	1,750 02								390 28	5,959 19
Otter	772 79	4,741 86	514 23	2,680 14		1,238 46	2,139 89	1 72				167 62	12,256 71
Staunton	546 07	5,287 08	720 92	2,613 98		520 71	2,607 19	21 98				49 99	12,367 92
New London Acad.	398 60	3,300 00	42 71	1,042 50								490 86	5,244 67
Co. School Board			707 62	896 46									1,604 08
Unapportioned				1,857 48									1,857 48
Totals	$ 3,610 11	$ 41,848 85	$ 6,328 75	$ 23,603 86		$ 9,023 61	$ 19,054 47	$ 39 41		$ 214 25		$ 9,216 11	$ 112,939 42
Bland													
Mechanicsburg		$ 2,439 88		$ 1,324 73			$ 1,107 43			$ 102 75			$ 4,974 79
Rocky Gap		2,018 06		1,139 73		$ 483 26	949 77						4,590 82
Seddon		1,506 29		1,447 33		790 75	1,206 11			181 00			5,131 48
Sharon		1,549 24		858 60		100 66	715 50						3,224 00
Totals		$ 7,513 47		$ 4,770 39		$ 1,374 67	$ 3,978 81			$ 283 75			$ 17,921 09
Botetourt													
Amsterdam		$ 7,095 03		$ 6,245 27	$ 182 55		$ 2,896 80	$ 78 23				$ 6,562 06	$ 23,059 93
Buchanan		6,262 09	$ 307 28	5,214 65	182 55	$ 808 52	3,021 50	78 24				11,188 53	27,063 36
Fincastle		7,268 63	84 83	5,214 64	182 56		2,811 85	78 23				632 86	16,273 60
Fincastle Corp'n	$ 1 76	702 00	228 20	3,194 45			308 17		$ 99 38			385 89	4,919 85
Unapportioned			479 75	568 77									1,048 52
Totals	$ 1 76	$ 21,327 75	$ 1,100 06	$ 20,437 78	$ 547 66	$ 808 52	$ 9,038 32	$ 234 70	$ 99 38			$ 18,769 33	$ 72,365 26
Brunswick													
Lawrenceville		$ 1,319 55		$ 2,288 40		$ 2,318 86	$ 2,289 10	$ 9 59				$ 328 44	$ 8,553 94
Meherrin		6,301 08		2,833 99		663 32	4,117 79					4,261 47	18,077 65
Powellton	$ 104 22	3,857 70		1,167 73		326 00	2,185 06					1,052 21	8,422 91
Red Oak		9,360 75	$ 447 19	3,806 49			5,418 40					1,286 25	17,358 08
Sturgeon	86 85	2,916 71	324 48	1,446 83		159 38	2,104 87					941 40	7,968 04
Tobacco		4,449 38	541 57	892 17		1,447 35	3,030 87	8 03				809 40	9,444 57
Unapportioned				2,383 76								535 68	2,891 71
Totals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]

Digitized by Google

Buchanan															
Garden		$ 7,333 22	$ 1,951 90	$ 2,354 30	$ 66 99	$ 3,786 36	$ 3,531 37	$ 101 99			$ 400 00	$ 1,932 85		$ 19,127 13
Grundy		7,091 91		3,811 58	32 22		5,717 37	48 33				19,084 26		16,526 93
Rock Lick		5,123 19	1,435 38	3,044 64	33 53	2,227 56	4,572 98	49 79				39 86		
Totals		$ 19,548 32	$ 3,387 28	$ 9,210 52	$ 133 74	$ 6,013 92	$ 13,821 72	$ 200 11			$ 400 00	$ 1,972 71		$ 54,688 32
Buckingham															
Curdsville	$ 42 91	$ 3,885 26	$ 120 42	$ 1,445 10			$ 1,393 96					$ 490 36		$ 7,378 01
Francisco	11 12	2,189 11	4 56	538 36		$ 6 50	736 40					68 14		3,554 19
James River	110 61	4,605 60				258 02	1,462 92					40 80		7,463 84
Marshall	18 69	6,412 29				1,113 03	2,215 60					30 00		12,107 89
Maysville	14 33	2,735 09	173 41			1,209 89	892 40					28 83		7,001 11
Slate River	10 21	3,142 48				205 77	949 61					40 00		5,052 67
Unapportioned			1,381 19											2,708 77
Totals	$ 207 87	$ 22,969 83	$ 1,679 58	$ 9,266 97		$ 2,793 21	$ 7,650 89					$ 698 13		$ 45,266 48
Campbell															
Brookneal		$ 1,205 91		$ 543 09	$ 8 75	$ 703 05	$ 1,344 27	$ 13 12				$ 223 00		$ 4,041 19
Brookville		9,695 49		5,371 81	15 51	6,526 09	12,427 98	19 39				10,499 15		44,555 42
Falling River		5,203 11		2,441 91	7 40		2,676 83	11 11				1,201 74		11,542 10
Otter River		6,258 06		3,229 65	5 30	3,443 51	5,233 33	6 62		$ 650 38	$ 296 42	1,328 59		20,451 86
Rustburg	$ 49 50	7,235 54	$ 576 45	3,727 06	8 64	1,684 45	4,875 00	12 95				1,563 00		19,732 59
Seneca		4,240 28		2,268 43	3 51	282 78	3,361 88	5 26				2,082 00		12,244 14
New London Acad.		2,970 00		964 87					$ 620 38	375 00		3,413 40		8,343 65
Co. School Board				2,000 00								3,179 06		5,179 06
Totals	$ 49 50	$ 36,808 39	$ 576 45	$ 20,546 82	$ 49 11	$ 12,639 88	$ 29,919 29	$ 68 45	$ 620 38	$ 1,025 38	$ 296 42	$ 23,489 94		$ 126,090 01
Caroline															
Bowling Green		$ 10,809 33		$ 7,708 46			$ 2,908 64					$ 116 90		$ 21,543 33
Madison		4,472 00	$ 500 02	2,146 22		$ 263 29	1,089 64							8,471 17
Port Royal		4,701 24		2,126 22		104 75	1,974 10							8,906 31
Reedy Church		4,199 45	807 52	2,144 22		199 29	1,332 50					715 17		9,398 15
Totals		$ 24,182 02	$ 1,307 54	$ 14,125 12		$ 567 33	$ 7,304 88					$ 832 07		$ 48,318 96
Carroll															
East Galax		$ 721 07	$ 192 28	$ 565 72		$ 107 51	$ 394 61			$ 29 68				$ 2,010 87
Fancy Gap		4,083 60	810 47	1,573 31		392 00	570 83					$ 43 97		7,474 18
Hillsville		971 09		520 01		6 19	490 42					2,820 97		4,808 68
Laurel Fork		6,049 74	185 15	2,363 35		83 69	1,293 22					1,157 50		11,132 65
Pine Creek		4,749 19		1,793 87		543 47	1,213 84			3 45		278 36		8,582 18
Pipers Gap		4,982 54		1,838 33			1,156 03					124 33		8,101 23
Sulphur Springs		8,031 97		2,457 08			5,491 57					2,335 05		18,315 67
Totals		$ 29,589 20	$ 1,187 90	$ 11,111 67		$ 1,132 86	$ 10,610 52			$ 33 13		$ 6,760 18		$ 60,425 46

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 1—CONTINUED

COUNTIES AND CITIES	1	2	3	4	4½	5	6	6½	7	8	9	10	11
Bath													
Cedar Creek		$ 2,668 71	$ 381 37	$ 4,387 59	$ 25 12		$ 5,465 63	$ 10 78				$ 6,965 40	$ 19,904 90
Millboro		1,950 77		3,053 21	18 60		2,069 97	78 39		$ 5,537 62		10,324 08	23,032 64
Warm Springs		2,158 92	1,832 08	3,837 41	23 16		2,456 05	12 73				1,618 80	11,938 15
Williamsville		1,831 41	1,291 36	3,014 14	15 06	$ 204 50	1,817 49	10 89					8,184 85
Totals		$ 8,609 81	$ 3,504 81	$ 14,292 35	$ 81 94	$ 204 50	$ 11,808 14	$ 112 79		$ 5,537 62		$ 18,908 28	$ 63,060 54
Bedford													
Bellevue	$ 312 52	$ 1,451 54	$ 127 67	$ 853 97		$ 144 10	$ 860 78	$ 08				$ 1,281 73	$ 5,032 39
Chamblissburg	501 09	4,204 32	507 46	2,150 94		706 27	2,505 12	1 10				130 47	10,706 77
Charlemont	216 19	4,103 84	1,226 64	2,134 89		535 86	1,689 25	2 95				97 68	10,007 30
Forest	453 41	5,407 71	304 20	2,690 17		3,038 35	3,175 56	4 75		$ 199 25		2,279 03	17,552 43
Liberty	244 31	5,134 81	681 35	2,517 77		1,024 92	3,281 40	6 80		15 00		2,957 84	15,858 20
Lisbon	138 40	5,148 00	773 48	2,415 54		1,814 94	2,795 28	03				1,376 61	14,462 28
Municipal	26 73	3,069 69	722 47	1,750 02								390 28	5,959 19
Otter	772 79	4,741 86	514 23	2,680 14		1,238 46	2,139 89	1 72				167 62	12,256 71
Staunton	546 07	5,287 08	720 92	2,613 98		520 71	2,607 19	21 98				49 99	12,367 92
New London Acad.	398 60	3,300 00	42 71	1,042 50								490 86	5,244 67
Co. School Board			707 62	896 46									1,604 08
Unapportioned				1,857 48									1,857 48
Totals	$ 3,610 11	$ 41,848 85	$ 6,328 75	$ 23,603 86		$ 9,023 61	$ 19,054 47	$ 39 41		$ 214 25		$ 9,216 11	$ 112,939 42
Bland													
Mechanicsburg		$ 2,439 88		$ 1,324 73			$ 1,107 43			$ 102 75			$ 4,974 79
Rocky Gap		2,018 06		1,139 73		$ 483 26	949 77						4,590 82
Seddon		1,506 29		1,447 33		790 75	1,206 11			181 00			5,131 48
Sharon		1,549 24		858 60		100 66	715 50						3,224 00
Totals		$ 7,513 47		$ 4,770 39		$ 1,374 67	$ 3,978 81			$ 283 75			$ 17,921 00
Botetourt													
Amsterdam		$ 7,095 03		$ 6,245 27	$ 182 55		$ 2,896 80	$ 78 23				$ 6,562 06	$ 23,059 93
Buchanan		6,262 09	$ 307 28	5,214 65	182 55	$ 808 52	3,021 50	78 24				11,188 83	27,063 36
Fincastle		7,268 63	84 83	5,214 64	182 56		2,811 85	78 23				632 86	16,273 60
Fincastle Corp'n	$ 1 76	702 00	228 20	3,194 45			308 17		$ 99 38			385 89	4,919 85
Unapportioned			479 75	568 77									1,048 52
Totals	$ 1 76	$ 21,327 75	$ 1,100 06	$ 20,437 78	$ 547 66	$ 808 52	$ 9,038 32	$ 234 70	$ 99 38			$ 18,769 83	$ 72,365 26
Brunswick													
Lawrenceville		$ 1,319 55		$ 2,288 40		$ 2,318 86	$ 2,289 10	$ 9 59				$ 328 44	$ 8,553 94
Meherrin		6,201 08		2,833 99		663 32	4,117 79					4,261 47	18,077 65
Powellton	$ 104 23	3,587 70		1,167 72		326 00	2,185 06					1,052 21	8,422 91
Red Oak		6,589 75	$ 447 19	3,898 49			5,413 40					1,286 25	17,635 08
Sturgeon	56 83	2,916 71	324 63	1,449 82		159 28	2,104 37					951 40	7,963 04
Totaro		4,449 28	561 37	593 07		1,447 85	2,030 87	3 03				369 40	9,454 87
Unapportioned				2,363 75								226 96	2,590 71
Totals	$ 161 06	$ 25,064 07	$ 1,333 19	$ 14,596 24		$ 4,915 21	$ 18,140 58	$ 12 62				$ 8,476 13	$ 72,698 20

Buchanan														
Garden		$ 7,333 22	$ 1,951 90	$ 2,354 30	$ 66 99	$ 3,786 36	$ 3,531 37	$ 101 99						$ 19,127 13
Grundy		7,091 91		3,811 58	32 22		5,717 37	48 33			$ 400 00	$ 1,932 85		19,034 26
Rock Lick		5,123 19	1,435 38	3,044 64	33 53	2,227 56	4,573 98	49 79				39 86		16,526 93
Totals		$ 19,548 32	$ 3,387 28	$ 9,210 52	$ 133 74	$ 6,013 92	$ 13,821 72	$ 200 11			$ 400 00	$ 1,972 71		$ 54,688 32
Buckingham														
Curdsville	$ 42 91	$ 3,885 26	$ 120 42	$ 1,445 10			$ 1,393 96					$ 490 36		$ 7,378 01
Francisco	11 12	2,189 11	4 56	538 36		$ 6 50	736 40					68 14		3,554 19
James River	110 61	4,605 60				258 02	1,462 92					40 80		7,463 84
Marshall	18 69	6,412 29				1,113 03	2,215 60					30 00		12,107 89
Maysville	14 33	2,735 09	173 41			1,209 89	892 40					28 83		7,001 11
Slate River	10 21	3,142 48				205 77	949 61					40 00		5,052 67
Unapportioned			1,381 19											2,708 77
Totals	$ 207 87	$ 22,969 83	$ 1,679 58	$ 9,266 97		$ 2,793 21	$ 7,650 89					$ 698 13		$ 45,266 48
Campbell														
Brookneal		$ 1,205 91		$ 543 09	$ 8 75	$ 703 05	$ 1,344 27	$ 13 12				$ 223 00		$ 4,041 19
Brookville		9,695 49		5,371 81	15 51	6,526 09	12,427 98	19 39				10,499 15		44,555 42
Falling River		5,203 11		2,441 91	7 40		2,676 83	11 11				1,201 74		11,542 10
Otter River		6,258 06		3,229 65	5 30	3,443 51	5,233 33	6 62		$ 650 38	$ 296 42	1,328 59		20,451 86
Rustburg	$ 49 50	7,235 54	$ 576 45	3,727 06	8 64	1,684 45	4,875 00	12 95				1,563 00		19,732 59
Seneca		4,240 28		2,268 43	3 51	282 78	3,361 88	5 26				2,082 00		12,244 14
New London Acad		2,970 00		964 87					$ 620 38	375 00		3,413 40		8,343 65
Co. School Board				2,000 00								3,179 06		5,179 06
Totals	$ 49 50	$ 36,808 39	$ 576 45	$ 20,546 82	$ 49 11	$ 12,639 88	$ 29,919 29	$ 68 45	$ 620 38	$ 1,025 38	$ 296 42	$ 23,489 94		$ 126,090 01
Caroline														
Bowling Green		$ 10,809 33		$ 7,708 46			$ 2,908 64					$ 116 90		$ 21,543 33
Madison		4,472 00	$ 500 02	2,146 22		$ 263 29	1,089 64							8,471 17
Port Royal		4,701 24		2,126 22		104 75	1,974 10							8,906 31
Reedy Church		4,199 45	807 52	2,144 22		199 29	1,332 50					715 17		9,398 15
Totals		$ 24,182 02	$ 1,307 54	$ 14,125 12		$ 567 33	$ 7,304 88					$ 832 07		$ 48,318 96
Carroll														
East Galax		$ 721 07	$ 192 28	$ 565 72		$ 107 51	$ 394 61			$ 29 68				$ 2,010 87
Fancy Gap		4,083 60	810 47	1,573 31		392 00	570 83					$ 43 97		7,474 18
Hillsville		971 09		520 01		6 19	490 42					2,820 97		4,808 68
Laurel Fork		6,049 74	185 15	2,363 35		83 69	1,293 22					1,157 50		11,132 65
Pine Creek		4,749 19		1,793 87		543 47	1,213 84			3 45		278 36		8,582 18
Pipers Gap		4,982 54		1,838 33			1,156 03					124 33		8,101 23
Sulphur Springs		8,031 97		2,457 08			5,491 57					2,335 05		18,315 67
Totals		$ 29,589 20	$ 1,187 90	$ 11,111 67		$ 1,132 86	$ 10,610 52			$ 33 13		$ 6,760 18		$ 60,425 46

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 1—CONTINUED

COUNTIES AND CITIES	1	2	3	4	4½	5	6	6½	7	8	9	10	11
Charles City													
Chickahominy	$ 26 17	$ 2,009 98	$ 57 67	$ 1,288 81	$ 55 96	$ 71 81	$ 1,289 81	$ 71 57				$ 607 50	$ 5,479 28
Harrison	23 30	2,820 68	312 14	1,751 79	284 64		1,751 79	116 07	$ 15 00			95 00	7,170 41
Tyler	113 59	1,894 69	2 12	1,334 19	12 03	475 56	1,423 19	20 40	65 00			292 88	5,633 65
Totals	$ 163 06	$ 6,725 35	$ 371 93	$ 4,374 79	$ 352 63	$ 547 37	$ 4,464 79	$ 208 04	$ 80 00			$ 995 38	$ 18,283 34
Charlotte													
Bacon		$ 4,414 62		$ 1,564 80	$ 127 32	$ 141 12	$ 3,016 56			$ 90 00		$ 1,400 00	$ 10,754 42
Central		2,914 25	$ 46 48	955 74		1,288 88	2,465 36			1,089 93		348 76	9,109 40
Madison		7,158 98	103 07	1,884 17			4,274 61			2,476 66	$ 587 40	5,874 23	22,359 12
Midway		1,895 75		638 03		81 09	1,048 68			730 00		31 00	4,424 55
Roanoke		4,495 67		1,571 55		2,461 89	4,454 85					5,685 24	18,669 20
Walton		5,378 26	211 75	1,821 04			3,407 41			1,450 00		713 82	12,982 28
Totals		$ 26,257 53	$ 361 30	$ 8,435 33	$ 127 32	$ 3,972 98	$ 18,667 47			$ 5,836 59	$ 587 40	$ 14,053 05	$ 78,298 97
Chesterfield													
Bermuda		$ 5,795 73		$ 1,498 60		$ 2,316 23	$ 6,508 82		$ 795 15			$ 91 63	$ 17,006 16
Clover Hill	$ 14 45	2,727 44		1,326 81		1,671 10	2,409 07					69 80	8,218 67
Dale		3,344 15		1,528 67			2,761 27					1,644 93	9,333 02
Ettrick		1,413 16		687 16		146 35	1,039 13		42 00			532 35	3,860 15
Manchester	2 76	3,707 21		1,986 56		23,355 09	5,835 38					1,902 09	36,789 09
Matoaca		3,812 04		1,960 98		451 23	4,657 07		101 34			871 35	11,854 01
Midlothian		2,511 75		1,224 47			3,675 28		37 42			2,459 85	9,908 77
Unapportioned				1,814 64					2,627 65				4,442 29
Totals	$ 17 21	$ 23,311 48		$ 12,081 89		$ 27,940 00	$ 26,886 02		$ 3,603 56			$ 7,572 00	$ 101,412 16
Clarke													
Battletown		$ 2,792 48		$ 1,814 50		$ 902 41	$ 1,817 36					$ 195 63	$ 7,522 38
Chapel		2,493 33		1,218 82		1,558 04	2,275 03			$ 294 50		1,902 84	9,742 56
Greenway		1,463 86	$ 299 45	1,068 34		2,542 85	1,779 60					327 47	7,481 57
Long Marsh		1,061 51		1,459 37		728 50	1,857 04						5,106 42
Totals		$ 7,811 18	$ 299 45	$ 5,561 03		$ 5,731 80	$ 7,729 03			$ 294 50		$ 2,425 94	$ 29,852 93
Craig													
Alleghany		$ 1,402 61		$ 1,316 04			$ 1,316 04						$ 4,034 69
New Castle		3,373 99		2,350 78	$ 322 38		2,350 78	$ 322 38				$ 342 29	9,062 60
Simmonsville		1,368 21		1,166 20			1,166 20				$ 112 50		3,813 11
Totals		$ 6,144 81		$ 4,833 02	$ 322 38		$ 4,833 02	$ 322 38			$ 112 50	$ 342 29	$ 16,910 40

Digitized by Google

Culpeper														
Catalpa		$ 3,939 88		$ 2,344 11	$ 11 58	$ 1,060 21	$ 6,447 49	$ 9 31		$ 513 00		$ 91 60	$ 14,417 10
Cedar Mt.		3,169 58		2,941 13	17 62	814 67	3,667 93	26 36				714 96	11,352 27
Jefferson		2,735 11	$ 389 43	1,007 77	2 19	1,229 40	2,095 92	2 00				238 56	7,700 38
Salem		3,700 75	11 68	997 86	39 87	168 57	1,391 44	5 22				43 05	6,358 44
Stevensburg		5,543 75		2,417 84	9 45	646 28	4,107 23	4 76				77 30	12,806 61
Totals		$ 19,089 07	$ 401 11	$ 9,708 71	$ 80 63	$ 3,919 13	$ 17,710 01	$ 47 65		$ 513 00		$ 1,165 49	$ 52,634 80
Cumberland														
Hamilton		$ 6,361 42	$ 582 90	$ 1,606 41	$ 36 55	$ 752 18	$ 1,706 18	$ 20 41		$ 55 00	$ 97 50	$ 1,617 50	$ 12,836 05
Madison		4,928 98		1,571 33	36 55	87 04	1,695 82	20 41		88 75		859 28	9,288 16
Randolph		5,543 55	348 83	1,691 19	36 55	1,329 14	1,519 30	20 41		40 00		425 73	10,954 70
Unapportioned			120 40	52 38									172 78
Totals		$ 16,833 95	$ 1,052 13	$ 4,921 31	$ 109 65	$ 2,168 36	$ 4,921 30	$ 61 23		$ 183 75	$ 97 50	$ 2,902 51	$ 33,251 69
Dickenson														
Clintwood No. 1	$ 6 45	$ 1,988 65		$ 588 85		$ 1,505 96	$ 1,250 17					$ 1,500 00	$ 6,840 08
Clintwood No. 2	4 00	2,443 02	$ 764 08	1,457 48		424 71	1,062 51	$ 2 31					6,158 11
Ervinton	31 33	4,485 13	463 24	2,407 12		263 88	2,773 45	1 36				2,285 50	12,711 01
Kenady	389 10	1,879 34	405 33	1,031 62	$ 37		1,008 86	37					4,714 99
Sand Lick	1,590 73	3,357 49	133 57	1,853 73		250 96	2,241 60	74	$ 970 00				10,398 76
Willis	260 09	2,241 30	522 71	1,281 36			1,380 99	9 42				48 88	5,744 75
Totals	$ 2,281 70	$ 16,394 93	$ 2,288 93	$ 8,620 16	$ 37	$ 2,445 45	$ 9,717 58	$ 14 20	$ 970 00			$ 3,834 38	$ 46,567 70
Dinwiddie														
Darvills	$ 94 47	$ 5,376 67		$ 3,184 86		$ 502 66	$ 2,643 19					$ 4,783 02	$ 16,584 87
Namozine	148 50	4,395 95		3,795 38		4,031 41	7,353 86					1,944 04	21,673 14
Rowanty		5,924 41	$ 161 14	4,307 53		221 31	5,941 14					1,330 76	17,886 29
Sapony	18 72	4,228 05	285 79	3,100 98			3,822 90				$ 450 00	2,610 72	14,517 16
Totals	$ 261 69	$ 19,925 08	$ 446 93	$ 14,388 75		$ 4,755 38	$ 19,765 09				$ 450 00	$ 10,668 54	$ 70,661 46
Elizabeth City														
Chesapeake		$ 3,327 29		$ 2,455 03	$ 202 49	$ 586 36	$ 3,928 06	$ 242 98		$ 999 20		$ 881 36	$ 12,622 77
Phoebus		1,803 88		2,130 39	187 92		3,908 53	180 95		534 00		1,196 40	9,942 07
Wythe		6,961 02		5,546 36	511 76		8,874 16	604 10		760 76		1,015 49	24,273 65
Totals		$ 12,092 19		$ 10,131 78	$ 902 17	$ 586 36	$ 16,710 75	$ 1,028 03		$ 2,293 96		$ 3,093 25	$ 46,838 49
Essex														
Central	$ 79	$ 4,460 24	$ 11 96	$ 1,267 44		$ 8 57	$ 2,217 18					$ 258 75	$ 8,224 93
Occupacia		3,568 40	28 06	1,143 88		108 90	1,158 88						6,008 12
Rappahannock		4,692 55		1,100 35			2,200 60			$ 46 33	$ 306 67	25 00	8,371 50
Total	$ [illegible] .79	$ 12,721 19	$ 40 02	$ 3,511 67		$ 117 47	$ 5,576 66			$ 46 33	$ 306 67	$ 283 75	$ 22,604 55

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 1—CONTINUED

COUNTIES AND CITIES	1	2	3	4	4½	5	6	6½	7	8	9	10	11
Fairfax													
Centreville		$ 3,465 03	$ 139 91	$ 2,118 72			$ 2,165 72	$ 31 97				$ 216 00	$ 8,137 35
Dranesville		4,215 63	292 78	1,754 48		$ 942 95	2,439 58	19 46			$ 173 08	311 64	10,149 60
Falls Church		4,573 34	874 91	856 00		224 79	2,493 55	53 92				708 77	9,785 28
Fairfax		683 95	10 14	1,152 74		19 03	378 95					271 86	2,516 67
Herndon		1,769 51		1,753 93			2,123 79	26 06					5,673 29
Lee		2,830 73	19 65	1,685 43		827 31	1,798 05	48 33				195 79	7,405 29
Mount Vernon		4,286 14	397 07	2,052 90		1,175 88	3,010 90	43 56				4,499 71	15,466 16
Providence		7,102 74	697 72	1,803 00		1,228 57	5,957 04	126 46				781 82	17,697 35
Town of Falls Ch.		1,413 14	165 26	1,366 77		641 40	2,735 27		$ 106 48		734 82	124 76	7,287 90
Vienna		795 97	23 52	1,267 38		101 41	825 52			$ 119 00		14 93	3,147 73
Totals		$ 31,136 18	$ 2,620 96	$ 15,811 35		$ 5,161 34	$ 23,928 37	$ 349 76	$ 106 48	$ 119 00	$ 907 90	$ 7,125 28	$ 87,266 62
Fauquier													
Centre		$ 4,175 13	$ 886 88	$ 2,599 98		$ 737 18	$ 3,320 02					$ 92 70	$ 11,811 89
Cedar Run	$ 40	4,347 49	415 27	1,991 03		2,079 12	4,632 18					403 89	13,869 38
Lee		7,226 94	109 54	3,130 34			6,339 55			$ 18 00		12 85	16,837 22
Marshall	1 58	5,896 33	3 24	3,204 76			5,115 60					1,065 52	15,287 03
Scott	4 75	7,119 25	600 34	4,153 12		1,411 24	5,206 50						18,495 20
Warrenton		2,892 50				858 10	6,128 89					1,500 00	11,379 49
Unapportioned				1,342 49									1,342 49
Totals	$ 6 73	$ 31,657 64	$ 2,015 27	$ 16,421 72		$ 5,085 64	$ 30,742 74			$ 18 00		$ 3,074 96	$ 89,022 70
Floyd													
Alum Ridge		$ 1,886 88	$ 373 32	$ 467 05		$ 189 11	$ 597 32					$ 30 50	$ 3,544 18
Burks Fork		3,014 52	189 09	1,003 02		468 86	781 57				$ 138 67	82 97	5,678 70
Courthouse		3,627 12		648 08			902 60					967 17	6,144 97
High School		1,536 13		948 09			858 56					646 62	3,989 40
Indian Valley		3,855 45		786 77			833 71					1,720 84	7,196 77
Locust Grove		4,344 61		1,149 19			1,249 35					1,678 82	8,421 97
Little River		3,259 20		904 89			1,184 69					1,070 00	6,418 78
Totals		$ 21,523 91	$ 562 41	$ 5,907 09		$ 657 97	$ 6,407 80				$ 138 67	$ 6,196 92	$ 41,394 77
Fluvanna													
Columbia		$ 2,736 71		$ 1,446 94		$ 65 17	$ 965 52			$ 324 67		$ 215 74	$ 5,754 75
Cunningham		2,774 38	$ 133 45	1,626 87		591 98	1,085 58						6,212 26
Fork Union		3,245 45	192 66	1,991 72		327 67	1,329 04			24 00	$ 10 80	41 25	7,162 59
High School		1,917 93		672 24			448 57			300 00		87 66	3,426 40
Palmyra		1,404 28	331 97	802 17		666 90	535 28						3,740 60
Totals		$ 12,078 75	$ 658 08	$ 6,539 94		$ 1,651 72	$ 4,363 99			$ 648 67	$ 10 80	$ 344 65	$ 26,296 60

Digitized by Google

Franklin														
Blackwater		$ 4,350 28		$ 1,158 82	$ 1 12		$ 858 46	$ 1 12					$ 6,369 80
Bonbrook		2,014 58		536 43	68	$ 295 75	846 54	68					3,694 66
Brown Hill		3,762 80	$ 916 26	978 63	1 22	29 55	912 57	1 22				$ 668 20	7,270 45
Gills Creek		4,008 78		1,020 06	15 90		1,138 58	15 90					6,199 22
Little Creek		2,685 99	38 49	700 05	2 13	287 34	853 79	2 13					4,569 92
Long Branch		2,683 25	274 53	714 55	42		381 96	27				25 00	4,079 98
Maggodee		1,563 12	231 94	416 30	23	134 70	318 57	23				354 99	3,020 08
Rocky Mount		5,429 61		1,346 27	10 95		1,998 75	10 93		$ 457 75		698 87	9,953 13
Snow Creek		3,504 91		884 39	13 62		666 32	13 62				47 09	5,129 95
Union Hall		4,998 39	180 63	1,291 38	21 47		1,200 50	21 47				103 50	7,817 34
Totals		$ 35,001 71	$ 1,641 85	$ 9,046 88	$ 67 74	$ 747 34	$ 9,176 04	$ 67 57		$ 457 75		$ 1,897 65	$ 58,104 53
Frederick													
Back Creek		$ 2,184 79	$ 1,239 31	$ 1,419 31		$ 170 97	$ 811 66					$ 1,596 00	$ 7,422 04
Gainesboro	$ 68 32	2,375 44	27 56	1,546 28			1,242 05					1,119 62	6,389 27
Opequon	595 31	6,686 07		1,922 65		1,356 36	4,452 06					2,357 00	17,369 45
Stonewall		2,968 35		3,389 08			4,440 56					1,542 00	12,339 99
Shawnee		1,742 31		1,467 09		1,795 65	2,943 93					518 30	8,467 28
Totals	$ 663 63	$ 15,956 96	$ 1,276 87	$ 9,744 41		$ 3,322 98	$ 13,890 26					$ 7,132 92	$ 51,988 03
Giles													
Newport		$ 1,739 48		$ 1,512 58			$ 878 07				$ 80 33	$ 234 48	$ 4,444 94
Pearisburg		7,184 82		2,722 65		$ 777 47	5,292 82					3 12	15,980 88
Pembroke		3,620 23		1,512 58		1,194 90	2,660 12					5,505 17	14,493 00
Walkers Creek		3,421 25		1,512 59			2,206 22					1,715 56	8,855 62
Totals		$ 15,965 78		$ 7,260 40		$ 1,972 37	$ 11,037 23				$ 80 33	$ 7,458 33	$ 43,774 44
Gloucester													
Abingdon		$ 5,954 81	$ 46 65	$ 4,079 14	$ 13 21	$ 330 73	$ 2,826 25	$ 9 43	$ 178 20	$ 60 00			$ 13,498 42
Petsworth		3,790 35	203 23	2,090 60	13 20	614 46	1,777 93	9 42		95 00			8,594 19
Ware		5,140 81	358 03	4,287 76	13 21	1,585 27	3,112 47	9 43	14 85	186 50			14,708 33
Totals		$ 14,885 97	$ 607 91	$ 10,457 50	$ 39 62	$ 2,530 46	$ 7,716 65	$ 28 28	$ 193 05	$ 341 50			$ 36,800 94
Goochland													
Byrd		$ 4,157 29	$ 13 67	$ 1,615 12	$ 19 73	$ 1,121 04	$ 1,751 09			$ 85 00		$ 177 17	$ 8,940 11
Dover		4,399 41	117 59	1,335 67	19 73	757 93	2,117 19			68 75		382 50	9,198 77
Lickinghole		4,478 40	350 80	1,580 02	19 73	1,193 35	2,220 60			77 50		1,090 05	11,010 45
County Board			62 87	35 85								8 25	106 97
Totals		$ 13,035 10	$ 544 93	$ 4,566 66	$ 59 19	$ 3,072 32	$ 6,088 88			$ 231 25		$ 1,657 97	$ 29,256 30
Grayson													
Elk Creek		$ 7,912 57		$ 2,100 86		$ 780 67	$ 1,800 73		$ 4,141 94			$ 3,354 08	$ 20,090 85
Fries		2,228 51		734 08		498 11	419 48						3,880 18
Old Town		5,784 79		1,282 46		210 42	732 83						8,010 50
Troutdale		1,178 64		143 95			164 51					672 24	2,159 39
West Galax		1,900 32		517 49		204 11	591 41					115 16	3,328 49
Wilson		10,801 55		2,796 52		1,283 77	1,615 16					40 00	16,537 00
Totals		$ 29,806 38		$ 7,575 36		$ 2,977 08	$ 5,324 12		$ 4,141 94			$ 4,181 53	$ 54,006 41

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 1—CONTINUED

COUNTIES AND CITIES	1	2	3	4	4½	5	6	6½	7	8	9	10	11
Greene													
Monroe		$ 2,770 86	$ 47 15	$ 283 42	$ 10 14		$ 566 89	$ 16 22	$ 25			$ 350 68	$ 4,045 61
Ruckersville		2,456 78		430 28	1 81	$ 68 84	1,075 72	4 54			$ 11 55	366 45	4,415 97
Stanardsville		3,064 36		400 43	17 82	749 46	800 86	30 88				240 75	5,324 56
Totals		$ 8,312 00	$ 47 15	$ 1,114 13	$ 29 77	$ 818 30	$ 2,443 47	$ 51 64	$ 25		$ 11 55	$ 957 88	$ 13,786 14
Greenville													
Belfield		$ 6,269 82		$ 2,780 58		$ 2,506 35	$ 5,293 62		$ 4 19	$ 15 00	$ 2,000 00	$ 2,700 04	$ 21,569 60
Hicksford		6,268 19		2,804 87		5,133 34	3,927 22		4 19	12 50		1,986 27	20,136 58
Zion		4,259 87		1,467 97		195 72	1,838 46		2 10			1,226 92	8,991 04
Totals		$ 16,797 88		$ 7,053 42		$ 7,835 41	$ 11,059 30		$ 10 48	$ 27 50	$ 2,000 00	$ 5,913 23	$ 50,697 22
Halifax													
Banister		$ 6,431 87		$ 1,286 36		$ 516 90	$ 4,642 59						$ 12,877 72
Black Walnut		5,697 98		1,228 48		1,379 97	3,533 14					$ 3,477 59	15,317 18
Birch Creek		8,699 65		1,819 15		644 47	5,243 93						16,407 20
Houston	$ 12	1,316 44				2,115 90	2,208 23						5,640 69
Meadsville		4,028 38		813 72		508 68	1,732 83						7,083 61
Mt. Carmel		5,949 30		734 39		707 00	2,063 92						9,454 61
Red Bank		4,049 30		734 39		326 25	4,105 41						9,215 35
Roanoke		9,265 85		1,870 71		1,141 94	7,505 70						19,784 20
Staunton		9,506 22		1,892 48		228 90	5,018 35						16,645 95
South Boston		5,257 39				105 92	8,844 16			$ 54 00		5,940 30	20,201 77
Unapportioned									$ 2,140 28			1,362 28	3,502 77
Totals	$ 12	$ 60,202 38		$ 10,379 68		$ 7,675 95	$ 44,898 26		$ 2,140 28	$ 54 00		$ 10,780 17	$ 136,130 84
Hanover													
Ashland		$ 5,903 26	$ 97 93	$ 1,825 16	$ 5 10	$ 1,161 15	$ 7,291 40						$ 16,284 00
Ashland Town		1,437 31	46 45	614 58	2 52	439 45	2,212 47	$ 7 98		$ 360 35	$ 687 47	$ 4,274 74	10,083 32
Beaver Dam		8,339 65	35 62	1,808 89		108 75	6,949 10	2 37				99 32	17,343 70
Henry		7,565 74	120 72	1,820 02	9 16	598 82	12,552 17	22 91				2,129 20	24,818 74
Totals		$ 23,245 96	$ 300 72	$ 6,068 65	$ 16 78	$ 2,308 17	$ 29,005 14	$ 33 26		$ 360 35	$ 687 47	$ 6,503 26	$ 68,529 76
Henrico													
Brookland	$ 464 54	$ 3,550 02		$ 4,292 54		$ 54,929 18	$ 1,872 89	$ 30 95			$ 6,466 62	$ 2,239 23	$ 73,845 97
Fairfield		6,481 19		6,819 76		326 20	6,366 04	208 00		$ 230 00		31,344 30	51,776 39
Tuckahoe		2,813 65		3,251 93		5,220 95	6,752 48	26 81				42,200 12	60,265 94
Varina		4,390 28		4,218 21			5,794 67	47 58				6,979 34	21,430 08
Highland Park						342 70							342 70
Unapportioned			$ 1,282 44	5,660 87									6,943 31
Totals	$ 464 54	$ 17,235 14	$ 1,282 44	$ 24,243 31		$ 60,819 03	$ 20,786 98	$ 313 34		$ 230 00	$ 6,466 62	$ 82,762 99	$ 214,604 39

Digitized by Google

Henry														
Horse Pasture		$ 7,098 54		$ 1,376 43	$ 22 98		$ 1,669 66	$ 22 98				$ 743 06	$ 10,933 65
Irisburg		2,904 77		607 03	16 88		772 15	16 88				352 25	4,669 96
Leatherwood		3,399 11		804 48	5 60	$ 475 49	892 52	5 60				27 50	5,610 30
Martinsville		2,201 78		545 13	166 72	967 99	1,321 26	166 72				263 46	5,633 06
Reed Creek		4,104 45		763 23	196 71		1,422 78	196 71				9,250 62	15,934 50
Ridgeway		4,440 87		778 64	172 07		1,420 78	172 07				64 80	7,049 23
Seventh		4,462 60		1,061 92	35 52	360 54	4,543 77	35 52				5,145 32	15,635 19
Unapportioned				1,712 75								165 05	1,877 80
Totals		$ 28,612 12		$ 7,639 61	$ 616 48	$ 1,804 02	$ 12,042 92	$ 616 48				$ 16,012 06	$ 67,343 69
Highland													
Blue Grass		$ 2,376 13	$ 43 46	$ 1,009 94	$ 63	$ 1,096 94	$ 5,397 12						$ 9,924 22
Monterey		2,581 84	214 90	1,195 68	74	353 50	3,659 34	$ 7 04					8,013 04
Stonewall		2,224 69		1,005 66	63		4,226 96						7,457 94
Totals		$ 7,182 66	$ 258 36	$ 3,211 28	$ 2 00	$ 1,450 44	$ 13,283 42	$ 7 04					$ 25,395 20
Isle of Wight													
Hardy		$ 6,487 43	$ 102 36	$ 2,507 09		$ 1,422 30	$ 5,840 07					$ 60 00	$ 16,419 25
Newport		6,108 38	241 96	1,983 59			4,629 29					25 00	12,988 22
Smithfield		1,818 01		1,667 96			3,500 00		$ 792 00		$ 500 00		8,277 97
Windsor		5,145 52	272 64	2,923 04		268 98	6,394 78					12,000 00	27,004 96
Totals		$ 19,559 34	$ 616 96	$ 9,081 68		$ 1,691 28	$ 20,364 14		$ 792 00		$ 500 00	$ 12,085 00	$ 64,690 40
James City													
Jamestown	$ 54	$ 1,363 12	$ 130 43	$ 895 44		$ 399 42	$ 3,566 06					$ 58 18	$ 6,413 19
Powhatan*		1,992 28	179 84	895 44		405 69	3,238 50		$ 48 42			437 09	7,197 26
Stone House*	27 76	1,243 11	12 94	895 44		234 78	2,143 00		28 52				4,585 55
Totals	$ 28 30	$ 4,598 51	$ 323 21	$ 2,686 32		$ 1,039 89	$ 8,947 56		$ 76 94			$ 495 27	$ 18,196 00
King and Queen													
Buena Vista		$ 3,760 41		$ 1,315 35	$ 13 86	$ 1,501 09	$ 2,308 86	$ 24 29				$ 33 44	$ 8,957 30
Newtown		4,916 93		1,060 53	1 37	732 63	1,862 37	2 40				1,112 09	9,688 32
Stevensville		4,420 88		1,118 18	13 87	46 78	1,963 17	24 33				1,961 57	9,548 78
Totals		$ 13,098 22		$ 3,494 06	$ 29 10	$ 2,280 50	$ 6,134 40	$ 51 02				$ 3,107 10	$ 28,194 40
King George													
Potomac		$ 2,648 95	$ 639 12	$ 745 48		$ 486 65	$ 990 62		$ 666 62			$ 1 95 10	$ 5,772 54
Rappahannock		2,016 57	671 05	692 42		9 70	921 58		49 58			95 10	4,456 00
Shiloh		2,372 25	523 90	703 85		195 50	881 97		74 85			1,412 13	6,164 45
Totals		$ 7,037 77	$ 1,834 07	$ 2,141 75		$ 691 85	$ 2,794 17		$ 291 05			$ 1,602 33	$ 16,392 99
King William													
Acquinton		$ 3,394 11		$ 1,435 36			$ 1,437 13					$ 449 40	$ 6,716 00
Mangohick		3,481 22		1,059 30			1,271 32					1,021 39	6,833 23
West Point		2,778 89		1,656 65		$ 354 15	1,321 75		$ 226 74			224 92	6,563 10
West Point Town		1,730 94		1,553 15	$ 83 52					$ 370 00		3,871 46	7,609 07
Totals		$ 11,385 16		$ 5,704 46	$ 83 52	$ 354 15	$ 4,030 20		$ 226 74	$ 370 00		$ 5,567 17	$ 27,721 40

*NOTE.—Consolidated April 1, 1917.

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 1—CONTINUED

COUNTIES AND CITIES	1	2	3	4	4½	5	6	6½	7	8	9	10	11
Lancaster													
Mantua		$ 2,868 40		$ 938 06			$ 938 06						$ 4,744 52
White Chapel		4,243 00	$ 107 48	1,178 90		$ 408 07	1,175 75		$ 70 29				7,183 49
White Stone		6,901 48	6 12	3,316 21		3,397 78	3,316 21		400 23			$ 1,000 00	18,338 03
Totals		$ 14,012 88	$ 113 60	$ 5,433 17		$ 3,805 85	$ 5,430 02		$ 470 52			$ 1,000 00	$ 30,266 04
Lee													
Jonesville		$ 6,410 80		$ 1,346 90	$ 66 08		$ 2,179 72	$ 10 15				$ 1,399 98	$ 11,413 63
Jonesville H. S.		1,258 27		247 70		$ 506 84	713 69	12 16			$ 600 00	23	3,338 89
Pennington Gap H.S.		1,739 04		397 81	53 52	186 66	1,415 43	92					3,793 38
Rose Hill		6,059 17		1,333 55	65 42		2,936 52	620 21				54 80	11,069 67
Rocky Station		7,507 92		1,759 73	86 23	481 33	3,942 11	24 58				1,689 85	15,491 75
White Shoals		4,904 13		1,086 69	53 32		2,203 27	10 75				174 50	8,432 66
Yokum Station		5,123 51		1,117 55	20 83		4,230 81	393 72				1,044 22	11,930 64
Totals		$ 33,002 84		$ 7,289 93	$ 345 40	$ 1,174 83	$ 17,621 55	$ 1,072 49			$ 600 00	$ 4,363 58	$ 65,470 61
Loudoun													
Broad Run		$ 3,658 23		$ 2,389 42	$ 1 42	$ 874 91	$ 6,060 78	$ 3 63				$ 127 25	$ 13,115 64
Jefferson		3,485 23		1,983 96	1 18		8,183 45	3 63				3,060 98	16,718 43
Leesburg		2,018 42		1,310 74	78		5,535 01	3 64				9 25	8,877 84
Lovettsville		3,549 66		2,315 47	1 38		6,154 27	3 64				28 69	12,053 11
Mercer		4,977 99		3,309 02	1 96	1,368 43	8,480 17	3 64	$ 1,031 14	$ 511 90		472 24	20,156 49
Mt. Gilead		4,711 26		2,873 95	1 70		10,087 77	3 64		160 00		598 72	18,437 04
Town of Leesburg		1,669 66		1,122 04	67		5,680 43	3 63		213 29		182 92	8,872 64
Unapportioned			$ 816 79	1,251 37									2,068 16
Totals		$ 24,070 45	$ 816 79	$ 16,555 97	$ 9 09	$ 2,243 34	$ 50,181 88	$ 25 45	$ 1,031 14	$ 885 19		$ 4,480 05	$ 100,299 35
Louisa													
Cuckoo		$ 4,195 00	$ 540 49	$ 1,000 64	$ 8 76	$ 1,165 73	$ 2,041 29	$ 20 28				$ 3,070 00	$ 12,042 19
Green Springs		4,022 00	475 00	2,325 73	8 76	1,492 55	4,321 19	20 28				97 28	12,762 79
Jackson		5,202 00	278 49	916 87	8 76	257 86	1,811 32	20 28				54 50	8,550 08
Louisa C. H.		5,531 00		1,385 29	8 76	373 37	2,600 18	20 28				14,951 93	24,870 81
Mineral		4,378 08		1,691 68	8 76	408 85	3,152 44	20 28				1,237 16	10,897 25
Totals		$ 23,328 08	$ 1,293 98	$ 7,320 21	$ 43 80	$ 3,698 36	$ 13,926 42	$ 101 40				$ 19,410 87	$ 69,123 12
Lunenburg													
Browns Store	$ 6 99	$ 3,553 63	$ 57 21	$ 1,025 66	$ 8 25		$ 2,626 59	$ 16 52				$ 79 00	$ 7,373 85
Columbian Grove	34 61	2,354 04	45 17	719 80	2 39		843 36	4 75	$ 67 44			20 00	4,091 56
Lochleven	63 04	2,806 05		821 30	16 58		1,396 92	38 69	26 66			15 00	5,184 24
Lewiston	28 25	1,739 25	94 89	606 22	8 29	$ 263 82	993 31	13 54	12 52				3,760 09
Plymouth	110 68	2,351 42		694 07	30 12	100 10	4,004 72	100 25	1,500 60				8,891 96
Pleasant Grove	143 88	2,516 40	491 57	853 03	17 37	1,016 84	1,421 41	28 99	45 77			1 75	6,537 01
Rehoboth	1 09	2,776 85	45 07	817 96	12 27	399 07	1,353 64	28 62	39 60			149 50	5,623 67
Totals	$ 388 54	$ 18,097 64	$ 733 91	$ 5,538 04	$ 95 27	$ 1,779 83	$ 12,639 95	$ 231 36	$ 1,692 59			$ 265 25	$ 41,402 38

Digitized by Google

Madison														
Locust Dale		$ 5,153 45	$ 314 70	$ 2,045 55	$ 4 64	$ 1,204 37	$ 2,554 19	$ 6 10				$ 41 47	$ 11,324 47
Rapidan		3,355 07	20 37	1,457 98	3 34	858 34	1,822 54	4 22		$ 109 33	$ 74 25	191 40	7,896 84
Robertson		6,114 68	69 02	1,665 49	3 96	216 19	2,094 37	4 95					10,168 66
Totals		$ 14,623 20	$ 404 09	$ 5,169 02	$ 11 94	$ 2,278 90	$ 6,471 10	$ 15 27		$ 109 33	$ 74 25	$ 232 87	$ 29,389 97
Mathews													
Chesapeake		$ 4,172 24		$ 1,009 21		$ 82 72	$ 1,596 55						$ 6,860 72
Piankitank	$ 14 98	5,599 73		1,016 21	$ 17	96 82	1,622 13	$ 26				$ 406 00	8,756 30
Westville	35 64	6,519 39		1,266 83			1,900 24					1,293 62	11,015 72
Totals	$ 50 62	$ 16,291 36		$ 3,292 25	$ 17	$ 179 54	$ 5,118 92	$ 26				$ 1,699 62	$ 16,632 74
Mecklenburg													
Boydton		$ 6,462 31	$ 79 77	$ 1,026 00		$ 62 21	$ 5,624 20	$ 36		$ 1,309 70		$ 170 50	$ 14,735 05
Bluestone		3,084 73	44 14	460 20			1,804 64			120 40		795 50	6,309 61
Buckhorn		4,337 87	8 16	721 98		387 44	2,289 45			205 15		187 71	8,137 76
Chase City		7,264 94	16 49	1,067 40			8,929 13			566 79		9,575 27	27,420 02
Clarksville		5,725 99		855 60			6,804 13	5 28		253 00		644 04	14,288 04
LaCrosse		3,824 96	144 10	664 80		538 96	3,165 80			233 00		55 00	8,626 62
Palmers Springs		2,232 74	247 95	415 20		1,023 70	748 10						4,667 69
South Hill		3,507 34	490 11	514 80			5,113 55	2 31		681 00		685 01	10,994 12
Unapportioned			1,890 10	2,514 18	$ 1 99								4,406 27
Totals		$ 36,440 88	$ 2,920 82	$ 8,240 16	$ 1 99	$ 2,012 31	$ 34,479 00	$ 7 95		$ 3,369 04		$ 12,113 03	$ 99,585 18
Middlesex													
Jamaica		$ 3,620 87		$ 1,140 59	$ 15 63		$ 1,848 64	$ 4 68	$ 7 51	$ 107 00		$ 534 15	$ 7,279 07
Pine Top		4,444 15		1,256 12	23 15		2,323 40	57 76				1,732 69	9,837 27
Saluda	$ 52	4,720 66	$ 242 89	1,372 89	30 66	$ 7 79	2,320 12	61 90	2 93			11 08	8,771 44
Totals	$ 52	$ 12,785 68	$ 242 89	$ 3,769 60	$ 69 44	$ 7 79	$ 6,492 16	$ 124 34	$ 10 44	$ 107 00		$ 2,277 92	$ 25,887 78
Montgomery													
Alleghany	$ 46 00	$ 5,593 01	$ 706 53	$ 3,367 51		$ 753 61	$ 3,839 24					$ 75 00	$ 14,380 90
Auburn		3,462 89	68 65	2,931 07		1,571 52	2,376 40			$ 262 50		110 00	10,783 03
Blacksburg		7,646 84	623 90	4,506 90		544 34	5,269 21		$ 9,022 22			428 53	28,041 94
Christiansburg		7,428 09	202 94	4,293 01		1,115 40	5,049 72			500 00		90 00	18,679 16
Totals	$ 46 00	$ 24,130 83	$ 1,602 02	$ 15,098 49		$ 3,984 87	$ 16,534 57		$ 9,022 22	$ 762 50		$ 703 53	$ 71,885 03
Nansemond													
Chuckatuck		$ 6,066 25	$ 82 51	$ 4,247 19	$ 59 54	$ 569 66	$ 5,096 51	$ 78 89				$ 1,664 00	$ 17,864 55
Cypress		6,817 25	820 75	5,178 82	56 02	1,585 51	5,178 86	56 02				834 77	20,528 00
Holy Neck		9,721 75		4,787 23	54 27		4,844 23	54 27				18 14	19,479 89
Sleepy Hole		7,895 14		3,194 28	41 79	405 09	3,194 25	41 79				1,027 88	15,800 22
Totals		$ 30,500 39	$ 903 26	$ 17,407 52	$ 211 62	$ 2,560 26	$ 18,313 85	$ 230 97				$ 3,544 79	$ 73,672 66

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 1—CONTINUED

COUNTIES AND CITIES	1	2	3	4	4½	5	6	6½	7	8	9	10	11
Nelson													
Greenfield		$ 6,411 74	$ 5,574 84	$ 4,706 19		$ 734 64	$ 2,656 13	$ 24 60				$ 933 91	$ 21,042 05
Lovingston		8,208 06	5,853 30	4,308 43		16,423 04	2,663 24	24 60				506 91	37,987 58
Massies Mill		5,580 91	1,092 75	4,029 21			1,416 29	24 59				1,845 02	13,988 77
Unapportioned				550 00					$ 173 14				723 14
Totals		$ 20,200 71	$ 12,520 89	$ 13,593 83		$ 17,157 68	$ 6,735 66	$ 73 79	$ 173 14			$ 3,285 84	$ 73,741 54
New Kent													
Black Creek		$ 1,491 37	$ 259 08	$ 859 73			$ 1,049 77					$ 1,093 81	$ 4,753 76
Cumberland		2,565 44	200 21	859 73		$ 408 88	1,388 02					716 92	6,139 20
St. Peter		1,122 82	336 23	859 73		1,536 56	757 31					31 16	4,643 81
Weir Creek		1,451 00	280 03	859 73			785 83					827 25	4,203 84
Totals		$ 6,630 63	$ 1,075 55	$ 3,438 92		$ 1,945 44	$ 3,980 93					$ 2,669 14	$ 19,740 61
Norfolk													
Butts Road		$ 2,800 50	$ 961 17	$ 2,388 08		$ 285 27	$ 1,023 50	$ 148 72				$ 142 58	$ 7,749 82
Deep Creek		5,184 85	1,449 61	4,809 85		415 00	4,809 90	312 28	$ 930 12			541 22	18,452 83
Pleasant Grove		5,244 46	681 07	2,694 31			2,694 32	292 30	250 00			268 55	12,125 01
Tanners Creek		10,266 71	7,332 03	19,074 13		2,836 20	19,074 14	947 74	10,461 23			3,399 61	73,391 79
Washington		14,278 66	3,536 52	14,062 56		70 56	16,508 12	1,339 14	346 34			54,557 50	104,699 40
Western Branch		17,493 84	901 39	20,991 70		3,629 52	20,991 71	1,318 05				18,274 61	83,600 82
General Fund					$ 4,358 06				1,678 66				5,982 39
Slater Fund												395 15	449 48
Normal Training	$ 58 22												58 22
Totals	$ 58 22	$ 55,269 02	$ 14,861 79	$ 64,020 63	$ 4,358 06	$ 7,236 55	$ 65,101 69	$ 4,358 23	$13,666 35			$ 77,579 22	$ 306,509 76
Northampton													
Cape Charles	$ 5 38	$ 2,287 50				$ 274 50	$ 6,312 85			$ 297 50		$ 560 56	$ 9,738 29
Capeville	4 82	6,349 64	$ 24 94	$ 4,570 92			5,917 55		$ 62 47	67 50		25 00	17,022 84
Eastville	24 05	6,139 22	12 22	3,260 41		1,662 04	4,710 24		101 08	115 00		15 00	16,039 26
Franktown	58 35	7,084 50	555 14	3,339 59		39 48	3,894 41		640 53	742 70		91 70	16,446 40
Totals	$ 92 60	$ 21,860 86	$ 592 30	$ 11,170 92		$ 1,976 02	$ 20,835 05		$ 804 08	$ 1,222 70		$ 692 26	$ 59,246 79
Northumberland													
Fairfields		$ 5,516 26	$ 558 64	$ 3,376 26		$ 2,070 34	$ 5,074 75			$ 42 37		$ 500 00	$ 17,138 62
Heathsville		2,808 55	163 32	1,184 64		497 13	1,774 04					4,003 00	10,430 68
Lottsburg		3,379 57	8 32	1,287 68	$ 02	146 35	1,837 45	$ 03				929 08	7,588 50
Wicomico		3,984 52		1,178 08	1 60	20 99	1,767 21	2 39					6,954 79
Totals		$ 15,688 90	$ 730 28	$ 7,026 66	$ 1 62	$ 2,734 81	$ 10,453 45	$ 2 42		$ 42 37		$ 5,432 08	$ 42,112 59

Digitized by Google

Nottoway															
Bellefonte		$ 6,933 21		$ 1,628 09	$ 12 90		$ 6,512 36	$ 51 56				$ 6,217 17	$ 21,355 29
Blendon		2,945 60		786 46	4 82	$ 161 55	2,359 39	14 47				2,403 34	8,675 63
Haytokah		7,020 67		1,038 48	4 07		4,153 85	16 29				5,766 81	18,000 17
Winningham		4,282 72		1,064 10	1 87		4,256 29	7 45		$ 1,184 00	$ 266 90	4,927 79	15,991 12
Totals		$ 21,182 20		$ 4,517 13	$ 23 66	$ 161 55	$ 17,281 89	$ 89 77		$ 1,184 00	$ 266 90	$ 19,315 11	$ 64,022 21
Orange													
Barbour		$ 2,711 80	$ 5,123 19	$ 2,203 84		$ 3,540 90	$ 1,676 06			$ 87 00		$ 4,734 54	$ 20,077 33
Gordon		3,728 98		1,284 92			1,908 89					2,650 68	9,573 47
Madison		4,790 79		4,528 87		784 07	7,370 98			512 50	$ 195 00	4,162 85	22,345 06
Taylor		5,583 38		2,499 19		382 92	3,092 74			62 50		350 00	11,970 73
Totals		$ 16,814 95	$ 5,123 19	$ 10,516 82		$ 4,707 89	$ 14,048 67			$ 662 00	$ 195 00	$ 11,898 07	$ 63,966 59
Page													
Luray		$ 2,352 08		$ 564 80	$ 1 13	$ 349 27	$ 888 79	$ 1 13				$ 143 04	$ 43,000 24
Luray Corp		3,926 99		1,329 00	82		3,887 44		$ 111 83	$ 644 63		197 76	10,094 47
Marksville		2,389 17		802 76	50	44 97	1,139 12	50				4,366 52	8,743 54
Milnes		2,053 57	$ 17 77	430 00	80		1,132 84					1,905 64	5,540 62
Shenandoah I. W		3,329 75		852 06	2 95	356 23	1,481 52	5 02				14,807 43	20,834 96
Springfield		4,199 96		1,025 70	1 62	163 77	2,021 11	1 62	277 18			51 42	7,742 38
Stanley		1,839 02		556 60	10	34 73	1,206 37	10				11,543 13	15,180 05
Unapportioned				2,117 32									2,117 32
Totals		$ 20,090 54	$ 17 77	$ 7,678 24	$ 7 92	$ 948 97	$ 11,757 19	$ 8 37	$ 389 01	$ 644 63		$ 33,014 94	$ 74,557 58
Patrick													
Dan River		$ 8,633 00	$ 116 79	$ 1,302 97		$ 130 45	$ 1,954 45					$ 124 82	$ 12,262 48
Mayo River		6,880 00		1,472 46			2,208 71						10,561 17
Smith River		6,646 00		1,395 47		663 66	2,093 21						10,798 34
Stuart		2,315 52		626 57			961 91					218 16	4,122 16
Totals		$ 24,474 52	$ 116 79	$ 4,797 47		$ 794 11	$ 7,218 28					$ 342 98	$ 37,744 15
Pittsylvania													
Banister		$ 4,912 16	$ 392 90	$ 2,221 24	$ 23 19	$ 4 87	$ 1,925 77	$ 23 19				$ 51 25	$ 9,554 57
Chatham		11,048 62	199 82	4,850 01	49 09		5,801 28	49 09				139 17	22,137 08
Callands		5,791 38	1,248 86	2,640 30	27 93		1,936 55	27 93				81 98	11,754 93
Dan River		9,177 40	10 30	4,030 48	42 41		3,225 08	42 41					16,528 08
Pigg River		5,644 53	995 40	2,487 03	26 23	170 03	1,971 63	26 23				504 49	11,825 57
Staunton		6,699 60	272 11	3,080 30	32 26		2,668 81	32 26				205 00	12,990 34
Tunstall		19,077 92	1,673 30	9,447 14	98 66	4,139 50	12,977 32	98 66				721 44	48,233 94
Totals		$ 62,351 61	$ 4,792 69	$ 28,756 50	$ 299 77	$ 4,314 40	$ 30,506 44	$ 299 77				$ 1,703 33	$ 133,024 51
Powhatan													
Huguenot		$ 3,646 70	$ 228 38	$ 723 35	$ 4 93	$ 668 38	$ 1,416 17	$ 9 86					$ 6,697 77
Macon		2,241 72	243 39	641 54	62	1,187 83	1,219 67	1 24					5,536 01
Spencer		2,034 45		565 96	42	2,216 19	1,129 26	84		$ 140 00		$ 26 71	6,113 83
Totals		$ 7,922 87	$ 471 77	$ 1,930 85	$ 5 97	$ 4,072 40	$ 3,765 10	$ 11 94		$ 140 00		$ 26 71	$ 18,347 61

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 1—CONTINUED

COUNTIES AND CITIES	1	2	3	4	4½	5	6	6½	7	8	9	10	11
Prince Edward													
Buffalo		$ 5,251 57		$ 2,919 40		$ 410 89	$ 1,765 93					$ 314 48	$ 10,662 27
Farmville		4,731 11		2,789 60		2,371 52	4,844 77				$ 100 00	96 09	14,933 09
Hampden		4,387 33		2,285 80		104 14	1,770 89			$ 128 00		128 2[illegible]	8,804 39
Leigh		2,770 50		1,394 80		2,859 53	1,459 60					830 51	9,314 94
Lockett		3,499 88		1,892 00		76 27	1,134 37					428 86	7,031 38
Unapportioned				*931 58									
Totals		$ 20,640 39		$ 11,281 60		$ 5,822 35	$ 10,975 56			$ 128 00	$ 100 00	$ 1,798 17	$ 50,746 07
Prince George													
Blackwater	$ 74 27	$ 2,039 01	$ 264 64	$ 2,112 99		$ 2,835 48	$ 2,104 30					$ 1,013 71	$ 10,444 40
Bland	256 78	5,274 52	783 67	6,091 11		4,185 20	28,359 86	$ 2 51	$ 39 52		$ 3 00	8,050 00	53,046 17
Brandon	301 05	1,608 10	26 32	1,659 19		915 20	1,589 42						6,099 28
Rives	327 65	1,961 31	83 25	2,417 75		2,678 56	1,748 75	2 73				1,015 00	10,235 00
Templeton		2,937 38	41 02	2,559 08		21 76	3,102 39		9 75			1,050 12	9,721 50
Unapportioned			*93 71	*1,845 26									
Totals	$ 959 75	$ 13,820 32	$ 1,198 90	$ 14,810 12	$ 2 24	$ 10,636 20	$ 36,904 72	$ 5 24	$ 49 27	$ 127 99	$ 3 00	$ 11,128 83	$ 89,546 35
Princess Anne													
Kempsville		$ 5,946 34	$ 2,710 12	$ 3,335 93	$ 56 42		$ 5,004 89	$ 112 74					$ 17,166 44
Pungo		3,783 20		2,337 28	200 00	$ 230 42	1,558 18	100 00		$ 120 00		$ 6,642 74	14,971 82
Seaboard		6,962 91	382 72	4,895 25	299 59		3,263 50	149 80		160 00			16,113 77
Virginia Beach		848 53		1,564 60	313 69		1,043 06	156 85				500 00	4,426 73
Totals		$ 17,540 98	$ 3,092 84	$ 12,133 06	$ 869 70	$ 230 42	$ 10,869 63	$ 519 39		$ 280 00		$ 7,142 74	$ 52,678 76
Prince William													
Brentsville		$ 2,679 43		$ 1,701 00		$ 764 83	$ 2,257 02					$ 227 39	$ 7,629 67
Coles		1,447 07	$ 684 21	1,299 00		733 25	672 31		$ 38 20			895 23	5,769 27
Dumfries		1,898 78	372 60	1,719 00		519 80	1,098 49					963 98	6,572 65
Gainesville		3,095 75		2,553 00		919 05	2,491 27					206 81	9,265 88
Manassas	$ 690 28	7,716 89		3,270 00		2,077 98	4,560 83		860 31			3,353 10	22,529 39
Occoquan		2,040 60		1,242 68		184 01	1,324 81					319 01	5,111 11
Unapportioned				*3,766 84									
Totals	$ 690 28	$ 18,878 52	$ 1,056 81	$ 11,784 68		$ 5,198 92	$ 12,404 73	$ 3,059 56	$ 898 51			$ 5,965 52	$ 56,877 97
Pulaski													
Dublin		$ 4,850 77		$ 2,576 75	$ 3 15	$ 532 20	$ 4,508 65	$ 2 53		$ 18 00		$ 449 00	$ 12,941 05
Hiwassee		3,642 91	$ 205 42	2,170 35	2 65	1,060 79	1,954 76	3 40			$ 536 04	26 50	9,602 82
Newbern		4,123 62		2,371 25	2 80	961 12	3,244 43	60		18 00			10,721 83
Pulaski		7,069 07		4,414 67	5 61	598 90	8,696 63	15 10				3,801 36	24,601 34
Totals		$ 19,686 37	$ 205 42	$ 11,533 02	$ 14 21	$ 3,153 01	$ 18,404 47	$ 21 63		$ 30 00	$ 536 04	$ 4,276 86	$ 57,867 03

*Not counted in "Totals".

Digitized by Google

Rappahannock													
Hampton		$ 2,285 90		$ 1,861 99		$ 1,157 97	$ 933 78					$ 16 50	$ 6,256 14
Hawthorne		1,400 28		1,112 61		3 86	769 42					2,100 00	5,386 17
Jackson		1,685 77		1,294 07		287 91	988 97						4,256 72
Piedmont		1,726 93		800 82			798 22						3,325 97
Stonewall		1,059 85		1,593 62		367 83	658 04					929 72	4,609 06
Wakefield		1,298 61		1,086 06		192 49	846 96						3,424 12
Unapportioned			$ 195 00										195 00
Totals		$ 9,457 34	$ 195 00	$ 7,749 17		$ 2,010 06	$ 4,995 39					$ 3,046 22	$ 27,453 18
Richmond													
Farnham		$ 2,318 91		$ 322 93		$ 17 31	$ 1,226 21			$ 12 35		$ 12 50	$ 3,910 21
Marshall		2,503 66		381 99		234 15	1,676 89			67 00			4,863 69
Stonewall		2,118 89		303 87		49 62	1,101 73			67 54		240 97	3,882 62
Washington		3,071 48		452 11		49 39	1,648 10			62 50			5,283 58
Totals		$ 10,012 94		$ 1,460 90		$ 350 47	$ 5,652 93			$ 209 39		$ 253 47	$ 17,940 10
Roanoke													
Big Lick		$ 9,440 34	$ 1,269 86	$ 6,615 89	$ 45 14	$ 1,933 69	$ 9,995 28	$ 67 71				$ 15,031 17	$ 44,399 08
Catawba		1,329 23	101 59	665 42	8 49	420 40	1,006 47	12 74				50 00	3,594 34
Cave Springs		6,858 96	159 91	3,173 56	49 13	1,901 73	4,800 71	73 70				508 63	17,526 33
Central		5,096 12	1,585 96	4,151 09	117 66	2,627 53	6,257 16	176 49				65 00	20,077 01
Salem		5,993 07	466 67	4,404 61	64 74	4,237 53	6,385 14	97 12		$ 879 75		1,853 04	24,381 67
Unapportioned				139 00									139 00
Totals		$ 28,717 72	$ 3,583 99	$ 19,149 57	$ 285 16	$ 11,120 88	$ 28,444 76	$ 427 76		$ 879 75		$ 17,507 84	$ 110,117 43
Rockbridge													
Buffalo		$ 4,466 01	$ 266 48	$ 1,915 69		$ 920 74	$ 2,480 15			$ 404 35		$ 224 25	$ 10,677 67
Central	$ 51 00	1,608 37	56 13	873 21		932 92	1,273 20					371 65	5,166 48
Kerrs Creek	44 22	3,689 23		1,461 31		58 28	2,572 46	$ 49 55		641 02		2,001 00	10,517 07
Lexington		3,423 89					5,500 00		$ 743 28	2,659 45		59 55	12,386 17
Natural Bridge		5,776 12	952 61	3,140 44		707 57	3,620 12			344 98		477 45	15,019 29
South River	550 37	6,788 49	349 02	2,985 02		1,908 95	5,402 26			904 70	$ 81 25	50 00	19,020 06
Walkers Creek	10 48	4,589 42		1,947 62		482 29	4,762 50	572 11		327 76		3,226 52	15,918 70
Totals	$ 656 07	$ 30,341 53	$ 1,624 24	$ 12,323 29		$ 5,010 75	$ 25,610 69	$ 621 66	$ 743 28	$ 5,282 26	$ 81 25	$ 6,410 42	$ 88,705 44
Rockingham													
Ashby		$ 9,300 18		$ 3,204 76	$ 4 24		$ 21,221 19					$ 12,966 42	$ 46,696 79
Central		3,785 94		1,764 18		$ 75 66	10,400 71	$ 71				14,105 42	30,132 62
Linville		4,036 12		1,644 75			10,678 90	19 87				5,574 29	21,953 93
Plains		7,579 57		1,914 48			12,315 90			$ 364 39		1,143 60	23,317 94
Stonewall		9,340 08		2,478 63	2 12		12,690 60					6,477 83	30,989 26
Totals		$ 34,041 89		$ 11,006 80	$ 6 36	$ 75 66	$ 67,307 30	$ 20 58		$ 364 39		$ 40,267 56	$ 153,090 54

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 1—CONTINUED

COUNTIES AND CITIES	1	2	3	4	4½	5	6	6½	7	8	9	10	11
Russell													
Castlewood		$ 6,298 66		$ 3,025 91		$ 516 00	$ 5,084 48					$ 1 00	$ 14,926 05
Cleveland		3,193 15		1,373 60		530 80	1,782 95						6,880 50
Copper Creek	$ 67 36	2,478 48	$ 246 84	1,025 56			989 86					15 00	4,823 10
Elk Garden		3,474 62	515 95	1,427 05		5,051 80	2,712 72					3 84	13,185 98
Lebanon		6,399 19	669 03	1,567 91			2,750 70					15,100 00	26,486 83
Moccasin		2,388 49	209 49	1,025 57			1,036 73						4,661 28
New Garden		7,840 82	935 20	3,571 74			3,719 32						16,067 08
Totals	$ 67 36	$ 32,073 41	$ 2,576 51	$ 13,017 34		$ 6,098 60	$ 18,076 76					$ 15,120 84	$ 87,030 82
Scott													
DeKalb		$ 5,479 75		$ 1,728 64			$ 1,929 47					$ 4,000 00	$ 13,137 86
Estillville		7,864 24	$ 262 04	2,176 06			3,279 08						13,581 42
Floyd		2,574 60		796 54		$ 101 02	1,865 02						5,337 26
Fulkerson		4,048 95	366 57	1,276 72		643 83	793 26						7,126 33
Johnson		3,970 11	190 34	1,232 65		167 83	895 01						6,455 94
Powell		6,907 70	155 23	2,033 72		84 00	1,312 36						10,493 01
Taylor		6,674 82		1,924 12		316 87	3,014 84						11,930 65
Totals		$ 37,517 25	$ 974 18	$ 11,168 45		$ 1,313 55	$ 13,089 04					$ 4,000 00	$ 68,062 47
Shenandoah													
Ashby		$ 4,441 93		$ 3,491 35			$ 3,566 88			$ 285 50	$ 106 46	$ 3,182 37	$ 15,074 49
Davis		4,437 23		3,637 66			4,447 22			613 25	180 00	647 52	13,962 88
Johnston		2,579 24		1,662 92		$ 66 74	1,670 17			94 50	254 96	280 84	6,609 37
Lee		3,744 69		3,025 94		431 43	2,758 76					638 90	10,599 72
Madison		3,945 05		2,760 67		8 70	2,796 42			330 00	169 06	712 12	10,722 02
Stonewall		3,731 63		2,766 76		202 63	2,798 46			94 50	217 50	306 07	10,117 55
Woodstock		2,222 80					3,014 02			1,152 10	564 37	115 74	7,069 03
Totals		$ 25,102 57		$ 17,345 30		$ 709 50	$ 21,051 93			$ 2,569 85	$ 1,492 35	$ 5,883 56	$ 74,155 06
Smyth													
First		$ 9,431 08	$ 78 35	$ 5,715 00		$ 457 63	$ 7,165 47					$ 948 00	$ 23,795 53
Second		7,560 27	84 33	5,072 50		201 41	2,543 89						15,462 40
Third		5,832 40		3,867 50			1,856 70					360 00	11,916 60
Fourth		2,340 55		1,470 00		1,478 65	8,680 65			$ 560 50	$ 392 00	824 53	15,746 88
Fifth	$ 3 93	1,740 47	186 72	1,080 00		170 42	3,743 32			792 00		80 75	7,797 61
Unapportioned									$ 131 91			2,253 47	2,385 38
Totals	$ 3 93	$ 26,904 77	$ 349 40	$ 17,205 00		$ 2,308 11	$ 23,990 03		$ 131 91	$ 1,352 50	$ 392 00	$ 4,466 75	$ 77,104 40

Digitized by Google

Southampton														
Berlin		$ 6,012 96		$ 3,538 89			$ 5,846 45		$ 85 50			$ 3,836 74	$ 19,320 54
Boykins		6,138 06		3,912 03		$ 1,152 51	4,397 40		188 10			4,378 43	20,166 53
Capron		2,302 80		1,326 51			2,630 15					1,570 37	7,829 83
Drewryville		4,380 15	$ 1,207 63	2,775 75			2,435 76		23 26			775 86	11,598 41
Franklin		2,931 54		1,993 36			1,397 55					3,198 19	9,520 64
Franklin Town		3,302 03		1,456 52			2,894 71			$ 906 50	$ 478 50	1,435 02	10,473 28
Jerusalem		4,809 11		2,498 91			6,055 29					12,178 93	25,542 24
Newsoms		4,349 15	923 44	2,648 16		349 85	4,030 61					82 73	12,383 94
Totals		$ 34,225 80	$ 2,131 07	$ 20,150 13		$ 1,502 36	$ 29,687 92		$ 296 86	$ 906 50	$ 478 50	$ 27,456 27	$ 116,835 41
Spotsylvania													
Berkeley		$ 2,781 83		$ 910 80			$ 971 32	$ 9 00				$ 441 18	$ 5,114 13
Chancellor		2,287 31		772 80		$ 467 28	1,231 48			$ 177 50		1,964 36	6,900 73
Courtland		3,150 78		1,093 20		78 40	2,109 30	166 20				114 33	6,712 21
Livingston		3,651 54	875 85	1,320 00		735 57	747 80					137 18	7,467 94
Unapportioned				1,168 69	$ 30 00							133 80	1,332 49
Totals		$ 11,871 46	$ 875 85	$ 5,265 49	$ 30 00	$ 1,281 25	$ 5,059 90	$ 175 20		$ 177 50		$ 2,790 85	$ 27,527 50
Stafford													
Aquia		$ 2,594 11		$ 1,789 61		$ 1,063 57	$ 1,336 05					$ 619 21	$ 7,402 55
Falmouth		2,510 22		1,727 89		207 59	1,350 65					1,500 00	7,296 35
Hartwood		1,932 67		1,419 15		343 20	863 34					963 27	5,521 63
Rock Hill		1,558 40		1,120 04		1,439 04	612 89					601 80	5,332 17
Totals		$ 8,595 40		$ 6,056 69		$ 3,053 40	$ 4,162 93					$ 3,684 28	$ 25,552 70
Surry													
Blackwater		$ 2,628 51	$ 991 61	$ 1,499 60		$ 263 16	$ 928 35	$ 22				$ 100 74	$ 6,412 19
Claremont		1,228 54	133 01	630 20		142 00	1,156 07		$ 47 48			17,529 28	20,866 58
Cobham		4,357 04	823 19	2,419 60		557 42	1,624 13					83 39	9,864 77
Dendron		1,903 52	592 60	968 30					52 53	$ 438 50		2,284 59	6,240 04
Guilford		2,507 08	55 95	1,485 80		621 28	1,347 62	2 14		17 50		1 38	6,038 75
Unapportioned			346 59	1,840 78									2,187 37
Totals		$ 12,624 69	$ 2,942 95	$ 8,844 28		$ 1,583 86	$ 5,056 17	$ 2 36	$ 100 01	$ 456 00		$ 19,999 38	$ 51,609 70
Sussex													
Courthouse		$ 2,323 29		$ 1,235 97	$ 57 16	$ 1,415 18	$ 1,834 09	$ 87 92				$ 5,357 75	$ 12,311 36
Henry		2,777 55		2,067 26	5 15	47 78	3,224 85	7 73	$ 25 00			2,786 97	10,942 29
Newville		2,558 56		1,054 92	6 55		1,770 77	9 82				391 17	5,791 79
Stony Creek		3,505 37	$ 133 86	1,586 32	20 62	68 22	3,362 52	23 25				1,604 74	10,304 90
Wakefield		3,237 31		2,200 81	10 82	249 04	5,584 64	22 01	35 20			979 39	12,319 22
Waverly		3,832 82	705 18	2,789 98	2 90	4,888 24	2,789 97	2 91				63 75	15,075 75
Totals		$ 18,234 90	$ 839 04	$ 10,935 26	$ 103 20	$ 6,668 46	$ 18,575 84	$ 153 64	$ 60 20			$ 11,174 77	$ 66,745 31
Tazewell													
Jeffersonville		$ 7,904 77		$ 6,160 92	$ 453 67	$ 6,405 69	$ 4,868 13	$ 11 57		$ 1,249 79		$ 538 54	$ 27,593 08
Clear Fork		11,995 06		9,566 53	704 45	7,946 93	10,143 27	11 57		1,149 40		5,177 91	46,695 12
Maiden Spring		10,959 52	$ 4,118 01	8,621 23	634 77	652 07	6,293 33	1,660 30		303 13		1,068 55	34,310 91
Totals		$ 30,859 35	$ 4,118 01	$ 24,348 68	$ 1,792 89	$ 15,004 69	$ 21,304 73	$ 1,683 44		$ 2,702 32		$ 6,785 00	$ 108,599 11

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 1—CONTINUED

COUNTIES AND CITIES	1	2	3	4	4½	5	6	6½	7	8	9	10	11
Warren													
Cedarville		$ 2,215 09		$ 1,162 80		$ 971 95	$ 1,868 15					$ 759 82	$ 6,977 81
Fork		1,505 91		598 50		253 54	1,093 73					776 31	4,227 99
Front Royal		2,466 00	$ 1,212 76	1,419 41		863 96	1,084 39						7,046 52
South River		2,729 01	193 35	1,164 70		410 02	1,295 46					599 59	6,392 13
Town Front Royal		2,383 85	849 21	646 14		340 37	1,171 05					3,314 10	8,704 72
Totals		$ 11,299 86	$ 2,255 32	$ 4,991 55		$ 2,839 84	$ 6,512 78					$ 5,449 82	$ 33,349 17
Warwick													
Denbigh		$ 1,449 40		$ 586 46	$ 1 19	$ 334 50	$ 2,345 82	$ 4 74	$ 82 50				$ 4,804 61
Newport		3,702 31	$ 2,089 61	2,668 15	48 32		4,003 64	11 97	594 00	$ 216 00			13,334 00
Stanley		784 04	559 15	437 23	59	62 28	1,093 02	89	14 93			$ 27 76	2,979 89
Totals		$ 5,935 75	$ 2,648 76	$ 3,691 84	$ 50 10	$ 396 78	$ 7,442 48	$ 17 60	$ 691 43	$ 216 00		$ 27 76	$ 21,118 50
Washington													
Abingdon		$ 5,323 60		$ 2,234 01		$ 3,897 51	$ 2,932 61					$ 239 91	$ 14,627 64
Central		2,013 16		599 16			2,661 39				$ 2,575 00		7,848 71
Glade Spring		5,081 52		2,015 92			3,136 03				385 00		10,618 27
Goodson		7,617 57		3,366 94		154 88	4,098 19						15,237 58
Holston		7,227 10		2,976 55			4,737 14						14,940 79
Kinderhook		3,926 54		1,692 24			1,437 92					1,534 57	8,591 27
North Fork		4,446 51		1,642 84			1,861 42			$ 110 05			8,060 82
Saltville		4,200 77		1,778 28			2,231 92						8,210 97
Totals		$ 39,836 77		$ 16,305 74		$ 4,052 39	$ 23,096 62			$ 110 05	$ 2,960 00	$ 1,774 48	$ 88,136 05
Westmoreland													
Colonial Beach		$ 1,175 15					$ 2,065 51					$ 123 50	$ 3,364 16
Cople		5,241 84		$ 1,772 02	$ 33 60	$ 258 08	1,896 21	$ 34 81			$ 217 03	388 92	9,842 51
Montross		2,869 13		843 89	14 06		1,055 84					810 75	5,593 67
Washington		3,361 77		1,434 67			1,175 03					1,050 00	7,021 47
Unapportioned				500 00					$ 24 73				524 73
Totals		$ 12,647 89		$ 4,550 58	$ 47 66	$ 258 08	$ 6,192 59	$ 34 81	$ 24 73		$ 217 03	$ 2,373 17	$ 26,346 54
Wise													
Big Stone Gap		$ 3,509 72		$ 3,091 15	$ 376 15	$ 679 99	$ 5,520 96	$ 1,116 84	$ 52 91	$ 135 00		$ 4,694 27	$ 19,176 99
Gladeville		7,708 17	$ 1,183 53	6,407 65	756 48		8,026 15	639 93				3,258 40	27,980 31
Lippe		10,744 67	8,911 08	8,805 63	1,028 29		10,031 05	337 57			$ 795 00	17,241 43	57,894 72
Norton		2,814 40	99 31	2,479 30	307 12	2,559 44	4,711 41	765 80	671 15			880 57	15,288 50
Richmond		10,333 20	3,002 05	8,707 28	1,024 01		12,870 97	18 97				17,554 20	53,510 68
Roberson		4,072 40	5,422 93	3,589 45	412 93		1,699 38	1 19				1,098 45	16,296 73
Wise		2,268 77	183 83	1,903 59	260 98		2,217 75	136 46				5,000 77	11,972 15
Unapportioned			345 68									2,602 07	2,947 75
Totals		$ 41,451 33	$ 19,148 41	$ 34,984 05	$ 4,165 96	$ 3,239 43	$ 45,077 67	$ 3,016 76	$ 724 06	$ 135 00	$ 795 00	$ 52,330 16	$ 205,067 83

Digitized by Google

Wythe														
Black Lick		$ 6,231 78	$ 55 22	$ 3,827 31	$ 1 69	$ 2,024 22	$ 4,882 29	$ 26 69				$ 457 48	$ 17,507 42
Evansham	$ 19 33	3,436 28				338 90	3,669 11			$ 1,977 25		1,100 60	10,541 47
Fort Chiswell		4,420 47	111 67	3,153 07	1 67	1,769 95	4,710 46	9 24		69 00			14,245 53
Lead Mine		5,045 14	141 63	3,382 59	2 94	290 62	3,863 08	18 84		755 96		618 99	14,119 79
Speedwell	104 43	4,108 81	35 66	2,570 97	89	1,864 68	2,954 65	5 06		88 10		4,152 72	15,885 97
Wytheville		2,476 41	137 11	1,730 95	84	26 55	2,071 10	4 31				02	6,447 29
Totals	$ 123 80	$ 25,718 89	$ 481 29	$ 14,664 89	$ 8 03	$ 6,314 92	$ 22,151 39	$ 64 14		$ 2,890 31		$ 6,329 81	$ 78,747 47
York													
Bruton		$ 2,120 52	$ 74 66	$ 621 26	$ 25 98	$ 1,010 05	$ 2,485 06	$ 105 49	$ 149 27				$ 6,592 29
Grafton		2,246 37	4 50	330 25	18 62	1,146 58	1,651 23	62 05	1,469 92	$ 34 36			6,963 88
Nelson		1,982 57	366 12	263 56	10 31	533 48	790 68	29 26	264 69			$ 435 00	4,685 67
Poquoson		4,181 39	142 00	365 31	9 11	615 15	2,191 81	42 95	452 25				8,378 51
Totals		$ 10,530 85	$ 587 28	$ 1,580 38	$ 64 02	$ 3,305 26	$ 7,118 78	$ 249 75	$ 2,336 13	$ 34 36		$ 813 54	$ 26,620 35
CITIES													
Alexandria		$ 13,980 42				$ 965 87	$ 25,900 00			$ 60 00		$ 42 62	$ 40,948 91
Bristol		5,956 01				318 75		$20,000 00		654 50			26,929 26
Buena Vista		2,672 61				1,627 36	6,500 00		$ 169 24	307 95	$ 36 00	198 04	11,511 20
Charlottesville		12,133 09				645 27	22,000 00		30 00	1,322 75	3,802 50	78,579 95	118,513 56
Clifton Forge		4,957 63					10,734 73				388 25	7,816 60	23,897 21
Danville		16,176 26				1,975 85	106,920 49			1,576 42		8,853 00	135,502 02
Fredericksburg		5,082 06				47 48	10,023 83			231 24	900 00	2,090 92	18,375 53
Hampton		7,221 54				3,562 29	15,298 07	211 17		7,020 00		1,038 13	34,351 20
Harrisonburg		4,352 55				710 70	18,500 00		7 82	2,954 55	426 00	550 00	27,501 62
Hopewell		1,520 66											1,520 66
Lynchburg		22,472 57				3,039 98	106,800 00			3,036 50	2,070 00		137,419 05
Newport News	$ 65 82	16,390 43				3,722 04	62,535 19	13 25		606 05	279 00	130,380 35	213,992 13
Norfolk		63,881 13					352,004 37		6,253 79	690 00		113,178 31	536,007 60
Petersburg		19,409 50					78,537 61			1,901 17		101,230 10	201,078 38
Portsmouth		25,334 48					74,201 47			281 50		51,148 65	150,966 10
Radford		3,810 49				503 98	8,250 00			670 44	214 58		13,449 49
Richmond		112,746 82					820,420 14		12,934 03	4,683 91		10,503 61	961,288 51
Roanoke	125 00	28,705 81				10,873 49	80,754 53			2,885 95		168,651 93	291,996 71
Staunton		10,500 48				4 52	16,000 00		430 74	812 25			27,747 99
Suffolk		7,298 34					24,500 00	56 30		190 00		3,332 62	35,377 26
Williamsburg	20 76	1,577 09				83 94	3,100 00			47 50	592 50	3,542 43	8,964 22
Winchester		3,950 00					11,500 98			483 25	473 00	438 70	16,845 93
Total counties	$13,036 52	$2,157,193 12	$145,551 87	$1,134,023 58	$16,893 41	$ 412,468 05	$ 1,610,967 06	$20,045 31	$48,344 25	$53,119 73	$24,518 16	$ 948,372 56	$6,584,533 62
Total cities	211 58	390,129 97				28,081 52	1,874,481 41	280 72	19,817 80	30,415 93	9,181 83	681,575 96	3,034,176 72
Total State	$13,248 10	$2,547,323 09	$145,551 87	$1,134,023 58	$16,893 41	$ 440,549 57	$ 3,485,448 47	$20,326 03	$68,162 05	$83,535 66	$33,699 99	$ 1,629,948 52	$9,618,710 34

Digitized by Google

TABLE

Expenditures

COUNTIES AND CITIES / NAMES OF DISTRICTS (Alphabetically)	AMOUNTS PAID OUT DURING					
	For Pay of Teachers, Including Amounts Retained for Pensions	For Real Estate, Buildings, Repairs and Furniture	For Libraries, Maps, Globes, Charts, Blackboards and Apparatus	For Rent, Fuel and Light	For Commissions of County (or City) Treasurer	For Pay of District Clerks and Expenses of Pay of School Trustees
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Accomac						
Atlantic	$ 12,689 48	$ 939 70	$ 117 28	$ 1,068 92	$ 609 67	$ 104 00
Island	5,227 80	880 60	----------	400 36	199 61	----------
Lee	12,537 69	1,076 58	162 35	1,304 58	672 38	175 00
Metompkin	11,732 17	867 59	202 74	113 25	449 32	130 00
Onancock	4,429 64	62 39	37 40	384 35	30 22	53 00
Pungoteague	12,923 24	371 12	143 48	1,549 50	664 96	161 00
Tangier	1,636 37	23 41	24 00	292 90	86 66	25 00
Totals	$ 61,176 39	$ 4,221 39	$ 687 25	$ 5,113 86	$ 2,712 82	$ 657 00
Albemarle						
Charlottesville	$ 3,720 75	$ 91 75	$ 15 00	$ 84 80	$ 589 11	$ 120 00
Ivy	4,253 00	74 30	15 00	188 76	220 70	65 00
Rivanna	11,666 79	663 91	119 16	511 34	611 53	140 00
Samuel Miller	13,526 08	835 40	60 00	499 66	621 89	195 75
Scottsville	14,338 06	4,158 54	73 81	565 23	758 36	227 86
White Hall	9,389 75	761 02	15 00	268 83	368 71	127 00
Totals	$ 56,894 43	$ 6,584 92	$ 297 97	$ 2,118 62	$ 3,170 30	$ 875 61
Alexandria						
Arlington	$ 17,286 62	$ 915 41	$ 377 55	$ 1,486 00	$ 1,012 06	$ 125 00
Jefferson	9,900 88	4,143 48	162 49	1,135 00	621 10	77 00
Washington	7,153 99	28,389 13	125 05	787 78	573 60	65 00
Falls Church	621 10	----------	----------	----------	16 66	----------
Unapportioned	----------	----------	5 00	----------	129 43	----------
Totals	$ 34,962 59	$ 33,448 02	$ 670 09	$ 3,408 78	$ 2,352 85	$ 267 00
Alleghany						
Boiling Spring	$ 6,596 54	$ 522 94	$ 80 00	$ 268 03	$ 337 41	$ 109 40
Clifton	8,228 97	463 55	80 00	282 25	523 99	137 60
Covington	6,393 23	2,837 95	----------	222 45	423 65	110 00
Town of Covington	16,454 49	32,636 10	----------	476 38	478 17	84 00
Totals	$ 37,673 23	$ 36,460 54	$ 160 00	$ 1,249 11	$ 1,763 22	$ 441 00
Amelia						
Giles	$ 8,654 84	$ 1,134 62	$ 62 91	$ 636 94	$ 464 29	$ 118 00
Jackson	3,706 35	7 25	----------	127 76	182 43	93 00
Leigh	5,050 09	20 95	----------	155 50	214 25	136 00
Totals	$ 17,411 28	$ 1,162 82	$ 62 91	$ 920 20	$ 860 97	$ 347 00
Amherst						
Courthouse	$ 7,476 37	$ 274 60	$ 4 45	$ 338 38	$ 321 68	$ 104 75
Elon	8,395 09	1,349 62	9 61	597 88	377 04	201 00
Pedlar	9,294 52	1,962 63	24 72	98 00	280 42	149 00
Temperance	8,192 10	1,797 68	56 03	----------	258 77	122 00
Totals	$ 33,358 08	$ 5,384 53	$ 94 81	$ 1,034 26	$ 1,237 91	$ 576 75

Digitized by Google

No. 2

and Balances

THE YEAR			BALANCES ON HAND				
For Expenses and Salary (from Local Funds) of Division Superintendent	For All Other Expenses	Total Amount of Delinquent Lists Settled During Year	Balance State School Funds on Hand at Close of Year	Balance County School Funds on Hand at Close of Year	Balance District School Funds on Hand at Close of Year	Balance Other Funds on Hand at Close of Year	TOTALS
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
$ 233 50	$ 2,395 24	$ 160 00	.....	.....	$ 4,299 47	$ 281 44	$ 22,898 70
81 22	724 14	107 27	.....	.....	257 60	.....	7,878 60
203 05	4,978 73	280 00	.....	.....	4,835 23	.....	26,225 59
182 68	3,110 17	160 00	.....	.....	506 38	.....	17,463 30
50 76	692 72	355 72	.....	.....	.....	86 54	6,182 74
218 27	3,632 37	361 81	.....	.....	5,999 78	.....	26,025 53
30 78	248 89	112 74	.....	.....	618 70	.....	3,099 65
$ 1,000 46	$ 15,782 26	$ 1,537 54	.....	.....	$ 16,517 16	$ 367 98	$ 109,774 11
.....	$ 5,807 30	.....	.....	$ 1,081 34	$ 4,120 76	$ 40 08	$ 15,670 89
.....	384 17	.....	.....	.....	1,407 40	.....	6,608 33
.....	2,501 43	.....	.....	.....	2,245 04	.....	18,459 20
.....	5,171 28	.....	.....	.....	319 81	.....	21,229 87
.....	6,937 24	.....	.....	28 07	.....	482 54	27,569 71
.....	2,008 03	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12,938 34
.....	$ 22,809 45	.....	.....	$ 1,109 41	$ 8,093 01	$ 522 62	$ 102,476 34
.....	$ 17,398 98	$ 2,988 70	.....	.....	$ 3,433 30	.....	$ 45,023 62
.....	8,062 81	1,729 96	.....	.....	2,497 65	.....	28,330 37
.....	2,663 03	1,761 21	.....	.....	2,292 58	.....	43,811 37
.....	.....	.....	.....	$ 97 06	.....	.....	734 82
$ 929 44	390 27	.....	.....	1,229 37	.....	.....	2,683 51
$ 929 44	$ 28,515 09	$ 6,479 87	.....	$ 1,326 43	$ 8,223 53	.....	$ 120,583 69
.....	$ 741 84	.....	$ 1,827 76	$ 1,104 89	$ 1,234 24	.....	$ 10,995 29
.....	6,196 63	.....	4 39	1,173 85	.....	.....	18,914 68
.....	1,585 82	.....	.....	381 41	.....	.....	11,958 90
.....	14,495 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64,624 39
.....	$ 23,019 54	.....	$ 1,832 15	$ 2,660 15	$ 1,234 24	.....	$ 106,493 26
$ 130 00	$ 1,441 44	$ 44 51	.....	.....	$ 111 07	.....	$ 12,798 62
77 00	365 00	13 90	.....	.....	842 92	.....	5,415 61
132 82	1,278 75	33 24	.....	.....	192 28	.....	7,213 88
$ 339 82	$ 3,085 19	$ 91 65	.....	.....	$ 1,146 27	.....	$ 25,428 11
$ 100 00	$ 2,470 64	$ 162 03	.....	$ 333 30	$ 844 42	.....	$ 12,430 62
100 00	4,049 06	311 37	.....	.....	2,493 34	.....	17,884 01
100 00	2,892 93	179 24	.....	2,479 19	.....	.....	17,460 65
100 00	3,288 57	138 16	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,953 31
$ 400 00	$ 12,701 20	$ 790 80	.....	$ 2,812 49	$ 3,337 76	.....	$ 61,728 59

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 2

COUNTIES AND CITIES	1	2	3	4	5	6
Appomattox						
Clover Hill	$ 5,233 29	$ 250 20	----------	$ 253 94	$ 298 98	$ 159 00
Southside	2,295 80	1,217 95	$ 40 13	91 50	269 68	147 00
Stonewall	5,790 89	480 59	----------	202 31	281 39	150 00
Agr'l High School	5,665 54	209 45	----------	301 27	65 00	----------
Totals	$ 18,985 52	$ 2,158 19	$ 40 13	$ 849 02	$ 915 05	$ 456 00
Augusta						
Basic City	$ 4,694 02	$ 1,555 85	----------	$ 392 27	$ 51 83	$ 44 44
Beverley Manor	9,873 92	1,467 99	----------	731 10	225 64	162 96
Middle River	13,546 95	15,151 87	$ 78 50	848 74	313 81	218 70
North River	10,463 98	613 94	103 94	675 28	221 68	165 00
Pastures	9,234 74	1,395 12	12 28	556 01	236 72	251 85
Riverheads	9,852 57	4,576 61	102 00	457 49	198 82	150 00
South River	9,431 18	1,209 72	6 63	565 65	256 20	148 80
Waynesboro	7,355 96	406 69	30 00	337 50	62 69	65 00
Unapportioned	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,852 64	----------
Totals	$ 74,453 32	$ 26,377 79	$ 333 35	$ 4,564 04	$ 3,420 03	$ 1,206 77
Bath						
Cedar Creek	$ 6,987 38	$ 3,526 85	$ 135 95	$ 378 60	$ 639 02	$ 103 50
Millboro	4,140 63	11,197 98	36 41	369 43	407 02	57 00
Warm Springs	4,593 69	1,227 92	72 00	321 77	328 99	55 00
Williamsville	3,579 72	1,165 86	25 62	144 25	250 85	59 00
Totals	$ 19,301 42	$ 17,118 61	$ 269 98	$ 1,214 05	$ 1,625 88	$ 274 50
Bedford						
Bellevue	$ 2,526 91	$ 932 38	$ 140 60	$ 99 75	$ 88 94	$ 50 00
Chamblissburg	5,506 56	902 84	40 00	168 00	241 77	104 00
Charlemont	5,004 89	634 71	40 00	189 49	211 51	89 00
Forest	6,972 10	4,868 81	136 97	300 59	357 41	104 00
Liberty	6,750 86	4,554 95	98 40	355 94	357 92	140 00
Lisbon	6,727 83	1,829 27	40 00	483 60	274 28	----------
Municipal	4,116 44	----------	----------	----------	118 20	----------
Otter	5,314 74	1,074 00	200 00	335 00	263 99	93 00
Staunton	7,134 91	735 97	40 00	229 50	281 07	125 00
New London Acad.	4,070 92	----------	----------	----------	85 12	----------
Co. School Board	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	9 00
Co. School Fund (unapportioned)	----------	----------	----------	----------	66 14	6 00
Totals	$ 54,126 16	$ 15,532 93	$ 735 97	$ 2,161 87	$ 2,346 35	$ 720 00
Bland						
Mechanicsburg	$ 2,977 80	$ 221 48	----------	----------	$ 159 52	$ 63 00
Rocky Gap	2,325 73	697 73	----------	----------	132 67	56 00
Seddon	2,330 93	2,132 11	$ 7 68	$ 65 00	158 94	48 00
Sharon	2,676 19	203 20	----------	----------	108 28	42 00
Totals	$ 10,310 65	$ 3,254 52	$ 7 68	$ 65 00	$ 559 41	$ 209 00
Botetourt						
Amsterdam	$ 12,660 25	$ 6,237 35	$ 108 08	$ 387 28	$ 589 67	$ 154 00
Buchanan	12,419 90	11,178 83	161 73	590 11	669 38	143 00
Fincastle	12,366 55	389 92	----------	380 80	502 36	163 00
Fincastle Corp.	3,475 55	67 15	----------	121 78	181 81	45 00
Unapportioned	----------	----------	----------	----------	52 39	----------
Totals	$ 40,922 25	$ 17,873 25	$ 269 81	$ 1,479 97	$ 1,995 61	$ 505 00
Brunswick						
Lawrenceville	$ 5,159 60	$ 92 47	----------	$ 157 64	$ 13 20	$ 57 00
Meherrin	8,529 17	3,941 34	----------	291 50	296 87	113 00
Powellton	4,572 39	267 48	$ 40 00	201 50	152 38	87 00
Red Oak	10,182 35	2,247 45	40 00	672 00	334 58	144 00
Sturgeon	4,909 80	289 73	7 00	413 52	142 25	90 00
Totaro	5,290 58	31 92	8 40	462 81	145 13	76 00
Unapportioned	----------	----------	----------	4 75	654 59	9 00
Totals	$ 38,643 89	$ 6,870 39	$ 95 40	$ 2,197 72	$ 1,739 00	$ 576 00

Digitized by Google

—CONTINUED

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
$ 58 21	$ 2,648 26	$ 61 82	----------	$ 650 76	$ 250 43	$ 368 83	$ 10,233 72
58 38	2,398 63	55 18	----------	78 64	717 17	----------	7,370 06
58 38	1,802 93	59 83	----------	773 36	----------	445 09	10,044 77
----------	1,408 47	----------	----------	----------	----------	23 54	7,673 27
$ 174 97	$ 8,258 29	$ 176 83	----------	$ 1,502 76	$ 967 60	$ 837 46	$ 35,321 82
----------	$ 341 56	$ 79 18	----------	----------	$ 141 95	----------	$ 7,301 10
----------	5,854 44	39 52	----------	----------	415 98	----------	18,771 57
----------	1,045 63	265 23	----------	----------	2,418 37	----------	33,887 80
----------	4,188 75	119 47	----------	----------	1,592 63	----------	18,144 67
----------	6,815 95	120 02	----------	----------	6,834 87	----------	25,457 56
----------	7,151 92	136 58	----------	$ 109 61	1,014 54	----------	23,750 14
----------	9,886 87	123 87	----------	----------	495 55	----------	22,124 47
----------	710 72	490 86	----------	----------	392 30	----------	9,851 72
$ 670 00	2,390 41	1,237 36	----------	296 63	----------	----------	6,447 04
$ 670 00	$ 38,386 25	$ 2,612 09	----------	$ 406 24	$ 13,306 19	----------	$ 165,736 07
$ 121 25	$ 5,002 58	$ 160 00	----------	$ 35 41	$ 2,814 06	----------	$ 19,904 60
124 00	6,488 17	212 00	----------	----------	----------	----------	23,032 64
124 00	4,267 11	205 00	----------	742 67	----------	----------	11,938 15
124 00	359 82	205 00	----------	2,154 98	115 75	----------	8,184 85
$ 493 25	$ 16,117 68	$ 782 00	----------	$ 2,933 06	$ 2,929 81	----------	$ 63,060 24
----------	$ 1,190 88	$ 2 93	----------	----------	----------	----------	$ 5,032 39
----------	623 45	39 96	$ 563 84	$ 1,197 46	$ 1,318 89	----------	10,706 77
----------	397 07	21 90	1,709 51	882 62	826 60	----------	10,007 30
----------	786 77	85 60	734 15	1,218 98	1,987 05	----------	17,552 43
----------	421 05	23 74	168 49	1,562 74	1,424 11	----------	15,858 20
----------	1,967 17	21 09	52 56	1,589 38	1,477 10	----------	14,462 28
----------	----------	----------	----------	1,724 55	----------	----------	5,959 19
----------	496 19	25 06	1,460 16	1,805 32	1,189 25	----------	12,256 71
----------	923 36	44 09	935 89	913 68	1,004 45	----------	12,367 92
----------	3,092 20	----------	----------	6 43	----------	----------	7,254 67
$ 300 00	587 46	----------	----------	707 62	----------	----------	1,604 08
----------	369 48	306 75	----------	1,109 11	----------	----------	1,857 48
$ 300 00	$ 10,855 08	$ 571 12	$ 5,624 60	$ 12,717 89	$ 9,227 45	----------	$ 114,919 42
$ 130 00	$ 676 11	$ 159 22	----------	----------	$ 587 66	----------	$ 4,974 79
65 00	21 94	85 79	----------	----------	1,205 96	----------	4,590 82
65 00	25 91	134 58	----------	----------	163 33	----------	5,131 48
65 00	----------	86 24	----------	----------	43 09	----------	3,224 00
$ 325 00	$ 723 96	$ 465 83	----------	----------	$ 2,000 04	----------	$ 17,921 09
----------	$ 2,474 09	$ 449 21	----------	----------	----------	----------	$ 23,059 93
----------	1,321 38	131 93	----------	----------	$ 447 10	----------	27,063 36
----------	1,206 48	341 17	----------	$ 212 56	710 76	----------	16,273 60
----------	208 87	111 00	$ 57	371 51	249 67	$ 86 94	4,919 85
$ 625 00	371 13	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,048 52
$ 625 00	$ 5,581 95	$ 1,033 31	$ 57	$ 584 07	$ 1,407 53	$ 86 94	$ 72,365 26
----------	$ 360 69	$ 67 66	----------	$ 17 98	$ 2,633 70	----------	$ 8,553 94
----------	1,555 72	20 87	$ 1,414 98	----------	1,914 20	----------	18,077 65
----------	2,145 74	515 57	----------	106 40	334 45	----------	8,422 91
----------	2,858 22	39 73	1,116 75	----------	----------	----------	17,635 08
----------	342 74	9 72	35 98	115 21	1,607 09	----------	7,963 04
----------	1,235 05	24 16	605 50	----------	1,575 32	----------	9,454 87
$ 900 00	684 42	90 00	----------	247 95	----------	----------	2,590 71
900 00	$ 9,182 58	$ 767 71	$ 3,173 21	$ 487 54	$ 8,064 76	----------	$ 72,698 20

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 2

COUNTIES AND CITIES	1	2	3	4	5	6
Buchanan						
Garden	$ 7,810 97	$ 4,924 30	----------	----------	$ 424 54	$ 119 00
Grundy	10,563 76	2,172 35	----------	$ 31 60	363 79	134 00
Rock Lick	6,386 82	960 01	$ 53 47	----------	282 66	92 00
Totals	$ 24,761 55	$ 8,056 66	$ 53 47	$ 31 60	$ 1,070 99	$ 345 00
Buckingham						
Curdsville	$ 5,350 58	$ 1,094 13	$ 75 00	$ 437 00	$ 155 14	$ 83 00
Francisco	2,586 85	268 64	----------	41 25	87 66	59 00
James River	4,719 40	564 65	15 00	140 00	178 71	149 00
Marshall	8,459 31	831 03	185 00	270 10	313 78	205 00
Maysville	4,496 94	188 74	40 00	37 75	134 53	114 00
Slate River	2,972 06	536 63	80 00	49 00	122 44	79 00
Unapportioned	240 00	----------	----------	----------	72 95	----------
Totals	$ 28,825 14	$ 3,483 82	$ 395 00	$ 975 10	$ 1,065 21	$ 689 00
Campbell						
Brookneal	$ 1,786 45	$ 32 79	$ 5 69	$ 72 85	$ 94 72	$ 45 00
Brookville	12,841 26	5,197 93	----------	835 08	1,224 13	138 00
Falling River	8,067 96	382 41	----------	453 80	292 65	106 00
Otter River	10,795 72	3,208 41	62 39	522 22	446 99	159 15
Rustburg	10,530 67	2,816 07	43 26	572 54	472 28	149 00
Seneca	6,463 92	3,396 12	----------	385 63	299 32	95 00
New London Acad	1,266 01	1,488 13	----------	----------	81 02	----------
Unapportioned	----------	----------	----------	----------	81 28	----------
Totals	$ 51,751 99	$ 16,521 86	$ 111 34	$ 2,842 12	$ 2,992 39	$ 692 15
Caroline						
Bowling Green	$ 16,482 41	$ 1,196 20	$ 40 00	$ 585 00	$ 544 60	$ 174 00
Madison	5,810 17	386 44	----------	305 00	243 51	95 00
Port Royal	6,119 40	302 90	120 00	233 50	315 07	82 00
Reedy Church	5,432 34	447 03	50 00	68 50	255 83	80 00
Totals	$ 33,844 32	$ 2,332 57	$ 210 00	$ 1,192 00	$ 1,359 01	$ 431 00
Carroll						
East Galax	----------	$ 90 00	----------	$ 233 77	$ 63 68	$ 20 00
Fancy Gap	$ 3,518 78	505 10	$ 40 00	45 00	152 32	71 00
Hillsville	2,878 20	134 71	----------	176 87	65 78	35 00
Laurel Fork	6,363 99	1,139 14	----------	----------	268 85	119 00
Pine Creek	4,936 52	176 90	----------	----------	217 73	95 00
Pipers Gap	5,459 64	582 31	40 00	----------	217 35	104 00
Sulphur Springs	10,636 96	4,309 91	----------	13 10	505 32	127 00
Totals	$ 33,794 09	$ 6,938 07	$ 80 00	$ 468 74	$ 1,491 03	$ 571 00
Charles City						
Chickahominy	$ 2,923 81	$ 265 22	$ 26 40	$ 85 25	$ 200 73	$ 50 00
Harrison	3,026 34	85 07	9 90	121 18	229 79	109 00
Tyler	2,415 03	175 21	----------	97 00	211 52	94 00
Totals	$ 8,365 18	$ 525 50	$ 36 30	$ 303 43	$ 642 04	$ 253 00
Charlotte						
Bacon	$ 5,114 12	$ 109 16	$ 144 01	$ 242 50	$ 213 81	$ 95 00
Central	4,086 40	212 19	41 00	334 45	186 26	95 10
Madison	11,209 29	2,731 37	13 97	675 74	340 82	166 60
Midway	2,847 34	176 18	----------	216 00	75 13	98 00
Roanoke	6,396 54	506 03	30 00	119 80	297 24	128 00
Walton	6,374 46	373 99	10 00	284 21	255 36	140 00
Totals	$ 36,028 15	$ 4,108 92	$ 238 98	$ 1,872 70	$ 1,368 62	$ 722 70
Chesterfield						
Bermuda	$ 9,163 02	$ 221 77	$ 34 61	$ 365 54	$ 427 80	$ 95 34
Clover Hill	5,480 72	265 11	----------	231 05	190 29	106 00
Dale	4,554 88	424 92	8 96	288 76	230 88	95 00
Ettrick	2,610 00	471 13	----------	110 83	95 13	18 00
Manchester	6,252 27	9,091 13	32 50	557 35	405 47	94 00
Matoaca	7,203 22	1,508 73	3 70	365 44	337 16	106 00
Midlothian	4,898 70	348 45	8 26	169 00	248 59	88 00
Unapportioned	150 00	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Totals	$ 40,312 81	$ 12,331 24	$ 88 03	$ 2,087 97	$ 1,935 32	$ 602 34

Digitized by Google

—CONTINUED

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
$ 158 33	$ 602 28	$ 818 62	----------	$ 3,109 32	$ 1,159 77	----------	$ 19,127 13
150 00	1,491 89	4,126 87	----------	----------	----------	----------	19,034 26
150 00	346 19	3,812 73	----------	1,395 98	3,047 07	----------	16,526 93
$ 458 33	$ 2,440 36	$ 8,758 22	----------	$ 4,505 30	$ 4,206 84	----------	$ 54,688 32
----------	$ 85 06	$ 69 80	$ 28 30	----------	----------	----------	$ 7,378 01
----------	364 27	119 95	16 79	$ 9 78	----------	----------	3,554 19
----------	100 76	199 34	107 43	675 58	$ 613 97	----------	7,463 84
----------	1,071 30	115 18	41 70	----------	615 49	----------	12,107 89
----------	791 05	55 73	37 35	223 87	881 15	----------	7,001 11
----------	539 91	141 80	31 42	414 00	86 41	----------	5,052 67
$ 545 00	395 88	----------	----------	1,454 94	----------	----------	2,708 77
$ 545 00	$ 3,348 23	$ 701 80	$ 262 99	$ 2,778 17	$ 2,197 02	----------	$ 45,266 48
----------	$ 1,040 50	$ 69 72	----------	$ 714 25	$ 179 22	----------	$ 4,041 19
----------	7,169 13	419 44	$ 99 00	880 58	15,750 87	----------	44,555 42
----------	2,025 85	124 98	----------	88 45	----------	----------	11 542 10
$ 14 50	1,416 20	212 18	----------	491 87	3,122 23	----------	20,451 86
----------	1,595 99	196 24	----------	2,037 24	1,319 30	----------	19,732 59
----------	838 58	94 98	----------	517 01	153 58	----------	12,244 14
----------	2,526 58	----------	----------	----------	----------	$ 2,981 91	8,343 65
485 46	4,570 34	----------	----------	----------	----------	41 98	5,179 06
$ 499 96	$ 21,183 17	$ 1,117 54	$ 99 00	$ 4,729 40	$ 20,525 20	$ 3,023 89	$ 126,090 01
$ 365 00	$ 1,957 95	----------	----------	$ 198 17	----------	----------	$ 21,542 33
----------	62 34	----------	----------	1,131 64	$ 437 07	----------	8,471 17
----------	322 38	----------	----------	265 37	1,145 69	----------	8,906 31
----------	2,241 56	----------	----------	822 89	----------	----------	9,398 15
$ 365 00	$ 4,584 23	----------	----------	$ 2,418 07	$ 1,582 76	----------	$ 48.318 96
----------	$ 1,403 86	----------	----------	$ 65 14	$ 134 42	----------	$ 2,010 87
----------	581 04	$ 144 45	----------	1,425 74	990 75	----------	7,474 18
----------	1,511 93	----------	----------	----------	6 19	----------	4,808 68
----------	665 39	66 00	----------	1,534 08	976 20	----------	11,132 65
----------	1,438 19	52 65	----------	697 04	968 15	----------	8,582 18
----------	799 89	35 25	----------	617 89	244 90	----------	8,101 23
----------	2,613 58	109 80	----------	----------	----------	----------	18,315 67
----------	$ 9,013 88	$ 408 15	----------	$ 4,339 89	$ 3,320 61	----------	$ 60,425 46
$ 10 00	$ 947 13	$ 323 28	$ 150 01	$ 76 04	$ 413 32	$ 8 09	$ 5,479 28
10 00	484 92	207 87	287 19	1,634 78	874 12	90 25	7,170 41
10 00	317 91	145 82	----------	941 04	1,150 12	76 00	5,633 65
$ 30 00	$ 1,749 96	$ 676 97	$ 437 20	$ 2,651 86	$ 2,437 56	$ 174 34	$ 18,283 34
----------	$ 4,319 46	$ 155 41	----------	$ 195 01	$ 165 94	----------	$ 10,754 42
----------	2,649 95	88 74	----------	188 36	1,226 95	----------	9,109 40
----------	6,782 50	141 07	----------	----------	297 76	----------	22,359 12
----------	481 51	43 55	----------	148 89	337 95	----------	4,424 55
----------	11,054 06	96 04	----------	----------	41 49	----------	18,669 20
----------	4,610 02	103 31	----------	830 93	----------	----------	12,982 28
----------	$ 29,897 50	$ 628 12	----------	$ 1,363 19	$ 2,070 09	----------	$ 78,298 97
----------	$ 5,001 43	----------	$ 809 62	$ 26 74	$ 710 29	$ 150 00	$ 17,006 16
----------	1,178 73	----------	353 99	198 88	198 90	15 00	8,218 67
----------	3,607 88	----------	----------	110 45	----------	11 29	9,333 02
----------	513 06	----------	----------	----------	----------	42 00	3,860 15
----------	2,223 45	----------	226 23	11 13	16,777 49	1,118 07	36,789 09
----------	2,205 20	----------	----------	----------	----------	124 56	11,854 01
----------	4,147 77	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	3,908 77
$ 499 99	979 73	----------	----------	----------	----------	2,812 57	4,442 29
$ 499 99	$ 19,857 25	----------	$ 1,389 84	$ 347 20	$ 17,686 68	$ 4,273 49	$ 101,412 16

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 2

COUNTIES AND CITIES	1	2	3	4	5	6
Clarke						
Battletown	$ 4,499 00	$ 912 00	$ 30 00	$ 550 00	$ 193 24	$ 55 00
Chapel	5,733 46	219 87	12 96	269 51	201 96	52 00
Greenway	2,223 93	67 42	----------	165 29	157 01	41 00
Long Marsh	1,908 79	180 00	----------	175 00	130 00	41 00
Totals	$ 14,365 18	$ 1,379 29	$ 42 96	$ 1,159 80	$ 682 21	$ 189 00
Craig						
Alleghany	$ 2,600 00	$ 33 60	$ 46 20	$ 74 50	$ 152 01	$ 53 00
New Castle	6,000 00	568 00	31 50	258 73	388 87	77 00
Simmonsville	3,220 00	6 50	----------	76 99	146 42	56 00
Totals	$ 11,820 00	$ 608 10	$ 77 70	$ 410 22	$ 687 30	$ 186 00
Culpeper						
Catalpa	$ 8,669 25	$ 1,252 73	$ 506 72	$ 322 91	$ 598 08	$ 96 00
Cedar Mt	5,172 47	2,102 46	----------	204 00	382 74	77 00
Jefferson	3,710 75	868 41	----------	150 26	220 92	78 00
Salem	4,269 25	274 51	19 18	228 00	195 87	74 00
Stevensburg	6,674 85	1,418 18	----------	391 43	435 33	115 00
Totals	$ 28,496 57	$ 5,916 29	$ 525 90	$ 1,296 60	$ 1,832 94	$ 440 00
Cumberland						
Hamilton	$ 6,603 25	$ 1,660 86	$ 56 49	$ 171 25	$ 319 91	$ 111 00
Madison	5,398 21	6 00	----------	127 00	298 57	127 00
Randolph	5,074 27	1,713 01	12 96	219 00	296 95	134 00
Unapportioned	16 00	----------	----------	----------	----------	8 00
Totals	$ 17,091 73	$ 3,379 87	$ 69 45	$ 517 25	$ 915 43	$ 380 00
Dickenson						
Clintwood No. 1	$ 4,120 04	$ 97 33	----------	$ 31 00	$ 61 98	$ 94 00
Clintwood No. 2	2,857 66	1,117 06	----------	----------	52 02	69 00
Ervinton	6,501 92	2,276 62	----------	----------	136 35	98 30
Kenady	2,380 26	697 31	----------	----------	59 15	47 00
Sand Lick	5,229 76	698 50	$ 54 27	----------	111 33	92 50
Willis	3,259 94	1,105 76	35 83	78 75	90 98	74 00
Totals	$ 24,349 58	$ 5,992 58	$ 90 10	$ 109 75	$ 511 81	$ 475 40
Dinwiddie						
Darvills	$ 6,929 00	$ 900 02	----------	$ 369 75	$ 346 16	$ 102 00
Namozine	9,285 00	5,080 24	----------	549 04	553 65	106 55
Rowanty	8,670 50	2,058 97	$ 18 82	475 45	457 71	117 00
Sapony	8,402 30	1,178 50	42 35	284 35	332 77	131 00
Totals	$ 33,286 80	$ 9,217 73	$ 61 17	$ 1,678 59	$ 1,690 29	$ 456 55
Elizabeth City						
Chesapeake	$ 3,294 02	$ 2,721 45	$ 11 50	$ 206 45	$ 377 28	$ 68 00
Phoebus	4,204 44	271 76	182 50	332 33	372 62	40 00
Wythe	9,335 68	811 87	19 80	810 05	798 22	107 00
Totals	$ 16,834 14	$ 3,805 08	$ 213 80	$ 1,348 83	$ 1,548 12	$ 215 00
Essex						
Central	$ 5,850 33	$ 844 57	----------	$ 261 95	$ 281 87	$ 76 00
Occupacia	3,863 25	279 00	----------	198 42	178 69	74 00
Rappahannock	5,689 26	606 07	$ 50 00	211 75	279 03	86 00
Totals	$ 15,402 84	$ 1,729 64	$ 50 00	$ 672 12	$ 739 59	$ 236 00
Fairfax						
Centreville	$ 5,689 00	$ 803 58	----------	$ 375 64	$ 126 75	$ 130 00
Dranesville	6,219 74	1,201 04	$ 68 68	307 57	147 44	137 00
Falls Church	4,945 00	1,778 54	107 02	786 08	148 60	148 00
Fairfax	1,840 00	16 38	23 55	103 87	6 83	----------
Herndon	3,715 75	115 45	1 46	432 85	89 12	----------
Lee	4,507 50	175 13	58 61	196 89	110 62	102 00
Mount Vernon	6,693 25	6,839 31	----------	474 80	210 28	41 00
Providence	8,138 00	304 51	----------	716 96	306 19	222 72
Town of Falls Ch	3,738 53	1,285 98	----------	317 67	14 13	41 00
Vienna	2,153 90	213 62	----------	261 33	7 97	----------
Totals	$ 47,640 67	$ 12,733 54	$ 259 32	$ 3,973 66	$ 1,167 93	$ 822 72

Digitized by Google

—CONTINUED

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
----------	$ 823 44	$ 11 10	----------	----------	$ 448 60	----------	$ 7,522 38
$ 31 81	1,151 47	9 20	----------	----------	2,060 32	----------	9,742 56
----------	969 72	8 00	----------	$ 565 98	3,283 22	----------	7,481 57
31 81	223 18	----------	----------	524 02	1,892 62	----------	5,106 42
$ 63 62	$ 3,167 81	$ 28 30	----------	$ 1,090 00	$ 7,684 76	----------	$ 29,852 93
----------	$ 775 28	$ 22 96	----------	----------	$ 277 14	----------	$ 4,034 69
----------	1,137 58	92 74	----------	----------	508 18	----------	9,062 60
----------	42 86	166 06	----------	----------	98 28	----------	3,813 11
----------	$ 1,955 72	$ 281 76	----------	----------	$ 883 60	----------	$ 16,910 40
$ 104 03	$ 1,952 42	$ 137 83	----------	----------	$ 777 13	----------	$ 14,417 10
114 15	2,786 04	36 75	----------	----------	476 66	----------	11,352 27
98 71	879 88	28 10	----------	$ 308 65	1,356 70	----------	7,700 38
85 05	227 72	47 25	----------	307 73	629 88	----------	6,358 44
114 42	2,391 94	140 91	----------	106 11	1,018 44	----------	12,806 61
$ 516 36	$ 8,238 00	$ 390 84	----------	$ 722 49	$ 4,258 81	----------	$ 52,634 80
$ 180 00	$ 590 31	$ 147 08	----------	$ 1,830 27	$ 1,165 63	----------	$ 12,836 05
180 00	702 30	152 56	----------	1,307 38	989 14	----------	9,288 16
180 00	723 57	118 51	----------	1,918 07	564 36	----------	10,954 70
----------	51 61	----------	----------	97 17	----------	----------	172 78
$ 540 00	$ 2,067 79	$ 418 15	----------	$ 5,152 89	$ 2,719 13	----------	$ 33,251 69
----------	$ 824 02	$ 51 08	$ 10 16	$ 300 67	$ 1,249 80	----------	$ 6,840 08
----------	105 71	44 42	390 52	1,276 09	245 03	----------	6,158 11
----------	2,536 64	35 98	581 48	288 46	232 27	$ 24 99	12,711 01
----------	523 20	31 39	676 71	299 90	07	----------	4,714 99
----------	2,180 18	15 11	1,567 48	52 85	394 76	2 02	10,398 76
----------	307 89	23 87	483 93	283 80	----------	----------	5,744 75
----------	$ 6,477 64	$ 198 85	$ 3,710 28	$ 2,501 77	$ 2,122 93	$ 27 01	$ 46,567 70
$ 132 00	$ 6,929 12	$ 21 70	$ 855 12	----------	----------	----------	$ 16,584 87
216 00	4,067 85	22 69	----------	----------	$ 1,792 12	----------	21,673 14
192 00	4,318 04	34 12	1 00	$ 1,542 68	----------	----------	17,886 29
132 00	3,460 80	17 91	----------	535 18	----------	----------	14,517 16
$ 672 00	$ 18,775 81	$ 96 42	$ 856 12	$ 2,077 86	$ 1,792 12	----------	$ 70,661 46
$ 114 61	$ 3,775 32	$ 730 87	----------	$ 913 54	$ 409 73	----------	$ 12,622 77
62 88	3,544 14	449 30	----------	----------	482 10	----------	9,942 07
241 38	8,346 44	1,869 56	----------	1,933 65	----------	----------	24,273 65
$ 418 87	$ 15,665 90	$ 3,049 73	----------	$ 2,847 19	$ 891 83	----------	$ 46,838 49
$ 83 34	$ 761 29	----------	$ 11 00	$ 2 57	$ 52 01	----------	$ 8,224 93
83 33	255 60	----------	----------	685 30	390 53	----------	6,008 12
83 33	673 29	----------	----------	86 24	606 53	----------	8,371 50
$ 250 00	$ 1,690 18	----------	$ 11 00	$ 774 11	$ 1,049 07	----------	$ 22,604 55
----------	$ 867 61	$ 68 28	----------	----------	$ 76 49	----------	$ 8,137 35
----------	733 32	36 94	----------	----------	1,297 87	----------	10,149 60
----------	427 76	130 77	----------	$ 1,313 51	----------	----------	9,785 28
----------	526 04	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	2,516 67
----------	602 82	----------	----------	----------	715 84	----------	5,673 29
----------	229 43	57 18	----------	----------	1,967 93	----------	7,405 29
----------	334 36	171 31	----------	----------	701 85	----------	15,466 16
----------	4,500 29	225 06	----------	82 88	3,199 74	----------	17,697 35
----------	667 03	----------	----------	----------	1,126 50	$ 97 06	7,287 90
----------	510 91	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	3,147 73
----------	$ 9,399 57	$ 689 54	----------	$ 1,396 39	$ 9,086 22	$ 97 06	$ 87,266 62

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 2

COUNTIES AND CITIES	1	2	3	4	5	6
Fauquier						
Centre	$ 5,180 07	$ 2,569 76	$ 42 00	$ 302 40	$ 269 57	$ 120 00
Cedar Run	6,636 36	1,664 62	38 89	212 50	308 42	120 00
Lee	12,614 92	125 14	----------	559 25	449 53	146 00
Marshall	8,845 31	776 04	----------	809 85	385 14	10 00
Scott	10,882 27	565 08	6 48	1,128 92	431 60	150 35
Warrenton	6,399 27	626 40	54 35	961 15	267 95	90 00
Unapportioned	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Totals	$ 50,558 20	$ 6,327 04	$ 141 72	$ 3,974 07	$ 2,112 21	$ 636 35
Floyd						
Alum Ridge	$ 2,385 88	$ 690 70	$ 43 46	$ 71 05	$ 82 87	$ 62 00
Burks Fork	3,562 70	1,149 06	47 40	111 80	124 51	83 00
Courthouse	3,922 47	1,112 44	62 52	109 65	140 08	80 00
High School	2,428 62	46 21	53 00	64 92	87 45	41 00
Indian Valley	3,912 51	113 64	25 00	114 80	135 24	86 00
Locust Grove	5,323 37	263 04	125 00	166 72	174 05	95 00
Little River	4,043 66	711 40	96 08	108 50	153 82	86 00
Totals	$ 25,579 21	$ 4,086 49	$ 452 46	$ 747 44	$ 898 02	$ 533 00
Fluvanna						
Columbia	$ 4,177 50	$ 271 31	$ 33 64	$ 160 50	$ 95 50	$ 61 00
Cunningham	3,216 40	633 50	10 00	133 50	82 01	74 00
Fork Union	3,525 05	93 89	5 04	279 90	100 82	74 00
High School	2,534 00	120 50	----------	57 00	41 60	43 00
Palmyra	1,665 00	275 08	3 50	100 00	40 78	50 00
Totals	$ 15,117 95	$ 1,394 28	$ 52 18	$ 730 90	$ 360 71	$ 302 00
Franklin						
Blackwater	$ 3,909 16	$ 202 57	----------	$ 16 50	$ 152 74	$ 89 00
Bonbrook	2,365 13	55 42	----------	----------	96 05	65 00
Brown Hill	3,884 54	1,938 88	$ 142 00	95 75	157 88	82 98
Gill Creek	3,992 79	1,445 71	----------	----------	150 32	95 00
Little Creek	2,564 39	25 00	----------	36 00	111 48	61 00
Long Branch	2,367 13	43 91	40 00	----------	88 20	62 00
Maggodee	1,533 52	1,160 82	65 20	5 00	61 95	47 00
Rocky Mount	6,901 97	350 99	----------	397 29	229 68	116 00
Snow Creek	2,946 71	1,011 28	54 65	57 00	117 66	80 00
Union Hall	5,331 89	932 12	80 00	----------	182 29	98 00
Totals	$ 35,797 23	$ 7,166 70	$ 381 85	$ 607 54	$ 1,348 25	$ 795 98
Frederick						
Back Creek	$ 3,885 81	$ 1,364 68	$ 40 00	$ 203 06	$ 134 51	$ 62 00
Gainesboro	3,959 60	1,351 87	16 24	270 00	163 17	74 00
Opequon	8,591 94	1,974 35	130 09	740 61	385 53	104 00
Stonewall	6,091 43	459 18	65 50	739 44	348 95	20 00
Shawnee	3,002 90	1,076 88	----------	281 04	223 05	45 00
Totals	$ 25,531 68	$ 6,226 84	$ 251 83	$ 2,234 15	$ 1,255 21	$ 305 00
Giles						
Newport	$ 2,649 90	$ 165 39	$ 22 38	$ 222 45	$ 136 71	$ 50 00
Pearisburg	11,706 84	524 77	23 04	712 81	470 66	132 00
Pembroke	5,996 90	5,785 52	----------	354 47	254 95	95 75
Walkers Creek	5,310 62	2,308 27	126 10	17 00	223 90	90 75
Totals	$ 25,664 26	$ 8,783 95	$ 171 52	$ 1,306 73	$ 1,086 22	$ 368 50
Gloucester						
Abingdon	$ 9,585 36	$ 375 11	$ 74 90	$ 130 36	$ 509 21	$ 125 00
Petsworth	5,379 29	202 97	59 10	255 35	276 34	93 00
Ware	7,700 90	1,594 78	160 19	308 25	540 84	131 00
Totals	$ 22,665 55	$ 2,172 86	$ 294 19	$ 693 96	$ 1,326 39	$ 349 00
Goochland						
Byrd	$ 4,930 12	$ 1,317 76	$ 228 90	$ 96 50	$ 234 90	$ 74 00
Dover	6,025 15	1,202 70	74 98	121 00	247 93	94 60
Lickinghole	5,577 60	1,974 66	120 00	151 75	266 84	103 00
Unapportioned	50 03	----------	----------	----------	----------	11 00
Totals	$ 16,582 90	$ 4,495 12	$ 423 88	$ 369 25	$ 749 67	$ 282 60

Digitized by Google

—CONTINUED

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
----------	$ 2,172 83	$ 18 97	----------	$ 855 39	$ 280 90	----------	$ 11,811 89
----------	1,171 14	16 24	----------	534 86	3,166 35	----------	13,869 38
----------	1,250 48	12 08	----------	216 64	1,463 18	----------	16,837 22
----------	2,315 39	20 96	$ 11 61	618 77	1,493 96	----------	15,287 03
----------	1,172 32	18 74	2 84	785 73	3,350 87	----------	18,495 20
----------	1,871 78	106 90	----------	----------	1,001 69	----------	11,379 49
$ 1,100 00	117 00	125 49	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,342 49
$ 1,100 00	$ 10,070 94	$ 319 38	$ 14 45	$ 3,011 39	$ 10,756 95	----------	$ 89,023 70
29 26	$ 98 59	$ 21 70	----------	----------	$ 58 67	----------	$ 3,544 18
29 46	310 68	14 62	----------	----------	245 47	----------	5,678 70
28 36	685 02	4 43	----------	----------	----------	----------	6,144 97
11 50	1,255 70	1 00	----------	----------	----------	----------	3,989 40
34 74	2,411 45	23 65	----------	----------	339 74	----------	7,196 77
41 80	2,164 25	68 74	----------	----------	----------	----------	8,421 97
32,88	1,174 78	11 66	----------	----------	----------	----------	6,418 78
$ 208 00	$ 8,100 47	$ 145 80	----------	----------	$ 643 88	----------	$ 41,394 77
$ 161 70	$ 367 84	----------	----------	$ 39 23	$ 386 53	----------	$ 5,754 75
179 99	363 94	----------	----------	946 83	572 09	----------	6,212 26
247 51	502 03	----------	----------	1,617 10	717 25	----------	7,162 59
78 93	551 37	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	3,426 40
93 54	176 23	----------	----------	684 80	651 67	----------	3,740 60
$ 761 67	$ 1,961 41	----------	----------	$ 3,287 96	$ 2,327 54	----------	$ 26,296 60
----------	$ 352 19	$ 30 00	$ 439 88	$ 874 88	$ 302 88	----------	$ 6,369 80
----------	590 67	24 00	----------	124 24	374 15	----------	3,694 66
----------	247 64	24 00	----------	696 78	----------	----------	7,270 45
----------	205 16	100 00	13 30	196 94	----------	----------	6,199 22
----------	82 60	20 00	120 64	666 32	882 49	----------	4,569 92
----------	246 55	14 00	322 54	895 65	----------	----------	4,079 98
----------	51 10	20 00	30 27	45 22	----------	----------	3,020 08
----------	1,857 20	100 00	----------	----------	----------	----------	9,953 13
----------	382 00	100 00	380 65	----------	----------	----------	5,129 95
----------	156 57	70 00	----------	958 23	8 24	----------	7,817 34
----------	$ 4,171 68	$ 502 00	$ 1,307 28	$ 4,458 26	$ 1,567 76	----------	$ 58,104 53
----------	$ 138 16	----------	$ 45 24	$ 912 36	$ 636 34	----------	$ 7,422 04
----------	269 53	----------	67	242 76	41 43	----------	6,389 27
----------	2,350 89	----------	799 79	----------	2,292 25	----------	17,369 45
----------	6,315 34	----------	----------	----------	1,000 15	----------	12,339 99
----------	745 60	----------	----------	----------	3,092 81	----------	8,467 28
----------	$ 7,119 52	----------	$ 845 70	$ 1,155 12	$ 7,062 98	----------	$ 51,988 03
$ 274 96	$ 923 15	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	$ 4,444 94
494 92	1,060 07	$ 42 36	----------	----------	$ 813 41	----------	15,980 88
274 96	243 10	28 00	----------	----------	1,159 35	----------	14,493 00
274 96	332 90	10 15	----------	----------	160 97	----------	8,855 62
$ 1,319 80	$ 2,559 22	$ 80 51	----------	----------	$ 2,433 73	----------	$ 43,774 44
$ 180 00	$ 817 59	$ 71 02	$ 50 24	$ 94 65	$ 1,254 41	$ 230 57	$ 13,498 42
126 00	504 51	62 75	177 70	337 74	1,025 39	94 05	8,594 19
144 00	813 15	62 00	----------	1,745 81	1,311 08	196 33	14,708 33
$ 450 00	$ 2,135 25	$ 195 77	$ 227 94	$ 2,178 20	$ 3,590 88	$ 520 95	$ 36,800 94
$ 33 33	$ 378 42	$ 48 24	----------	$ 605 54	$ 992 40	----------	$ 8,940 11
33 33	735 65	21 67	----------	----------	641 76	----------	9,198 77
33 33	1,046 54	42 03	----------	426 80	1,267 90	----------	11,010 45
----------	45 94	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	106 97
$ 99 99	$ 2,206 55	$ 111 94	----------	$ 1,032 34	$ 2,902 06	----------	$ 29,256 30

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 2

COUNTIES AND CITIES	1	2	3	4	5	6
Grayson						
Elk Creek	$ 10,393 98	$ 2,946 30	$ 4 21	----------	$ 324 89	$ 157 00
Fries	2,188 68	698 11	----------	$ 39 62	84 31	35 00
Old Town	5,752 80	234 32	----------	3 00	166 00	125 00
Troutdale	1,325 12	76 25	----------	----------	27 95	----------
West Galax	2,215 01	----------	----------	----------	79 20	----------
Wilson	11,933 52	611 54	40 00	----------	331 78	209 00
Totals	$ 33,809 11	$ 4,566 52	$ 44 21	$ 42 62	$ 1,014 13	$ 526 00
Greene						
Monroe	$ 3,091 74	$ 211 30	$ 80 00	$ 112 00	$ 86 97	$ 62 00
Ruckersville	2,851 71	206 74	13 49	115 00	120 74	69 50
Stanardsville	3,573 15	347 21	12 00	120 70	141 67	59 00
Totals	$ 9,516 60	$ 765 25	$ 105 49	$ 347 70	$ 359 38	$ 190 50
Greensville						
Belfield	$ 8,365 62	$ 1,942 61	----------	$ 219 00	$ 480 42	$ 111 00
Hicksford	8,673 83	2,749 03	$ 75 00	270 50	412 05	20 00
Zion	5,645 54	880 95	36 52	119 00	214 73	75 00
Totals	$ 22,684 99	$ 5,572 59	$ 111 52	$ 608 50	$ 1,107 20	$ 206 00
Halifax						
Banister	$ 7,506 02	$ 1,945 01	$ 120 00	$ 570 85	$ 315 96	$ 129 00
Black Walnut	6,729 04	3,553 93	25 00	318 90	245 62	114 00
Birch Creek	10,223 20	2,857 53	40 00	705 76	390 91	86 00
Houston	2,809 93	1,672 20	----------	15 57	413 42	48 00
Meadsville	4,708 55	77 74	11 00	230 64	148 01	89 00
Mt. Carmel	6,540 05	----------	----------	302 22	199 53	54 00
Red Bank	4,659 09	1,259 20	----------	188 80	189 57	69 00
Roanoke	10,829 08	609 69	80 00	409 86	417 19	80 00
Staunton	11,086 78	1,486 52	----------	527 90	392 44	135 00
South Boston	10,931 10	352 38	132 37	873 26	52 57	100 00
Unapportioned	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Totals	$ 76,022 84	$ 13,814 20	$ 408 37	$ 4,143 76	$ 2,850 52	$ 894 00
Hanover						
Ashland	$ 8,379 32	$ 1,419 94	$ 10 40	$ 368 25	$ 464 72	$ 70 00
Ashland Town	4,409 20	3,016 38	----------	350 52	155 72	38 00
Beaver Dam	11,854 49	1,409 14	----------	457 22	491 30	289 00
Henry	9,640 95	10,072 04	165 33	537 70	556 76	134 00
Totals	$ 34,301 96	$ 15,917 50	$ 175 73	$ 1,713 69	$ 1,668 50	$ 531 00
Henrico						
Brookland	$ 9,985 47	$ 4,979 54	$ 157 05	$ 930 90	$ 352 67	$ 86 00
Fairfield	15,849 59	1,803 67	176 05	1,932 88	1,503 56	135 77
Tuckahoe	10,802 20	12,914 50	----------	555 66	528 48	282 30
Varina	11,383 06	3,439 18	----------	410 51	471 89	121 83
Highland Park	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Unapportioned	----------	----------	----------	----------	929 94	----------
Totals	$ 48,020 32	$ 23,136 89	$ 333 10	$ 3,829 95	$ 3,786 54	$ 546 40
Henry						
Horse Pasture	$ 7,169 25	$ 333 14	$ 40 00	$ 106 70	$ 127 04	$ 131 00
Irisburg	2,835 71	319 42	40 00	56 25	62 75	----------
Leatherwood	3,354 81	30 00	----------	172 86	54 29	84 00
Martinsville	2,183 62	54 23	19 00	89 50	43 37	50 00
Reed Creek	4,519 20	9,581 74	----------	146 29	250 56	77 00
Ridgeway	4,581 99	296 23	80 00	272 98	130 36	120 00
Seventh	10,664 00	619 68	59 24	481 47	216 60	43 50
Unapportioned	----------	----------	----------	----------	85 64	8 00
Totals	$ 35,308 58	$ 11,234 44	$ 238 24	$ 1,326 05	$ 970 61	$ 522 50
Highland						
Blue Grass	$ 5,759 43	$ 850 00	$ 76 70	$ 225 10	$ 337 38	$ 108 00
Monterey	5,107 84	502 78	40 00	175 00	268 15	68 00
Stonewall	4,307 73	165 72	----------	194 64	279 80	108 00
Totals	$ 15,175 00	$ 1,518 50	$ 116 70	$ 594 74	$ 885 33	$ 284 00

Digitized by Google

—CONTINUED

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
$ 138 04	$ 3,598 53	$ 41 20	----------	----------	$ 966 58	$ 1,510 12	$ 20,090 85
51 90	220 12	5 20	----------	$ 523 81	33 43	----------	3,880 18
101 70	923 62	58 11	----------	154 86	491 09	----------	8,010 50
22 63	691 68	13 09	----------	----------	2 67	----------	2,159 39
34 93	859 30	24 84	----------	----------	115 21	----------	3,328 49
200 90	417 99	200 08	----------	884 62	1,707 57	----------	16,537 00
$ 550 10	$ 6,711 24	$ 342 52	----------	$ 1,563 29	$ 3,316 55	$ 1,510 12	$ 54,006 41
$ 29 33	$ 216 08	$ 35 59	----------	$ 87 09	$ 30 10	$ 3 41	$ 4,045 61
58 70	332 20	17 12	----------	253 80	319 64	47 33	4,415 97
29 35	58 29	88 18	----------	12 60	792 36	90 05	5,324 56
$ 117 38	$ 606 57	$ 140 89	----------	$ 353 49	$ 1,142 10	$ 140 79	$ 13,786 14
$ 427 70	$ 7,443 22	$ 149 67	----------	----------	$ 2,430 36	----------	$ 21,569 60
363 83	2,878 20	63 29	----------	----------	4,630 85	----------	20,136 58
363 83	1,376 96	78 85	----------	----------	199 66	----------	8,991 04
$ 1,155 36	$ 11,698 38	$ 291 81	----------	----------	$ 7,260 87	----------	$ 50,697 22
----------	$ 1,218 66	$ 180 53	----------	----------	$ 891 69	----------	$ 12,877 72
----------	740 59	111 03	----------	----------	3,479 07	----------	15,317 18
----------	1,356 27	207 10	----------	----------	541 43	----------	16,407 20
----------	505 54	----------	$ 6 09	----------	169 94	----------	5,640 69
----------	684 92	151 17	----------	----------	991 58	----------	7,083 61
----------	53 40	100 62	----------	----------	2,204 79	----------	9,454 61
----------	1,681 15	58 92	----------	----------	1,109 62	----------	9,215 35
----------	5,739 57	356 28	----------	----------	1,262 53	----------	19,784 20
----------	1,858 28	346 02	----------	----------	813 01	----------	16,645 95
----------	7,566 83	----------	----------	----------	193 26	----------	20,201 77
----------	1,626 94	----------	----------	----------	----------	$ 1,875 62	3,502 56
----------	$ 22,946 85	$ 1,511 67	$ 6 09	----------	$ 11,656 92	$ 1,875 62	$ 136,130 84
----------	$ 1,604 08	$ 306 92	----------	$ 247 83	$ 3,394 54	----------	$ 16,284 00
----------	1,488 00	151 06	----------	101 51	284 14	$ 88 79	10,083 32
----------	2,734 66	66 27	----------	----------	41 62	----------	17,343 70
----------	2,350 25	641 50	----------	486 75	233 46	----------	24,818 74
----------	$ 8,176 99	$ 1,165 75	----------	$ 836 09	$ 3,953 76	$ 88 79	$ 68,529 76
$ 531 04	$ 56,763 10	$ 60 20	----------	----------	----------	----------	$ 73,845 97
747 72	29,077 53	391 48	----------	----------	$ 158 14	----------	51,776 39
358 48	5,475 98	155 71	----------	----------	----------	$ 29,272 13	60,265 94
469 17	5,011 26	123 18	----------	----------	----------	----------	21,430 08
----------	342 70	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	342 70
----------	1,301 44	710 21	----------	$ 4,001 72	----------	----------	6,943 31
$ 2,106 41	$ 97,972 01	$ 1,440 78	----------	$ 4,001 72	$ 158 14	$ 29,272 13	$ 214,604 39
----------	$ 2,999 37	$ 27 15	----------	----------	----------	----------	$ 10,933 65
----------	336 27	18 99	$ 40 01	$ 656 30	$ 304 26	----------	4,669 96
----------	327 98	15 96	----------	605 26	965 14	----------	5,610 30
----------	213 48	13 08	----------	703 17	2,254 61	----------	5,633 06
----------	1,340 34	19 37	----------	----------	----------	----------	15,934 50
----------	764 28	22 01	----------	766 90	14 48	----------	7,049 23
----------	1,072 73	15 68	----------	----------	2,462 29	----------	15,635 19
$ 1,496 66	287 50	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,877 80
$ 1,496 66	$ 7,341 95	$ 132 24	$ 40 01	$ 2,731 63	$ 6,000 78	----------	$ 67,343 69
$ 112 30	$ 577 00	$ 101 70	----------	$ 63 51	$ 1,713 10	----------	$ 9,924 22
103 32	306 88	78 05	----------	614 41	748 61	----------	8,013 04
112 73	916 62	13 53	----------	198 32	1,160 85	----------	7,457 94
$ 328 35	$ 1,800 50	$ 193 28	----------	$ 876 24	$ 3,622 56	----------	$ 25,395 20

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 2

COUNTIES AND CITIES	1	2	3	4	5	6
Isle of Wight						
Hardy	$ 8,623 04	$ 903 00	$ 33 45	$ 386 42	$ 484 94	$ 98 00
Newport	7,098 97	482 52	50 00	215 28	391 44	76 00
Smithfield	5,746 54	1,600 00	5 75	182 50	174 02	110 00
Windsor	7,439 28	12,740 15	22 00	201 96	637 06	77 00
Totals	$ 28 907 83	$ 15,725 67	$ 111 20	$ 986 16	$ 1,687 46	$ 361 00
James City						
Jamestown	$ 2,844 55	$ 72 66	$ 16 13	$ 67 00	$ 13 64	$ 54 00
Powhatan	2,885 30	84 55	79 14	119 27	19 93	44 00
Stonehouse	1,293 90	11 90	----------	125 90	12 42	30 00
Totals	$ 7,023 75	$ 169 11	$ 95 27	$ 312 17	$ 45 99	$ 128 00
King and Queen						
Buena Vista	$ 4,042 09	$ 285 19	$ 11 57	$ 119 60	$ 233 20	$ 74 00
Newtown	7,300 75	255 83	27 15	68 50	280 63	83 00
Stevensville	5,725 96	2,349 10	60 00	100 00	252 39	74 00
Totals	$ 17,068 80	$ 2,890 12	$ 98 72	$ 288 10	$ 766 22	$ 233 00
King George						
Potomac	$ 2,915 22	$ 2,006 85	$ 16 80	$ 109 49	$ 165 48	$ 62 00
Rappahannock	2,307 11	1,305 18	31 57	77 50	146 09	50 00
Shiloh	2,898 48	2,378 71	----------	127 18	148 66	59 00
Totals	$ 8,120 81	$ 5,690 74	$ 48 37	$ 314 17	$ 460 23	$ 171 00
King William						
Acquinton	$ 4,612 16	$ 155 34	$ 53 00	$ 182 00	$ 239 99	$ 83 50
Mangohick	4,443 01	428 43	53 00	49 65	204 83	77 00
West Point	4,027 50	1,121 90	147 30	173 50	223 54	70 00
West Point Town	5,010 00	733 93	70 71	361 50	127 05	39 50
Totals	$ 18,092 67	$ 2,439 60	$ 324 01	$ 766 65	$ 795 41	$ 270 00
Lancaster						
Mantua	$ 3,075 02	$ 150 00	----------	$ 63 25	$ 72 83	$ 102 00
White Chapel	4,086 87	120 00	$ 50 75	168 94	221 47	126 00
White Stone	9,860 00	2,982 09	15 00	307 30	542 70	180 00
Totals	$ 17,021 89	$ 3,252 09	$ 65 75	$ 539 49	$ 837 00	$ 408 00
Lee						
Jonesville	$ 8,241 41	$ 104 00	$ 75 00	$ 216 80	$ 243 94	$ 45 00
Jonesville H. S.	1,591 37	----------	----------	106 05	61 22	30 00
Pennington Gap H. S	1,853 98	63 49	----------	37 15	110 69	----------
Rose Hill	7,174 33	148 61	12 60	221 53	308 20	157 00
Rocky Station	10,922 30	3,078 53	9 00	246 28	365 09	54 10
White Shoals	7,051 45	678 83	7 23	150 99	215 54	20 00
Yokum Station	7,569 25	1,980 78	25 00	231 17	339 23	126 27
Totals	$ 44,404 09	$ 6,054 24	$ 128 83	$ 1,209 97	$ 1,643 91	$ 422 37
Loudoun						
Broad Run	$ 7,451 90	$ 2,602 57	----------	$ 504 54	$ 350 18	$ 152 00
Jefferson	8,709 28	448 39	----------	1,186 45	419 05	124 00
Leesburg	5,095 46	147 47	$ 15 00	368 37	281 61	104 00
Lovettsville	7,002 69	115 34	87 68	498 75	351 27	134 00
Mercer	11,632 57	2,232 61	43 44	802 48	487 64	173 00
Mt. Gilead	11,089 99	382 38	43 93	1,285 21	535 49	159 00
Town of Leesburg	6,151 15	50 65	40 00	486 87	279 24	119 00
Unapportioned	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Totals	$ 57,133 04	$ 5,979 41	$ 230 05	$ 5,132 67	$ 2,704 48	$ 965 00
Louisa						
Cuckoo	$ 5,429 14	$ 2,285 77	$ 3 36	$ 199 00	$ 282 47	$ 104 00
Green Springs	6,629 37	1,056 89	3 36	235 00	509 89	113 00
Jackson	5,673 22	199 99	----------	234 50	251 60	116 00
Louisa Courthouse	6,645 06	14,628 47	97 15	483 25	337 05	114 00
Mineral	6,280 05	152 49	----------	283 38	348 60	47 13
Totals	$ 30,656 84	$ 18,323 61	$ 103 87	$ 1,435 13	$ 1,729 61	$ 494 13

Digitized by Google

—CONTINUED

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
$ 250 00	$ 3,536 68	----------	----------	$ 283 61	$ 1,820 11	----------	$ 16,419 25
250 00	3,750 00	----------	----------	576 70	97 31	----------	12,988 22
125 00	267 81	----------	----------	20 75	41 63	$ 3 97	8,277 97
250 00	2,053 95	----------	----------	280 31	339 51	2,963 74	27,004 96
$ 875 00	$ 9,608 44	----------	----------	$ 1,161 37	$ 2,298 56	$ 2,967 71	$ 64,690 40
$ 50 00	$ 2,897 07	----------	----------	$ 5 99	$ 392 15	----------	$ 6,413 19
25 00	3,097 39	----------	----------	162 33	619 43	$ 60 92	7,197 26
25 00	3,086 43	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	4,585 55
$ 100 00	$ 9,080 89	----------	----------	$ 168 32	$ 1,011 58	$ 60 92	$ 18,196 00
----------	$ 524 18	$ 153 34	----------	$ 1,315 35	$ 2,198 78	----------	$ 8,957 30
----------	292 04	41 29	----------	----------	1,337 13	----------	9,688 32
----------	381 94	204 92	----------	----------	400 47	----------	9,548 78
----------	$ 1,198 16	$ 399 55	----------	$ 1,315 35	$ 3,936 38	----------	$ 28,194 40
$ 50 00	$ 134 67	----------	----------	$ 13 72	$ 212 00	$ 86 31	$ 5,772 54
50 00	131 87	----------	----------	293 04	31 05	32 59	4,456 00
50 00	39 93	----------	$ 56 42	16 77	347 44	41 86	6,164 45
$ 150 00	$ 306 47	----------	$ 56 42	$ 323 53	$ 590 49	$ 160 76	$ 16,392 99
$ 135 00	$ 1,094 13	$ 60 00	----------	----------	----------	$ 100 88	$ 6,716 00
135 00	1,325 14	53 00	----------	----------	----------	64 17	6,833 23
135 00	438 87	53 00	----------	----------	$ 132 56	39 93	6,563 10
135 00	1,026 20	35 00	----------	----------	----------	70 18	7,609 07
$ 540 00	$ 3,884 34	$ 201 00	----------	----------	$ 132 56	$ 275 16	$ 27,721 40
----------	$ 974 70	----------	----------	$ 288 43	----------	$ 18 29	$ 4,744 52
----------	886 52	$ 85 58	----------	644 54	$ 590 49	202 33	7,183 49
----------	627 09	----------	----------	308 49	3,475 13	40 23	18,338 03
----------	$ 2,488 31	$ 85 58	----------	$ 1,241 46	$ 4,065 62	$ 260 85	$ 30,266 04
$ 170 60	$ 2,164 61	$ 152 27	----------	----------	----------	----------	$ 11,413 63
31 37	1,231 25	66 03	----------	----------	$ 231 60	----------	3,338 89
50 39	468 61	41 80	----------	----------	1,167 27	----------	3,793 38
168 90	626 42	436 07	----------	$ 1,021 81	794 20	----------	11,069 67
222 90	248 10	345 45	----------	----------	----------	----------	15,491 75
137 64	69 40	101 58	----------	----------	----------	----------	8,432 66
141 55	1,217 28	300 11	----------	----------	----------	----------	11,930 64
$ 923 35	$ 6,025 67	$ 1,443 31	----------	$ 1,021 81	$ 2,193 07	----------	$ 65,470 62
----------	$ 619 98	$ 30 60	----------	----------	$ 1,403 87	----------	$ 13,115 64
----------	5,819 17	12 09	----------	----------	----------	----------	16,718 43
----------	2,699 71	23 25	----------	----------	142 97	----------	8,877 84
----------	2,964 84	7 73	----------	----------	890 81	----------	12,053 11
----------	3,001 05	64 05	----------	----------	1,719 65	----------	20,156 49
----------	2,779 96	9 68	----------	----------	2,151 40	----------	18,437 04
----------	1,403 16	23 25	----------	----------	319 32	----------	8,872 64
$ 725 00	343 16	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	2,068 16
$ 725 00	$ 20,631 03	$ 170 65	----------	----------	$ 6,628 02	----------	$ 100,299 35
$ 70 42	$ 361 13	$ 97 54	----------	$ 114 25	$ 3,095 11	----------	$ 12,042 19
65 00	66 27	79 28	----------	----------	4,004 73	----------	12,762 79
75 84	458 15	40 35	----------	535 64	964 79	----------	8,550 08
70 38	2,434 52	60 93	----------	----------	----------	----------	24,870 81
65 00	1,681 14	103 45	----------	----------	1,936 01	----------	10,897 25
$ 346 64	$ 5,001 21	$ 381 55	----------	$ 649 89	$ 10,000 64	----------	$ 69,123 12

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 2

COUNTIES AND CITIES	1	2	3	4	5	6
Lunenburg						
Browns Store	$ 4,921 25	$ 444 77	----------	$ 284 23	$ 241 65	$ 127 00
Columbian Grove	2,510 00	50 25	$ 40 00	110 48	108 85	107 00
Lochleven	3,219 00	339 84	40 00	166 00	156 46	76 00
Lewiston	2,312 00	127 83	----------	119 34	106 38	125 00
Plymouth	4,182 50	179 17	----------	129 13	279 19	53 00
Pleasant Grove	3,759 50	300 34	----------	203 00	156 16	60 62
Rehoboth	3,245 50	1,306 55	----------	114 00	151 48	76 00
Totals	$ 24,149 75	$ 2,748 75	$ 80 00	$ 1,126 18	$ 1,200 17	$ 624 62
Madison						
Locust Dale	$ 7,312 56	$ 1,848 28	$ 80 34	$ 245 38	$ 351 09	$ 182 33
Rapidan	4,578 84	198 89	----------	369 60	185 34	140 00
Robertson	7,595 64	620 42	25 92	256 00	306 36	104 00
Totals	$ 19,487 04	$ 2,667 59	$ 106 26	$ 870 98	$ 842 79	$ 426 33
Mathews						
Chesapeake	$ 4,381 09	$ 329 95	----------	$ 216 72	$ 265 02	$ 73 00
Piankitank	6,085 53	268 42	----------	114 00	281 72	67 00
Westville	7,516 33	1,475 78	$ 23 62	282 90	343 69	89 00
Totals	$ 17,982 95	$ 2,074 15	$ 23 62	$ 613 62	$ 890 43	$ 229 00
Mecklenburg						
Boydton	$ 10,184 96	$ 680 03	$ 106 43	$ 577 96	$ 324 41	$ 109 00
Bluestone	3,570 36	790 89	1 25	211 13	119 18	129 00
Buckhorn	4,588 81	152 14	40 00	189 63	147 65	151 00
Chase City	10,105 64	8,748 81	322 90	440 17	564 92	100 00
Clarksville	9,024 35	410 40	40 47	693 94	361 05	116 00
LaCrosse	6,476 98	183 87	60 26	213 64	181 01	74 00
Palmers Springs	3,283 88	114 26	----------	87 60	54 50	64 00
South Hill	6,621 66	944 94	88 15	180 49	217 14	145 00
Unapportioned	----------	----------	----------	----------	343 92	----------
Totals	$ 53,856 64	$ 12,025 34	$ 659 46	$ 2,594 56	$ 2,313 78	$ 879 00
Middlesex						
Jamaica	$ 4,640 05	$ 78 37	$ 153 38	$ 114 00	$ 249 97	$ 71 00
Pine Top	6,450 94	1,251 95	250 42	241 25	306 20	100 00
Saluda	5,172 23	92 07	23 89	254 00	338 86	85 00
Totals	$ 16,263 22	$ 1,422 39	$ 427 69	$ 609 25	$ 895 03	$ 256 00
Montgomery						
Alleghany	$ 8,084 02	$ 1,908 57	$ 131 88	$ 669 53	$ 394 17	$ 119 00
Auburn	5,509 75	1,680 62	100 52	389 17	283 60	98 00
Blacksburg	10,249 17	10,232 84	284 55	878 97	565 23	128 00
Christiansburg	10,489 51	1,770 53	94 00	455 43	546 40	126 00
Totals	$ 34,332 45	$ 15,592 56	$ 610 95	$ 2,393 10	$ 1,789 40	$ 471 00
Nansemond						
Chuckatuck	$ 12,019 38	$ 452 70	$ 34 24	$ 416 39	$ 509 16	$ 116 00
Cypress	9,808 85	259 32	----------	382 94	555 80	119 00
Holy Neck	12,212 08	109 94	37 00	446 70	485 97	134 00
Sleepy Hole	6,263 32	178 44	210 91	592 36	380 83	110 00
Totals	$ 40,303 63	$ 1,000 40	$ 282 15	$ 1,838 39	$ 1,931 76	$ 479 00
Nelson						
Greenfield	$ 12,766 61	$ 2,979 20	$ 120 00	$ 161 48	$ 450 57	$ 158 00
Lovingston	13,683 25	5,039 77	40 00	150 76	446 91	166 70
Massies Mill	10,229 60	1,223 43	40 00	99 73	350 67	136 00
Unapportioned	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Totals	$ 36,679 46	$ 9,242 40	$ 200 00	$ 411 97	$ 1,248 15	$ 460 70
New Kent						
Black Creek	$ 2,389 32	$ 1,205 68	$ 60 00	$ 93 00	$ 194 07	$ 44 00
Cumberland	3,881 26	221 97	20 00	110 00	191 85	10 00
St. Peter	1,700 25	42 82	----------	76 25	115 16	34 00
Weir Creek	1,905 47	753 00	18 00	7 50	157 67	20 00
Totals	$ 9,876 30	$ 2,223 47	$ 98 00	$ 286 75	$ 658 75	$ 108 00

Digitized by Google

—CONTINUED

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
$ 165 00	$ 864 90	$ 271 36	$ 15 58	$ 3 12	$ 5 11	$ 29 88	$ 7,373 85
150 00	352 43	39 42	107 86	312 06	164 97	38 24	4,091 56
155 00	761 48	54 62	158 03	6 37	9 93	41 51	5,184 24
145 00	341 97	89 73	56 61	11 44	312 27	12 52	3,760 09
150 00	1,056 21	471 06	13 09	5 37	2,368 14	5 10	8,891 96
155 00	310 07	46 30	129 12	3 76	1,365 62	47 52	6,537 01
155 00	210 73	71 41	170 96	8 63	85 31	28 10	5,623 67
$ 1,075 00	$ 3,897 79	$ 1,043 90	$ 651 25	$ 350 75	$ 4,311 35	$ 202 87	$ 41,462 38
$ 52 33	$ 254 72	$ 122 08	.....	$ 364 60	$ 510 76	.....	$ 11,324 47
51 39	385 87	46 43	.....	200 83	1,739 65	.....	7,896 84
44 05	290 63	98 94	.....	48 35	778 35	.....	10,168 66
$ 147 77	$ 931 22	$ 267 45	.....	$ 613 78	$ 3,028 76	.....	$ 29,389 97
28 67	$ 737 91	$ 41 89	$ 641 87	$ 10 69	$ 133 91	.....	$ 6,860 72
26 67	235 64	30 74	278 42	498 67	869 49	.....	8,756 30
25 00	564 47	47 23	78 71	8 09	560 90	.....	11,015 72
$ 80 34	$ 1,538 02	$ 119 86	$ 999 00	$ 517 45	$ 1,564 30	.....	$ 26,632 74
.....	$ 1,632 34	$ 87 58	.....	$ 167 16	$ 874 18	.....	$ 14,735 05
.....	562 22	15 35	.....	154 58	755 65	.....	6,309 61
.....	1,332 32	21 95	.....	.....	1,514 26	.....	8,137 76
.....	3,844 76	96 26	.....	.....	3,196 56	.....	27,420 02
.....	2,994 40	153 20	.....	.....	494 23	.....	14,228 04
.....	223 55	4 61	.....	12 10	1,196 60	.....	8,626 62
.....	442 91	4 90	.....	.....	615 64	.....	4,667 69
.....	1,371 84	1,303 41	.....	.....	121 49	.....	10,994 12
$ 500 00	755 37	417 48	.....	2,389 50	.....	.....	4,406 27
$ 500 00	$ 13,159 71	$ 2,104 74	.....	$ 2,723 34	$ 8,768 61	.....	$ 99,585 18
$ 33 34	$ 1,883 64	$ 55 32	.....	.....	.....	.....	$ 7,279 07
33 33	969 16	18 53	.....	.....	.....	$ 215 49	9,837 27
33 33	1,801 35	67 44	.....	$ 544 30	$ 322 73	36 24	8,771 44
$ 100 00	$ 4,654 15	$ 141 29	.....	$ 544 30	$ 322 73	$ 251 73	$ 25,887 78
$ 64 05	$ 1,244 87	$ 49 57	.....	$ 1,295 25	$ 419 99	.....	$ 14,380 90
43 59	1,476 92	26 80	.....	1,006 39	167 67	.....	10,783 03
85 71	3,964 02	33 19	.....	607 81	12 45	$ 1,000 00	28,041 94
81 65	2,749 47	55 68	.....	1,229 63	1,080 86	.....	18,679 16
$ 275 00	$ 9,435 28	$ 165 24	.....	$ 4,139 08	$ 1,680 97	$ 1,000 00	$ 71,885 03
$ 50 00	$ 3,060 43	$ 160 00	.....	$ 291 16	$ 755 09	.....	$ 17,864 55
55 00	5,866 26	320 00	.....	2,238 43	922 40	.....	20,528 00
50 00	3,355 98	260 00	.....	1,947 40	440 82	.....	19,479 89
25 00	4,502 64	180 00	.....	670 17	976 05	$ 1,710 50	15,800 22
$ 180 00	$ 16,785 31	$ 920 00	.....	$ 5,147 16	$ 3,094 36	$ 1,710 50	$ 73,672 66
.....	$ 457 86	$ 165 63	.....	$ 3,782 70	.....	.....	$ 21,042 05
.....	1,151 49	131 04	.....	4,624 96	$ 12,552 70	.....	37,987 58
.....	1,427 78	79 12	.....	402 44	.....	.....	13,988 77
$ 350 00	218 99	.....	.....	.....	.....	$ 154 15	723 14
$ 350 00	$ 3,256 12	$ 375 79	.....	$ 8,810 10	$ 12,552 70	$ 154 15	$ 73,741 54
$ 72 50	$ 508 43	$ 33 14	.....	$ 153 62	.....	.....	$ 4,753 76
72 50	425 41	2 95	.....	274 06	$ 929 20	.....	6,139 20
72 50	127 07	4 09	.....	577 86	1,893 18	.....	4,643 81
72 50	961 23	2 66	.....	305 81	.....	.....	4,203 84
$ 290 00	$ 2,022 14	$ 42 84	.....	$ 1,311 35	$ 2,823 01	.....	$ 19,740 61

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 2

COUNTIES AND CITIES	1	2	3	4	5	6
Norfolk						
Butts Road	$ 4,568 64	$ 284 89	----------	$ 203 45	$ 144 26	$ 64 00
Deep Creek	9,072 27	165 17	----------	703 21	395 13	93 00
Pleasant Grove	7,406 88	393 07	$ 44 34	341 68	243 76	90 00
Tanners Creek	24,407 45	17,871 44	40 35	1,693 80	1,328 05	192 00
Washington	25,747 26	54,954 75	19 61	1,646 88	1,381 13	204 00
Western Branch	34,890 28	15,113 47	----------	2,269 56	1,707 06	276 00
General Fund	----------	56 50	----------	----------	251 95	----------
Slater Fund	207 17	----------	----------	----------	15 73	----------
Normal Training	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Totals	$ 106,299 95	$ 88,839 29	$ 104 30	$ 6,858 58	$ 5,467 07	$ 919 00
Northampton						
Cape Charles	$ 5,428 80	$ 1,022 69	----------	$ 518 97	$ 22 88	$ 56 00
Capeville	11,380 25	357 08	$ 120 53	1,062 50	588 61	107 00
Eastville	9,289 26	437 38	50 00	702 13	461 07	101 00
Franktown	9,921 69	1,150 00	18 00	767 48	440 68	104 00
Totals	$ 36,020 00	$ 2,967 15	$ 188 53	$ 3,051 08	$ 1,513 24	$ 368 00
Northumberland						
Fairfields	$ 8,147 18	$ 2,384 94	$ 80 09	$ 541 92	$ 549 78	$ 153 00
Heathsville	3,676 00	3,896 28	----------	60 00	202 22	94 00
Lottsburg	4,793 32	844 80	40 05	184 15	226 14	30 00
Wicomico	4,323 60	318 87	62 72	178 53	215 70	123 00
Totals	$ 20,940 10	$ 7,444 89	$ 182 96	$ 964 60	$ 1,193 84	$ 400 00
Nottoway						
Bellefonte	$ 11,611 15	$ 1,490 04	$ 22 50	$ 627 29	$ 632 89	$ 122 00
Blendon	4,143 20	3,023 42	----------	241 70	255 99	74 00
Haytokah	6,300 18	1,659 08	----------	268 84	449 42	86 50
Winningham	6,927 29	767 33	5 00	585 33	433 97	211 23
Totals	$ 28,981 82	$ 6,939 87	$ 27 50	$ 1,723 16	$ 1,772 27	$ 493 73
Orange						
Barbours	$ 5,846 16	$ 7,114 98	----------	$ 421 47	$ 444 86	$ 195 77
Gordon	3,967 10	3,593 95	----------	121 04	284 01	70 00
Madison	11,615 31	1,550 39	$ 44 15	854 96	995 73	301 10
Taylor	6,799 98	1,091 07	3 20	265 45	485 76	148 50
Totals	$ 28,228 55	$ 13,350 39	$ 47 35	$ 1,662 92	$ 2,210 36	$ 715 37
Page						
Luray	$ 2,786 94	$ 292 79	----------	$ 205 20	$ 122 12	$ 62 00
Luray Corp	6,275 28	882 72	----------	377 05	293 50	35 24
Marksville	3,429 71	4,593 70	$ 40 00	102 50	151 85	----------
Milnes	4,282 18	35 60	----------	329 38	101 55	50 00
Shenandoah I. W.	4,231 50	14,666 67	----------	248 97	213 64	----------
Springfield	4,877 95	231 93	60 46	300 62	200 10	180 00
Stanley	1,621 55	11,434 36	----------	23 00	164 11	50 00
Unapportioned	50 00	----------	----------	60 00	72 39	12 00
Totals	$ 27,555 11	$ 32,137 77	$ 100 46	$ 1,646 72	$ 1,319 26	$ 389 24
Patrick						
Dan River	$ 9,654 23	$ 1,245 30	----------	$ 30 00	$ 249 20	$ 177 00
Mayo River	7,973 19	1,508 49	$ 25 00	----------	252 86	90 00
Smith River	7,301 40	1,302 51	24 50	----------	240 89	296 00
Stuart	2,589 64	42 69	19 44	216 65	102 58	20 00
Totals	$ 27,518 46	$ 4,098 99	$ 68 94	$ 246 65	$ 845 53	$ 583 00
Pittsylvania						
Banister	$ 5,753 06	$ 472 93	$ 146 22	$ 252 34	$ 223 61	$ 110 00
Chatham	15,363 61	1,090 00	132 46	1,223 40	571 72	200 00
Callands	7,815 17	959 67	173 68	339 00	250 19	140 00
Dan River	11,707 17	2,438 21	----------	706 38	385 75	201 00
Pigg River	6,235 26	421 37	47 00	263 50	260 68	131 00
Staunton	8,862 56	1,749 33	97 50	506 25	315 04	146 00
Tunstall	22,075 47	5,298 84	247 88	1,140 30	1,105 46	327 00
Totals	$ 77,812 30	$ 12,430 35	$ 844 74	$ 4,431 17	$ 3,112 45	$ 1,255 00

Digitized by Google

—CONTINUED

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
----------	$ 266 36	$ 473 90	----------	$ 1,286 90	$ 457 42	----------	$ 7,749 82
----------	3,943 86	532 96	----------	2,138 63	198 22	$ 1,210 38	18,452 83
----------	1,679 61	657 42	----------	967 63	50 62	250 00	12,125 01
----------	12,165 52	5,904 46	----------	9,244 49	544 23	----------	73,391 79
----------	12,169 68	2,403 42	----------	5,086 27	----------	1,086 40	104,699 40
----------	12,670 40	4,195 50	----------	2,317 19	7,452 70	2,708 66	83,600 82
$ 1,836 25	779 82	----------	----------	----------	----------	3,057 87	5,982 39
----------	165 35	----------	----------	----------	----------	61 23	449 48
----------	----------	----------	$ 58 22	----------	----------	----------	58 22
$ 1,836 25	$ 43,840 60	$14,167 66	$ 58 22	$ 21,041 11	$ 8,703 19	$ 8,374 54	$ 306,509 76
$ 72 36	$ 2,270 17	----------	$ 47 50	----------	$ 289 92	----------	$ 9,738 29
190 78	1,215 76	----------	8 73	$ 28 39	1,808 92	$ 154 29	17,022 84
177 62	2,149 90	----------	----------	23 70	2,417 27	229 93	16,039 26
184 20	1,700 01	----------	403 03	32 58	959 11	765 62	16,446 40
$ 624 96	$ 7,344 84	----------	$ 459 26	$ 84 67	$ 5,475 22	$ 1,149 84	$ 59,246 79
$ 30 00	$ 1,567 58	----------	----------	$ 976 53	$ 2,707 50	----------	$ 17,138 62
30 00	212 76	----------	----------	316 42	1,943 00	----------	10,430 68
30 00	1,368 17	$ 25 01	----------	19 72	27 14	----------	7,588 50
30 00	1,374 96	12 71	----------	121 68	193 02	----------	6,954 79
$ 120 00	$ 4,523 47	$ 37 72	----------	$ 1,434 35	$ 4,870 66	----------	$ 42,112 59
$ 100 00	$ 6,519 84	$ 164 42	----------	----------	$ 65 16	----------	$ 21,355 29
100 00	327 94	68 83	----------	----------	440 55	----------	8,675 63
100 00	9,021 51	114 64	----------	----------	----------	----------	18,000 17
100 00	6,348 12	57 50	----------	----------	304 65	$ 250 70	15,991 12
$ 400 00	$ 22,217 41	$ 405 39	----------	----------	$ 810 36	$ 250 70	$ 64,022 21
----------	$ 2,033 08	$ 19 10	----------	$ 4,001 91	----------	----------	$ 20,077 33
----------	918 95	17 67	----------	479 72	$ 121 03	----------	9,573 47
----------	6,897 93	85 49	----------	----------	----------	----------	22,345 06
----------	2,014 13	53 83	----------	331 80	777 01	----------	11,970 73
----------	$ 11,864 09	$ 176 09	----------	$ 4,813 43	$ 898 04	----------	$ 63,966 59
----------	$ 21 60	$ 176 39	----------	----------	$ 633 20	----------	$ 4,300 24
----------	1,666 93	564 63	----------	----------	3 12	----------	10,098 47
----------	304 30	121 48	----------	----------	----------	----------	8,743 54
----------	603 00	24 85	----------	$ 114 06	----------	----------	5,540 62
----------	1,345 74	128 44	----------	----------	----------	----------	20,834 96
----------	1,710 88	123 63	----------	----------	52 35	$ 4 46	7,742 38
----------	1,783 87	103 16	----------	----------	----------	----------	15,180 05
$ 741 84	614 73	----------	----------	566 36	----------	----------	2,117 32
$ 741 84	$ 8,051 05	$ 1,242 58	----------	$ 680 42	$ 688 67	$ 4 46	$ 74,557 58
$ 173 06	$ 733 69	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	$ 12,262 48
136 06	371 43	----------	----------	----------	$ 204 14	----------	10,561 17
278 56	195 69	----------	----------	----------	1,158 79	----------	10,798 34
43 06	1,088 10	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	4,122 16
$ 630 74	$ 2,388 91	----------	----------	----------	$ 1,362 93	----------	$ 37,744 15
$ 31 80	$ 149 50	$ 65 57	----------	$ 1,668 75	$ 680 79	----------	$ 9,554 57
----------	2,451 79	153 67	----------	555 05	395 38	----------	22,137 08
30 60	325 51	52 03	----------	1,669 08	----------	----------	11,754 93
45 90	505 73	238 98	----------	298 96	----------	----------	16,528 08
44 40	119 36	31 05	----------	3,217 06	1,054 89	----------	11,825 57
42 60	316 92	84 14	----------	870 00	----------	----------	12,990 34
76 20	7,989 38	227 95	----------	7,696 67	2,048 79	----------	48,233 94
$ 271 50	$ 11,858 19	$ 853 39	----------	$ 15,975 57	$ 4,179 85	----------	$ 133,024 51

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 2

COUNTIES AND CITIES	1	2	3	4	5	6
Powhatan						
Huguenot	$ 3,952 00	$ 865 70	$ 77 30	$ 206 00	$ 186 49	$ 124 00
Macon	2,600 50	196 15	8 00	57 00	155 64	100 00
Spencer	2,440 50	98 87	40 00	110 75	148 90	108 00
Totals	$ 8,993 00	$ 1,160 72	$ 125 30	$ 373 75	$ 491 03	$ 336 00
Prince Edward						
Buffalo	$ 8,071 01	$ 451 58	$ 151 57	$ 377 00	$ 155 01	$ 111 00
Farmville	7,047 27	547 75	----------	362 59	316 09	81 00
Hampden	6,133 42	796 34	30 50	183 00	143 74	90 00
Leigh	4,885 88	222 01	51 13	198 55	109 31	65 00
Lockett	4,925 80	473 98	----------	258 96	98 01	81 00
Totals	$ 31,063 38	$ 2,491 66	$ 233 20	$ 1,380 10	$ 822 16	$ 428 00
Prince George						
Blackwater	$ 4,099 47	$ 192 99	$ 99 42	$ 256 75	$ 100 16	$ 97 00
Bland	18,834 09	1,373 24	----------	1,368 66	1,143 40	130 00
Brandon	2,757 30	112 36	23 45	144 25	75 71	27 00
Rives	4,077 04	671 02	40 00	296 61	85 52	76 00
Templeton	5,645 29	481 58	----------	299 79	129 24	119 00
Totals	$ 35,413 19	$ 2,831 19	$ 162 87	$ 2,366 06	$ 1,534 03	$ 449 00
Princess Anne						
Kempsville	$ 6,213 00	$ 1,417 58	$ 64 46	$ 450 80	$ 476 50	$ 83 00
Pungo	6,185 51	6,301 73	84 00	281 45	260 10	76 00
Seaboard	8,878 00	875 12	53 14	481 14	426 95	80 00
Virginia Beach	2,130 00	211 05	----------	238 38	120 01	25 00
Totals	$ 23,406 51	$ 8,805 48	$ 201 60	$ 1,451 77	$ 1,292 56	$ 269 00
Prince William						
Brentsville	$ 4,537 90	$ 246 20	$ 35 94	$ 227 71	$ 112 85	----------
Coles	2,353 52	1,859 18	40 00	97 75	41 62	$ 56 00
Dumfries	2,851 11	116 35	54 52	235 00	62 12	62 00
Gainesville	5,011 54	408 76	----------	282 07	124 56	96 50
Manassas	13,082 74	3,121 76	81 40	643 22	258 39	116 00
Occoquan	3,175 17	90 56	242 38	291 44	66 24	93 00
Totals	$ 31,011 98	$ 5,842 81	$ 454 24	$ 1,777 19	$ 665 78	$ 417 50
Pulaski						
Dublin	$ 8,624 03	$ 723 62	$ 58 90	$ 505 40	$ 401 05	$ 92 00
Hiwassee	5,758 31	1,095 41	23 45	243 05	251 51	80 00
Newbern	6,769 10	556 39	28 80	561 34	320 65	121 85
Pulaski	12,094 52	3,140 07	194 19	762 85	791 43	112 83
Totals	$ 33,245 96	$ 5,515 49	$ 305 34	$ 2,072 64	$ 1,764 64	$ 406 68
Rappahannock						
Hampton	$ 4,040 28	$ 137 44	----------	$ 252 25	$ 149 38	$ 62 50
Hawthorne	2,455 49	266 07	----------	87 00	87 99	24 00
Jackson	2,896 67	49 45	----------	172 55	117 55	40 00
Piedmont	2,461 58	190 75	----------	181 92	98 34	29 00
Stonewall	2,607 61	18 70	----------	97 50	87 52	68 00
Wakefield	2,297 99	37 80	----------	126 30	126 12	46 00
Unapportioned	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Totals	$ 16,759 62	$ 700 21	----------	$ 917 52	$ 666 90	$ 269 50
Richmond						
Farnham	$ 2,467 50	$ 27 90	----------	$ 102 40	$ 140 24	$ 53 00
Marshall	3,225 27	103 05	----------	134 26	164 61	70 00
Stonewall	2,250 97	444 71	$ 10 02	90 36	126 69	49 25
Washington	3,727 13	110 66	13 25	114 25	180 67	62 00
Totals	$ 11,670 87	$ 686 32	$ 23 27	$ 441 27	$ 612 21	$ 234 25

Digitized by Google

—CONTINUED

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
$ 22 67	$ 98 23	$ 165 24	.....	$ 500 49	$ 499 65	.....	$ 6,697 77
21 66	470 76	102 18	.....	179 25	1,635 87	.....	5,536 01
.....	66 71	39 61	.....	191 60	2,873 89	.....	6,113 83
$ 44 33	$ 635 70	$ 307 03	.....	$ 871 34	$ 5,009 41	.....	$ 18,347 61
.....	$ 709 53	.....	.....	$ 295 32	$ 340 25	.....	$ 10,662 27
.....	2,480 18	.....	.....	694 59	3,403 62	.....	14,933 09
.....	868 82	.....	.....	403 03	155 54	.....	8,804 39
.....	1,791 32	.....	.....	.....	1,991 74	.....	9,314 94
.....	621 72	.....	.....	571 91	.....	.....	7,031 38
.....	$ 6,471 57	.....	.....	$ 1,964 85	$ 5,891 15	.....	$ 50,746 07
.....	$ 2,178 45	$ 30 99	$ 690 31	$ 694 49	$ 2,004 41	.....	$ 10,444 44
.....	12,002 86	140 34	58 11	1,508 57	16,441 38	$ 42 52	53,046 17
.....	146 84	14 62	17 60	803 68	1,976 47	.....	6,099 28
.....	1,494 73	44 75	15 49	1,677 82	1,741 02	15 00	10,235 00
.....	2,975 60	8 18	24 59	38 23	.....	.....	9,721 50
.....	$ 18,798 48	$ 238 88	$ 806 10	$ 4,722 79	$ 22,166 28	$ 57 52	$ 89,546 39
$ 340 00	$ 3,177 98	$ 560 85	.....	$ 4,377 27	.....	.....	$ 17,166 44
100 00	574 81	276 01	.....	.....	$ 823 21	.....	14,971 82
120 00	2,374 83	1,172 24	.....	1,652 35	.....	.....	16,113 77
60 00	1,165 16	477 13	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,426 73
$ 620 00	$ 7,292 78	$ 2,486 23	.....	$ 6,029 62	$ 823 21	.....	$ 52.678 76
.....	$ 334 24	.....	$ 61 42	.....	$ 2,073 41	.....	$ 7,629 67
.....	125 04	.....	.....	$ 600 30	595 86	.....	5,769 27
.....	165 37	.....	.....	1,101 94	1,924 24	.....	6.572 65
.....	805 15	.....	.....	594 32	1,948 98	.....	9,265 88
.....	2,780 30	.....	449 18	.....	1,136 09	$ 860 31	22,529 39
.....	1,152 32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,111 11
.....	$ 5,362 42	.....	$ 510 60	$ 2,296 56	$ 7,678 58	$ 860 31	$ 56,877 97
$ 206 80	$ 1,232 31	$ 34 51	.....	.....	$ 1,062 43	.....	$ 12,941 05
174 00	490 70	48 41	.....	$ 425 11	1,012 87	.....	9,602 82
189 96	1,372 50	27 50	.....	.....	773 73	.....	10,721 82
354 00	5,531 70	127 50	.....	.....	1,492 25	.....	24,601 34
$ 924 76	$ 8,627 21	$ 237 92	.....	$ 425 11	$ 4,341 28	.....	$ 57,867 03
.....	$ 505 00	$ 4 80	.....	.....	$ 1,104 49	.....	$ 6,256 14
.....	2,450 96	14 66	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,386 17
.....	828 33	36 42	.....	.....	115 75	.....	4,256 72
.....	361 86	11 52	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,325 97
.....	1,614 74	7 80	.....	.....	107 19	.....	4,609 06
.....	102 24	6 83	.....	.....	680 84	.....	3,424 12
.....	195 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	195 00
.....	$ 6,058 13	$ 82 03	.....	.....	$ 2,008 27	.....	$ 27,453 18
$ 50 00	$ 525 05	$ 12 56	.....	$ 171 72	$ 359 84	.....	$ 3,910 21
50 00	330 16	7 99	.....	3 03	775 32	.....	4,363 69
50 00	715 75	4 07	.....	94 98	45 82	.....	3,882 62
50 00	300 51	7 78	.....	.....	717 33	.....	4,283 58
$ 200 00	$ 1,871 47	$ 32 40	.....	$ 269 73	$ 1,898 31	.....	$ 17,940 10

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 2

COUNTIES AND CITIES	1	2	3	4	5	6
Roanoke						
Big Lick	$ 15,757 61	$ 13,999 14	$ 315 70	$ 1,519 17	$ 861 97	$ 201 00
Catawba	1,834 75	373 52	92 00	----------	83 19	70 85
Cave Spring	8,748 75	3,145 92	81 48	708 55	395 54	134 00
Central	8,313 70	390 30	----------	599 23	446 64	113 00
Salem	13,121 75	1,754 23	16 13	603 23	563 32	110 00
Unapportioned	120 00	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Totals	$ 47,896 56	$ 19,663 11	$ 505 31	$ 3,430 18	$ 2,350 66	$ 628 85
Rockbridge						
Buffalo	$ 5,940 36	$ 732 07	$ 45 58	$ 280 90	$ 217 89	$ 104 00
Central	2,921 23	1,331 47	40 00	153 39	100 18	61 00
Kerrs Creek	6,045 45	1,428 50	56 32	196 15	201 69	156 00
Lexington	8,903 80	207 16	65 50	518 02	34 24	130 00
Natural Bridge	7,782 78	3,140 47	137 00	267 25	329 39	111 00
South River	10,526 24	2,016 30	181 28	508 31	395 64	134 00
Walkers Creek	7,326 17	3,685 76	153 35	306 00	341 96	104 00
Totals	$ 49,446 03	$ 12,541 73	$ 679 03	$ 2,230 02	$ 1,620 99	$ 800 00
Rockingham						
Ashby	$ 19,524 22	$ 1,456 30	$ 40 00	$ 1,199 94	$ 812 02	$ 205 80
Central	8,872 46	15,460 03	----------	533 40	676 56	125 70
Linville	8,949 88	915 40	40 00	801 82	549 46	135 00
Plains	14,250 00	2,525 87	166 03	1,559 95	647 42	194 00
Stonewall	18,411 85	1,508 11	125 00	947 92	699 93	214 17
Totals	$ 70,008 41	$ 21,865 71	$ 371 03	$ 5,043 03	$ 3,385 39	$ 874 67
Russell						
Castlewood	$ 11,155 43	$ 1,321 85	----------	$ 158 72	$ 434 15	$ 136 00
Cleveland	4,916 73	522 14	$ 40 00	98 37	171 25	60 00
Copper Creek	3,759 46	117 86	40 00	109 24	111 78	53 00
Elk Garden	4,371 55	7,460 59	140 40	155 60	223 26	44 00
Lebanon	7,782 29	11,971 21	45 25	504 03	274 60	61 00
Moccasin	2,988 63	909 13	----------	146 54	113 91	39 00
New Garden	10,536 66	2,099 88	14 40	411 15	399 75	125 00
Totals	$ 45,510 75	$ 24,402 66	$ 280 05	$ 1,583 65	$ 1,728 70	$ 518 00
Scott						
DeKalb	$ 7,153 60	$ 4,146 32	----------	$ 45 38	$ 208 21	$ 105 00
Estillville	10,126 41	1,557 89	----------	10 60	261 70	147 00
Floyd	3,070 43	366 44	----------	109 17	139 17	60 30
Fulkerson	4,877 11	81 40	$ 67 92	94 05	88 11	71 00
Johnson	4,663 89	544 64	----------	----------	95 09	74 00
Powell	8,568 72	287 36	23 85	49 35	153 45	100 00
Taylor	8,327 76	889 49	15 00	236 92	234 65	103 15
Totals	$ 46,787 92	$ 7,873 54	$ 106 77	$ 545 47	$ 1,180 38	$ 660 45
Shenandoah						
Ashby	$ 8,427 85	$ 3,016 66	----------	$ 419 18	$ 351 78	$ 120 00
Davis	8,140 64	1,790 14	$ 19 28	964 87	386 97	101 00
Johnston	3,930 25	106 98	110 00	124 50	163 50	68 00
Lee	6,460 45	841 64	91 70	692 72	278 28	92 00
Madison	6,261 75	1,503 24	30 00	395 00	275 46	92 00
Stonewall	5,480 25	317 17	7 20	468 90	261 08	95 00
Woodstock	5,288 71	112 05	----------	493 35	23 37	112 00
Totals	$ 43,989 90	$ 7,687 88	$ 258 18	$ 3,558 52	$ 1,740 44	$ 680 00
Smyth						
First	$ 15,781 46	$ 6,046 07	$ 217 52	$ 444 98	$ 608 48	$ 170 00
Second	12,165 77	2,038 39	30 03	278 57	417 32	134 00
Third	9,804 19	567 97	----------	71 51	346 27	103 00
Fourth	8,496 79	5,119 04	----------	625 01	96 91	54 00
Fifth	6,285 00	92 92	39 44	700 64	71 40	15 00
County School Board	----------	----------	----------	----------	71 45	----------
Elec. School Board	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Library Fund	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Pension Fund	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Totals	$ 52,533 21	$ 13,864 39	$ 286 99	$ 2,120 71	$ 1,611 83	$ 476 00

Digitized by Google

—CONTINUED

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
$ 328 51	$ 5,514 22	$ 695 94	----------	$ 473 27	$ 4,732 55	----------	$ 44,399 08
36 50	67 61	80 11	----------	154 75	801 06	----------	3 594 34
182 50	808 87	551 83	----------	1,270 94	1,497 95	----------	17,526 33
164 26	5,065 05	574 12	----------	1,781 37	2,629 34	----------	20,077 01
200 76	2,584 71	394 12	----------	620 72	4,412 70	----------	24,381 67
----------	19 00	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	139 00
$ 912 53	$ 14,059 46	$ 2,296 12	----------	$ 4,301 05	$ 14,073 60	----------	$ 110,117 43
$ 32 72	$ 1,895 57	$ 20 83	$ 26 73	$ 479 31	$ 901 71	----------	$ 10,677 67
14 96	119 58	1 40	23 26	250 97	149 04	----------	5,166 48
25 02	1,634 33	9 81	----------	----------	763 80	----------	10,517 07
23 13	1,250 85	----------	----------	----------	----------	$ 1,253 47	12,386 17
53 30	1,936 16	50 50	----------	1,134 18	77 26	----------	15,019 29
51 00	3,690 54	20 34	75 10	400 97	1,020 34	----------	19,020 06
33 20	1,680 54	30 01	30	----------	2,257 41	----------	15,918 70
$ 233 33	$ 12,207 57	$ 132 89	$ 125 39	$ 2,265 43	$ 5,169 56	$ 1,253 47	$ 88,705 44
----------	$ 22,688 32	----------	----------	----------	$ 770 19	----------	$ 46,696 79
----------	4,390 55	----------	----------	----------	73 92	----------	30,132 62
----------	9,563 30	----------	----------	----------	999 07	----------	21,953 93
----------	3,937 60	$ 37 07	----------	----------	----------	----------	23,317 94
----------	8,028 16	----------	----------	----------	1,054 12	----------	30,989 26
----------	$ 48,607 93	$ 37 07	----------	----------	$ 2,897 30	----------	$ 153,090 54
----------	$ 959 24	$ 229 85	----------	----------	$ 530 81	----------	$ 14,926 05
----------	568 64	122 25	----------	----------	381 12	----------	6,880 50
----------	185 01	84 59	----------	----------	362 16	----------	4,823 10
----------	352 00	79 82	----------	----------	358 76	----------	13,185 98
----------	5,650 67	118 13	----------	----------	79 65	----------	26,486 83
----------	121 55	58 77	----------	----------	283 75	----------	4,661 28
----------	1,175 32	289 16	----------	----------	1,015 76	----------	16,067 08
----------	$ 9,012 43	$ 982 57	----------	----------	$ 3,012 01	----------	$ 87,030 82
$ 134 00	$ 1,293 07	$ 52 28	----------	----------	----------	----------	$ 13,137 86
----------	1,357 53	120 29	----------	----------	----------	----------	13,581 42
90 00	168 43	143 53	----------	$ 275 04	$ 914 75	----------	5,337 26
82 00	157 59	14 37	----------	771 67	821 11	----------	7,126 33
56 00	178 05	16 44	----------	689 51	138 32	----------	6,455 94
56 00	55 83	100 70	----------	458 85	638 90	----------	10,493 01
176 00	284 69	46 25	----------	504 43	1,112 31	----------	11,930 65
$ 594 00	$ 3,495 19	$ 493 86	----------	$ 2,699 50	$ 3,625 39	----------	$ 68,062 47
$ 190 23	$ 2,227 23	$ 71 11	----------	----------	$ 250 45	----------	$ 15,074 49
190 06	1,768 98	75 26	----------	$ 320 00	205 68	----------	13,962 88
106 93	1,777 13	54 74	----------	----------	167 34	----------	6,609 37
159 63	1,639 06	51 12	----------	145 60	146 53	----------	10,599 72
169 66	1,354 09	41 18	----------	289 68	309 96	----------	10,722 02
150 96	2,769 13	46 78	----------	295 18	225 90	----------	10,117 55
57 46	982 09	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	7,069 03
$ 1,024 93	$ 12,518 61	$ 340 19	----------	$ 1,050 55	$ 1,305 86	----------	$ 74,155 06
----------	$ 436 33	$ 50 47	----------	$ 9 76	$ 30 46	----------	$ 23,795 53
----------	338 24	60 08	----------	----------	----------	----------	15,462 40
----------	867 73	43 38	----------	----------	112 55	----------	11,916 60
----------	1,167 88	----------	----------	187 25	----------	----------	15,746 88
----------	472 61	----------	----------	120 60	----------	----------	7,797 61
$ 750 00	166 89	----------	----------	----------	----------	$ 440 94	1,429 28
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	17 77	17 77
----------	240 00	----------	----------	----------	----------	100 00	340 00
----------	455 10	----------	----------	----------	----------	143 23	598 33
$ 750 00	$ 4,144 78	$ 153 93	----------	$ 317 61	$ 143 01	$ 701 94	$ 77,104 40

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 2

COUNTIES AND CITIES	1	2	3	4	5	6
Southampton						
Berlin	$ 10,178 40	$ 2,523 17	$ 258 18	$ 419 10	$ 472 11	$ 101 [illegible]
Boykins	7,708 86	2,145 23	99 77	446 10	437 49	158 22
Capron	4,675 45	530 04	37 08	177 93	193 43	20 00
Drewryville	6,050 98	15 00	63 14	226 50	260 37	144 61
Franklin	5,565 37	565 57	6 72	177 44	175 51	223 50
Franklin Town	6,578 70	305 86	78 13	619 87	104 49	50 00
Jerusalem	9,896 03	529 28	----------	330 73	414 21	169 55
Newsoms	6,539 49	1,695 06	----------	360 69	330 88	232 80
Totals	$ 57,193 28	$ 8,309 21	$ 543 02	$ 2,758 36	$ 2,388 49	$ 1,100 [illegible]
Spotsylvania						
Berkley	$ 3,649 23	$ 86 74	$ 50 00	$ 200 00	$ 97 69	$ 111 00
Chancellor	3,642 52	947 22	95 00	100 00	104 92	82 50
Courtland	4,101 84	32 69	5 00	133 25	174 38	108 00
Livingston	4,109 21	206 00	98 00	112 00	78 61	80 00
Unapportioned	----------	----------	----------	----------	375 90	----------
Totals	$ 15,502 80	$ 1,272 65	$ 248 00	$ 545 25	$ 831 50	$ 381 50
Stafford						
Aquia	$ 3,697 50	$ 1,993 50	----------	$ 207 40	$ 186 29	$ 71 00
Falmouth	3,596 52	1,600 51	$ 10 00	137 12	192 38	65 00
Hartwood	2,287 01	519 64	6 13	97 12	151 23	56 00
Rock Hill	1,995 31	1,437 25	15 00	113 67	107 97	53 00
Totals	$ 11,576 34	$ 5,550 90	$ 31 13	$ 555 31	$ 637 87	$ 245 00
Surry						
Blackwater	$ 2,840 65	$ 69 27	$ 28 05	$ 171 93	$ 80 93	$ 56 00
Claremont	2,684 83	41 20	9 00	104 50	201 68	38 00
Cobham	4,709 06	297 43	6 75	156 95	173 75	71 00
Dendron	4,219 60	94 90	6 46	112 60	16 06	27 00
Guilford	3,735 62	495 74	7 47	148 35	113 14	10 00
Unapportioned	----------	----------	----------	----------	498 19	----------
Totals	$ 18,189 76	$ 998 54	$ 57 73	$ 694 33	$ 1,083 75	$ 202 00
Sussex						
Courthouse	$ 3,333 75	$ 4,588 56	----------	$ 149 70	$ 170 57	$ 12 00
Henry	5,833 18	401 19	----------	201 26	272 08	4 00
Newville	3,850 08	60 01	----------	79 50	151 53	58 00
Stony Creek	6,665 89	21 75	----------	164 50	263 91	62 00
Wakefield	5,619 30	99 73	$ 121 43	52 36	406 77	122 40
Waverly	7,187 04	436 17	----------	526 16	306 31	66 00
Totals	$ 32,489 24	$ 5,607 41	$ 121 43	$ 1,173 48	$ 1,571 17	$ 324 40
Tazewell						
Jeffersonville	$ 14,091 06	$ 2,047 71	$ 48 32	$ 364 74	$ 568 73	$ 21 00
Clear Fork	26,910 20	2,405 63	91 79	128 79	976 04	242 55
Maiden Spring	17,617 50	3,134 45	40 00	301 10	801 17	163 00
Totals	$ 58,618 76	$ 7,587 79	$ 180 11	$ 794 63	$ 2,345 94	$ 426 55
Warren						
Cedarville	$ 3,513 08	$ 1,427 29	$ 8 50	$ 281 49	$ 205 17	$ 58 00
Fork	2,205 60	129 81	11 68	156 24	112 32	72 70
Front Royal	2,731 34	163 95	----------	494 46	177 92	96 00
South River	3,323 47	218 36	----------	119 60	178 47	77 00
Town Front Royal	4,153 70	371 95	----------	348 71	129 08	45 77
Totals	$ 15,927 19	$ 2,311 36	$ 20 18	$ 1,400 50	$ 802 96	$ 349 47
Warwick						
Denbigh	$ 2,271 50	$ 19 00	----------	$ 181 45	$ 194 03	$ 45 00
Newport	5,016 88	154 83	$ 12 76	168 02	435 40	85 00
Stanley	1,389 35	65 95	----------	73 21	105 41	49 00
Totals	$ 8,677 73	$ 239 78	$ 12 76	$ 422 68	$ 734 84	$ 179 00

Digitized by Google

—CONTINUED

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
$ 132 23	$ 5,150 77	$ 84 90	----------	----------	----------	----------	$ 19,320 54
154 82	7,715 37	169 89	----------	$ 1,130 78	----------	----------	20,166 53
51 80	2,136 49	7 61	----------	----------	----------	----------	7,829 83
111 97	2,513 51	192 45	----------	1,960 36	$ 36 06	$ 23 26	11,598 41
88 04	2,594 33	124 16	----------	----------	----------	----------	9,520 64
53 76	2,561 30	121 17	----------	----------	----------	----------	10,473 28
104 02	13,874 89	223 20	----------	----------	----------	----------	25,542 24
103 36	1,591 60	47 16	----------	535 47	865 40	82 03	12,383 94
$ 800 00	$ 38,138 26	$ 970 54	----------	$ 3,626 61	$ 901 46	$ 105 29	$ 116,835 41
----------	$ 899 47	$ 20 00	----------	----------	----------	----------	$ 5,114 13
----------	622 99	100 00	----------	----------	$ 1,205 58	----------	6,900 73
----------	1,188 15	150 00	----------	$ 200 75	618 15	----------	6,712 21
----------	105 29	20 00	$ 924 40	----------	----------	$ 1,734 43	7,467 94
----------	491 93	200 00	----------	264 66	----------	----------	1,332 49
----------	$ 3,307 83	$ 490 00	$ 924 40	$ 465 41	$ 1,823 73	$ 1,734 43	$ 27,527 50
$ 40 00	$ 791 12	$ 36 55	----------	----------	$ 379 19	----------	$ 7,402 55
40 00	624 80	9 63	----------	$ 79 92	940 47	----------	7,296 35
40 00	1,126 86	16 11	----------	----------	1,221 53	----------	5,521 63
30 00	745 60	26 51	----------	----------	807 86	----------	5,332 17
$ 150 00	$ 3,288 38	$ 88 80	----------	$ 79 92	$ 3,349 05	----------	$ 25,552 70
----------	$ 1,044 86	$ 7 12	----------	$ 1,550 15	$ 563 23	----------	$ 6,412 19
----------	269 45	104 38	----------	72 57	619 45	$ 16,721 52	20,866 58
----------	2,089 17	5 52	----------	1,999 90	355 24	----------	9,864 77
----------	826 03	----------	----------	701 89	----------	235 50	6,240 04
----------	794 86	12 41	----------	344 19	376 97	----------	6,038 75
$ 806 63	306 84	133 12	----------	442 59	----------	----------	2,187 37
$ 806 63	$ 5,331 21	$ 262 55	----------	$ 5,111 29	$ 1,914 89	$ 16,957 02	$ 51,609 70
----------	$ 1,348 86	$ 158 62	----------	$ 224 92	$ 2,324 38	----------	$ 12,311 36
$ 100 00	3,194 30	186 44	----------	----------	749 84	----------	10,942 29
100 00	1,420 01	49 38	----------	----------	23 28	----------	5,791 79
100 00	1,563 78	136 28	----------	----------	1,326 79	----------	10,304 90
100 00	4,398 66	94 18	----------	----------	1,304 39	----------	12,319 22
100 00	620 03	70 54	----------	----------	5,763 50	----------	15,075 75
$ 500 00	$ 12,545 64	$ 695 44	----------	$ 224 92	$ 11,492 18	----------	$ 66,745 31
$ 137 33	$ 2,378 14	$ 234 22	----------	$ 289 85	$ 7,411 98	----------	$ 27,593 08
158 34	2,129 76	601 92	----------	----------	13,050 10	----------	46,695 12
158 33	4,663 00	338 24	----------	2,699 85	4,394 27	----------	34,310 91
$ 454 00	$ 9,170 90	$ 1,174 38	----------	$ 2,989 70	$ 24,856 35	----------	$ 108,599 11
----------	$ 718 52	----------	----------	----------	$ 765 76	----------	$ 6,977 81
----------	597 82	----------	----------	----------	941 82	----------	4,227 99
----------	1,571 44	----------	----------	$ 964 84	846 57	----------	7,046 52
----------	2,336 77	----------	----------	----------	138 46	----------	6,392 13
----------	2,910 23	----------	----------	731 70	13 58	----------	8,704 72
----------	$ 8,134 78	----------	----------	$ 1,696 54	$ 2,706 19	----------	$ 33,349 17
$ 57 50	$ 1,266 06	$ 15 31	----------	$ 216 46	$ 455 80	$ 82 50	$ 4,804 61
110 00	2,922 14	219 45	----------	3,263 85	725 51	220 16	13,334 00
57 50	930 02	10 39	----------	284 13	----------	14 93	2,979 89
$ 225 00	$ 5,118 22	$ 245 15	----------	$ 3,764 44	$ 1,181 31	$ 317 59	$ 21,118 50

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 2

COUNTIES AND CITIES	1	2	3	4	5	6
Washington						
Abingdon	$ 7,414 83	$ 2,506 90	----------	$ 307 92	$ 182 69	$ 99 75
Central	6,460 49	87 10	----------	218 10	113 28	28 50
Glade Spring	7,833 51	179 84	----------	508 43	192 74	89 75
Goodson	11,832 10	849 98	----------	22 00	264 49	128 75
Holston	11,757 12	542 81	----------	----------	275 28	144 75
Kinderhook	6,161 42	1,600 26	$ 40 00	50 71	104 57	131 00
North Fork	6,199 03	426 03	35 00	77 50	132 70	108 00
Saltville	6,163 02	130 83	----------	----------	143 16	108 70
Totals	$ 63,821 52	$ 6,323 75	$ 75 00	$ 1,184 66	$ 1,408 91	$ 847 20
Westmoreland						
Colonial Beach	$ 2,301 85	$ 187 05	----------	$ 174 42	$ 11 75	$ 19 50
Cople	5,430 86	1,002 71	$ 45 00	249 50	228 32	121 00
Montross	3,344 35	468 50	----------	130 60	187 34	127 00
Washington	4,899 76	1,175 03	----------	121 31	120 41	86 00
Unapportioned	157 25	----------	5 90	----------	8 00	----------
Totals	$ 16,134 07	$ 2,833 29	$ 50 90	$ 675 83	$ 555 82	$ 353 50
Wise						
Big Stone Gap	$ 8,238 87	$ 234 33	$ 32 25	$ 354 85	$ 505 56	$ 100 00
Gladeville	17,734 63	1,128 64	----------	375 19	861 49	140 00
Lipps	24,657 07	1,689 07	34 19	537 92	1,056 59	10 00
Norton	7,707 44	1,369 77	331 76	191 00	461 77	42 00
Richmond	31,647 48	2,714 41	36 44	1,395 70	1,248 38	304 00
Roberson	7,156 26	156 51	----------	181 00	349 68	71 00
Wise	6,077 76	31 26	81 25	144 85	291 64	24 00
Unapportioned	----------	----------	----------	76 00	20 18	11 00
Totals	$ 103,219 51	$ 7,323 99	$ 515 89	$ 3,256 51	$ 4,795 29	$ 702 00
Wythe						
Black Lick	$ 8,693 55	$ 851 96	$ 35 57	$ 638 59	$ 474 16	$ 115 00
Evansham	7,557 19	194 29	----------	388 95	34 37	75 00
Fort Chiswell	6,587 65	986 09	87 45	402 47	398 62	85 00
Lead Mine	9,261 16	585 88	74 57	424 63	392 48	87 00
Speedwell	5,491 03	6,163 04	57 17	193 29	315 76	90 00
Wytheville	3,889 38	255 88	10 70	230 84	195 30	42 00
Totals	$ 41,479 96	$ 9,037 14	$ 265 46	$ 2,278 77	$ 1,810 69	$ 494 00
York						
Bruton	$ 3,278 53	$ 139 68	----------	$ 138 70	$ 240 19	$ 66 50
Grafton	2,383 17	2,319 52	----------	140 15	204 02	50 00
Nelson	2,354 37	25 02	----------	95 50	107 57	47 00
Poquoson	4,514 00	279 69	----------	255 49	259 95	65 00
Totals	$ 12,530 07	$ 2,763 91	----------	$ 629 84	$ 811 73	$ 228 50
CITIES						
Alexandria	$ 32,363 79	$ 1,088 01	----------	$ 1,506 76	$ 150 00	$ 300 00
Bristol	20,864 63	559 14	$ 41 94	421 33	59 56	115 80
Buena Vista	7,966 98	325 30	71 39	393 18	26 73	75 00
Charlottesville	27,419 41	81,426 34	317 25	2,422 27	207 64	----------
Clifton Forge	16,520 93	4,454 66	159 37	728 12	----------	191 00
Danville	54,181 34	52,318 57	----------	2,841 09	166 87	508 33
Fredericksburg	13,051 05	285 36	----------	987 55	227 05	110 00
Hampton	15,838 17	1,408 45	87 68	1,234 86	843 45	200 00
Harrisonburg	18,065 38	1,416 32	230 71	1,171 71	43 52	120 00
Hopewell	1,505 45	----------	----------	----------	15 21	----------
Lynchburg	104,288 89	9,215 30	1,411 28	3,700 85	224 73	350 00
Newport News	58,662 55	63,591 67	530 38	2,515 66	2,362 45	1,626 25
Norfolk	287,068 32	117,451 93	962 65	9,741 73	457 34	2,891 73
Petersburg	67,515 00	116,716 87	230 23	3,067 77	200 30	435 00
Portsmouth	76,193 23	50,525 51	130 95	4,841 46	946 65	958 50
Radford	9,635 78	393 79	8 40	883 75	38 10	75 00
Richmond	619,715 46	170,078 87	372 77	19,263 60	106 11	2,400 00
Roanoke	122,687 86	114,327 88	14 40	2,859 59	326 01	1,500 00
Staunton	20,797 85	952 63	42 48	826 81	116 78	500 00
Suffolk	20,885 98	3,226 33	----------	1,510 76	1,310 28	280 00
Williamsburg	6,935 23	132 50	2 00	374 02	50 01	110 00
Winchester	11,821 67	1,150 58	76 25	890 15	39 50	80 00
Totals for counties	$ 3,296,241 30	$ 866,510 79	$ 21,405 63	$ 158,564 25	$ 149,299 78	$47,883 80
Totals for cities	1,613,984 95	791,046 01	4,690 13	62,183 02	7,920 29	12,826 61
Totals for State	$ 4,910,226 25	$ 1,657,556 80	$ 26,095 76	$ 220,747 27	$ 157,220 07	$60,710 41

Digitized by Google

—CONTINUED

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
$ 40 00	$ 2,717 12	$ 47 56	----------	----------	----------	$ 1,310 87	$ 14,627 64
40 00	818 15	----------	----------	----------	----------	83 09	7,848 71
40 00	1,490 23	51 55	----------	----------	----------	232 22	10,618 27
40 00	1,688 82	116 94	----------	----------	----------	284 50	15,237 58
40 00	1,657 16	204 68	----------	----------	----------	318 99	14,940 79
40 00	351 22	61 62	----------	----------	----------	50 47	8,591 27
40 00	766 18	18 38	----------	----------	----------	260 00	8,060 82
40 00	1.101 66	22 86	----------	----------	----------	500 74	8,210 97
$ 320 00	$ 10,590 54	$ 523 59	----------	----------	----------	$ 3,040 88	$ 88,136 05
$ 13 00	$ 656 49	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	$ 3,364 16
105 00	1,385 09	$ 109 92	----------	$ 682 94	$ 482 17	----------	9,842 51
54 00	1,281 88	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	5,563 67
93 25	----------	----------	----------	525 53	----------	----------	7,021 47
97 26	27 00	----------	----------	229 32	----------	----------	524 73
$ 362 51	$ 3,350 74	$ 109 92	----------	$ 1,437 79	$ 482 17	----------	$ 26,346 54
----------	$ 6,041 00	$ 2,138 52	----------	----------	$ 1,531 61	----------	$ 19,176 99
----------	4,350 19	1,988 44	----------	----------	1,170 52	$ 231 21	27,980 31
----------	17,249 75	1,857 54	----------	$ 10,664 34	----------	138 25	57,894 72
----------	1,828 99	891 30	----------	----------	2,293 32	171 15	15,288 50
----------	12,408 47	2,211 74	----------	1,469 06	----------	75 00	53,510 68
----------	2,174 16	459 09	----------	5,749 03	----------	----------	16,206 73
----------	3,886 86	768 72	----------	607 83	----------	57 98	11,972 15
$ 1,511 04	320 45	----------	----------	1,009 08	----------	----------	2,947 75
$ 1,511 04	$ 48,259 87	$10,315 35	----------	$ 19,499 34	$ 4,995 45	$ 673 59	$ 205,067 83
----------	$ 1,691 51	$ 84 75	$ 298 68	$ 1 167 74	$ 3,351 92	$ 103 99	$ 17,507 42
----------	1,731 87	559 80	----------	----------	----------	----------	10,541 47
$ 37 56	1,041 59	83 67	----------	1,021 71	3,513 72	----------	14,245 53
----------	2,401 14	146 85	----------	----------	746 08	----------	14,119 79
----------	835 54	44 00	198 52	1.260 01	1,237 61	----------	15,885 97
----------	988 22	42 07	----------	40	792 50	----------	6,447 29
$ 37 56	$ 8,689 87	$ 961 14	$ 497 20	$ 3,449 86	$ 9,641 83	$ 103 99	$ 78,747 47
$ 65 00	$ 1,490 21	$ 76 00	----------	$ 75 69	$ 872 52	$ 149 27	$ 6,592 29
40 00	615 12	36 18	----------	161 89	995 32	18 51	6,963 88
45 00	600 63	34 48	----------	284 27	694 08	397 75	4,685 67
45 00	1,125 21	75 60	----------	182 76	1,016 78	559 03	8,378 51
$ 195 00	$ 3,831 17	$ 222 26	----------	$ 704 61	$ 3,578 70	$ 1.124 56	$ 26.620 35
$ 34 29	$ 4,899 39	----------	----------	----------	$ 606 67	----------	$ 40,948 91
1,792 50	2,603 74	----------	----------	----------	470 62	----------	26,929 26
----------	2,162 84	----------	----------	----------	318 89	$ 170 89	11,511 20
1,410 00	4,208 74	----------	----------	----------	796 49	305 42	118,513 56
----------	1,843 13	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	23,897 21
1,500 00	23,486 25	----------	----------	----------	499 57	----------	135,502 02
13 60	2,566 71	----------	----------	----------	1,134 21	----------	18,375 53
156 05	7,573 18	$ 1,080 72	----------	----------	5,928 64	----------	34,351 20
1,800 00	3,420 89	----------	----------	----------	1.175 17	57 92	27,501 62
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,520 66
2,125 00	12,702 79	----------	----------	----------	3.400 21	----------	137,419 05
615 59	16,517 59	261 06	$ 63 31	----------	----------	67,245 62	213,992 13
3.783 27	84,169 70	----------	----------	----------	29,480 93	----------	536,007 60
1,750 00	11.163 21	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	201,078 38
1,209 65	10,851 32	----------	----------	----------	1,789 26	3,517 57	150,966 10
----------	1.687 65	----------	----------	----------	727 02	----------	13,449 49
2,629 92	133,717 84	----------	----------	----------	----------	13,003 94	961,288 51
2,500 00	33,967 98	----------	15 00	----------	4,893 94	8,904 05	291,996 71
1.420 00	2,927 64	----------	----------	----------	134 42	29 38	27,747 99
150 00	4,681 30	----------	----------	----------	----------	3,332 61	35,377 26
----------	1,167 13	----------	----------	----------	7 65	185 68	8,964 22
100 00	2,443 56	----------	----------	----------	244 22	----------	16,845 93
$42,659 80	$ 1,094,032 86	$87,953 30	$24,926 27	$ 236,054 67	$ 472,427 20	$ 86,573 97	$ 6,584,533 62
22,989 87	368.754 76	1,341 78	78 31	----------	51,607 91	96,753 08	3,034,176 72
$65,649 67	$ 1,462,787 62	$89,295 08	$25,004 58	$ 236.054 67	$ 524,035 11	$ 183,327 05	$ 9,618,710 34

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 3—

Amount Paid

COUNTIES	Paid Assistant Superintendents and Supervisors of Special Subjects	Paid Supervising Principals	Paid Regular Teachers	Paid Special Teachers of Agriculture	Paid Special Teachers of Normal Training	Paid Special Teachers of Manual Training and Cooking	Paid Other Special Teachers
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Accomac			$ 58,976 49		$ 750 00	$ 549 90	$ 900 00
Albemarle			56,894 43				
Alexandria			33,652 59			1,300 00	
Alleghany			37,673 23				
Amelia			17,411 23				
Amherst			33,358 08				
Appomattox			16,818 45	$ 1,487 43		490 07	179 57
Augusta			74,453 32				
Bath			19,301 42				
Bedford			52,243 51	1,391 65			491 00
Bland			10,310 65				
Botetourt			40,922 25				
Brunswick			38,643 89				
Buchanan			24,761 55				
Buckingham		$ 240 00	28,585 14				
Campbell			31,751 99				
Caroline			33,844 32				
Carroll			32,794 00		1,000 00		
Charles City			8,065 18				300 00
Charlotte			35,398 15		630 00		
Chesterfield			37,972 81	1,100 00		1,240 00	
Clarke			14,365 18				
Craig			11,820 00				
Culpeper		4,289 50	23,712 07			495 00	
Cumberland			16,967 73			124 00	
Dickenson			24,349 58				
Dinwiddie			33,286 80				
Elizabeth City	$ 120 00		16,714 14				
Essex			15,402 84				
Fairfax			46,549 67		875 00		216 00
Fauquier			49,958 20		600 00		
Floyd			25,579 21				
Fluvanna			14,467 95		650 00		
Franklin			35,797 23				
Frederick			25 531 68				
Giles			25,664 26				
Gloucester			22,665 55				
Goochland			16,087 43			495 47	
Grayson			31,806 61	1,462 50		540 00	
Greene			9,516 60				
Greensville			21,480 36		763 32	321 31	120 00
Halifax			73,562 84	1,200 00	675 00	585 00	
Hanover			34,301 96				
Henrico		749 76	46,029 90			430 00	810 00
Henry		1,260 00	33,838 58				210 00
Highland			15,175 00				
Isle of Wight			28,907 83				
James City			7,023 75				
King and Queen			17,068 80				
King George			8,120 81				
King William			18,092 67				
Lancaster			17,021 89				
Lee			44,404 59				
Loudoun			57,133 04				
Louisa			30,006 84		650 00		
Lunenburg			24,149 75				
Madison			19,487 04				
Mathews			17,982 95				
Mecklenburg			53,156 64		700 00		
Middlesex	160 00		16,103 22				
Montgomery			34,332 45				

Digitized by Google

PART 1

Teachers—Itemized

Total Salaries, Columns 1-7, Inclusive	Total Salaries—Teachers in Elementary Schools		Total Salaries—Teachers in High Schools		Total Salaries Teachers in Normal Schools	Total Salaries in Schools for the Industries	Total Salaries in Other Special Schools	Total Salaries, Columns 9 to 15, Inclusive
	Male	Female	Male	Female				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
$ 61,176 39	$ 2,555 00	$ 37,882 39	$ 10,107 50	$ 10,631 50	.....	.....	.....	$ 61,176 39
56,894 43	2,456 87	41,959 69	8,461 28	4,016 59	.....	.....	.....	56,982 43
34,962 59	1,125 52	33,337 07	.....	500 00	.....	.....	.....	34,982 59
37,673 23	3,156 30	29,442 15	1,282 40	3,792 43	.....	.....	.....	37,673 23
17,411 28	543 08	14,743 20	1,000 00	1,125 00	.....	.....	.....	17,411 28
33,358 08	3,805 01	22,653 07	3,365 00	3,535 00	.....	.....	.....	33,358 08
18,985 52	670 00	5,897 00	3,940 07	8,478 45	.....	.....	.....	18,985 52
74,453 32	4,478 17	55,955 15	6,815 00	7,205 00	.....	.....	.....	74,453 32
19,301 42	1,536 00	14,130 42	2,595 00	1,040 00	.....	.....	.....	19,301 42
54,126 16	2,689 76	44,963 70	2,496 65	3,976 05	.....	.....	.....	54,126 16
10,310 65	1,513 33	7,261 75	1,535 57	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,310 65
40,922 25	2,573 50	29,959 25	5,604 50	2,785 00	.....	.....	.....	40,922 25
38,643 89	575 00	30,672 84	308 65	4,310 00	.....	.....	.....	38,643 89
24,761 55	7,196 32	14,830 23	1,200 00	1,535 00	.....	.....	.....	24,761 55
28,825 14	1,415 00	22,672 64	3,282 50	1,215 00	.....	$ 240 00	.....	28,825 14
51,751 99	4,210 99	40,153 88	3,196 01	4,191 11	.....	.....	.....	51,731 99
33,844 32	605 00	21,861 82	3,105 00	8,272 50	.....	.....	.....	33,849 32
33,794 08	14,378 17	15,185 92	1,950 00	2,280 00	.....	.....	.....	33,794 07
8,365 18	485 00	7,100 18	.....	480 00	.....	.....	$ 300 00	8,365 18
36,028 15	655 50	24,711 90	5,355 00	4,475 75	$ 630 00	.....	.....	36,028 15
40,312 81	720 00	30,828 81	6,567 00	2,197 00	.....	.....	.....	40,312 81
14,365 18	2,035 00	8,850 18	2,100 00	1,380 00	.....	.....	.....	14,365 18
11,820 00	2,985 00	5,735 00	1,800 00	1,300 00	.....	.....	.....	11,820 00
28,496 57	1,020 55	19,631 52	4,289 50	3,555 00	.....	.....	.....	28,496 57
17,091 73	777 25	13,266 23	1,480 75	900 00	667 50	.....	.....	17,081 73
24,349 58	12,364 95	9,719 63	1,715 00	200 00	350 00	.....	.....	24,349 58
33,286 80	780 00	20,192 00	2,475 00	9,839 80	.....	.....	.....	33,286 80
16,834 14	2,257 53	14,576 61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16,834 14
15,402 84	855 00	5,582 84	2,320 00	6,645 00	.....	.....	.....	15,402 84
47,640 67	6,692 40	33,732 74	3,057 78	3,282 75	875 00	.....	.....	47,640 67
50,558 20	6,793 41	28,720 99	7,961 30	6,182 50	600 00	.....	.....	50,558 20
25,579 21	6,477 96	16,121 25	2,080 00	900 00	.....	.....	.....	25,579 21
15,117 95	595 00	10,296 45	765 00	2,649 00	812 50	.....	.....	15,117 95
35,797 23	3,520 42	30,596 47	1,137 40	542 94	.....	.....	.....	35,797 23
25,531 68	4,897 98	16,983 70	2,660 00	990 00	.....	.....	.....	25,531 68
25,664 26	4,027 15	12,705 12	2,640 00	6,291 99	.....	.....	.....	25,664 26
22,665 55	1,463 75	16,016 80	3,340 00	1,845 00	.....	.....	.....	22,605 55
16,582 90	1,554 25	13,813 65	765 00	450 00	.....	.....	.....	16,582 90
33,809 11	4,814 25	20,309 86	5,752 50	930 00	.....	2,002 50	.....	33,809 11
9,516 60	1,174 37	6,400 26	981 97	960 00	.....	.....	.....	9,516 60
22,684 99	648 49	17,632 82	1,125 91	2,073 14	763 32	120 00	321 31	22,684 99
76,022 84	3,972 50	58,320 34	7,985 00	5,070 00	675 00	.....	.....	76,022 84
34,301 96	163 35	15,192 71	2,346 40	16,599 50	.....	.....	.....	34,301 96
48,020 32	638 55	37,639 23	4,394 79	5,347 75	.....	.....	.....	48,020 32
35,308 58	3,037 75	25,686 33	4,048 00	2,326 50	.....	.....	210 00	35,308 58
15,175 00	5,058 00	10,117 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15,175 00
28,907 83	590 00	19,247 83	3,910 00	5,160 00	.....	.....	.....	28,907 83
7,023 75	300 00	3,528 75	1,710 00	1,485 00	.....	.....	.....	7,023 75
17,068 80	889 09	8,062 46	2,057 25	6,040 00	.....	.....	.....	17,068 80
8,120 81	1,292 50	6,828 31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,120 81
18,092 67	906 66	11,838 51	3,475 00	1,872 50	.....	.....	.....	18,092 67
17,021 89	665 00	9,796 89	3,740 00	2,820 00	.....	.....	.....	17,021 89
44,404 09	12,084 89	26,323 45	5,195 68	800 07	.....	.....	.....	44,404 59
57,133 04	6,204 41	33,369 08	10,842 00	6,717 55	.....	.....	.....	57,133 04
30,656 84	1,525 00	24,360 49	3,178 35	783 00	810 00	.....	.....	30,656 84
24,149 75	1,136 50	20,513 25	1,700 00	800 00	.....	.....	.....	24,149 75
19,487 04	4,789 18	10,777 86	1,600 00	2,320 00	.....	.....	.....	19,487 04
17,982 95	800 00	11,122 95	3,720 00	2,340 00	.....	.....	.....	17,982 95
53,856 64	3,495 56	36,367 71	8,137 97	5,855 40	.....	.....	.....	53,856 64
16,263 22	.....	9,988 22	3,440 00	2,835 00	.....	.....	.....	16,263 22
34,332 45	2,813 18	25,034 27	2,490 00	3,995 00	.....	.....	.....	34,286 45

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 3—

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Nansemond			$ 36,758 63	$ 1,500 00	$ 1,000 00	$ 1,045 00	
Nelson			36,679 46				
New Kent			9,526 30				$ 250 00
Norfolk	$ 627 89		104,812 40			859 66	
Northampton	310 00	$ 5,765 00	27,272 50			1,722 50	950 00
Northumberland			20,940 10				
Nottoway			26,016 32	1,270 50	1,000 00	495 00	280 00
Orange			28,228 55				
Page			26,225 11		700 00	630 00	
Patrick			27,518 46				
Pittsylvania			77,812 30				
Powhatan			8,993 00				
Prince Edward			30,913 38			150 00	
Prince George			35,413 19				
Princess Anne			23,405 51				
Prince William			26,961 98	1,500 00	720 00	975 00	855 00
Pulaski			33,245 96				
Rappahannock			16,759 62				
Richmond			11,670 87				
Roanoke			46,984 06		340 00	452 50	120 00
Rockbridge			48,816 03		630 00		
Rockingham			70,003 41				
Russell		198 00	43,887 75	675 00		750 00	
Scott			46,157 92		630 00		
Shenandoah			43,404 90		585 00		
Smyth			52,533 21				
Southampton			56,507 03		686 25		
Spotsylvania			15,502 80				
Stafford			11,576 34				
Surry			18,189 76				
Sussex			31,839 24		650 00		
Tazewell			58,618 76				
Warren			16,827 19				
Warwick			8,677 73				
Washington			63,191 52		630 00		
Westmoreland			15,976 82				157 25
Wise			102,544 51			675 00	
Wythe			41,479 96				
York			12,530 07				
CITIES							
Alexandria			$ 32,363 79				
Bristol			19,724 63			$ 600 00	$ 510 00
Buena Vista		$ 1,260 00	6,703 98				
Charlottesville			26,519 41		$ 630 00	270 00	
Clifton Forge		1,250 00	15,270 93				
Danville	$ 1,045 00	1,500 00	51,196 34			440 00	
Fredericksburg			13,051 05				
Hampton		2,160 00	11,145 67	$ 1,100 00		1,432 50	
Harrisonburg			16,685 48			349 90	1,030 00
Hopewell			1,505 45				
Lynchburg	4,446 38	6,000 00	88,329 24			2,300 00	3,212 27
Newport News	2,115 00		54,141 55		921 00	615 00	870 00
Norfolk	6,900 00	27,336 00	230,550 72			18,846 00	3,435 00
Petersburg	1,485 00	6,750 00	57,075 00			2,205 00	
Portsmouth		8,600 00	63,129 23			3,599 00	865 00
Radford		700 00	8,935 78				
Richmond	14,530 00	50,150 00	503,179 79		13,000 00	17,000 00	21,855 67
Roanoke	579 16	11,677 78	107,842 33		535 00	2,153 59	
Staunton			18,765 35		750 00	1,282 50	
Suffolk		1,400 00	19,485 98				
Williamsburg			6,935 23				
Winchester			11,821 67				
Totals for counties	$ 1,217 89	$ 12,502 26	$ 3,235,874 61	$ 11,597 08	$ 14,864 57	$ 14,325 41	$ 5,859 68
Totals for cities	31,100 54	118,683 78	1,364,361 60	1,100 00	15,836 00	51,093 49	31,809 54
Totals for State	$32,318 43	$131,186 04	$ 4,600,236 21	$ 12,697 08	$ 30,700 57	$ 65,418 90	$ 37,669 62

Digitized by Google

PART 1—CONTINUED

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
$ 40,303 63	$ 647 29	$ 24,550 55	$ 6,205 49	$ 5,355 00	$ 1,000 00	$ 2,545 30	.....	$ 40,303 63
36,679 46	3,940 00	7,036 50	2,342 69	23,360 27	.....	.....	.....	36,679 46
9,876 30	306 90	8,499 40	720 00	.....	.....	.....	$ 350 00	9,876 30
106,299 95	9,378 72	77,817 75	4,641 20	14,462 28	.....	.....	.....	106,299 95
36,020 00	1,948 75	19,833 00	7,140 00	6,788 25	.....	.....	310 00	36,020 00
20,940 10	469 05	13,303 55	2,945 00	4,222 50	.....	.....	.....	20,940 10
28,981 82	517 34	18,631 98	2,580 00	4,287 00	1,000 00	1,765 50	200 00	28,981 82
28,228 55	1,475 00	18,218 55	4,725 00	3,810 00	.....	.....	.....	28,228 55
27,555 11	3,687 25	17,597 86	3,020 00	1,920 00	700 00	630 00	.....	27,555 11
27,518 46	6,205 13	20,221 77	711 56	380 00	.....	.....	.....	27,518 46
77,812 30	1,151 00	55,705 14	5,760 00	15,196 16	.....	.....	.....	77,812 30
8,993 00	1,917 00	7,076 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,993 00
31,063 38	1,050 61	20,784 95	5,347 79	3,880 00	.....	.....	.....	31,063 38
35,413 19	763 81	23,580 69	5,513 69	5,555 00	.....	.....	.....	35,413 19
23,406 51	1,912 50	17,004 01	2,375 00	2,115 00	.....	.....	.....	23,406 51
31,011 98	2,860 16	21,364 00	2,337 82	3,730 00	720 00	.....	.....	31,011 98
33,245 96	2,058 28	24,616 68	1,875 00	4,696 00	.....	.....	.....	33,245 96
16,759 62	859 50	6,538 27	2,880 00	6,481 85	.....	.....	.....	16,759 62
11,670 87	1,051 50	6,947 37	920 00	2,752 00	.....	.....	.....	11,670 87
47,896 56	3,879 33	37,451 48	1,247 50	4,858 25	340 00	.....	120 00	47,896 56
49,446 03	1,242 14	36,733 89	2,634 00	8,836 00	.....	.....	.....	49,446 03
70,008 41	13,010 27	45,802 39	6,703 75	4,492 00	.....	.....	.....	70,008 41
45,510 75	8,438 00	27,134 75	7,055 00	1,260 00	.....	1,425 00	198 00	45,510 75
46,787 92	15,287 97	19,434 95	9,680 00	2,385 00	.....	.....	.....	46,787 92
43,989 90	9,044 14	23,691 76	7,529 00	3,140 00	585 00	.....	.....	43,989 00
52,533 21	2,894 81	37,448 38	8,545 02	3,645 00	.....	.....	.....	52,533 21
57,193 28	2,633 75	38,383 04	8,054 46	8,122 03	.....	.....	.....	57,193 28
15,502 80	836 89	14,225 91	.....	440 00	.....	.....	.....	15,502 80
11,576 34	1,277 49	10,298 85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,576 34
18,189 76	1,130 00	12,931 39	2,240 26	1,888 11	.....	.....	.....	18,189 76
32,489 24	570 00	20,499 24	4,550 00	6,220 00	650 00	.....	.....	32,489 24
58,618 76	2,245 00	45,203 76	5,220 00	5,950 00	.....	.....	.....	58,618 76
16,827 19	1,748 00	7,918 02	1,100 00	5,311 17	750 00	.....	.....	16,827 19
8,677 73	.....	6,071 48	1,706 25	900 00	.....	.....	.....	8,677 73
63,821 52	7,652 14	38,724 91	9,994 47	6,820 00	630 00	.....	.....	63,821 52
16,134 07	334 09	11,787 68	2,735 05	1,120 00	.....	157 25	.....	16,134 07
103,219 51	18,022 56	66,406 98	12,247 22	6,542 75	.....	.....	.....	103,219 51
41,479 96	3,319 86	28,566 40	6,376 20	3,217 50	.....	.....	.....	41,479 96
12,530 07	.....	9,809 06	1,956 01	765 00	.....	.....	.....	12,530 07
$ 32,363 79	$ 3,392 00	$ 19,101 55	$ 7,720 24	$ 2,150 00	.....	.....	.....	$ 32,363 79
20,864 63	1,514 30	13,699 91	3,675 43	1,974 99	.....	.....	.....	20,864 63
7,966 98	450 00	5,086 98	810 00	1,620 00	.....	.....	.....	7,966 98
27,419 41	270 00	16,740 65	5,348 76	4,160 00	$ 630 00	$ 270 00	.....	27,419 41
16,520 93	2,200 00	12,697 45	521 00	1,102 48	.....	.....	.....	16,520 93
54,181 34	6,346 75	37,062 59	4,600 00	6,172 00	.....	.....	.....	54,181 34
13,051 05	405 00	7,219 05	1,782 00	3,645 00	.....	.....	.....	13,051 05
15,838 17	.....	8,223 17	4,282 50	3,332 50	.....	.....	.....	15,838 17
18,065 38	990 00	10,281 04	5,044 34	720 00	.....	.....	$ 1,030 00	18,065 38
1,505 45	501 81	1,003 64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,505 45
104,288 89	2,612 45	68,291 35	12,375 00	13,990 69	.....	3,650 00	3,369 40	104,288 89
58,662 55	3,897 00	43,009 55	4,325 00	6,510 00	921 00	.....	.....	58,662 55
287,068 32	26,366 00	194,276 22	14,925 00	29,219 50	.....	18,846 00	3,435 60	287,068 32
67,515 00	1,010 00	47,967 95	8,370 00	10,167 05	.....	.....	.....	67,515 00
76,193 23	6,808 00	51,374 23	4,250 00	9,297 00	.....	3,599 00	865 00	76,193 23
9,635 78	.....	6,907 78	700 00	2,028 00	.....	.....	.....	9,635 78
619,715 46	117,831 75	389,643 71	42,885 00	47,405 00	13,000 00	8,950 00	.....	619,715 46
122,687 86	14,364 78	90,523 08	9,044 12	8,220 88	535 00	.....	.....	122,687 86
20,797 85	2,438 00	12,052 35	2,745 00	2,812 50	750 00	.....	.....	20,797 85
20,885 98	270 40	14,180 58	2,200 00	4,235 00	.....	.....	.....	20,885 98
6,935 23	393 50	3,793 04	1,535 79	1,212 90	.....	.....	.....	6,935 23
11,821 67	961 67	6,600 00	3,060 00	1,200 00	.....	.....	.....	11,821 67
$3,296,241 30	$309,206 61	$2,219,075 11	$359,176 51	$385,329 89	$12,558 32	$ 8,885 55	$ 2,009 31	$3,296,241 30
1,613,984 95	193,023 41	1,059,735 87	140,199 18	161,175 49	15,836 00	35,315 00	8,700 00	1,613,984 95
$4,910,226 25	$502,230 02	$3,278,810 98	$499,375 69	$546,505 38	$28,394 32	$44,200 55	$10,709 31	$4,910,226 25

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 3—

Amounts Paid for General

COUNTIES	Paid for Real Estate	For New Buildings and Additions to Old Buildings	For Architects' Fees	For Repairs	For Furniture	Totals Columns 17-22, Inclusive
	17	18	19	20	21	22
Accomac	----------	$ 965 32	$ 8 25	$ 1,656 62	$ 1,591 20	$ 4,221 39
Albemarle	$ 77 45	3,228 96	12 50	1,556 71	1,709 30	6,584 92
Alexandria	50	29,984 25	1,596 80	1,454 20	412 27	33,448 02
Alleghany	171 42	35,011 84	----------	695 74	581 54	36,460 54
Amelia	----------	454 89	----------	507 93	200 00	1,162 82
Amherst	201 25	3,577 28	----------	745 66	860 34	5,384 53
Appomattox	60 00	1,030 00	----------	736 94	331 25	2,158 19
Augusta	----------	20,266 80	100 00	3,047 81	2,963 18	26,377 79
Bath	15 00	15,679 10	----------	514 33	910 18	17,118 61
Bedford	146 00	11,376 35	62 00	2,561 85	1,386 73	15,332 93
Bland	78 67	2,502 24	----------	494 81	178 80	3,254 52
Botetourt	114 29	15,906 54	----------	774 59	1,077 83	17,873 25
Brunswick	60 00	5,471 27	15 00	565 70	758 42	6,870 39
Buchanan	----------	4,336 22	----------	549 33	3,171 11	8,056 66
Buckingham	10 00	2,698 18	----------	254 97	520 67	3,483 82
Campbell	2,025 00	8,221 23	647 05	2,920 06	2,708 52	16,521 86
Caroline	----------	964 20	----------	380 03	988 34	2,332 57
Carroll	75 90	5,438 82	----------	223 27	1,200 08	6,938 07
Charles City	----------	----------	----------	206 03	319 47	525 50
Charlotte	----------	2,481 00	50 00	743 55	834 37	4,108 92
Chesterfield	2,179 00	7,477 15	45 45	1,084 71	1,544 93	12,331 24
Clarke	----------	773 50	----------	278 89	326 90	1,379 29
Craig	----------	568 00	----------	40 10	----------	608 10
Culpeper	35 00	2,813 61	----------	974 65	2,093 03	5,916 29
Cumberland	33 50	2,727 28	----------	234 96	384 13	3,379 87
Dickenson	75 00	3,879 75	----------	548 60	489 23	5,992 58
Dinwiddie	----------	6,481 44	----------	856 50	1,879 79	9,217 73
Elizabeth City	25 24	2,544 80	----------	775 36	459 68	3,805 08
Essex	----------	942 95	----------	286 61	500 08	1,729 64
Fairfax	993 13	7,885 02	----------	2,889 76	965 63	12,733 54
Fauquier	75 00	3,474 89	31 00	1,397 29	1,348 86	6,327 04
Floyd	30 00	2,930 86	----------	340 92	784 71	4,086 49
Fluvanna	15 00	356 05	10 00	367 76	645 47	1,394 28
Franklin	142 40	5,797 58	----------	210 89	1,015 83	7,166 70
Frederick	100 00	3,658 00	----------	1,689 19	779 65	6,226 84
Giles	1,098 00	6,673 31	110 00	539 23	363 41	8,783 95
Gloucester	----------	1,240 51	----------	277 68	654 67	2,172 86
Goochland	85 00	3,766 05	----------	232 15	411 92	4,495 72
Grayson	----------	2,556 94	25 00	1,041 57	943 01	4,566 52
Greene	31 25	523 56	----------	114 81	95 63	765 25
Greensville	40 00	4,454 16	----------	514 00	564 43	5,572 59
Halifax	454 03	10,230 67	----------	2,138 12	991 38	13,814 20
Hanover	181 16	13,203 07	118 52	640 22	1,774 53	15,917 50
Henrico	5,324 60	11,838 70	1,270 57	3,273 33	1,429 69	23,136 89
Henry	75 00	9,862 00	----------	489 41	808 03	11,234 44
Highland	----------	807 00	----------	567 05	144 45	1,518 50
Isle of Wight	100 00	12,443 65	840 00	711 69	1,630 33	15,725 67
James City	----------	----------	----------	144 11	25 00	169 11
King and Queen	----------	2,085 80	----------	191 08	613 24	2,890 12
King George	230 00	4,811 00	----------	68 15	581 59	5,690 74
King William	----------	1,735 06	----------	395 37	309 17	2,439 60
Lancaster	----------	2,450 00	----------	342 11	459 98	3,252 09
Lee	50 00	4,627 08	----------	808 74	568 42	6,054 24
Loudoun	50 00	2,158 81	----------	2,836 56	934 04	5,979 41
Louisa	25 00	17,229 02	----------	522 79	546 80	18,323 61
Lunenburg	95 00	1,025 00	25 00	802 07	801 68	2,748 75
Madison	95 05	1,899 41	----------	225 90	447 23	2,667 59
Mathews	----------	1,200 00	----------	305 71	568 44	2,074 15
Mecklenburg	----------	9,143 57	----------	1,493 26	1,388 51	12,025 34
Middlesex	----------	1,023 66	----------	217 03	181 70	1,422 39
Montgomery	132 00	12,360 09	----------	1,782 28	1,318 19	15,592 56
Nansemond	151 50	217 82	----------	333 44	297 64	1,000 40

Digitized by Google

PART 2

Expenses—Itemized

For Libraries	For Maps, Globes, Charts and Apparatus	For Blackboards	Totals Columns 22-25, Inclusive	For Rent	For Fuel and Light	For Pay of District (or City) Clerk	For Expenses or Pay of School Trustees
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
$ 75 13	$ 487 11	$ 125 01	$ 687 25	$ 915 00	$ 4,196 86	$ 496 00	$ 161 00
195 00	72 97	30 00	297 97	127 00	1,991 62	657 00	218 61
67 50	502 60	99 99	670 09	1,105 00	2,303 78	207 00	60 00
160 00	.....	.....	160 00	55 00	1,194 11	238 00	203 08
.....	62 91	.....	62 91	142 75	777 45	237 00	110 00
25 00	30 00	39 81	94 81	103 50	930 76	484 00	92 75
.....	.....	40 13	40 13	18 00	831 02	232 00	224 00
120 00	47 61	165 74	333 35	172 24	4,391 80	987 00	219 77
160 00	84 36	25 62	269 98	49 00	1,165 05	204 50	70 00
560 00	127 57	48 40	735 97	118 00	2,043 87	555 00	165 00
.....	7 68	.....	7 68	15 00	50 00	159 00	50 00
.....	1 78	268 03	269 81	92 00	1,387 97	455 00	50 00
80 00	.....	15 40	95 40	350 50	1,897 22	476 00	100 00
40 00	.....	13 47	53 47	.....	31 60	295 00	50 00
310 00	5 00	80 00	395 00	69 00	906 10	386 00	303 00
.....	20 91	90 43	111 34	324 90	2,517 22	526 00	166 15
160 00	.....	50 00	210 00	200 00	992 00	366 00	65 00
80 00	.....	.....	80 00	.....	168 74	449 00	122 00
.....	16 30	20 00	36 30	14 00	289 43	153 00	100 00
80 00	157 98	1 00	238 98	144 00	1,728 70	370 50	352 20
30 00	42 47	15 56	88 03	170 25	1,917 72	357 00	245 34
30 00	.....	12 96	42 96	.....	1,159 80	119 00	70 00
.....	46 20	31 50	77 70	.....	410 22	186 00	.....
22 50	19 18	484 22	525 90	73 36	1,223 24	305 00	135 00
.....	11 00	58 45	69 45	.....	517 25	182 00	198 00
25 25	.....	64 85	90 10	78 75	31 00	300 00	175 40
40 00	21 17	.....	61 17	.....	1,678 59	306 55	150 00
182 50	31 30	.....	213 80	32 00	1,316 83	162 00	53 00
40 00	.....	10 00	50 00	138 25	533 87	186 00	50 00
136 46	75 02	47 84	259 32	60 00	3,913 66	324 00	498 72
94 35	.....	47 37	141 72	162 11	3,811 96	365 00	271 35
315 00	75 40	62 06	452 46	5 00	742 44	393 00	140 00
25 00	.....	27 18	52 18	114 25	616 65	212 00	90 00
342 00	.....	39 85	381 85	132 00	475 54	606 00	189 98
45 00	55 50	151 33	251 83	57 00	2,177 15	205 00	100 00
55 00	57 80	58 72	171 52	129 00	1,177 73	267 00	101 50
40 00	197 82	56 37	294 19	10 00	683 96	271 00	78 00
360 00	.....	63 88	423 88	.....	369 25	144 00	138 60
40 00	.....	4 21	44 21	.....	42 62	456 00	80 00
50 00	15 89	39 60	105 49	30 90	316 80	123 00	67 50
100 00	11 52	.....	111 52	70 00	538 50	121 00	85 00
316 00	62 97	29 40	408 37	144 25	3,999 51	764 00	130 00
.....	45 73	130 00	175 73	47 00	1,666 49	441 00	40 00
15 00	306 50	11 60	333 10	51 00	3,778 95	374 60	171 80
160 00	12 55	65 69	238 24	189 50	1,136 55	412 50	110 00
80 00	25 00	11 70	116 70	.....	594 74	159 00	125 00
50 00	23 60	37 60	111 20	.....	986 16	291 00	70 00
.....	75 58	19 69	95 27	.....	312 17	78 00	50 00
.....	21 57	77 15	98 72	.....	288 10	213 00	20 00
.....	.....	48 37	48 37	49 50	264 87	111 00	60 00
120 03	136 68	67 30	324 01	95 50	671 15	191 50	78 50
15 00	50 75	.....	65 75	49 00	490 49	188 00	220 00
100 00	.....	28 83	128 83	.....	1,209 97	272 37	150 00
172 36	28 44	29 25	230 05	338 50	4,794 17	459 00	506 00
.....	.....	103 87	103 87	374 00	1,061 13	394 13	100 00
80 00	.....	.....	80 00	175 00	951 18	376 62	248 00
40 00	.....	66 26	106 26	330 00	540 98	306 33	120 00
.....	.....	23 62	23 62	.....	613 62	179 00	50 00
135 37	517 14	6 95	659 46	108 56	2,486 00	699 00	180 00
40 00	292 43	95 26	427 69	10 00	599 25	196 00	60 00
320 00	25 88	265 07	610 95	119 67	2,273 43	391 00	80 00
89 01	193 14	.....	282 15	65 00	1,773 39	379 00	100 00

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 3—

COUNTIES	17	18	19	20	21	22
Nelson	$ 925 00	$ 6,327 50	----------	$ 1,384 37	$ 605 53	$ 9,242 40
New Kent	----------	1,789 18	----------	102 61	331 68	2,223 47
Norfolk	5,019 58	71,620 57	$ 3,046 15	5,400 16	3,752 83	88,839 29
Northampton	277 80	464 00	----------	1,350 71	874 64	2,967 15
Northumberland	550 00	6,146 28	----------	571 81	176 80	7,444 89
Nottoway	250 00	3,213 14	225 00	2,226 62	1,025 11	6,939 87
Orange	900 00	10,297 44	25 00	896 44	1,231 51	13,350 39
Page	832 78	28,961 42	76 28	443 93	1,823 36	32,137 77
Patrick	50 00	3,336 09	----------	379 81	333 09	4,098 99
Pittsylvania	45 00	7,355 41	80 00	2,428 30	2,521 64	12,430 35
Powhatan	28 78	571 81	15 00	233 77	311 36	1,160 72
Prince Edward	7 50	872 13	200 00	658 11	753 92	2,491 66
Prince George	5 00	----------	----------	1,277 02	1,549 17	2,831 19
Princess Anne	----------	6,266 25	----------	1,543 22	996 01	8,805 48
Prince William	----------	3,549 38	----------	1,108 19	1,185 24	5,842 81
Pulaski	302 40	895 00	108 00	3,014 79	1,195 30	5,515 49
Rappahannock	----------	----------	----------	391 73	308 48	700 21
Richmond	22 50	----------	----------	378 87	284 95	686 32
Roanoke	993 40	12,820 61	62 50	2,584 94	3,201 66	19,663 11
Rockbridge	452 50	9,251 32	----------	1,154 13	1,683 78	12,541 73
Rockingham	825 00	17,185 01	207 50	2,511 82	1,136 38	21,865 71
Russell	15 00	21,721 57	----------	1,737 77	928 32	24,402 66
Scott	25 00	6,432 28	47 38	86 33	1,282 55	7,873 54
Shenandoah	1,756 25	2,900 23	300 00	1,883 15	848 25	7,687 88
Smyth	133 02	11,017 40	----------	1,792 72	921 25	13,864 39
Southampton	60 00	4,711 25	----------	1,134 85	2,403 11	8,309 21
Spotsylvania	----------	700 00	----------	328 19	244 46	1,272 65
Stafford	82 50	4,448 43	----------	636 41	383 56	5,550 90
Surry	150 00	332 00	----------	305 67	210 87	998 54
Sussex	75 00	4,475 00	----------	779 21	278 20	5,607 41
Tazewell	240 12	3,516 99	----------	1,937 30	1,893 38	7,587 79
Warren	----------	1,225 17	----------	1,026 34	59 85	2,311 36
Warwick	----------	----------	----------	115 77	124 01	239 78
Washington	100 00	4,594 36	----------	1,090 11	539 28	6,323 75
Westmoreland	80 00	1,885 85	----------	475 22	392 22	2,833 29
Wise	----------	1,858 75	201 80	2,504 09	2,759 35	7,323 99
Wythe	105 87	7,377 95	----------	500 46	1,052 86	9,037 14
York	102 50	2,078 00	----------	382 62	200 79	2,763 91
CITIES						
Alexandria	----------	----------	----------	$ 704 55	$ 383 46	$ 1,088 01
Bristol	----------	----------	----------	507 14	52 00	559 14
Buena Vista	----------	----------	----------	110 52	214 78	325 30
Charlottesville	$ 19,541 60	$ 50,855 15	$ 2,410 99	4,548 96	4,069 64	81,426 34
Clifton Forge	3,800 00	----------	----------	580 73	73 93	4,454 66
Danville	----------	47,101 59	1,287 84	654 62	3,274 52	52,318 57
Fredericksburg	----------	----------	----------	78 16	207 20	285 36
Hampton	----------	----------	----------	1,232 90	175 55	1,408 45
Harrisonburg	----------	----------	----------	910 75	505 57	1,416 32
Lynchburg	----------	----------	----------	5,842 11	3,373 19	9,215 30
Newport News	4,640 00	52,707 22	4,581 24	603 03	1,060 18	63,591 67
Norfolk	25,882 66	75,812 62	5,564 59	7,798 84	2,393 22	117,451 93
Petersburg	16,780 00	86,533 51	6,245 57	4,804 38	2,353 41	116,716 87
Portsmouth	19,500 83	24,788 61	4,599 49	1,387 67	248 91	50,525 51
Radford	----------	----------	----------	153 88	239 91	393 79
Richmond	1,638 75	118,708 84	6,241 15	20,370 72	23,119 41	170,078 87
Roanoke	8,234 97	99,525 79	282 95	1,570 04	4,714 13	114,327 88
Staunton	----------	204 96	----------	617 38	130 29	952 63
Suffolk	----------	----------	1,508 65	740 19	977 49	3,226 33
Williamsburg	----------	----------	----------	100 50	32 00	132 50
Winchester	----------	486 95	----------	166 33	497 30	1,150 58
Totals for counties	$ 29,368 84	$ 632,669 08	$ 9,561 75	$ 100,331 74	$ 94,579 38	$ 866,510 79
Totals for cities	100,018 81	556,725 24	32,722 47	53,483 40	48,096 09	791,046 01
Totals for State	$129,387 65	$1,189,394 32	$ 42,284 22	$ 153,815 14	$ 142,675 47	$ 1,657,556 80

Digitized by Google

PART 2—CONTINUED

23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
$ 200 00	----------	----------	$ 200 00	----------	$ 411 97	$ 453 00	$ 7 70
40 00	$ 20 00	$ 38 00	98 00	$ 31 50	255 25	48 00	60 00
45 00	23 68	35 62	104 30	656 50	6,202 08	744 00	175 00
65 00	123 53	----------	188 53	167 00	2,884 08	288 00	80 00
120 24	36 22	26 50	182 96	114 00	850 60	214 00	186 00
----------	5 00	22 50	27 50	132 00	1,591 16	303 00	190 73
----------	----------	47 35	47 35	106 00	1,556 92	279 77	435 60
80 00	----------	20 46	100 46	162 63	1,484 09	259 24	130 00
25 00	----------	43 94	68 94	30 00	216 65	493 00	90 00
585 00	124 54	135 20	844 74	120 25	4,310 92	1,113 00	142 00
80 00	10 30	35 00	125 30	35 00	338 75	146 00	190 00
70 00	155 13	8 07	233 20	213 50	1,166 60	288 00	140 00
40 00	99 42	23 45	162 87	614 74	1,751 32	269 00	180 00
18 25	38 76	144 59	201 60	----------	1,451 77	177 00	92 00
145 00	225 70	83 54	454 24	52 00	1,725 19	253 00	164 50
132 18	115 01	58 15	305 34	30 00	2,042 64	303 00	103 68
----------	----------	----------	----------	45 00	872 52	160 50	100 00
----------	17 77	5 50	23 27	----------	441 27	134 25	100 00
200 00	14 60	290 71	505 31	30 00	3,400 18	438 00	190 85
387 00	118 77	173 26	679 03	160 00	2,070 02	628 00	172 00
160 00	203 84	7 19	371 03	42 25	5,000 78	760 80	113 87
120 00	----------	160 05	280 05	52 00	1,531 65	434 00	84 00
15 00	91 77	----------	106 77	1 66	543 81	444 00	216 45
160 00	30 00	68 18	258 18	102 50	3,456 02	538 00	142 00
175 00	39 19	72 80	286 99	----------	2,120 71	456 00	20 00
52 47	409 27	81 28	543 02	149 00	2,609 36	667 66	433 23
164 00	35 00	49 00	248 00	35 00	510 25	151 50	230 00
15 00	----------	16 13	31 63	21 00	534 31	165 00	80 00
4 50	24 98	28 25	57 73	40 00	654 33	132 00	70 00
----------	121 43	----------	121 43	19 00	1,154 48	177 00	147 40
160 00	----------	20 11	180 11	----------	794 63	364 95	61 60
----------	----------	20 18	20 18	18 25	1,382 25	226 44	123 03
----------	12 76	----------	12 76	----------	422 68	129 00	50 00
40 00	----------	35 00	75 00	22 00	1,162 66	655 75	191 45
30 00	----------	20 90	50 90	67 00	608 83	218 00	135 50
112 25	264 44	139 20	515 89	650 93	2,605 58	612 00	90 00
58 62	109 10	97 74	265 46	57 00	2,221 77	448 00	46 00
----------	----------	----------	----------	18 00	611 84	148 50	80 00
----------	----------	----------	----------	$ 75 00	$ 1,431 76	$ 300 00	----------
$ 41 94	----------	----------	$ 41 94	80 50	340 83	100 00	$ 15 80
71 39	----------	----------	71 39	185 00	208 18	75 00	----------
287 25	$ 30 00	----------	317 25	113 00	2,309 27	----------	----------
106 90	31 63	$ 20 84	159 37	118 75	609 37	150 00	41 00
----------	----------	----------	----------	84 00	2,757 09	508 33	----------
----------	----------	----------	----------	390 00	597 55	110 00	----------
87 68	----------	----------	87 68	----------	1,234 86	200 00	----------
----------	230 71	----------	230 71	275 00	896 71	100 00	20 00
492 10	919 18	----------	1,411 28	299 00	3,401 85	350 00	----------
----------	9 33	521 05	530 38	----------	2,515 66	1,625 00	1 25
100 00	21 67	835 98	962 65	1,235 00	8,506 73	2,891 73	----------
----------	230 23	----------	230 23	533 30	2,534 47	435 00	----------
----------	130 95	----------	130 95	2,082 50	2,758 96	900 00	58 50
8 40	----------	----------	8 40	111 25	772 50	75 00	----------
348 27	24 50	----------	372 77	1,191 88	18,071 72	2,400 00	----------
----------	14 40	----------	14 40	----------	2,859 59	1,500 00	----------
21 50	20 98	----------	42 48	----------	826 81	500 00	----------
----------	----------	----------	----------	65 00	1,445 76	220 00	60 00
----------	----------	2 00	2 00	16 00	358 02	110 00	----------
26 25	35 00	15 00	76 25	309 00	581 15	50 00	30 00
$ 9,317 97	$ 6,573 22	$ 5,514 44	$ 21,405 63	$ 11,419 95	$ 147,144 30	$ 34,219 96	$13,663 84
1,596 68	1,698 58	1,394 87	4,690 13	7,164 18	55,018 84	12,600 06	226 55
$ 10,914 65	$ 8,271 80	$ 6,909 31	$ 26,095 76	$ 18,584 13	$ 202,163 14	$ 46,820 02	$13,890 39

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 3—

Amounts Paid for "All Other

COUNTIES	Paid Other Divisions Through Treasurer	Paid Other Districts Through Treasurer	Paid on Principal on Bonds, Including Payments into Sinking Funds	Paid on All Other Debts of Former Years	Paid on Account of Interest on Debts and Bonds	For Books for Indigent Children	For Stationery and Postage
	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Accomac	.....	$ 1,513 45	$ 1,809 88	$ 5,101 68	$ 1,760 80	$ 87 47	$ 37 90
Albemarle	$ 3,402 00	769 24	4,982 01	2,240 76	3,263 84	23 11	47 70
Alexandria	.....	.....	2,400 00	16,069 27	3,057 99	3 27	97 82
Alleghany	.....	122 08	2,480 60	15,531 51	513 29	21 29	165 36
Amelia	.....	.....	998 14	.....	81 94	.....	74 22
Amherst	16 50	.....	1,391 73	1,369 36	448 13	.....	30 00
Appomattox	.....	.....	1,749 46	.....	.....	.....	94 00
Augusta	81 25	174 60	4,076 81	19,062 57	884 97	61 55	147 74
Bath	.....	.....	247 08	802 37	120 50	.....	12 25
Bedford	.....	2,731 56	820 00	745 34	243 61	9 00	109 32
Bland	.....	.....	600 78	.....	.....	.....	3 66
Botetourt	135 00	.....	417 34	3,501 72	201 10	14 46	44 77
Brunswick	262 35	93 57	2,456 68	1,807 86	298 94	16 69	82 51
Buchanan	.....	400 00	89 70	1,257 61	22 87	7 97	26 66
Buckingham	.....	.....	661 10	.....	274 86	8 89	34 06
Campbell	2,070 00	650 38	2,662 07	1,075 79	209 42	70 38	98 40
Caroline	.....	.....	363 00	2,000 11	.....	.....	40 00
Carroll	1,403 86	3,522 35	894 14	2,295 31	42 08	67 06	41 58
Charles City	.....	.....	152 67	190 25	5 76	6 05	25 00
Charlotte	.....	5,826 49	1,790 52	10,698 59	650 21	24 23	67 89
Chesterfield	.....	.....	1,304 13	275 00	636 98	7 27	60 02
Clarke	.....	324 00	433 37	.....	572 00	6 13	10 00
Craig	.....	225 00	626 00	197 00	100 16	.....	23 79
Culpeper	.....	.....	3,060 64	1,938 54	448 85	.....	45 00
Cumberland	154 00	313 84	577 20	.....	134 06	.....	41 49
Dickenson	.....	.....	338 48	3,444 63	578 15	5 61	19 02
Dinwiddie	.....	1,370 00	6,873 35	3,025 67	329 56	16 64	29 60
Elizabeth City	.....	7,638 27	600 00	2,378 00	2,214 29	5 15	60 06
Essex	.....	.....	636 70	383 01	13 25	12 48	15 00
Fairfax	.....	119 00	2,364 71	1,649 49	138 93	20 12	28 31
Fauquier	165 00	1,500 00	3,339 37	591 81	539 56	22 18	33 00
Floyd	.....	40 00	272 00	6,032 89	580 20	70 58	19 66
Fluvanna	123 00	375 00	343 25	462 67	40 84	13 51	28 96
Franklin	50 00	266 99	1,769 82	966 79	36 00	18 87	59 68
Frederick	472 50	.....	1,283 16	1,688 24	151 95	.....	22 53
Giles	.....	80 33	866 66	523 15	199 34	14 74	46 25
Gloucester	.....	.....	718 72	620 76	126 75	14 46	33 50
Goochland	221 67	24 00	492 50	.....	7 50	.....	84 70
Grayson	.....	40 00	1,103 99	4,180 79	351 34	2 51	10 00
Greene	.....	57 64	73 08	130 65	144 00	5 11	41 00
Greensville	2,333 00	.....	1,583 25	2,808 19	502 98	.....	6 15
Halifax	150 00	.....	2,003 45	10,655 48	2,796 44	.....	124 54
Hanover	83 00	922 22	2,227 85	.....	52 62	.....	25 19
Henrico	410 00	3,135 14	2,308 71	14,921 23	1,454 64	105 68	212 30
Henry	.....	508 75	1,139 25	3,987 82	.....	.....	30 72
Highland	.....	.....	70 00	300 00	21 20	1 32	18 84
Isle of Wight	478 50	500 00	720 00	1,269 56	169 88	5 37	15 00
James City	307 50	1,230 86	1,750 00	957 39	95 19	.....	10 00
King and Queen	.....	431 26	177 00	201 03	.....	8 39	14 90
King George	.....	.....	.....	.....	18 00	12 28	13 83
King William	.....	.....	562 79	1,326 10	.....	.....	41 72
Lancaster	33 33	.....	484 17	427 70	100 95	.....	26 50
Lee	.....	600 00	888 11	3,000 00	569 73	12 42	17 15
Loudoun	173 08	110 40	2,382 68	9,738 02	1,006 81	3 45	41 50
Louisa	.....	.....	781 50	2,369 96	113 34	.....	28 10
Lunenburg	30 00	.....	1,391 31	679 88	266 99	4 51	36 00
Madison	14 00	.....	50 00	.....	52 80	34 61	63 33
Mathews	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 95	10 52	5 00
Mecklenburg	.....	1,084 10	5,474 83	916 19	1,181 52	6 53	73 15
Middlesex	.....	.....	919 78	1,215 87	263 39	.....	14 66
Montgomery	825 62	262 50	1,522 41	1,590 00	2,116 97	48 54	57 78
Nansemond	.....	344 00	8,687 69	1,885 43	2,505 37	7 06	95 96

Digitized by Google

PART 3

Expenses"—Itemized

For Brooms, Chalk and Other Small Supplies to Schools	For Transportation of Pupils	For Telegrams, Telephones, Freight, Express and Drayage	For Insurance	For Janitors	For Virginia Journal of Education	For County School Board Expenses	For Water Rent, Boring or Repairing Wells	For School Fairs
38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
$ 765 48	$ 1,807 93	$ 123 18	$ 583 76	$ 702 10	$ 45 07	$ 277 00	----------	----------
722 44	2,520 70	61 09	282 33	469 73	153 00	----------	----------	----------
1,023 37	----------	108 99	1,247 19	3,809 75	55 50	----------	$ 106 60	----------
445 18	685 88	40 36	529 17	1,004 82	----------	1,450 00	----------	----------
263 56	303 75	----------	272 37	150 00	----------	----------	----------	----------
337 69	855 13	294 83	342 99	463 50	----------	----------	----------	$ 280 00
613 72	2,816 37	32 28	107 61	451 70	----------	15 00	307 97	103 33
665 61	4,585 80	639 89	742 98	1,394 67	----------	149 02	8 00	36 40
411 06	1,507 36	173 04	72 26	201 00	----------	9 00	10 00	----------
999 96	----------	93 77	149 94	86 00	----------	165 35	7 50	----------
2 00	----------	21 50	58 76	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
313 49	----------	147 75	239 18	266 01	----------	31 00	69 50	37 00
563 93	1,699 13	200 43	276 85	156 62	----------	22 80	63 24	----------
----------	----------	110 27	25 00	32 50	----------	----------	312 50	----------
381 90	20 00	21 22	150 04	157 75	81 25	89 63	----------	225 00
621 57	----------	339 87	634 49	741 55	9 00	----------	179 18	891 93
62 08	1,403 40	109 49	201 43	210 64	31 83	91 00	----------	34 75
255 40	----------	158 76	48 86	98 00	----------	----------	----------	----------
174 25	212 80	22 25	203 61	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
345 86	2,457 95	234 64	672 41	515 59	----------	----------	50 00	----------
294 83	2,667 10	522 96	263 94	2,354 77	78 30	901 43	1,359 14	----------
127 56	----------	29 32	60 65	355 60	6 00	----------	5 00	----------
343 97	----------	26 16	----------	199 95	----------	----------	203 69	----------
354 05	532 50	150 49	296 13	518 80	----------	29 00	28 95	143 00
219 75	----------	33 67	376 96	1 00	22 00	15 00	----------	69 84
127 63	----------	56 84	15 30	84 30	85 75	----------	527 77	----------
1,200 36	4,324 77	147 01	311 23	100 85	92 25	2 00	12 40	----------
247 57	951 50	58 82	129 85	1,072 72	----------	----------	125 42	----------
234 13	29 60	35 50	85 44	54 70	----------	----------	----------	----------
692 83	1,098 81	93 74	1,058 44	1,496 78	----------	----------	----------	139 50
777 28	526 47	56 45	440 64	1,012 67	90 00	27 00	----------	----------
505 04	----------	73 64	61 26	105 50	20 00	131 69	----------	20 00
200 22	----------	43 04	70 89	100 00	17 25	----------	----------	----------
313 57	----------	114 20	137 31	225 50	----------	96 33	----------	----------
338 64	306 00	27 14	282 08	459 00	----------	----------	----------	----------
283 17	----------	96 87	133 98	84 00	----------	----------	----------	----------
129 81	----------	9 45	134 00	221 49	----------	30 00	----------	----------
131 97	352 12	60 09	116 32	18 00	----------	7 50	----------	125 00
57 65	----------	8 80	127 80	66 50	81 98	35 16	----------	----------
35 24	----------	43 52	17 66	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
173 61	1,033 50	74 53	106 63	----------	----------	257 82	----------	----------
2,577 87	296 90	206 49	900 28	989 07	----------	325 16	----------	----------
750 72	2,587 27	399 60	355 74	275 75	----------	167 00	12 00	----------
455 97	7,190 24	350 20	882 89	2,995 32	----------	23 00	5 00	6 05
353 54	53 53	165 30	254 60	507 19	----------	----------	----------	----------
350 37	763 77	75 00	92 00	108 00	----------	----------	----------	----------
284 01	5,021 25	15 61	515 73	434 65	34 50	----------	----------	----------
226 40	3,373 75	2 38	106 64	431 20	----------	13 68	----------	52 84
190 78	----------	4 91	133 84	----------	9 75	14 87	----------	----------
36 09	----------	22 25	112 32	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
295 57	358 95	25 15	129 37	712 07	----------	----------	2 50	95 00
78 55	865 63	4 91	110 05	89 38	----------	----------	----------	----------
301 00	----------	165 51	108 00	162 00	----------	----------	----------	----------
763 21	1,461 00	336 36	518 70	1,657 39	----------	38 00	----------	387 54
11 58	625 26	8 44	293 10	331 68	----------	159 98	----------	----------
388 86	169 80	92 19	109 25	287 00	----------	350 00	----------	----------
256 73	----------	15 73	78 45	33 50	----------	3 34	----------	----------
347 82	321 25	60 45	257 45	228 80	42 60	6 20	----------	150 98
1,207 56	365 50	191 35	447 10	950 58	----------	101 90	276 97	----------
395 64	1,341 50	15 49	319 17	130 40	38 25	----------	----------	----------
321 72	1,116 97	192 95	406 58	588 49	93 75	6 00	161 40	----------
455 84	700 00	134 50	642 24	957 40	15 00	20 00	----------	----------

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 3—

COUNTIES	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Nelson		$ 1,000 00	$ 401 20	$ 507 43	$ 63 28		$ 89 31
New Kent			115 00	308 00	6 00	$ 2 90	13 60
Norfolk			853 84		19,469 00	190 92	30 00
Northampton		400 00	2,100 01	113 50	959 31	12 92	109 49
Northumberland			135 00	1,135 46	108 89	7 62	15 00
Nottoway	$ 120 00		4,573 27	9,554 29	915 08	18 45	82 84
Orange	11 55	400 00	3,139 44	2,681 27	308 61	2 13	151 79
Page		250 28	2,385 34	731 90	1,302 10	15 54	132 73
Patrick			863 51	417 58			41 50
Pittsylvania	46 30	20 00	7,669 27	100 00	1,181 28	8 90	107 09
Powhatan	73 50	140 00		26 71			20 00
Prince Edward	717 30	150 00	1,345 00	11 80	1,118 00	7 58	67 90
Prince George		10,000 00	3,217 24			1 15	18 00
Princess Anne			1,433 34	249 55	390 00	32 38	8 00
Prince William			1,141 32	486 00	707 84		55 37
Pulaski		425 00	1,818 34		3,398 76	31 47	48 00
Rappahannock			1,648 67	3,400 00	37 03		
Richmond			561 10	257 06	30 00	18 25	24 16
Roanoke		1,800 23	3,033 35	2,000 00	1,856 00	54 87	78 61
Rockbridge	36 00	602 85	4,115 00	599 07	369 81	49 77	163 82
Rockingham		16,075 08	24,818 40		1,186 17	55 48	58 16
Russell			5,067 88		726 89	29 31	78 33
Scott						8 70	51 48
Shenandoah		1,337 09	1,931 01	5,827 54	968 25	48 19	43 96
Smyth		222 10	557 67	475 00	22 50	29 18	13 75
Southampton	90 00	906 50	6,668 97	19,035 32	561 24	7 57	86 25
Spotsylvania	900 00	177 50	90 75	921 96	100 60	8 00	27 09
Stafford				448 87		8 57	63 50
Surry	180 00	438 50	323 34	718 00	89 25		160 47
Sussex		3,059 16	3,605 39		119 87	2 50	15 00
Tazewell		399 25	1,466 67	3,000 00	744 71	58 34	104 89
Warren			2,339 32	1,642 05	265 50		5 00
Warwick			200 00	688 77	16 00	2 70	96 00
Washington		2,940 00	3,150 00	1,221 14	757 57	11 82	20 19
Westmoreland		40 00	799 23	665 00	590 08	6 69	19 71
Wise		520 00	1,950 01	24,534 26	6,993 30	12 81	92 64
Wythe		970 00	3,262 32	1,324 29	923 53	64 14	16 75
York	295 00		1,188 00		617 42	6 76	23 00
CITIES							
Alexandria					$ 750 00	$ 72 98	$ 21 21
Bristol						20 00	32 57
Buena Vista						3 75	3 60
Charlottesville					400 00	28 06	100 00
Clifton Forge					25 93	14 23	112 14
Danville				$ 14,500 00	651 58	64 62	250 25
Fredericksburg	$ 900 00					37 95	42 15
Hampton		$ 1,211 96	$ 882 20		2,050 00	63 95	165 45
Harrisonburg				203 87		42 05	64 35
Lynchburg						118 06	152 63
Newport News			333 33		120 00	51 96	335 90
Norfolk		3,826 14				14,543 44	236 61
Petersburg						193 50	51 00
Portsmouth				704 99		247 50	98 07
Radford			518 42		7 91		28
Richmond						14,196 91	6,889 68
Roanoke				20,353 67		305 79	449 10
Staunton						56 92	20 91
Suffolk			968 00	470 16			15 00
Williamsburg					99 31	85	
Winchester						49 71	61 60
Totals for counties	$15,864 81	$79,580 56	$191,209 82	$253,570 86	$79,653 66	$ 1,763 07	$ 5,197 44
Totals for cities	900 00	5,038 10	2,701 95	36,232 69	4,104 73	30,112 23	9,102 68
Totals for State	$16,764 81	$84,618 66	$193,911 77	$289,803 55	$83,758 39	$31,875 30	$14,300 12

Digitized by Google

PART 3—CONTINUED

38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
$ 83 47	----------	$ 127 60	$ 46 76	----------	----------	$ 12 00	----------	----------
235 23	$ 659 75	15 71	23 75	$ 3 25	----------	----------	----------	$ 40 00
129 02	3,951 87	251 21	2,065 40	7,609 54	----------	171 00	$ 136 17	5 00
677 28	442 50	93 74	703 52	1,301 54	$ 80 25	----------	----------	----------
462 21	1,654 50	13 07	244 78	327 80	----------	34 91	----------	----------
1,417 56	2,038 75	487 20	541 09	1,115 07	39 20	----------	60 00	----------
523 15	1,837 73	30 89	1,041 93	1,221 58	22 50	----------	16 61	----------
394 95	520 25	304 26	541 55	208 00	44 18	94 00	67 31	----------
175 06	----------	10 40	450 60	66 65	48 00	22 50	75 00	----------
1,503 82	----------	30 30	478 98	385 00	----------	79 75	----------	47 50
100 98	6 00	30 23	9 50	----------	9 00	----------	----------	----------
531 54	1,481 01	62 61	225 48	588 25	----------	----------	40 00	----------
1,188 02	684 37	17 17	309 17	2,573 21	7 50	----------	----------	----------
251 62	3,265 37	118 09	216 91	1,019 30	35 25	10 00	----------	----------
483 64	----------	85 94	734 18	222 10	----------	----------	----------	----------
527 33	----------	123 64	190 30	1,580 86	----------	117 82	56 31	----------
441 95	----------	----------	101 63	233 85	----------	----------	----------	----------
124 28	----------	4 97	102 62	110 50	----------	106 34	----------	----------
1,407 36	245 00	39 58	554 91	2,126 00	10 50	10 00	342 09	----------
746 78	1,814 20	182 63	113 29	1,389 00	20 00	106 23	169 63	75 00
1,105 24	423 69	634 30	1,066 30	1,648 82	----------	----------	----------	----------
436 80	----------	570 02	446 94	1,061 26	----------	----------	10 00	----------
175 37	----------	252 95	751 32	----------	89 25	----------	----------	----------
425 08	----------	54 08	129 15	1,111 71	----------	----------	80 00	----------
405 98	----------	20 44	316 80	954 60	45 75	----------	----------	----------
1,354 61	5,526 92	241 60	299 56	1,243 58	----------	1,281 79	----------	----------
75 88	320 00	12 00	157 21	25 00	----------	491 93	----------	----------
95 27	15 00	56 82	108 36	----------	22 46	40 00	----------	54 60
254 41	1,505 63	27 78	109 95	494 53	11 25	26 17	14 40	----------
525 49	2,994 85	83 97	307 76	771 28	----------	----------	----------	350 00
713 26	280 67	158 12	360 98	1,032 40	53 10	156 35	33 34	----------
385 30	----------	----------	205 38	589 37	----------	1,802 86	----------	----------
82 08	3,083 48	13 18	158 81	595 81	24 00	34 25	----------	----------
270 46	449 34	48 70	621 00	555 00	132 50	----------	----------	----------
701 62	----------	----------	176 53	167 25	11 25	----------	----------	----------
1,910 56	810 25	264 48	1,624 70	3,180 68	158 25	----------	197 50	----------
271 25	----------	126 88	295 73	1,005 25	----------	----------	----------	----------
351 00	610 00	8 98	162 76	465 50	37 50	25 00	----------	----------
$ 276 12	----------	$ 17 02	$ 167 40	$ 2,400 00	----------	----------	$ 197 03	----------
114 67	----------	----------	----------	1,763 31	----------	----------	----------	----------
10 60	----------	6 47	28 80	223 25	----------	----------	----------	$ 32 00
485 40	----------	73 83	693 26	1,877 50	----------	----------	----------	----------
88 63	----------	63 65	129 00	941 70	----------	----------	----------	----------
1,450 98	----------	128 30	872 92	3,617 00	$ 6 00	----------	----------	93 00
354 17	----------	65 28	----------	980 60	----------	----------	76 00	----------
478 38	----------	114 18	241 73	1,319 14	----------	----------	188 66	----------
676 96	----------	131 25	195 00	1,334 41	----------	----------	----------	----------
167 61	----------	108 64	----------	6,103 54	----------	----------	----------	----------
356 91	----------	366 43	1,220 88	4,470 67	----------	----------	----------	----------
11,443 51	----------	1,371 29	3,754 26	26,288 60	9 60	----------	3,200 62	----------
2,093 65	----------	190 24	----------	5,317 04	----------	----------	519 69	----------
599 87	----------	285 65	250 95	4,644 31	----------	----------	6 74	----------
150 03	----------	30	293 48	684 75	----------	----------	----------	----------
2,857 96	----------	3,454 21	914 82	45,147 14	----------	----------	2,697 33	----------
1,009 91	----------	260 69	1,715 25	6,623 50	----------	----------	566 86	----------
402 74	----------	74 90	----------	1,219 33	----------	----------	----------	----------
1,013 99	----------	----------	357 00	1,117 76	----------	----------	----------	----------
106 10	----------	6 50	15 43	313 90	----------	----------	----------	----------
101 92	----------	10 89	50 00	1,016 88	16 85	----------	----------	----------
$46,752 17	$93,932 27	$ 11,784 16	$ 33,836 83	$ 68,297 47	$ 2,004 72	$ 9,687 76	$ 5,133 09	$ 3,370 26
27,240 11	----------	6,729 72	10,900 18	117,404 33	32 45	----------	7,452 93	125 00
$73,992 28	$93,932 27	$ 18,513 88	$ 44,737 01	$185,701 80	$ 2,037 17	$ 9,687 76	$12,586 02	$ 3,495 26

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 3—

Amount for "All Other

COUNTIES	Paid for State Educational Conference	For Teachers' Associations	For Attorneys' Fees	For Recording Deeds and Surveying	For Business, Manual Training, Domestic Science and Agricultural Departments	For Summer Normal Schools	For Scavengers
	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
Accomac	$ 32 40		$ 40 00		$ 125 00		$ 155 12
Albemarle			71 90	$ 34 57			
Alexandria	15 10		55 00	4 00			68 25
Alleghany							
Amelia							
Amherst	75 00		40 00	39 24			
Appomattox	52 97			36 68	356 58		
Augusta	64 24		39 25	7 84			175 00
Bath	42 15	$ 15 50	15 00				
Bedford							
Bland				11 66			
Botetourt			22 00				
Brunswick			68 00	2 57			6 40
Buchanan				5 00			
Buckingham				3 00			
Campbell	89 87		4,274 92				
Caroline		3 50					
Carroll				65 50			
Charles City							
Charlotte	45 00		10 75		26 42		
Chesterfield			83 00	42 95	739 11		18 00
Clarke					10 00		
Craig				10 00			
Culpeper					10 00		69 85
Cumberland				7 50			
Dickenson	74 30						
Dinwiddie			10 00				
Elizabeth City			40 00				80 75
Essex	7 50		10 00				
Fairfax	59 25				24 51		33 50
Fauquier		18 05	16 00	18 75			
Floyd	13 50			9 00			
Fluvanna				5 20			52 70
Franklin				39 25			
Frederick					321 48		
Giles							
Gloucester							
Goochland				2 50			
Grayson				8 80		$ 148 61	
Greene				8 00			
Greensville				2 75			
Halifax	15 00		101 00	55 50	52 76		
Hanover				4 75			80 62
Henrico			507 50	25 02			6 50
Henry			5 00			275 00	11 00
Highland							
Isle of Wight							
James City	11 76				75 00		
King and Queen							
King George				6 00			
King William			10 00	2 50			
Lancaster							20 00
Lee							
Loudoun			60 00		20 00		
Louisa			15 00	13 00			
Lunenburg			70 50	18 50			
Madison						100 20	
Mathews							
Mecklenburg	28 05	200 92	90 00	17 19	256 17	115 00	43 00
Middlesex							
Montgomery	16 10		39 25		60 00		
Nansemond					275 45	41 22	

Digitized by Google

PART 4

Expenses"—Itemized

For Printing and Advertising	For Medical Inspection (including Dental Inspection)	For Electoral Board	For Loans	For Assistant Examiner and Substitute Teachers	For Improvement of School Grounds	For Other Contingent Expenses	Total Amount Columns 31 to 60, Inclusive
54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
$ 192 96		$ 15 26	$ 605 82				$ 15,782 26
22 25	$ 1 70					$ 3,741 08	22,809 45
107 78	4 00	7 00		$ 6 75		267 16	28,515 09
							23,019 54
			800 00			141 21	3,085 19
40 00			6,652 10			25 00	12,701 20
105 38				206 24		1,209 00	8,258 29
226 25	130 00					5,031 81	38,386 25
53 42						12,425 69	16,117 68
						4,693 73	10,855 08
1 60			7 32			16 68	723 96
60 80						77 83	5,581 95
20 50						1,083 51	9,182 58
82 28				34 20		33 80	2,440 36
						1,109 53	3,248 23
117 68						6,446 67	21,183 17
23 00						10 00	4,584 23
						120 98	9,013 88
544 80						212 52	1,749 96
50						6,480 45	29,897 50
32 00				285 32		7,931 00	19,857 25
41 33						1,186 89	3,167 85
							1,955 72
20 00		4 00				588 20	8,238 00
14 37						87 11	2,067 79
						1,119 86	6,477 64
3 00						927 12	18,775 81
6 00						57 50	15,665 90
48 42				120 00		4 45	1,690 18
25 50						356 15	9,399 57
25 00	8 00					863 71	10,070 94
						145 51	8,100 47
8 78						76 10	1,961 41
23 35						54 02	4,171 68
						1,766 80	7,119 52
						230 73	2,559 22
26 47	10 80					59 04	2,135 25
10 74						551 94	2,206 55
15 37						471 94	6,711 24
2 00		2 00				46 67	606 57
						2,815 97	11,698 38
4 50						1,692 41	22,946 85
12 35						220 31	8,176 99
50 44			62,104 40	390 78		431 00	97,972 01
2 50						47 75	7,341 95
							1,800 50
4 38				140 00			9,608 44
72 49				172 74		191 07	9,080 89
2 00						9 43	1,198 16
1 50					$ 10 62	73 58	306 47
57 35		6 00		1 50		257 77	3,884 34
11 00						236 14	2,488 31
						201 75	6,025 67
138 00	500 00					1,294 89	20,631 03
						250 27	5,001 21
						3 00	3,897 79
8 00						220 53	931 22
						100 00	1,538 02
32 38	2 00	12 50		30 00		55 22	13,159 71
							4,654 15
						8 24	9,435 27
2 25						15 90	16,785 31

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 3—

COUNTIES	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
Nelson	$ 10 00			$ 58 09			
New Kent							
Norfolk	104 30		$ 171 00	20 75	$ 165 35	$ 100 00	
Northampton	29 50			16 97			
Northumberland							
Nottoway		$ 13 10			533 71		
Orange			50 00	4 85			
Page			606 17	85 90		150 00	$ 23 94
Patrick		38 50	15 00	25 26			
Pittsylvania							
Powhatan			25 00	5 00			5 25
Prince Edward	41 40		20 00	5 00			
Prince George		10 00	52 25	2 25			
Princess Anne		36 40	10 00				
Prince William							76 32
Pulaski	13 00		66 93	1 25	60 00		
Rappahannock							
Richmond						75 08	42 50
Roanoke	15 00		135 93	4 50			25 50
Rockbridge			48 00	15 50	102 00		
Rockingham			13 81				
Russell			110 00	7 00	209 61		
Scott	67 90		15 00	4 00			
Shenandoah	8 38			11 11		185 93	
Smyth			40 00	22 15			
Southampton							
Spotsylvania							
Stafford				10 05			
Surry			30 00	39 75	6 25		20 15
Sussex	10 00		78 60				
Tazewell		28 50					
Warren							
Warwick	8 15						
Washington		47 50	167 36	18 71			
Westmoreland				3 75	50 00	5 50	33 00
Wise	90 00		30 00				
Wythe	35 55		10 00				7 00
York				8 00			
CITIES							
Alexandria			$ 10 00				
Bristol							
Buena Vista							
Charlottesville	$ 9 60						
Clifton Forge							
Danville		$ 75 00		$ 35 00	$ 238 00		
Fredericksburg							
Hampton					764 46		
Harrisonburg							
Lynchburg							
Newport News					264 29		
Norfolk	298 50	82 92			142 34	$ 600 00	
Petersburg					239 81		
Portsmouth			22 07		1,126 78	100 00	
Radford							$ 7 50
Richmond						2,288 50	
Roanoke			211 65		678 08		
Staunton					105 10		
Suffolk							
Williamsburg					3 93		44 00
Winchester							22 98
Totals for counties	$ 1,075 37	$ 411 97	$ 7,369 12	$ 877 06	$ 3,479 40	$ 1,196 54	$ 1,054 35
Totals for cities	308 10	157 92	243 72	35 00	3,562 79	2,988 50	74 48
Totals for State	$ 1,383 47	$ 569 89	$ 7,612 84	$ 912 06	$ 7,042 19	$ 4,185 04	$ 1,128 83

Digitized by Google

PART 4—CONCLUDED

54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
$ 12 00						$ 844 98	$ 3,256 12
16 05						582 90	2,022 14
823 53	$ 2,811 83			$ 70 95		4,709 92	43,840 60
87 04				5 00	$ 42 40	169 87	7,344 84
45 06		$ 3 00		6 25		329 92	4,523 47
53 53				148 27		506 00	22,217 41
32 40						387 66	11,864 09
172 18		9 00		11 45			8,051 05
19 00				6 00		114 35	2,388 91
						200 00	11,858 19
		2 00		5 00		177 53	635 70
						58 70	6,171 57
110 37						607 82	18,798 52
29 65						186 92	7,292 78
114 45						1,255 26	5,362 42
112 25						75 95	8,627 21
						195 00	6,058 13
7 50						407 11	1,871 47
130 35		9 00			50 00	130 68	14,059 46
32 44	5 00				963 29	488 26	12,207 57
15 37						1,511 11	18,607 93
						258 39	9,012 43
						2,079 22	3,495 19
10 00	7 00					340 13	12,518 61
166 91						851 95	4,144 78
						834 35	38,138 26
							3,307 83
27 31		35 50				2,302 07	3,288 38
73 87						807 51	5,331 21
84 76						537 01	12,545 64
			$ 580 32				9,170 90
							7,234 78
14 99						100 00	5,118 22
91 75						87 50	10,590 54
						81 13	3,350 74
66 70					347 73	5,176 60	48,259 87
		71 26				305 92	8,685 87
63	12 50					19 12	3,831 17
$ 185 66				$ 8 00		$ 793 97	$ 4,899 39
51 40						621 79	2,603 74
4 40						1,849 97	2,162 84
342 97				12 00		186 12	4,208 74
31 75						436 10	1,843 13
150 00	$ 703 16					650 44	23,486 25
						110 56	2,566 71
						93 07	7,573 18
5 40	125 00					642 40	3,420 89
663 31	1,857 00					3,532 00	12,702 79
81 96	718 69			150 43		8,046 14	16,517 59
1,428 52	5,816 25					8,127 10	84,169 70
356 25	990 00	$ 512 00				700 03	11,163 21
401 91	1,129 70			1,171 20		61 58	10,851 32
						25 00	1,687 65
	9,136 31			6,478 27		39,656 71	133,717 84
	350 00					1,443 48	33,967 98
348 57	415 25			14 75		269 17	2,927 64
				156 73		582 66	4,681 30
19 05			$ 48 06			510 00	1,167 13
36 84	100 00					975 89	2,443 56
$ 4,650 76	$ 3,492 83	$ 176 52	$ 70,749 96	$ 1,640 45	$ 1,414 04	$ 94,797 72	$ 1,094,025 04
4,107 99	21,341 36	512 00	48 06	7,991 38		69,314 18	368,762 58
$ 8,758 75	$24,834 19	$ 688 52	$ 70,798 02	$ 9,631 83	$ 1,414 04	$ 164,111 90	$ 1,462,787 62

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 4—PART 1

Showing School Population, Number of Schools, Number of Days in Session, Enrollment and Attendance by Races and Districts

COUNTIES	School Population			No. Schools Opened of All Kinds, i. e., No. of Rooms			Total No. Days All of the Schools Were in Session		Whole No. Enrolled in all Schools					Total Average Daily Attendance of All Schools				
									White		Colored			White		Colored		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Accomac																		
Atlantic	1,382	1,023	2,405	38	10	48	5,480	1,200	646	659	352	367	2,024	486	506	261	301	1,554
Islands	985	84	1,069	16	1	17	2,760	140	419	386	44	39	888	374	338	26	29	767
Lee	1,203	1,395	2,598	31	10	41	5,260	1,200	521	520	403	390	1,834	424	439	255	297	1,415
Metompkin	1,215	655	1,870	29	8	37	4,880	960	538	536	269	326	1,669	431	448	209	228	1,316
Onancock	184	71	255	9	2	11	1,400	220	115	159	76	72	422	102	133	51	48	324
Pungoteague	1,095	1,795	2,890	32	10	42	5,780	1,200	511	502	512	489	2,014	417	432	331	382	1,562
Tangier	434	.....	434	5	.....	5	800	.....	152	149	.....	.....	301	119	113	.....	.....	232
Totals	6,498	5,203	11,521	160	41	201	26,360	4,920	2,902	2,911	1,656	1,683	9,152	2,353	2,409	1,133	1,285	7,180
Albemarle																		
Charlottesville	613	340	953	5	8	13	762	1,139	51	84	108	123	366	35	60	68	83	246
Ivy	283	167	450	10	5	15	1,468	581	147	124	63	58	392	89	77	40	39	245
Rivanna	1,134	850	1,984	26	13	39	3,771	1,627	398	384	242	262	1,286	246	260	135	163	804
Samuel Miller	1,321	540	1,861	32	9	41	4,788	961	490	453	156	155	1,254	288	279	119	101	787
Scottsville	1,333	957	2,289	37	17	54	5,413	1,901	528	549	314	316	1,707	358	387	206	227	1,178
White Hall	1,187	319	1,506	26	7	33	3,595	696	394	414	86	101	995	246	271	62	65	644
Totals	5,871	3,173	9,043	136	59	195	19,797	6,905	2,008	2,008	969	1,015	6,000	1,262	1,334	630	678	3,904
Alexandria																		
Arlington	1,911	490	2,401	30	3	33	5,520	552	628	624	62	67	1,381	403	415	42	48	908
Jefferson	830	476	1,306	13	5	18	2,393	920	195	216	87	90	588	154	139	53	62	408
Washington	702	281	983	12	3	15	2,208	552	237	240	75	70	622	179	182	41	37	439
Falls Church	67	2	69	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals	3,510	1,249	4,757	55	11	66	10,120	2,024	1,060	1,080	224	227	2,591	736	736	136	147	1,755

Alleghany																		
Boiling Spring	791	13	804	21	.....	21	2,870	.....	346	428	.....	.....	774	276	311	.....	.....	587
Clifton	991	249	1,240	19	4	23	2,746	317	376	391	50	74	891	248	298	37	51	634
Covington	719	102	821	17	2	19	2,294	200	218	278	33	42	571	196	202	19	24	441
Town of Covington	1,167	413	1,580	24	4	28	4,392	720	491	620	134	171	1,416	448	535	83	112	1,178
Totals	3,668	777	4,445	81	10	91	12,302	1,237	1,431	1,717	217	287	3,652	1,168	1,346	139	187	2,840
Amelia																		
Giles	572	952	1,524	20	9	29	2,806	938	260	266	235	224	985	170	188	150	138	646
Jackson	286	635	921	10	8	18	1,400	861	89	69	157	169	484	62	56	90	100	308
Leigh	303	751	1,054	11	8	19	1,600	688	134	119	185	173	611	88	87	88	80	343
Totals	1,161	2,338	3,499	41	25	66	5,806	2,481	483	451	577	566	2,080	320	331	328	318	1,297
Amherst																		
Courthouse	830	693	1,523	20	9	29	2,810	1,020	309	278	178	177	942	193	180	95	105	573
Elon	1,000	540	1,540	25	10	35	3,499	1,150	436	420	194	201	1,251	282	290	138	141	851
Pedlar	968	640	1,608	34	7	41	4,237	820	425	396	188	240	1,249	249	253	73	108	683
Temperance	761	507	1,268	25	8	33	3,398	892	309	320	161	153	943	190	227	100	102	619
Totals	3,559	2,380	5,939	104	34	138	13,944	3,882	1,479	1,414	721	771	4,385	914	950	406	456	2,726
Appomattox																		
Clover Hill	882	428	1,310	17	4	21	2,217	340	282	251	96	86	715	145	140	45	44	374
Southside	707	406	1,113	9	3	12	1,080	272	122	138	76	74	410	68	93	53	48	262
Stonewall	652	566	1,218	18	4	22	2,649	351	241	250	80	94	665	137	156	40	41	374
Agricultural D. S.	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	11	1,260	.....	246	264	.....	.....	510	159	184	.....	.....	343
Totals	2,241	1,400	3,641	55	11	66	7,206	963	891	903	252	254	2,300	509	573	138	133	1,353
Augusta																		
Basic City	483	179	662	8	5	13	1,280	790	165	148	102	98	513	113	91	68	65	337
Beverley Manor	1,052	342	1,394	29	9	38	3,962	1,034	419	403	113	131	1,066	281	292	82	97	752
Middle River	1,376	215	1,591	49	6	55	6,610	562	672	677	72	94	1,515	437	503	52	60	1,052
North River	1,301	55	1,356	43	1	44	5,295	120	547	521	13	16	1,097	398	373	10	12	793
Pastures	1,299	127	1,426	34	2	36	4,108	220	464	468	39	39	1,010	287	313	25	31	656
Riverheads	1,271	185	1,456	39	3	42	4,936	279	488	495	39	40	1,062	312	341	22	23	698
South River	1,297	296	1,593	32	5	37	4,132	480	441	408	61	77	987	276	280	43	48	647
Waynesboro	390	23	413	15	.....	15	2,639	.....	257	274	.....	.....	531	179	210	.....	.....	389
Totals	8,469	1,422	9,891	249	31	280	32,962	3,485	3,453	3,394	439	495	7,781	2,283	2,403	302	336	5,324
Bath																		
Cedar Creek	526	95	621	19	1	20	2,920	100	237	205	16	9	467	145	155	13	7	320
Millboro	345	69	414	11	2	13	1,360	320	167	134	28	35	364	103	84	12	16	215
Warm Springs	417	108	525	13	1	14	1,320	100	154	127	40	28	349	97	87	20	16	220
Williamsville	397	11	408	11	.....	11	1,260	.....	158	145	.....	.....	303	99	106	.....	.....	205
Totals	1,685	283	1,968	54	4	58	6,860	520	716	611	84	72	1,483	444	432	45	39	960

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 4—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Bedford																		
Bellevue	277	149	426	6	3	9	837	324	99	89	46	57	291	56	64	35	45	200
Chamblissburg	869	204	1,073	22	4	26	2,467	520	445	386	101	88	1,020	342	291	35	45	713
Charlemont	681	384	1,065	17	6	23	2,240	575	265	248	120	113	716	161	154	47	49	411
Forest	748	594	1,342	19	9	28	2,340	1,080	291	240	153	212	896	191	171	91	136	589
Liberty	834	422	1,256	22	6	28	2,582	600	399	341	126	136	1,002	222	227	73	93	615
Lisbon	958	247	1,205	20	3	23	2,697	300	377	346	55	71	849	203	201	30	34	468
Municipal	511	362	873	11	6	17	1,840	840	242	239	104	179	764	188	196	57	107	548
Otter	1,085	252	1,337	23	5	28	2,584	498	384	370	66	74	894	209	215	46	57	527
Staunton	974	330	1,304	27	7	34	3,010	700	477	420	146	129	1,172	258	249	87	81	675
New London Academy	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	8	1,440	.....	116	101	.....	.....	217	86	84	.....	.....	170
Totals	6,937	2,944	9,881	175	49	224	22,037	5,437	3,150	2,780	917	1,059	7,851	1,916	1,852	501	647	4,746
Bland																		
Mechanicsburg	560	3	563	11	.....	11	1,300	.....	193	186	.....	.....	379	129	129	.....	.....	258
Rocky Gap	510	46	556	11	1	12	1,280	120	198	210	14	13	435	117	145	8	9	279
Seddon	320	14	334	8	.....	8	1,120	.....	137	127	.....	.....	264	88	77	.....	.....	165
Sharon	315	.....	315	9	.....	9	1,140	.....	141	128	.....	.....	269	97	92	.....	.....	189
Totals	1,705	63	1,768	39	1	40	4,840	120	669	651	14	13	1,347	431	443	8	9	891
Botetourt																		
Amsterdam	1,577	198	1,775	43	5	48	5,630	446	643	569	71	70	1,353	383	374	35	45	843
Buchanan	1,320	282	1,602	35	6	41	4,880	720	515	484	69	120	1,188	339	350	45	90	824
Fincastle	1,335	504	1,839	39	9	48	5,100	920	538	518	142	151	1,349	329	357	91	106	883
Fincastle Corporation	73	33	106	6	2	8	1,080	280	94	118	43	46	301	68	87	20	26	201
Totals	4,305	1,017	5,322	123	22	145	16,690	2,366	1,790	1,689	325	387	4,191	1,125	1,168	191	267	2,751
Brunswick																		
Lawrenceville	232	53	285	9	.....	9	1,624	.....	147	146	.....	.....	293	122	124	.....	.....	246
Meherrin	713	837	1,550	21	10	31	3,303	1,116	280	272	303	312	1,167	144	160	114	139	557
Powellton	370	494	864	11	8	19	1,727	926	185	189	169	236	779	92	102	80	112	386
Red Oak	576	924	1,500	25	13	38	3,824	1,476	283	275	324	329	1,211	212	216	165	167	760
Sturgeon	289	553	842	11	9	20	1,713	1,132	131	131	207	299	768	80	84	128	201	493
Totaro	317	969	1,286	10	12	22	1,614	1,611	121	131	341	366	959	84	90	178	196	548
Totals	2,497	3,830	6,327	87	52	139	13,805	6,261	1,147	1,144	1,344	1,542	5,177	734	776	665	815	2,990
Buchanan																		
Garden	1,988	.....	1,988	33	.....	33	4,200	.....	1,041	935	.....	.....	1,976	561	495	.....	.....	1,056
Grundy	1,707	.....	1,707	32	.....	32	3,785	.....	901	788	.....	.....	1,689	564	518	.....	.....	1,082
Rock Lick	1,367	.....	1,367	21	.....	21	2,280	.....	671	688	.....	.....	1,359	315	294	.....	.....	609
Totals	5,062	.....	5,062	86	.....	86	10,265	.....	2,613	2,411	.....	.....	5,024	1,440	1,307	.....	.....	3,747

Digitized by Google

Buckingham																		
Curdsville	373	467	840	15	6	21	1,850	629	169	180	101	127	577	105	124	48	66	343
Francisco	253	317	570	9	4	13	1,070	415	94	83	69	92	338	52	52	43	62	209
James River	521	581	1,102	17	8	25	2,100	920	181	174	149	149	653	106	114	84	93	396
Marshall	699	746	1,445	21	8	29	3,042	920	240	213	163	211	827	176	152	93	110	531
Maysville	340	252	592	10	4	14	1,487	480	125	134	56	68	383	76	85	34	37	232
Slate River	379	409	788	9	4	13	1,073	440	100	99	74	80	353	69	69	43	53	234
Totals	2,565	2,772	5,337	81	34	115	10,622	3,804	909	883	612	727	3,131	583	596	345	421	1,945
Campbell																		
Brookneal	153	119	272	4	1	5	640	100	54	68	18	16	156	46	56	12	8	122
Brookville	1,814	905	2,719	26	11	37	4,645	1,226	531	504	270	312	1,617	386	381	188	248	1,203
Falling River	820	409	1,229	26	7	33	3,294	747	349	338	122	171	980	216	213	86	128	643
Otter River	982	638	1,620	25	9	34	3,665	1,031	386	363	163	200	1,112	243	230	99	118	690
Rustburg	1,065	810	1,875	28	10	38	3,900	1,092	432	421	206	235	1,294	246	280	115	141	782
Seneca	594	536	1,130	17	8	25	2,266	825	221	236	162	169	788	116	146	92	107	461
Totals	5,428	3,417	8,845	126	46	172	18,410	5,021	1,973	1,930	941	1,103	5,947	1,253	1,306	592	750	3,901
Caroline																		
Bowling Green	1,078	1,107	2,185	29	23	52	4,653	3,162	391	418	403	437	1,649	296	331	273	323	1,223
Madison	551	629	1,180	15	10	25	2,245	1,264	218	196	201	241	856	155	151	141	160	607
Port Royal	512	610	1,122	16	8	24	2,462	896	191	188	166	193	738	148	149	119	132	548
Reedy Church	381	642	1,023	13	8	21	1,926	897	168	161	198	169	696	132	126	120	109	487
Totals	2,522	2,988	5,510	73	49	122	11,286	6,219	968	963	968	1040	3,939	731	757	653	724	2,865
Carroll																		
East Galax	194	23	217	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fancy Gap	1,037	10	1,047	14	.....	14	1,608	.....	318	303	.....	.....	621	176	162	.....	.....	338
Hillsville	176	1	177	6	.....	6	540	.....	147	126	.....	.....	273	104	93	.....	.....	197
Laurel Fork	1,568	2	1,570	33	.....	33	4,087	.....	746	689	.....	.....	1,435	442	443	.....	.....	885
Pine Creek	1,176	13	1,192	24	.....	24	2,969	.....	506	493	.....	.....	999	276	278	.....	.....	554
Pipers Gap	1,213	17	1,230	27	1	27	3,360	100	520	553	8	12	1,093	317	324	6	7	654
Sulphur Springs	1,610	23	1,633	34	1	35	4,605	100	687	713	9	13	1,422	398	448	.....	.....	846
Totals	6,977	89	7,066	138	2	140	17,169	200	2,924	2,877	17	25	5,843	1,713	1,748	6	7	3,474
Charles City																		
Chickahominy	150	225	375	6	4	10	904	430	54	67	68	108	297	40	52	56	86	234
Harrison	101	688	789	4	6	10	640	715	21	28	168	184	401	16	23	114	131	284
Tyler	62	440	502	3	6	9	433	742	21	21	178	182	402	15	14	118	136	283
Totals	313	1,353	1,666	13	16	29	1,977	1,887	96	116	414	474	1,100	71	89	288	353	801

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 4—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Charlotte																		
Bacon	573	546	1,119	13	7	20	1,720	791	196	242	179	175	792	116	159	94	85	454
Central	304	424	728	9	5	14	1,370	586	102	91	116	159	468	70	65	62	83	280
Madison	640	795	1,435	23	6	29	3,563	680	312	305	167	218	1,002	213	220	95	106	634
Midway	289	197	486	9	2	11	1,275	159	144	144	38	41	367	83	79	18	17	197
Roanoke	540	657	1,197	13	7	20	1,924	890	171	183	182	180	716	113	118	102	99	432
Walton	586	801	1,387	14	8	22	2,148	932	175	183	137	167	662	105	119	71	95	390
Totals	2,932	3,420	6,352	81	35	116	12,000	4,038	1,100	1,148	819	940	4,007	700	760	442	485	2,387
Chesterfield																		
Bermuda	398	422	820	14	6	20	2,480	778	194	217	128	143	682	145	167	69	85	466
Clover Hill	385	341	726	13	8	21	1,792	960	125	162	124	114	525	84	123	70	69	346
Dale	513	353	866	10	4	14	1,500	480	133	136	69	86	424	89	90	30	46	255
Ettrick	352	24	376	6	.....	6	1,080	.....	133	125	.....	.....	258	114	104	.....	.....	218
Manchester	581	506	1,087	9	9	18	1,582	1,400	132	122	168	193	615	85	80	78	108	351
Matoaca	767	306	1,073	18	4	22	2,726	480	262	251	70	96	679	177	164	32	42	415
Midlothian	341	329	670	10	5	15	1,556	536	154	135	103	107	499	97	88	55	62	302
Totals	3,337	2,281	5,618	80	36	116	12,716	4,634	1,133	1,148	662	739	3,682	791	816	334	412	2,353
Clarke																		
Battletown	538	250	788	12	3	15	2,089	420	204	216	51	53	524	151	159	34	38	382
Chapel	474	150	624	12	2	14	1,657	280	200	170	56	40	466	145	150	34	37	366
Greenway	275	157	432	4	3	7	640	440	54	50	46	53	203	28	28	23	29	108
Long Marsh	276	53	329	6	1	7	900	148	74	86	14	24	198	38	53	7	13	111
Totals	1,563	610	2,173	34	9	43	5,286	1,288	532	522	167	170	1,391	362	390	98	117	967
Craig																		
Alleghany	346	2	348	11	.....	11	1,300	.....	136	127	.....	.....	263	108	92	.....	.....	200
New Castle	692	25	717	18	1	19	2,480	100	262	241	6	11	520	201	182	3	9	395
Simmonsville	288	6	294	10	.....	10	1,320	.....	128	115	.....	.....	243	77	78	.....	.....	155
Totals	1,326	33	1,359	39	1	40	5,100	100	526	483	6	11	1,026	386	352	3	9	750
Culpeper																		
Catalpa	597	359	956	17	5	22	2,824	740	320	283	93	99	795	228	215	57	66	566
Cedar Mt	371	500	871	11	8	19	1,445	960	113	113	137	154	517	56	69	67	81	273
Jefferson	327	380	707	9	6	15	1,396	563	117	111	94	96	418	66	63	60	62	251
Salem	569	496	1,065	12	6	18	1,576	800	204	156	114	115	589	118	95	65	68	346
Stevensburg	838	579	1,417	21	5	26	3,204	510	275	267	84	99	725	176	177	48	64	465
Totals	2,702	2,314	5,016	70	30	100	10,445	3,573	1,029	930	522	563	3,044	644	619	297	341	1,901

Digitized by Google

Cumberland																		
Hamilton	333	777	1,110	13	8	21	2,195	837½	122	147	205	265	739	98	126	147	160	531
Madison	310	776	1,086	12	7	19	1,854	839½	119	146	175	222	662	86	108	98	139	431
Randolph	346	822	1,168	11	7	18	1,761	773	99	125	202	236	662	69	91	142	153	455
County Board	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	989	2,375	3,364	36	23	59	5,810	2,750	340	418	582	723	2,063	253	325	387	452	1,417
Dickenson																		
Clintwood No. 1	259	.....	259	10	.....	10	1,433	.....	140	147	.....	.....	287	70	106	.....	.....	176
Clintwood No. 2	640	.....	640	14	.....	14	1,141	.....	388	295	.....	.....	683	213	157	.....	.....	270
Ervinton	1,057	.....	1,057	22	.....	22	2,465	.....	467	413	.....	.....	880	267	252	.....	.....	529
Kenady	453	.....	452	10	.....	10	1,008	.....	251	192	.....	.....	443	144	122	.....	.....	266
Sand Lick	814	.....	814	24	.....	24	2,412	.....	444	365	.....	.....	809	285	240	.....	.....	525
Willis	535	.....	535	14	.....	14	1,508	.....	287	276	.....	.....	563	184	164	.....	.....	348
Totals	3,758	.....	3,758	94	.....	94	9,967	.....	1,977	1,688	.....	.....	3,665	1,163	1,041	.....	.....	2,204
Dinwiddie																		
Darvills	501	600	1,101	15	9	24	2,400	980	174	173	184	253	784	122	117	91	131	461
Namozine	603	709	1,312	22	11	33	3,260	1,280	248	224	224	246	942	183	158	118	152	611
Rowanty	506	983	1,489	19	10	29	2,860	1,120	219	205	257	305	986	151	160	140	168	619
Sapony	327	745	1,072	19	8	27	3,000	910	187	203	198	229	817	126	147	100	113	486
Totals	1,937	3,037	4,974	75	38	113	11,520	4,290	828	805	863	1,033	3,529	582	582	449	564	2,177
Elizabeth City																		
Chesapeake	487	475	962	5	11	16	945	1,848	95	88	255	342	780	82	81	202	244	609
Phoebus	348	180	528	9	.....	9	1,701	.....	185	219	.....	.....	404	151	186	.....	.....	337
Wythe	812	1,214	2,026	12	15	27	2,205	2,499	223	264	357	459	1,303	162	199	215	298	875
Totals	647	1,869	3,516	26	26	52	4,851	4,347	503	571	612	801	2,487	395	466	418	542	1,821
Essex																		
Central	461	582	1,043	14	8	22	2,135	837	220	205	177	203	805	155	147	104	123	529
Occupacia	252	699	951	10	8	18	1,330	820	106	119	198	212	635	66	75	87	114	342
Rappahannock	415	700	1,115	13	9	22	2,082	1,000	163	158	225	233	779	116	123	122	137	498
Totals	1,128	1,981	3,109	37	25	62	5,547	2,657	489	482	600	648	2,219	337	345	313	374	1,369
Fairfax																		
Centreville	612	238	850	15	3	18	2,260	372	207	214	44	48	513	134	154	31	39	358
Draneeville	885	248	1,133	17	2	19	2,585	260	271	237	33	29	570	174	159	19	20	372
Falls Church	789	537	1,326	10	5	15	1,600	700	177	160	147	135	619	105	96	92	93	386
Fairfax	79	40	119	4	1	5	615	140	44	56	21	27	148	34	45	15	19	113
Herndon	195	28	223	7	1	8	1,180	130	104	130	19	13	266	80	101	15	10	206
Lee	589	114	703	12	2	14	1,890	260	188	174	24	40	426	114	118	13	24	269
Mount Vernon	790	385	1,175	14	5	19	2,220	685	228	235	82	84	629	147	166	53	58	414
Providence	1,367	548	1,915	20	3	23	3,192	372	306	345	66	58	775	195	233	43	42	513
Town of Falls Church	293	52	345	9	.....	9	1,303	.....	125	123	.....	.....	248	98	94	.....	.....	192
Vienna	120	52	172	4	2	6	640	248	57	71	44	34	206	41	48	31	23	143
Totals	5,719	2,242	7,961	112	24	136	17,485	3,167	1,707	1,745	480	468	4,400	1,122	1,204	312	328	2,966

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 4—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Fauquier																		
Centre	711	583	1,294	11	6	17	1,720	770	200	151	102	82	535	90	77	55	47	269
Cedar Run	596	395	991	15	7	22	2,320	810	247	220	132	114	713	142	144	72	56	414
Lee	1,074	484	1,558	31	6	37	4,810	700	451	446	114	117	1,128	267	317	44	52	680
Marshall	1,001	594	1,595	21	7	28	3,100	800	340	286	180	154	960	197	187	82	74	540
Scott	1,341	726	2,067	23	5	28	3,830	600	317	312	97	89	815	194	194	49	53	490
Warrenton	355	402	757	8	3	11	1,440	510	160	103	93	100	456	112	78	46	46	282
Totals	5,078	3,184	8,262	109	34	143	17,220	4,190	1,715	1,518	718	656	4,607	1,002	997	348	328	2,675
Floyd																		
Alum Ridge	441	------	441	14	------	14	1,508	------	204	207	------	------	411	128	139	------	------	267
Burks Fork	737	7	744	21	------	21	2,320	------	359	349	------	------	708	278	267	------	------	545
Courthouse	711	18	729	20	------	20	2,240	------	313	359	------	------	672	189	225	------	------	414
High School	320	47	367	6	1	7	900	100	109	115	21	13	258	83	93	16	10	202
Indian Valley	834	51	885	21	1	22	2,440	100	398	353	15	26	792	251	238	8	12	509
Locust Grove	905	69	974	23	2	25	2,720	200	433	461	29	28	951	284	304	20	20	628
Little River	696	104	800	19	3	22	2,120	300	353	349	50	51	803	237	247	35	33	552
Totals	4,644	296	4,940	124	7	131	14,248	700	2,169	2,193	115	118	4,595	1,450	1,513	79	75	3,117
Fluvanna																		
Columbia	280	299	579	12	5	17	1,800	600	147	131	85	94	457	99	96	41	59	295
Cunningham	516	135	651	14	4	18	1,747	441	197	154	39	51	441	109	89	30	42	270
Fork Union	306	491	797	10	8	18	1,371	863	111	106	177	187	581	69	69	85	116	339
High School	129	140	269	6	------	6	1,086	------	48	49	------	------	97	32	35	------	------	67
Palmyra	217	104	321	7	3	10	812	360	100	85	38	42	265	48	58	24	38	168
Totals	1,448	1,169	2,617	49	20	69	6,816	2,264	603	525	339	374	1,841	357	347	180	255	1,139
Franklin																		
Blackwater	898	221	1,119	19	4	23	2,140	400	340	320	88	76	824	198	188	51	46	483
Bonbrook	492	26	518	14	1	15	1,560	100	245	199	7	9	460	146	125	6	8	285
Brown Hill	828	117	945	19	2	21	2,205	200	348	343	27	36	754	196	211	16	29	452
Gills Creek	834	151	985	23	3	26	2,509	360	409	412	64	67	952	222	248	29	43	542
Little Creek	548	128	676	13	2	15	1,380	220	183	185	30	24	422	120	120	18	15	273
Long Branch	680	10	690	14	------	14	1,520	------	269	272	------	------	541	101	122	------	------	223
Maggodee	352	50	402	8	1	9	872	100	127	123	14	10	274	67	71	9	5	152
Rocky Mount	1,012	288	1,300	26	6	32	3,130	600	367	348	92	104	911	245	248	60	74	627
Snow Creek	599	255	854	17	3	20	1,875	320	259	268	68	86	681	130	139	26	51	346
Union Hall	847	400	1,247	22	4	26	2,525	400	437	370	87	108	1,002	212	201	33	46	492
Totals	7,090	1,646	8,736	175	26	201	19,716	2,700	2,984	2,840	477	520	6,821	1,637	1,673	248	317	3,875

Digitized by Google

Frederick																		
Back Creek	626	------	626	16	------	16	1,648	------	209	214	------	------	423	110	124	------	------	234
Gainsboro	682	------	682	22	------	22	1,966	------	266	250	------	------	516	157	151	------	------	308
Opequon	765	83	848	26	2	28	3,800	240	404	379	46	34	863	254	252	16	16	538
Stonewall	773	85	858	20	2	22	1,960	244	284	265	23	31	603	150	154	12	19	335
Shawnee	497	12	509	11	------	11	1,393	------	161	159	------	------	320	97	108	------	------	205
Totals	3,343	180	3,523	95	4	99	10,767	484	1,324	1,267	69	65	2,725	768	789	28	35	1,620
Giles																		
Newport	369	17	386	10	------	10	1,232	------	175	153	------	------	328	125	110	------	------	235
Pearisburg	1,587	125	1,712	33	3	36	4,783	355	594	602	36	52	1,284	382	435	25	36	878
Pembroke	908	38	946	20	1	21	2,504	100	321	331	10	17	679	194	195	8	15	412
Walkers Creek	743	75	818	22	------	22	2,662	------	326	274	------	------	600	213	186	------	------	399
Totals	3,607	255	3,862	85	4	89	11,181	455	1,416	1,360	46	69	2,891	914	926	33	51	1,924
Gloucester																		
Abingdon	932	567	1,499	26	10	36	3,980	1,400	384	367	253	274	1,278	244	292	154	159	849
Petsworth	403	524	927	14	10	24	2,120	1,340	135	134	182	197	648	100	104	107	121	432
Ware	379	917	1,296	15	13	28	2,380	1,810	170	173	281	288	912	124	128	157	167	576
Totals	1,714	2,008	3,722	55	33	88	8,480	4,550	689	674	716	759	2,838	468	524	418	447	1,857
Goochland																		
Byrd	453	758	1,211	12	9	21	1,607	1,098	145	130	165	199	639	101	92	107	118	418
Dover	457	547	1,004	14	6	20	2,124	734	157	161	125	136	579	103	113	75	85	376
Lickinghole	371	814	1,185	13	9	22	1,759	937	140	158	212	249	759	91	118	106	142	457
County Board	------	------	------	1	1	2	300	300	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Totals	1,281	2,119	3,400	40	25	65	5,790	3,069	442	449	502	584	1,977	295	323	288	345	1,251
Grayson																		
Elk Creek	1,725	123	1,848	44	1	45	4,540	80	762	818	58	60	1,698	594	654	46	49	1,343
Fries	677	14	691	6	------	6	960	------	284	325	------	------	609	175	190	------	------	365
Old Town	1,181	178	1,359	31	3	34	3,830	180	440	643	62	84	1,229	390	598	48	69	1,105
Troutdale	303	------	303	4	------	4	640	------	138	150	------	------	288	121	138	------	------	259
West Galax	410	55	465	8	1	9	1,440	80	128	152	18	24	322	117	140	16	18	291
Wilson	2,640	60	2,700	54	2	56	7,700	160	1,080	1,296	22	25	2,423	842	1,024	20	20	1,906
Totals	1,936	430	7,366	147	7	154	19,110	500	2,832	3,384	160	193	6,569	2,239	2,744	130	156	5,269
Greene																		
Monroe	755	36	791	12	1	13	1,460	110	198	196	15	5	414	141	146	12	4	303
Ruckersville	386	228	614	11	3	14	1,460	300	158	161	50	73	442	109	125	32	45	311
Stanardsville	674	184	858	11	2	13	1,325	200	177	176	64	63	480	110	125	43	33	311
Totals	1,815	448	2,263	34	6	40	4,245	610	533	533	129	141	1,336	360	396	87	82	925

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 4—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Greensville																		
Belfield	626	1,091	1,717	16	8	24	2,524	905	169	206	181	274	830	118	161	88	153	520
Hicksford	693	1,039	1,732	18	8	26	2,753	951	261	315	258	379	1,213	173	199	129	212	713
Zion	233	673	906	9	7	16	1,179	818	116	107	223	262	708	65	68	118	143	394
Totals	1,552	2,803	4,355	43	23	66	6,456	2,674	546	628	662	915	2,751	356	428	335	508	1,627
Halifax																		
Banister	680	988	1,668	17	14	31	2,170	1,520	186	199	275	345	1,005	138	146	182	228	694
Black Walnut	657	923	1,580	13	12	25	1,600	1,200	250	205	301	303	1,059	165	123	186	204	678
Birch Creek	1,116	1,224	2,340	26	14	40	3,580	1,680	358	303	280	316	1,257	242	224	175	230	871
Houston	100	184	284	6	.....	6	1,080	.....	76	82	.....	.....	158	67	58	.....	.....	125
Meadsville	423	624	1,047	12	7	19	1,600	720	146	164	180	208	698	104	124	121	142	491
Mt. Carmel	421	524	945	12	6	18	1,910	680	162	201	191	178	732	122	127	133	125	507
Red Bank	648	297	945	18	5	23	2,300	600	270	301	108	117	796	198	205	76	86	565
Roanoke	1,195	1,212	2,407	35	22	57	4,880	2,240	489	535	505	548	2,077	350	385	342	401	1,478
Staunton	1,518	917	2,435	34	12	46	4,220	1,260	587	628	300	347	1,862	406	435	192	218	1,251
South Boston	629	613	1,242	19	4	23	3,420	560	264	272	86	107	729	230	234	90	73	627
Totals	7,387	7,506	14,893	192	96	288	26,760	10,460	2,788	2,890	2,226	2,469	10,373	2,022	2,061	1,497	1,707	7,287
Hanover																		
Ashland	839	619	1,458	21	11	32	3,260	1,410	266	247	195	229	937	170	169	126	147	612
Ashland Town	242	64	306	7	.....	7	1,260	.....	128	116	.....	.....	244	110	104	.....	.....	214
Beaver Dam	993	737	1,730	29	15	44	4,120	1,700	409	398	240	266	1,313	276	289	147	152	864
Henry	932	824	1,756	26	12	38	3,920	1,470	408	384	271	260	1,323	308	305	167	174	954
Totals	3,006	2,244	5,250	83	38	121	12,560	4,580	1,211	1,145	706	755	3,817	864	867	440	473	2,644
Henrico																		
Brookland	645	448	1,093	15	7	22	2,940	1,372	239	202	132	151	724	193	167	88	101	549
Fairfield	1,307	442	1,749	33	8	41	6,039	1,464	505	535	138	168	1,346	433	484	118	118	1,153
Tuckahoe	446	372	818	17	8	25	3,111	1,464	188	177	145	150	660	133	141	93	98	465
Varina	692	390	1,082	18	6	24	3,294	1,098	235	220	97	139	691	178	165	67	104	514
Totals	3,090	1,652	4,742	83	29	112	15,384	5,398	1,167	1,134	512	608	3,421	937	957	366	421	2,681
Henry																		
Horse Pasture	846	697	1,543	23	14	37	2,774	1,580	389	421	285	336	1,431	185	229	167	199	780
Irisburg	416	254	670	8	3	11	1,171	360	128	143	64	66	401	84	93	33	41	251
Leatherwood	581	307	888	15	4	19	1,656	440	220	226	88	92	626	106	127	52	63	348
Martinsville	225	378	603	5	8	13	572	890	79	62	196	178	515	55	46	109	110	320
Reed Creek	586	256	842	16	3	19	2,065	319	245	225	62	68	600	135	130	34	38	337
Ridgeway	472	381	853	15	4	19	1,935	450	197	185	101	113	506	111	116	54	58	339
Seventh	638	511	1,149	16	5	21	2,639	522	314	329	106	119	868	243	275	71	80	678
Totals	3,764	2,784	6,548	98	41	139	12,815	4,570	1,572	1,591	902	972	5,027	919	1,016	520	599	3,053

Highland																		
Blue Grass	473	------	473	19	------	19	2,445	------	205	199	------	------	404	150	154	------	------	314
Monterey	554	6	560	16	------	16	2,160	------	247	207	------	------	454	174	154	------	------	328
Stonewall	400	71	471	16	2	18	1,814	200	170	199	27	38	434	117	152	11	26	306
Totals	1,427	77	1,504	51	2	53	6,419	200	622	605	27	38	1,292	441	460	11	26	935
Isle of Wight																		
Hardy	632	999	1,631	21	7	28	3,360	840	283	284	280	300	1,147	238	223	168	211	840
Newport	652	970	1,622	12	8	20	1,920	880	188	190	286	328	992	153	158	143	210	664
Smithfield	209	184	393	8	3	11	1,560	360	135	161	111	145	552	103	125	60	75	363
Windsor	725	721	1,446	14	5	19	2,340	630	306	308	201	215	1,030	224	235	128	130	717
Totals	2,218	2,874	5,092	55	23	78	9,180	2,710	912	943	878	988	3,721	718	741	499	626	2,584
James City																		
Jamestown	138	176	314	5	1	6	900	120	50	44	12	13	119	36	35	11	12	94
Powhatan	263	529	792	9	6	15	1,580	590	124	122	123	122	491	99	101	87	93	380
Totals	401	705	1,106	14	7	21	2,480	710	174	166	135	135	610	135	136	98	105	474
King and Queen																		
Buena Vista	369	564	933	10	8	18	1,414	981	95	135	220	250	700	72	100	120	125	417
Newtown	471	681	1,152	19	8	27	3,160	920	237	213	215	198	863	168	152	123	115	558
Stevensville	424	613	1,037	15	7	22	2,350	806	155	150	160	170	635	105	113	90	103	411
Totals	1,264	1,858	3,122	44	23	67	6,924	2,707	487	498	595	618	2,198	345	365	333	343	1,386
King George																		
Potomac	395	426	821	9	5	14	1,260	560	147	135	123	121	526	75	78	63	63	279
Rappahannock	291	334	625	6	4	10	840	546	83	79	59	88	309	45	44	31	44	164
Shiloh	384	297	681	9	4	13	1,252	440	131	139	73	71	414	55	78	41	42	216
Totals	1,070	1,057	2,127	24	13	37	3,352	1,546	361	353	255	280	1,249	175	200	135	149	659
King William																		
Acquinton	240	564	804	9	9	18	1,440	991	86	67	176	204	533	63	48	110	135	356
Mangohick	256	575	831	10	6	16	1,520	650	88	91	178	166	523	62	68	102	101	333
West Point	271	457	728	10	5	15	1,500	560	145	120	138	167	570	83	72	51	67	273
West Point Town	216	212	428	8	3	11	1,392	540	108	118	78	86	390	80	88	46	61	275
Totals	983	1,808	2,791	37	23	60	5,852	2,741	427	396	570	623	2,016	288	276	309	364	1,237
Lancaster																		
Mantua	221	496	717	7	4	11	1,000	440	71	97	123	147	438	44	64	52	78	238
White Chapel	404	660	1,064	12	4	16	1,720	520	132	157	135	173	597	75	112	52	73	312
White Stone	818	850	1,671	20	10	30	3,226	1,400	283	305	224	215	1,027	220	240	155	146	761
Totals	1,443	2,009	3,452	39	18	57	5,946	2,360	486	559	482	535	2,062	339	416	259	297	1,311

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 4—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Lee																		
Jonesville	1,607	8	1,615	26	.....	26	4,115	.....	754	710	.....	.....	1,464	359	365	.....	.....	724
Jonesville H. S.	292	5	297	4	.....	4	640	.....	107	105	.....	.....	212	75	71	.....	.....	156
Pennington Gap H. S.	446	31	477	5	.....	5	700	.....	145	135	.....	.....	280	99	94	.....	.....	193
Rose Hill	1,480	119	1,599	16	1	17	2,319	140	462	414	24	19	919	244	246	14	13	517
Rocky Station	2,040	70	2,110	28	.....	28	4,017	.....	900	918	.....	.....	1,818	504	543	.....	.....	1,047
White Shoals	1,284	19	1,303	21	.....	21	3,106	.....	525	493	.....	.....	1,018	292	279	.....	.....	571
Yokum Station	1,308	32	1,340	20	.....	20	3,117	.....	570	568	.....	.....	1,138	371	370	.....	.....	741
Totals	8,459	284	8,741	120	1	121	18,014	140	3,463	3,343	24	19	6,849	1,944	1,968	14	13	3,949
Loudoun																		
Broad Run	729	208	937	19	5	24	2,693	576	302	284	88	68	742	180	185	59	45	469
Jefferson	563	215	778	18	4	22	3,120	439	249	229	89	74	641	155	176	53	42	426
Leesburg	395	119	514	11	3	14	1,699	348	199	159	29	39	426	117	98	26	30	271
Lovettsville	841	67	908	16	2	18	2,600	201	299	264	34	25	622	179	179	18	13	389
Mercer	737	561	1,298	24	7	31	4,036	911	257	258	128	173	816	164	180	70	107	521
Mt. Gilead	760	367	1,127	25	6	31	4,007	774	352	346	131	102	931	230	234	63	54	581
Town of Leesburg	283	157	440	10	3	13	1,780	439	143	152	59	66	420	112	119	35	43	309
Totals	4,308	1,694	6,002	123	30	153	19,935	3,688	1,801	1,692	558	547	4,598	1,137	1,171	324	334	2,966
Louisa																		
Cuckoo	357	696	1,053	16	11	27	2,300	1,240	149	169	257	255	830	97	129	152	184	562
Green Springs	566	501	1,067	20	11	31	3,183	1,260	216	209	207	211	843	139	143	128	139	549
Jackson	558	415	973	21	11	32	2,940	1,200	217	204	162	191	774	127	131	134	163	555
Louisa Courthouse	538	476	1,014	20	8	28	2,820	920	210	237	171	189	807	145	150	141	149	585
Mineral	615	413	1,028	19	8	27	2,945	900	225	282	140	157	804	142	167	89	121	519
Totals	2,634	2,501	5,135	96	49	145	14,188	5,520	1,017	1,101	937	1,003	4,058	650	720	644	756	2,770
Lunenburg																		
Browns Store	292	582	874	9	5	14	1,240	600	125	128	157	176	586	89	97	114	100	400
Columbian Grove	223	392	615	8	4	12	1,000	480	118	101	97	121	437	73	68	38	60	239
Lochleven	308	392	700	12	3	15	2,080	360	158	164	104	107	533	122	125	40	44	331
Lewiston	230	284	514	7	2	9	900	170	86	83	29	33	231	46	46	20	28	140
Plymouth	370	219	589	10	1	11	1,520	100	156	185	19	38	398	117	142	10	16	285
Pleasant Grove	349	378	727	10	3	13	1,400	320	97	137	58	78	370	55	78	49	58	240
Rehoboth	357	340	697	10	2	12	1,340	220	131	141	38	65	375	62	85	26	46	219
Totals	2,129	2,587	4,716	66	20	86	9,480	2,250	871	939	502	618	2,930	564	641	297	352	1,854
Madison																		
Locust Dale	726	630	1,356	22	10	32	3,226	1,080	293	228	211	236	968	232	168	156	162	718
Rapidan	503	283	786	13	5	18	1,666	463	168	179	99	86	532	132	128	69	49	378
Robertson	1,096	324	1,420	21	6	27	3,060	634	391	316	98	100	908	222	240	73	59	594
Totals	2,325	1,237	3,562	56	21	77	7,952	2,177	852	723	408	422	2,408	586	536	298	270	1,690

Mathews																		
Chesapeake	694	346	1,040	12	4	16	.....	.....	250	264	80	121	715	160	177	70	83	490
Piankitank	967	465	1,422	15	4	19	.....	.....	319	320	146	150	935	224	225	80	82	611
Westville	715	488	1,233	14	6	20	.....	.....	270	283	130	134	817	165	175	88	92	520
Totals	2,396	1,299	3,695	41	14	55	6,700	1,500	839	867	356	405	2,467	549	577	238	257	1,621
Mecklenburg																		
Boydton	617	1,093	1,710	17	13	30	2,560	1,660	288	270	357	400	1,315	193	181	166	187	727
Bluestone	389	378	767	11	6	17	1,440	580	175	159	130	137	601	93	87	73	87	340
Buckhorn	462	650	1,112	11	7	18	1,580	900	161	158	188	216	723	98	105	84	107	394
Chase City	919	860	1,779	21	9	30	3,240	1,160	383	403	183	232	1,201	251	275	79	109	714
Clarksville	760	666	1,426	21	12	33	2,980	1,450	347	313	257	285	1,202	211	221	141	156	729
LaCrosse	460	648	1,108	14	5	19	2,200	580	191	197	208	180	776	115	129	114	95	453
Palmers Springs	156	536	692	6	4	10	885	480	60	65	198	214	537	36	47	65	89	237
South Hill	381	477	858	13	7	20	2,080	900	256	230	235	253	974	158	159	113	126	556
Totals	4,144	5,308	9,452	114	63	177	16,965	7,710	1,861	1,795	1,756	1,917	7,329	1,155	1,204	835	956	4,150
Middlesex																		
Jamaica	323	323	928	8	7	15	.....	.....	120	130	130	159	539	80	98	93	100	371
Pine Top	566	456	1,022	18	7	25	.....	.....	210	220	180	190	800	155	166	118	120	559
Saluda	416	701	1,117	9	10	19	.....	.....	150	160	200	214	724	110	116	100	104	430
Totals	1,305	1,762	3,067	35	24	59	6,040	2,380	480	510	510	563	2,063	345	380	311	324	1,360
Montgomery																		
Alleghany	1,241	181	1,422	29	4	33	3,597	450	490	410	70	80	1,050	292	289	43	45	669
Auburn	837	131	968	20	2	22	2,420	200	320	295	30	45	690	176	175	18	27	396
Blacksburg	1,734	170	1,904	33	2	35	4,772	270	670	625	40	45	1,380	443	435	33	34	945
Christiansburg	1,521	293	1,814	30	5	35	4,188	660	677	673	105	145	1,600	445	431	102	142	1,120
Totals	5,333	775	6,108	112	13	125	14,977	1,580	2,157	2,003	245	315	4,720	1,356	1,330	196	248	3,130
Nansemond																		
Chuckatuck	649	801	1,450	21	10	31	3,700	1,200	259	244	201	278	982	190	200	146	201	637
Cypress	666	1,071	1,737	22	10	32	2,880	1,200	267	300	276	309	1,152	207	281	211	235	934
Holy Neck	802	1,500	2,302	22	17	39	3,660	2,040	186	289	439	482	1,396	141	237	375	400	1,153
Sleepy Hole	185	842	1,027	9	5	14	1,620	600	68	80	155	310	613	59	73	130	248	510
Totals	2,302	4,214	6,516	74	42	116	11,860	5,040	780	913	1,071	1,379	4,143	597	791	862	1,084	3,234
Nelson																		
Greenfield	1,340	469	1,809	38	10	48	5,257	1,034	482	573	143	189	1,387	272	348	109	146	875
Lovingston	1,279	1,048	2,327	39	14	53	5,130	993	477	533	197	191	1,398	284	347	117	117	865
Massies Mill	1,055	481	1,536	35	8	43	3,848	449	447	471	129	123	1,170	190	258	68	72	588
Totals	3,674	1,998	5,672	112	32	144	14,235	2,476	1,406	1,577	469	503	3,955	746	953	294	335	2,328

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 4—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
New Kent																		
Black Creek	156	128	284	5	3	8	745	307	70	54	50	46	220	47	37	33	27	144
Cumberland	226	425	651	9	4	13	1,419	393	81	73	66	88	308	59	56	45	67	227
St. Peters	80	268	348	3	4	7	480	440	23	16	75	97	211	18	13	60	73	164
Weir Creek	101	217	318	3	4	7	398	468	43	28	73	68	212	25	19	42	38	124
Totals	563	1,038	1,601	20	15	35	3,042	1,608	217	171	264	299	951	149	125	180	205	659
Norfolk																		
Butts Road	273	471	744	8	5	13	1,576	956	104	80	200	209	593	71	53	105	130	359
Deep Creek	402	988	1,390	11	8	19	1,800	1,280	167	172	249	309	897	116	133	151	201	601
Pleasant Grove	526	743	1,269	14	6	20	2,168	960	166	185	146	203	700	113	139	70	97	419
Tanners Creek	1,694	1,488	3,182	38	12	50	7,020	1,863	571	628	322	393	1,914	453	504	222	256	1,435
Washington	1,893	2,238	4,131	37	17	54	6,660	2,720	666	684	537	626	2,513	505	541	314	353	1,713
Western Branch	1,565	3,516	5,081	44	32	76	7,920	5,760	638	634	894	1,133	3,299	470	520	506	726	2,222
Totals	6,353	9,444	15,797	152	80	232	27,144	13,539	2,312	2,383	2,348	2,873	9,916	1,728	1,890	1,368	1,763	6,749
Northampton																		
Cape Charles	370	215	585	9	3	12	1,620	419	136	172	101	101	510	114	149	50	61	374
Capeville	654	925	1,579	22	7	29	3,939	951	219	249	273	309	1,050	162	189	124	144	619
Eastville	555	1,106	1,661	17	10	27	2,937	1,390	205	198	270	336	1,009	148	143	118	141	550
Franktown	656	1,174	1,830	20	8	28	3,474	1,005	250	273	323	346	1,192	191	208	135	156	690
Totals	2,235	3,420	5,655	68	28	96	11,970	3,765	810	892	967	1,092	3,761	615	689	427	502	2,233
Northumberland																		
Fairfields	651	707	1,361	17	8	25	2,880	1,000	251	253	241	244	989	186	201	136	172	695
Heathsville	379	321	700	11	3	14	1,440	360	166	158	72	85	481	109	105	45	49	308
Lottsburg	578	206	784	16	2	18	2,160	200	248	248	50	48	594	178	194	23	21	416
Wicomico	383	542	925	9	6	15	1,540	600	87	100	140	131	458	51	65	83	84	283
Totals	1,994	1,776	3,770	53	19	72	8,020	2,160	752	759	503	508	2,522	524	565	287	326	1,702
Nottoway																		
Bellefonte	689	919	1,608	21	13	34	3,380	1,840	319	336	250	285	1,190	240	260	142	170	812
Blendon	295	573	868	10	9	19	1,309	1,264	86	105	206	255	652	56	73	107	116	352
Haytokah	350	611	961	14	6	20	2,340	680	136	142	117	143	538	107	119	69	90	385
Winningham	607	288	895	14	3	17	2,520	320	275	295	63	83	716	232	256	47	61	596
Totals	1,941	2,391	4,332	59	31	90	9,549	4,104	816	878	636	766	3,096	635	708	365	437	2,145

Digitized by Google

Orange																		
Barbour	432	300	732	13	5	18	2,300	600	152	162	92	87	493	105	118	52	49	324
Gordon	615	237	852	15	3	18	1,940	300	226	219	63	75	583	140	144	33	38	355
Madison	678	469	1,147	26	7	33	4,360	660	424	379	124	133	1,060	293	301	81	88	763
Taylor	735	886	1,621	16	11	27	2,240	1,220	198	187	256	252	893	151	156	128	141	576
Totals	2,460	1,892	4,352	70	26	96	10,840	2,780	1,000	947	535	547	3,029	689	719	294	316	2,018
Page																		
Luray	558	79	667	13	1	14	1,580	115	208	163	7	12	390	148	118	4	7	277
Luray Corporation	586	191	777	13	2	15	2,340	240	254	230	28	63	575	199	189	17	40	445
Marksville	577	86	663	14	2	16	1,675	230	216	206	24	23	469	132	137	20	16	305
Milnes	477	20	497	9	1	10	1,620	100	199	213	12	13	437	160	172	7	8	347
Shenandoah I. W.	1,006	26	1,032	21	------	21	1,664	------	292	320	------	------	612	179	210	------	------	389
Springfield	1,069	39	1,108	20	1	21	2,470	115	310	288	7	9	614	217	201	4	7	429
Stanley	446	------	446	7	------	7	720	------	130	115	------	------	245	93	81	------	------	174
County at large	------	------	------	1	------	1	20	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Totals	4,749	441	5,190	98	7	105	12,089	800	1,609	1,535	78	120	3,342	1,128	1,108	52	78	2,366
Patrick																		
Dan River	2,114	159	2,273	36	2	38	4,395	200	985	993	61	68	2,107	502	524	33	29	1,088
Mayo River	1,459	252	1,711	35	4	39	4,160	400	643	664	43	69	1,419	447	422	23	38	930
Smith River	1,556	100	1,656	32	2	34	3,450	200	804	876	39	62	1,781	472	561	29	31	1,093
Stuart	335	82	417	5	1	6	800	110	140	116	23	21	300	83	76	17	14	190
Totals	5,464	593	6,057	108	9	117	12,805	910	2,572	2,649	166	220	5,607	1,504	1,583	102	112	3,301
Pittsylvania																		
Banister	578	681	1,259	17	10	27	2,260	923	253	244	245	290	1,032	149	150	161	202	662
Chatham	1,677	988	2,665	51	11	62	7,290	1,100	950	894	255	263	2,362	636	651	154	158	1,599
Callands	976	540	1,516	31	8	39	3,554	800	482	411	179	206	1,278	282	259	91	106	738
Dan River	1,379	923	2,302	42	15	57	5,150	1,240	653	617	334	408	2,012	402	399	213	245	1,259
Pigg River	976	448	1,424	21	9	30	2,212	900	370	349	203	223	1,145	188	187	121	135	631
Staunton	1,254	497	1,751	33	7	40	3,820	700	555	564	153	213	1,485	321	330	87	121	859
Tunstall	3,285	2,070	5,355	71	30	101	6,774	3,040	1,312	1,173	619	678	3,782	734	700	410	455	2,299
Totals	10,125	6,147	16,272	266	90	356	31,060	8,703	4,575	4,252	1,988	2,281	13,096	2,712	2,676	1,237	1,422	8,047
Powhatan																		
Huguenot	412	614	1,026	11	6	17	1,640	720	110	117	112	102	441	57	74	69	44	244
Macon	213	425	638	5	8	13	687	1,120	56	48	165	214	483	34	36	104	130	304
Spencer	159	544	703	6	5	11	840	600	88	70	88	127	273	55	42	45	73	215
Totals	784	1,583	2,367	22	19	41	3,167	2,440	254	235	365	443	1,197	146	152	218	247	763
Prince Edward																		
Buffalo	520	807	1,327	15	12	27	2,142	1,350	199	185	334	315	1,033	122	125	163	167	577
Farmville	532	736	1,268	8	9	17	1,440	1,380	112	70	179	234	595	99	56	93	145	393
Hampden	280	759	1,039	10	10	20	1,410	1,294	99	107	237	245	688	66	78	113	118	375
Leigh	206	428	634	8	7	15	1,240	740	89	84	153	149	475	59	61	72	78	270
Lockett	320	540	860	11	6	17	1,540	660	120	129	172	193	614	76	88	97	107	368
Totals	1,858	3,270	5,128	52	44	96	7,772	5,424	619	575	1,075	1,136	3,405	422	408	538	615	1,983

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 4—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Prince George																		
Blackwater	236	284	520	7	4	11	1,160	440	106	111	94	113	424	80	77	47	60	264
Bland	1,111	388	1,499	44	3	47	7,611	380	853	980	60	92	1,985	574	680	29	35	1,318
Brandon	128	267	395	6	3	9	995	424	71	67	94	131	363	40	38	35	57	170
Rives	287	308	595	8	4	12	1,424	560	91	100	97	102	390	52	60	40	42	194
Templeton	235	444	679	11	3	14	1,940	400	121	97	98	126	442	86	78	30	46	240
Totals	1,997	1,691	3,688	76	17	93	13,130	2,204	1,242	1,355	443	564	3,604	832	933	181	240	2,186
Princess Anne																		
Kempsville	406	1,282	1,688	9	7	16	1,620	980	133	110	256	329	828	115	88	151	196	550
Pungo	651	255	906	16	3	19	2,595	420	256	227	121	97	701	199	189	66	59	513
Seaboard	822	1,044	1,876	17	8	25	2,790	1,120	280	257	230	281	1,048	228	213	137	204	782
Virginia Beach	164	37	201	4	.....	4	680	.....	72	69	.....	.....	141	51	57	.....	.....	108
Totals	2,053	2,618	4,671	46	18	64	7,685	2,520	741	663	607	707	2,718	593	547	354	459	1,953
Prince William																		
Brentsville	501	66	567	14	2	16	1,980	260	270	216	27	32	545	207	174	19	24	424
Coles	399	34	433	8	.....	8	1,190	.....	102	135	.....	.....	237	70	107	.....	.....	177
Dumfries	360	213	573	7	3	10	1,180	360	145	149	68	65	427	88	95	30	34	247
Gainesville	430	421	851	11	6	17	1,716	670	174	168	125	128	595	111	114	75	75	375
Manassas	845	245	1,090	22	4	26	3,740	626	299	336	77	75	787	202	238	46	47	533
Occoquan	285	115	400	10	1	11	1,200	140	129	95	23	22	269	95	76	14	16	201
Totals	2,820	1,094	3,914	72	16	88	11,006	2,056	1,119	1,099	320	322	2,860	773	804	184	196	1,957
Pulaski																		
Dublin	951	165	1,116	21	3	24	3,397	350	390	350	43	43	826	252	235	26	26	539
Hiawassee	875	65	940	19	1	20	2,584	130	350	350	17	20	737	190	195	7	8	400
Newbern	875	152	1,027	20	3	23	2,819	377	320	313	63	48	744	199	205	33	34	471
Pulaski	1,494	418	1,912	28	5	33	4,652	700	636	650	140	182	1,608	419	441	79	114	1,053
Totals	4,195	800	4,995	88	12	100	13,452	1,557	1,696	1,663	263	293	3,915	1,060	1,076	145	182	2,463
Rappahannock																		
Hampton	371	229	600	10	4	14	1,400	481	121	141	82	72	416	76	100	55	54	285
Hawthorn	322	81	403	7	1	8	977	114	100	59	24	25	208	54	31	15	14	114
Jackson	245	169	414	7	3	10	1,040	302	93	85	48	43	269	55	57	24	22	158
Piedmont	381	61	450	9	.....	9	1,207	.....	119	115	.....	.....	234	75	70	.....	.....	145
Stonewall	185	66	251	6	2	8	905	197	79	65	39	31	214	45	44	21	17	127
Wakefield	214	111	325	5	2	7	739	220	53	67	39	31	190	33	36	28	24	121
Totals	1,726	717	2,445	44	12	56	6,270	1,314	565	532	232	202	1,531	338	338	143	131	950

Digitized by Google

Richmond																		
Farnham	317	208	625	9	2	11	1,200	280	153	169	50	62	434	95	113	15	23	246
Marshall	339	282	621	8	4	12	1,200	490	129	124	86	86	425	80	82	40	52	254
Stonewall	358	136	494	8	1	9	1,190	140	129	125	26	38	318	88	102	9	21	220
Washington	351	384	735	10	4	14	1,500	480	104	83	102	111	400	74	67	52	67	260
Totals	1,365	1,010	2,375	35	11	46	5,090	1,390	515	501	264	297	1,577	337	364	116	163	980
Roanoke																		
Big Lick	2,430	250	2,680	41	5	46	6,308	590	866	814	90	103	1,873	651	625	54	63	1,393
Catawba	264	24	288	7	1	8	885	122	117	97	20	10	244	72	63	17	7	159
Cave Spring	1,242	281	1,523	28	6	34	3,713	728	414	446	101	92	1,053	226	282	52	64	624
Central	1,061	239	1,300	21	5	26	3,218	609	425	367	82	85	959	275	260	56	61	652
Salem	1,267	358	1,625	21	5	26	3,663	890	470	461	114	111	1,156	359	368	84	99	910
County Supervising Industrial Teacher (Col.)					1	1												
Totals	6,264	1,152	7,416	118	23	141	17,787	2,939	2,292	2,185	407	401	5,285	1,583	1,598	263	294	3,738
Rockbridge																		
Buffalo	932	57	989	23	1	24	3,087	130	298	340	11	18	667	190	226	7	14	437
Central	407	45	452	10	1	11	1,461	140	137	173	6	16	232	91	113	4	14	222
Kerrs Creek	721	35	756	20	1	21	2,756	110	299	257	7	10	573	191	168	5	7	371
Lexington	408	320	728	11	5	16	1,980	800	190	198	112	132	632	163	168	69	106	506
Natural Bridge	1,295	317	1,612	24	4	28	3,224	520	367	376	88	74	905	218	241	45	42	546
South River	1,183	360	1,543	32	3	35	4,483	360	473	406	54	54	987	313	270	35	41	659
Walkers Creek	833	171	1,004	24	4	28	3,410	466	306	338	45	67	756	192	222	32	49	495
Totals	5,779	1,305	7,084	144	19	163	20,401	2,526	2,070	2,088	323	371	4,852	1,358	1,408	197	273	3,236
Rockingham																		
Ashby	2,224	88	2,312	66	3	69	9,090	340	938	987	37	35	1,997	727	845	19	19	1,610
Central	1,030	11	1,041	30		30	3,740		467	447			914	348	357			705
Linville	1,053	31	1,084	32		32	4,240		482	481			963	338	338			676
Plains	1,973	11	1,984	57		57	7,135		929	887			1,816	710	670			1,380
Stonewall	2,253	278	2,531	59	6	65	8,270	660	954	970	89	120	2,133	571	735	69	92	1,467
Totals	8,533	419	8,952	244	9	253	32,475	1,000	3,770	3,772	126	155	7,823	2,694	2,945	88	111	5,838
Russell																		
Castlewood	1,656	135	1,791	37	3	40	5,370	358	844	731	62	61	1,698	504	475	41	29	1,049
Cleveland	813		813	12		12	1,880		326	329			655	202	201			403
Copper Creek	601	6	607	11		11	1,514		287	277			564	172	182			354
Elk Garden	838	8	846	16		16	2,259		364	308			672	231	189			420
Lebanon	868	60	928	15	2	17	2,204	200	350	325	26	24	725	258	228	22	22	530
Moccasin	607		607	11		11	1,406		237	263			500	158	164			322
New Garden	2,103	11	2,114	30		30	4,158		886	836			1,722	555	557			1,112
Totals	7,486	220	7,706	132	5	137	18,791	558	3,294	3,069	88	85	6,536	2,080	1,996	63	51	4,190

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 4—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Scott																		
DeKalb	1,474	56	1,530	20	.....	20	2,550	.....	675	460	.....	.....	1,135	535	425	.....	.....	960
Estillville	1,844	82	1,926	28	1	29	3,620	120	910	845	45	36	1,836	642	620	32	21	1,315
Floyd	700	5	705	10	.....	10	1,240	.....	271	280	.....	.....	551	200	180	.....	.....	380
Fulkerson	1,119	11	1,130	15	.....	15	2,300	.....	510	460	.....	.....	970	345	265	.....	.....	610
Johnson	1,089	2	1,091	15	.....	15	2,100	.....	525	465	.....	.....	990	371	401	.....	.....	772
Powell	1,790	10	1,800	23	.....	23	3,010	.....	884	851	.....	.....	1,735	682	540	.....	.....	1,222
Taylor	1,702	1	1,703	21	.....	21	3,260	.....	780	800	.....	.....	1,580	671	602	.....	.....	1,273
Totals	9,718	167	9,885	132	1	133	18,110	120	4,555	4,161	45	36	8,797	3,446	3,033	32	21	6,532
Shenandoah																		
Ashby	1,091	28	1,119	30	.....	30	4,266	.....	449	481	.....	.....	930	295	327	.....	.....	622
Davis	1,070	48	1,118	26	1	27	3,878	135	455	482	19	22	978	310	347	15	15	687
Johnston	624	5	629	15	.....	15	2,002	.....	242	251	.....	.....	493	170	165	.....	.....	335
Lee	914	25	939	23	1	24	3,250	122	401	396	13	11	821	343	438	9	9	799
Madison	997	1	998	24	.....	24	3,456	.....	422	375	.....	.....	797	276	269	.....	.....	545
Stonewall	888	.....	888	25	.....	25	3,102	.....	316	346	.....	.....	662	206	219	.....	.....	425
Woodstock	309	29	338	9	1	10	1,620	103	184	182	15	10	391	166	164	12	6	348
Totals	5,893	136	6,029	152	3	155	21,574	360	2,469	2,513	47	43	5,072	1,766	1,929	36	30	3,761
Smyth																		
First	2,213	73	2,286	48	1	49	6,210	120	1,148	904	22	20	2,094	635	590	12	12	1,249
Second	1,975	54	2,029	35	1	36	5,420	140	697	699	22	22	1,440	419	401	12	11	843
Third	1,509	38	1,547	29	1	30	4,390	120	573	540	31	13	1,157	307	301	21	10	639
Fourth	487	101	588	16	2	18	2,880	310	282	304	45	60	691	212	251	24	37	524
Fifth	401	31	432	10	1	11	1,800	170	229	211	15	15	470	176	125	10	9	320
Totals	6,585	297	6,882	138	6	144	20,700	860	2,929	2,658	135	130	5,852	1,749	1,668	79	79	3,575
Southampton																		
Berlin	533	937	1,470	22	11	33	3,582	1,237	236	229	357	368	1,190	155	167	161	186	669
Boykins	539	1,086	1,625	14	8	22	2,342	837	168	177	235	314	894	105	127	104	166	502
Capron	220	331	551	8	6	14	1,237	861	112	122	216	227	677	75	87	111	120	393
Drewryville	299	854	1,153	11	9	20	1,688	1,094	112	107	258	325	802	73	78	104	136	391
Franklin	256	572	828	9	10	19	1,454	1,260	99	85	240	277	701	58	50	110	143	361
Franklin Town	303	302	605	11	3	14	2,000	491	181	191	65	78	515	138	189	32	44	373
Jerusalem	508	530	1,038	20	9	29	3,349	1,066	226	232	224	208	890	135	155	94	119	503
Newsoms	403	697	1,100	14	8	22	2,171	871	190	170	234	296	890	93	95	93	136	417
Totals	3,061	5,309	8,370	109	64	173	17,823	7,717	1,324	1,313	1,829	2,093	6,559	832	918	809	1,050	3,609

Digitized by Google

Spotsylvania																		
Berkley	417	342	759	14	4	18	1,641	440	164	170	88	91	513	106	110	45	48	300
Chancellor	473	171	644	12	4	16	1,485	445	165	173	45	63	446	115	123	26	29	293
Courtland	505	406	911	9	5	14	1,434	493	111	145	88	111	455	73	102	23	68	266
Livingston	670	430	1,100	16	6	22	2,021	639	198	214	124	126	662	106	126	60	64	356
Totals	2,065	1,349	3,414	51	19	70	6,581	2,017	638	702	345	391	2,076	400	461	154	209	1,224
Stafford																		
Aquia	512	292	804	12	5	17	1,500	590	159	167	63	90	479	93	98	31	46	268
Falmouth	695	83	778	14	1	15	1,810	122	228	207	14	12	461	131	129	9	9	278
Hartwood	470	129	599	10	2	12	1,160	220	173	135	32	39	379	110	93	17	23	243
Rock Hill	359	124	483	9	2	11	1,080	240	125	152	53	43	373	66	98	30	16	210
Totals	2,036	628	2,664	45	10	55	5,550	1,172	685	661	162	184	1,692	400	418	87	94	999
Surry																		
Blackwater	200	452	652	6	7	13	850	700	73	53	176	172	474	47	43	81	91	262
Claremont	125	149	274	5	1	6	900	140	45	64	30	35	174	34	53	18	21	126
Cobham	304	748	1,052	10	8	18	1,400	860	137	127	260	247	771	104	101	109	122	436
Dendron	186	235	421	7	2	9	1,260	298	113	110	91	95	409	84	91	72	82	329
Guilford	202	444	646	9	6	15	1,268	667	96	86	144	182	508	69	61	54	81	265
Totals	1,017	2,028	3,045	37	24	61	5,678	2,665	464	440	701	731	2,336	338	349	334	397	1,418
Sussex																		
Courthouse	163	399	562	6	4	10	1,040	536	59	58	143	201	461	31	39	40	77	187
Henry	158	489	647	11	4	15	1,839	478	92	87	99	107	385	56	65	44	60	225
Newville	137	484	621	6	3	9	1,031	437	41	54	99	104	298	34	37	32	36	139
Stony Creek	181	580	761	11	4	15	1,809	560	77	78	148	165	468	57	60	76	95	288
Wakefield	285	489	774	9	4	13	1,540	592	99	109	119	140	467	82	101	56	77	316
Waverly	370	446	816	12	4	16	2,120	620	152	173	122	153	600	107	129	60	114	410
Totals	1,294	2,887	4,181	55	23	78	9,379	3,223	520	559	730	870	2,679	367	431	308	459	1,565
Tazewell																		
Jeffersonville	1,811	188	1,999	36	3	39	5,180	390	788	789	52	76	1,705	532	551	49	52	1,184
Clear Fork	2,614	490	3,104	57	10	67	8,840	1,600	1,357	1,352	205	209	3,123	974	996	192	194	2,356
Maiden Spring	2,749	48	2,797	50	------	50	7,200	--------	1,281	1,199	------	------	2,480	793	797	------	------	1,590
Totals	7,174	716	7,900	143	13	156	21,220	1,990	3,426	3,340	257	285	7,308	2,299	2,344	241	246	5,130
Warren																		
Cedarville	490	122	612	13	3	16	1,560	360	195	167	34	43	439	132	134	25	22	313
Fork	305	10	315	10	1	11	1,238	120	133	125	18	17	293	97	104	14	15	230
Front Royal	663	179	842	7	4	11	1,120	640	123	132	70	60	385	81	92	48	47	268
South River	543	70	613	14	2	16	1,860	220	198	177	24	38	437	145	137	17	27	326
Town Front Royal	256	18	274	11	------	11	1,980	--------	202	224	------	------	426	144	184	------	------	328
Totals	2,257	399	2,656	55	10	65	7,758	1,340	851	825	146	158	1,980	599	651	104	111	1,468

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 4—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Warwick																		
Denbigh	152	150	302	5	1	6	900	140	75	72	42	43	232	52	51	29	28	160
Newport	285	723	1,008	8	3	11	1,440	403	113	138	97	68	416	76	103	36	57	272
Stanley	54	189	243	1	2	3	160	254	11	7	57	45	120	7	4	27	22	60
Totals	491	1,062	1,553	14	6	20	2,500	797	199	217	196	156	768	135	158	92	107	482
Washington																		
Abingdon	1,186	216	1,402	22	5	27	2,852	720	417	398	100	104	1,019	241	249	72	67	629
Central	297	79	376	11	.....	11	2,160	.....	225	272	.....	.....	497	166	213	.....	.....	379
Glade Spring	1,067	198	1,265	22	5	27	2,900	466	382	350	72	89	893	293	254	27	49	623
Goodson	2,026	87	2,113	37	3	40	5,040	320	586	534	37	32	1,189	380	377	30	28	815
Holston	1,822	46	1,868	35	1	36	5,461	100	736	684	15	15	1,450	451	424	12	11	898
Kinderhook	1,062	.....	1,062	28	.....	28	3,364	.....	501	530	.....	.....	1,031	344	331	.....	.....	675
North Fork	1,023	8	1,031	23	.....	23	2,820	.....	470	398	.....	.....	868	294	273	.....	.....	567
Saltville	1,066	50	1,116	22	1	23	2,710	130	367	313	16	12	708	246	197	11	9	463
Totals	9,549	684	10,233	200	15	215	27,307	1,736	3,684	3,479	240	252	7,655	2,415	2,318	152	164	5,049
Westmoreland																		
Colonial Beach	181	36	217	5	1	6	800	140	94	95	20	17	226	60	55	10	12	137
Cople	474	788	1,262	15	9	24	2,340	1,080	220	165	200	202	787	132	120	145	140	537
Montross	351	250	601	10	4	14	1,400	440	175	155	94	84	508	118	110	41	50	319
Washington	441	564	1,005	13	9	22	1,900	1,037	165	150	172	191	678	100	101	92	115	408
Totals	1,474	1,648	3,085	43	23	66	6,440	2,697	654	565	486	494	2,199	410	386	288	317	1,401
Wise																		
Big Stone Gap	778	170	948	13	2	15	2,340	360	316	333	62	71	782	209	230	38	42	519
Gladeville	1,961	53	2,014	39	2	41	5,712	241	924	878	45	45	1,892	397	404	22	23	846
Lipps	2,596	184	2,780	48	2	50	6,986	205	1,252	1,234	60	58	2,604	738	736	38	39	1,551
Norton	700	70	770	13	1	14	2,340	120	310	367	34	33	744	218	278	22	15	533
Richmond	2,592	155	2,747	45	3	48	7,380	463	1,143	1,167	96	126	2,532	606	623	111	138	1,473
Roberson	1,132	.....	1,132	17	.....	17	3,026	.....	496	470	.....	.....	966	249	248			402
Wise	580	15	595	8	1	9	1,440	100	284	204	9	13	600	185	214	6	9	414
Totals	10,339	647	10,986	183	11	194	29,224	1,489	4,725	4,743	306	346	10,120	2,602	2,728	237	266	4,848
Wythe																		
Black Lick	1,335	119	1,454	33	2	35	4,568	240	561	546	48	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Evansham	660	281	941	15	2	17	2,700	380	399	391	48	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fort Chiswell	969	104	1,073	21	3	24	2,984	360	444	391	23	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lead Mine	1,164	118	1,282	25	1	26	3,970	100	410	391	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Speedwell	904	71	975	18	1	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wytheville	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

York																		
Bruton	124	386	510	5	5	10	800	700	34	29	188	196	447	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grafton	340	240	580	7	3	10	1,050	340	132	125	74	84	415	86	74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nelson	51	393	444	2	5	7	320	760	17	10	99	139	265	12	8	76	97	193
Poquoson	749	330	1,079	12	3	15	2,080	400	213	229	78	85	605	148	174	40	49	411
Totals	1,264	1,349	2,613	26	16	42	4,250	2,200	396	393	439	504	1,732	275	283	222	267	1,047
CITIES																		
Alexandria	3,160	1,173	4,333	49	12	61	9,355	2,271	1,080	993	182	316	2,571	864	794	146	242	2,046
Bristol	1,434	324	1,758	33	4	37	5,742	696	584	619	93	128	1,424	505	523	60	93	1,181
Buena Vista	688	91	779	16	2	18	2,848	356	328	385	47	47	807	218	263	25	32	538
Charlottesville	2,225	1,303	3,528	39	9	48	6,898	1,638	956	993	314	408	2,671	699	753	224	312	1,988
Clifton Forge	1,230	275	1,505	32	5	37	5,760	900	510	615	85	83	1,293	443	526	67	90	1,126
Danville	3,423	1,749	5,172	67	23	90	11,658	4,002	1,282	1,430	484	580	3,776	1,051	1,131	380	449	3,011
Fredericksburg	1,258	369	1,627	25	5	30	4,500	900	432	448	120	140	1,140	366	395	91	109	961
Hampton	832	478	1,310	24	------	24	4,704	--------	547	560	------	------	1,107	434	472	------	------	906
Harrisonburg	1,060	289	1,349	29	6	35	5,052	954	551	596	81	122	1,350	415	463	59	86	1,023
Lynchburg	4,622	2,343	6,965	91	32	123	16,471	5,792	1,669	1,955	663	874	5,161	1,367	1,607	518	703	4,195
Newport News	3,237	1,973	5,210	77	31	108	13,860	5,580	1,664	1,468	711	852	4,695	1,257	1,245	425	580	3,507
Norfolk	11,963	7,837	19,800	285	115	400	57,500	23,000	4,755	5,071	2,450	2,942	15,218	4,220	4,577	2,201	2,582	13,608
Petersburg	3,355	2,853	6,208	73	24	97	13,203	4,296	1,461	1,562	861	1,246	5,130	1,201	1,306	632	1,013	4,152
Portsmouth	5,256	2,596	7,852	92	30	122	17,564	5,856	2,014	2,010	781	961	5,766	1,562	1,656	588	754	4,560
Radford	1,019	162	1,181	20	3	23	3,600	400	452	554	71	73	1,150	348	433	35	45	861
Richmond	23,102	11,842	34,944	640	245	885	105,290	39,108	10,483	11,771	3,904	5,844	32,002	7,592	8,337	2,850	4,299	23,078
Roanoke	7,304	1,817	9,121	174	26	200	30,450	4,550	3,501	3,634	610	814	8,589	2,604	2,924	334	485	6,347
Staunton	2,064	958	3,022	29	10	39	5,133	1,770	500	586	182	236	1,504	410	486	132	187	1,215
Suffolk	1,190	1,052	2,262	35	9	44	6,300	1,670	513	582	205	297	1,597	480	515	168	195	1,358
Williamsburg	174	204	378	8	3	11	1,440	525	95	91	55	85	326	71	72	46	71	260
Winchester	1,046	215	1,261	20	3	23	3,872	597	434	495	90	92	1,111	320	385	46	50	801
Totals for counties	356,223	182,944	539,167	8,434	2,271	10,705	1,175,760	263,336	145,086	141,544	52,532	57,946	397,108	96,118	98,162	32,019	37,786	363,685
Totals for cities	80,290	39,469	119,759	1,736	584	2,320	298,791	98,669	32,818	34,448	11,949	15,520	94,735	25,650	27,981	9,271	12,363	75,265
Totals for State	436,513	222,413	658,926	10,170	2,855	13,025	1,472,551	362,005	177,904	175,992	64,481	73,466	491,843	121,768	126,143	41,290	49,749	338,950

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 4—Continued

Showing Enrollment by Ages

COUNTIES	Whole Number Enrolled—By Ages (Inclusive)								Total
	White				Colored				
	6 19	7-9 20	10-14 21	15-19 22	6 23	7-9 24	10-14 25	15 19 26	27
Accomac	584	1,748	2,606	891	349	995	1,475	504	9,152
Albemarle	191	1,390	1,813	622	69	600	955	282	5,922
Alexandria	285	872	885	98	42	181	178	50	2,591
Alleghany	126	1,555	1,347	420	33	185	210	76	3,952
Amelia	79	259	425	174	49	330	592	172	2,080
Amherst	40	1,039	1,282	521	5	472	671	339	4,369
Appomattox	51	613	780	350	.....	187	245	74	2,300
Augusta	515	2,217	3,110	992	43	321	428	141	7,767
Bath	76	471	553	227	4	56	62	34	1,483
Bedford	132	2,267	2,904	664	38	679	817	268	7,769
Bland	28	515	616	161	.....	7	17	3	1,347
Botetourt	236	1,021	1,583	629	46	246	324	95	4,180
Brunswick	194	706	1,042	349	172	946	1,369	399	5,177
Buchanan	578	1,895	1,803	619	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,985
Buckingham	128	550	764	350	82	452	596	209	3,131
Campbell	133	1,546	1,747	477	25	755	1,003	261	5,947
Caroline	63	756	867	245	20	747	942	299	3,939
Carroll	.....	1,961	2,418	1,184	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,563
Charles City	13	75	105	19	69	333	411	75	1,100
Charlotte	171	652	1,037	388	46	558	857	298	4,007
Chesterfield	158	759	1,105	259	88	450	756	107	3,682
Clarke	3	323	523	160	2	88	158	79	1,336
Craig	5	362	444	198	.....	6	11	.....	1,026
Culpeper	74	692	856	332	31	315	563	181	3,044
Cumberland	61	153	331	217	62	339	577	323	2,063
Dickenson	302	1,187	1,485	681	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,655
Dinwiddie	74	610	718	213	9	692	922	273	3,511
Elizabeth City	.....	502	516	56	.....	552	702	159	2,487
Essex	45	335	420	171	33	425	600	190	2,219
Fairfax	37	.....	1,573	482	19	360	437	132	3,040
Fauquier	233	977	1,469	554	54	454	683	183	4,607
Floyd	274	1,811	1,571	671	22	80	83	83	4,595
Fluvanna	15	378	505	230	.....	251	312	140	1,831
Franklin	486	1,909	2,502	895	82	293	415	201	6,783
Frederick	.....	946	1,191	447	55	57	29	.....	2,725
Giles	164	837	1,282	481	10	41	49	15	2,879
Gloucester	87	488	597	191	73	518	720	164	2,838
Goochland	51	274	378	189	48	340	459	238	1,977
Grayson	1,294	1,634	1,792	1,505	67	115	101	55	5,563
Greene	40	369	507	230	6	122	119	23	1,416
Greensville	27	358	548	241	58	521	650	348	2,751
Halifax	229	1,916	2,684	849	148	1,453	2,208	886	10,373
Hanover	44	859	1,157	296	1	545	728	187	3,817
Henrico	75	701	1,190	325	43	335	623	128	3,420
Henry	212	1,121	1,314	516	40	756	811	267	5,037
Highland	81	360	523	263	.....	23	30	12	1,292
Isle of Wight	43	609	744	459	25	659	790	392	3,721
James City	30	110	154	46	12	110	128	20	610
King and Queen	32	350	480	123	46	480	545	142	2,198
King George	31	244	324	115	11	204	256	64	1,249
King William	27	286	349	161	23	467	593	110	2,016
Lancaster	46	335	486	178	9	411	525	72	2,062
Lee	273	2,115	2,585	889	.....	15	15	13	5,905
Loudoun	178	1,095	1,614	603	26	365	548	164	4,593
Louisa	137	842	911	228	180	749	800	211	4,058
Lunenburg	93	633	799	285	34	359	534	193	2,930
Madison	38	388	645	328	32	283	311	171	2,196
Mathews	.....	809	697	535	.....	353	343	251	2,988
Mecklenburg	260	1,113	1,604	679	88	1,296	1,680	609	7,329
Middlesex	.....	332	377	389	.....	365	525	455	2,443
Montgomery	123	1,426	1,564	544	23	165	296	124	4,264
Nansemond	20	533	777	363	.....	1,020	1,112	318	4,143
Nelson	158	948	1,367	510	11	288	484	189	3,955

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 4—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
New Kent	30	141	182	35	25	209	289	40	951
Norfolk	418	1,738	2,118	421	305	1,900	2,591	425	9,916
Northampton	162	457	794	289	145	718	985	211	3,761
Northumberland	6	561	723	211	6	391	489	125	2,512
Nottoway	141	534	759	260	32	438	761	171	3,096
Orange	98	653	888	308	50	316	576	140	3,029
Page	271	1,001	1,404	468	16	63	75	44	3,342
Patrick	332	1,719	1,886	1,193	41	118	182	115	5,586
Pittsylvania	393	3,143	3,727	1,172	44	1,551	1,938	497	12,465
Powhatan	25	165	207	89	16	255	367	73	1,197
Prince Edward	80	325	555	234	49	769	1,092	301	3,405
Prince George	--------	1,121	1,213	263	--------	431	473	103	3,604
Princess Anne	44	470	724	165	46	450	685	134	2,718
Prince William	68	866	993	291	36	233	294	79	2,860
Pulaski	129	1,125	1,620	485	40	207	223	86	3,915
Rappahannock	52	359	498	188	6	134	209	85	1,531
Richmond	170	341	340	165	91	218	146	106	1,577
Roanoke	342	1,546	2,017	572	64	260	375	109	5,285
Rockbridge	92	1,426	1,995	644	17	233	334	110	4,851
Rockingham	497	2,349	3,244	1,452	22	135	88	36	7,823
Russell	360	2,481	2,357	1,133	--------	80	64	29	6,504
Scott	582	2,503	3,726	1,905	11	24	38	8	8,797
Shenandoah	310	1,431	2,284	957	11	24	35	20	5,072
Smyth	178	2,476	2,534	399	22	93	111	39	5,852
Southampton	218	786	1,201	432	86	1,236	1,916	684	6,559
Spotsylvania	86	493	614	153	46	258	340	92	2,082
Stafford	23	535	602	186	14	112	171	49	1,692
Surry	65	335	382	122	17	467	655	293	2,336
Sussex	--------	389	508	182	--------	591	745	264	2,679
Tazewell	--------	2,460	2,822	1,484	--------	211	239	92	7,308
Warren	120	539	729	284	30	85	144	35	1,966
Warwick	6	167	187	56	--------	184	146	22	768
Washington	935	2,023	3,142	1,062	87	145	178	82	7,654
Westmoreland	170	325	383	231	148	327	311	194	2,089
Wise	--------	4,052	4,258	1,140	--------	301	295	56	10,102
Wythe	188	1,610	1,831	842	8	116	134	90	4,819
York	3	246	431	109	--------	348	478	117	1,732
CITIES									
Alexandria	146	598	1,042	287	30	202	245	21	2,571
Bristol	84	354	500	90	17	59	82	63	1,249
Buena Vista	65	236	348	64	4	28	50	12	807
Charlottesville	43	620	934	351	--------	241	404	77	2,670
Clifton Forge	57	316	555	197	10	80	64	14	1,293
Danville	128	1,070	1,175	343	187	395	415	61	3,774
Fredericksburg	--------	393	386	91	--------	114	113	13	1,110
Hampton	92	291	498	226	--------	--------	--------	--------	1,107
Harrisonburg	101	293	448	208	13	64	93	33	1,253
Hopewell	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Lynchburg	72	1,168	1,612	744	--------	611	746	180	5,133
Newport News	33	1,087	1,338	742	--------	711	607	97	4,615
Norfolk	220	3,660	4,265	1,681	200	2,308	2,644	240	15,218
Petersburg	293	978	1,379	373	90	790	1,009	218	5,130
Portsmouth	411	1,248	1,729	542	168	473	782	131	5,484
Radford	95	312	430	169	17	60	59	8	1,150
Richmond	1,482	5,445	8,549	4,036	431	2,453	3,927	1,529	27,852
Roanoke	225	2,482	2,927	1,455	--------	564	725	135	8,513
Staunton	36	311	538	201	31	116	201	70	1,504
Suffolk	105	232	600	158	87	150	175	90	1,597
Williamsburg	19	61	74	32	12	43	77	8	326
Winchester	2	319	416	192	--------	65	74	43	1,111
Total counties	15,777	97,028	124,313	46,049	4,094	38,401	51,554	16,607	393,823
Total cities	3,709	21,474	29,743	12,182	1,297	9,527	12,492	3,043	93,467
Total State	19,486	118,502	154,056	58,231	5,391	47,928	664,046	19,650	487,290

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 4—Continued

Showing Enrollment and Attendance in High Schools, Pupils Studying Higher Branches, Etc.

COUNTIES	No. of High Schools in Operation				Total Enrollment in High Schools—White and Colored				Total Enrollment in High Schools, According to Classes—White and Colored								No. Colored Pupils Included in High School Enrollment Cols. 32-43		No Colored High Schools Included in Columns 28-31	No. Pupils Studying Higher Branches, Including Regular High School Pupils, Also Pupils Taking One or More High School Branches	
	First Grade	Second Grade	Third Grade	Having Only One Grade or Class	In First Grade High Schools	In Second Grade High Schools	In Third Grade High Schools	In High Schools Having Only One Grade or Class	No. Pupils in Fourth Yr. Classes		No. Pupils in Third Yr. Classes		No. Pupils in Second Yr. Classes		No. Pupils in First Yr. Classes						
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		White	Col.
	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Accomac	6	8	4	4																573	
Albemarle	2	6	3	8	120	144	28		6	12	16	35	30	46	80	69				362	27
Alexandria				1				14							4	10				83	15
Alleghany	1		2		110		31		4	8	5	14	13	13	22	62					
Amelia	1				73				3	7	1	16	9	9	13	15				73	
Amherst	3		1		132		9		7	8	8	14	9	29	30	36					
Appomattox	2	2	1		53	64	51	45	19	19	28	18	22	38	30	39				213	
Augusta	1	11			94	369			22	38	37	55	50	90	82	89				600	
Bath	1	1	2		22	16	27			5		1	8	11	21	19				65	
Bedford	2	2	2	5	192	78	27	53	13	26	22	24	38	53	76	98				407	5
Bland		2	1			58	19				9	12	11	10	19	16				77	
Botetourt	3	2	1		164	73	20		7	15	20	42	30	44	45	54				297	
Brunswick	2	3	5		93	60	51		6	14	13	18	12	35	43	63				240	
Buchanan	1		1		21		18		2	2	3		8	5	10	9				39	
Buckingham		3	1			81	18				14	19	7	12	22	25				104	
Campbell	2	3	2		96	84	30		7	8	14	20	28	35	41	48				271	
Caroline	3	1	1		121	14	10		10	2	14	15	14	17	29	44	4	10	1	151	14
Carroll	2		1		130				8	16	16	5	21	23	21	20					
Charles City			1				11						1	5	4	1					
Charlotte	1	3	3	5	61	68	49	49	6	13	15	30	30	30	34	60				227	

Digitized by Google

Chesterfield	1	2	2	1	73	59	28	6	4	7	16	9	23	26	34	47				166	
Clarke		2				144			15	22	4	11	14	23	33	22				144	
Craig	1	1			58	27			3	2	9	11	10	15	13	22				245	
Culpeper	2	3		12	112	79			10	11	12	14	26	28	46	44				172	
Cumberland	1	1			43	9			1	5	1	9	7	12	5	12				88	
Dickenson	1				24					3	1	1	2	6	3	8				24	
Dinwiddie	3	2			118	39			8	9	13	24	13	29	25	36				157	
Elizabeth City				4				114							39	75	25	43	1	46	68
Essex		2	5			111					6	27	9	29	19	21				111	
Fairfax	2		5	1	99		104	10	4	6	4	4	24	43	62	66				421	6
Fauquier	6	4	1	2	170	65	7	11	8	28	25	41	27	28	50	46				271	
Floyd		1	3	2		28	46	15			7	2	14	20	16	30				130	
Fluvanna	2		2	2	82	4	29	9	4	9	7	19	15	18	27	25				4	
Franklin		1				40					6	3	3	8	11	9				124	
Frederick	1	1			60	61			8	18	5	11	19	11	17	32					
Giles	2	1	1		137	38	35		6	11	23	21	25	33	32	59				210	
Gloucester	2	1	1		85	27	22		18	25	16	15	9	23	9	19				10	5
Goochland		1				20					1	5	2	4	3	5				49	
Grayson		5		4	160	133	12	38	9	28	27	42	36	50	63	88				350	
Greene			1				19						7	7	3	2					35
Greensville	1				109				7	5	6	7	6	21	28	29				127	13
Halifax	4	4	2		224	135	51		15	29	40	51	58	91	55	71				135	
Hanover	3	3	2	2	114	73	19	18	9	8	16	24	19	34	57	57					
Henrico	2	3	3		140	31	54		8	20	15	23	30	60	27	42	23	22	2	190	
Henry	1		3		111		60		15	12	5	5	24	41	39	30				171	
Highland	1	2			50	41			3	3	9	9	7	16	25	19				91	
Isle of Wight	2	3	3	1	83	59	46		11	17	13	12	22	47	28	38				188	
James City	1	1			45	11				3	7	7	8	5	9	17					
King and Queen	3		1		99		14		4	18	11	7	8	16	29	20				113	
King George																					
King William	1	3	1		64	57	12		5	9	14	16	15	23	27	24				136	
Lancaster	2	3			70	73			3	13	8	20	19	32	21	27				148	9
Lee		4	4	2		137	88	14			13	16	30	27	73	80				239	
Loudoun	4	6	1	1	226	142	15	8	33	43	26	46	43	53	62	85				399	10
Louisa	2	1	2		104	20	10		16	14	21	29	7	14	13	20				102	
Lunenburg		2		14	41	27	11				4	7	4	23	20	21				130	
Madison			2				65				7	6	4	7	22	19				136	
Mathews	2	2	2		83	67	13		4	8	9	5	15	26	43	53				166	
Mecklenburg	7	1	1		355	19	19		15	45	26	34	39	56	78	100				393	
Middlesex	2	1	3		69	30	41		3	6	7	13	27	22	27	35				140	
Montgomery	2		3		247		53		13	23	18	27	54	41	50	74				300	
Nansemond	3	4	2	3	129	57	21	25	9	10	12	21	19	31	63	67				232	
Nelson	2	1	4		48	13	62		3	7	4	14	5	18	30	42					123
New Kent			1	1			15	2					1	1	10	5					
Norfolk	7			2	345			3	17	28	16	36	31	72	66	82	18	37	1	348	55
Northampton	5	1		2	232	6		11	14	28	29	25	20	36	43	54				249	
Northumberland	3		1		140		20		10	18	12	16	16	28	21	39				160	
Nottoway	3		1		224		13		6	20	25	18	24	34	44	66	3	10	1	224	13
Orange	2	3	3		120	54	26		7	9	10	30	34	43	31	36				170	
Page	2		2	3	101		20	30	4	10	6	11	14	21	40	45				148	
Patrick		1	1			41	18				1	3		17	21	17					
Pittsylvania	1	10	1		83	214	13	12	4	8	29	34	35	77	66	69				441	19

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 4—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Powhatan																					
Prince Edward	2	4			110	105			11	9	21	28	31	31	39	45				224	
Prince George	3		2		190		16		3	9	6	16	22	37	37	76				206	
Princess Anne	2				111			10	6	14	9	8	11	11	20	42				134	
Prince William	1	1			87	19			5	12	4	9	15	17	24	20				152	
Pulaski	3		2	2	246		39	8	31	19	13	26	31	47	50	76				293	10
Rappahannock	1	4	1		7	20	33	51	4	3	2	13	15	21	26	27				111	
Richmond		4				136					16	22	24	23	22	29					
Roanoke	1		4	1	213		59	12	7	28	14	31	26	37	55	86	3	13	1	268	16
Rockbridge	5	4	2		216	102	26		16	25	35	42	39	60	58	69				344	
Rockingham	4	4			238	128			18	17	33	41	38	50	83	86				554	
Russell	1	1	8		62	49	113		1	8	11	7	17	34	73	73				12	
Scott	1	2	8		115	58	173		12	13	26	19	65	59	81	71				57	
Shenandoah	4	3	2		244	74	40		20	17	36	35	45	45	75	85					
Smyth	2	2	12	3	163	43	144	14	9	14	20	27	43	57	98	96	2	1	1	370	3
Southampton	4	5	2	4	151	83	14	7	6	23	19	33	21	51	42	60				277	
Spotsylvania			1				18						3	7	2	6				96	
Stafford																					
Surry	1	2			55	45			1	6	5	17	16	18	18	19				123	
Sussex	4	2	1		165	21	6		12	18	21	25	16	30	35	35				211	
Tazewell	4		2		343		28		16	18	32	34	30	63	90	88				761	
Warren	1				112				1	13	4	13	7	21	22	31				102	
Warwick	1	1			33	33			1	3	4	10	4	9	13	22				66	
Washington	4	10	2		221	224	19		11	18	72	56	68	80	79	80				464	
Westmoreland	1	2	1		45	31	18		5	4	10	11	16	12	17	19					
Wise	5	1	1	1	303	48	23	9	15	27	19	41	47	68	71	95				397	
Wythe	3	4			283	85			22	42	35	35	44	62	67	61				370	
York	1	2			26	34	12	7		7	6	7	11	21	13	14			1	68	11
CITIES																					
Alexandria	1				341				11	21	39	30	50	39	71	80				341	70
Bristol	1			1	142			8	5	15	18	22	15	16	24	35	4	4	1	142	8
Buena Vista	1				50				3	8	1	4	2	6	9	17				50	
Charlottesville	1				421				13	31	30	40	55	62	72	118				421	
Clifton Forge	1				169				3	8	6	21	19	19	39	54				169	
Danville	1	1			402	116			10	32	29	91	48	106	76	126	30	86	1	402	116
Fredericksburg	1				164				8	17	14	22	13	20	33	37				164	
Hampton	1				251				7	31	25	24	36	39	43	46				251	
Harrisonburg	1		1		143		9		6	10	8	15	25	31	20	37		9		175	9
Hopewell																					
Lynchburg	1	1			706	146			40	68	63	102	88	142	144	205	43	103		706	146
Newport News	1				448				25	44	41	63	30	68	67	110				448	
Norfolk	2				2,167				79	132	99	215	230	493	360	559	127	274	1	1,766	401
Petersburg	1	1			443	170			21	55	28	78	80	96	93	157	84	136	1	443	170

Digitized by Google

Portsmouth	1	----	1	----	582	------	89	------	34	58	36	60	69	127	106	181	29	60	1	660	89
Radford	1	----	----	----	153	------	------	------	10	11	13	24	20	21	23	31	------	------	------	153	------
Richmond	2	----	----	3	2,552	------	------	543	144	268	218	365	322	484	454	840	120	435	1	2,540	555
Roanoke	1	----	----	----	846	------	------	------	44	77	54	99	92	139	138	203	------	------	------	846	------
Staunton	1	----	----	----	175	------	------	------	7	17	11	19	16	18	20	64	------	------	------	175	11
Suffolk	1	----	----	1	225	------	------	10	8	20	24	35	21	36	37	54	4	6	1	225	10
Williamsburg	1	----	----	----	42	------	------	------	------	4	6	4	6	7	5	10	------	------	------	42	------
Winchester	1	----	----	----	144	------	------	------	10	15	19	14	10	25	24	27	------	------	------	144	------
Total counties	188	192	154	93	10,098	4,638	2,261	605	689	1,158	1,310	1,794	1,969	2,922	3,514	4,240	78	136	9	16,900	324
Total cities	23	3	2	5	10,546	432	98	561	488	942	795	1,342	1,247	1,994	1,858	2,991	391	1,113	7	10,263	1,585
Total State	211	195	156	98	20,644	5,070	2,359	1,166	1,177	2,100	2,105	3,136	3,216	4,916	5,372	7,237	469	1,249	16	27,163	1,909

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 5

Showing Number of Teachers, Grades of Certificates, Salaries, Etc.

COUNTIES	TOTAL NUMBER OF TEACHERS					TOTAL ANNUAL SALARIES FOR ALL TEACHERS					TEACHERS OF ONE AND TWO ROOM SCHOOLS			
	White		Colored		Total	White		Colored		Total	White		Colored	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		No.	Total Annual Salaries	No.	Total Annual Salaries
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Accomac	21	138	7	35	201	$ 12,406 71	$ 43,555 15	$ 995 74	$ 4,218 79	$ 61,176 39	42	$ 10,900 01	47	$ 5,214 53
Albemarle	16	120	8	50	194	9,886 78	37,139 35	1,606 87	8,261 08	56,894 08	69	17,994 13	48	7,559 95
Alexandria	------	57	2	9	68	------	30,524 96	1,125 52	3,312 11	34,962 59	10	5,260 00	1	350 00
Alleghany	5	76	2	8	91	3,529 27	31,508 45	909 88	2,021 68	37,969 28	51	16,492 48	4	1,122 31
Amelia	2	39	1	24	66	1,240 00	12,587 75	137 50	2,549 46	16,514 71	28	7,675 25	25	2,686 96
Amherst	11	93	10	24	138	5,590 00	23,096 37	1,580 01	3,288 93	33,555 31	63	12,500 00	34	4,868 94
Appomattox	7	48	4	7	66	3,869 61	13,622 53	717 35	776 03	18,985 52	26	5,086 59	10	1,493 38
Augusta	22	227	6	25	280	10,290 37	59,050 23	1,002 80	4,109 92	74,453 32	107	21,096 50	28	4,410 47
Bath	9	45	2	2	58	3,691 00	11,861 43	440 00	336 00	16,328 43	32	6,809 93	4	776 00
Bedford	19	162	6	39	226	8,124 00	43,888 09	1,179 76	6,517 33	59,709 18	130	29,510 60	39	5,777 09
Bland	11	28	1	------	40	3,020 00	6,350 00	180 00	------	9,550 00	28	5,370 00	1	180 00
Botetourt	15	108	5	17	145	7,330 00	29,752 35	848 00	2,991 90	40,922 25	55	12,276 05	19	3,069 90
Brunswick	5	82	3	49	139	3,266 05	28,671 15	395 00	6,311 69	38,643 89	40	12,235 49	52	6,706 69
Buchanan	43	43	------	------	86	8,396 32	16,365 23	------	------	24,761 55	77	19,820 55	------	------
Buckingham	7	74	2	32	115	4,397 50	19,528 14	300 00	4,599 50	28,825 14	59	15,344 14	31	4,384 50
Campbell	9	117	10	36	172	5,574 65	38,894 32	1,832 35	5,450 67	51,751 99	58	15,487 23	46	7,283 02
Caroline	3	70	5	44	122	2,700 00	22,098 87	1,005 00	8,040 45	33,844 32	52	14,981 37	44	7,485 45
Carroll	55	83	------	2	140	15,328 17	18,201 93	------	263 99	33,794 09	119	26,126 90	2	263 99
Charles City	------	13	2	13	28	------	5,300 84	485 00	2,579 34	8,365 18	10	4,020 84	15	3,064 34
Charlotte	7	74	6	29	116	5,729 82	24,889 65	831 79	4,576 89	36,028 15	24	6,094 50	35	5,408 68
Chesterfield	9	71	4	32	116	6,900 26	25,346 67	1,089 25	6,483 00	39,819 18	30	9,131 05	29	5,473 45
Clarke	7	27	4	5	43	3,310 75	8,137 50	1,120 00	1,400 25	13,968 50	21	5,349 25	9	2,520 25
Craig	14	25	------	1	40	4,785 00	6,860 00	------	175 00	11,820 00	29	6,810 00	1	175 00
Culpeper	6	64	5	25	100	4,393 77	19,401 67	1,206 33	4,401 33	29,403 10	38	9,320 18	27	4,656 41
Cumberland	3	33	3	20	59	1,756 75	11,929 25	501 25	2,904 48	17,091 73	26	8,680 50	23	3,405 73
Dickenson	52	42	------	------	94	14,092 40	10,257 21	------	------	24,349 61	84	20,229 57	------	------
Dinwiddie	6	99	1	37	113	3,105 00	24,379 80	150 00	5,652 00	33,286 80	39	12,635 00	38	5,802 00
Elizabeth City	2	25	3	24	54	1,665 00	10,831 95	772 50	4,460 00	17,719 44	8	947 50	10	2,012 50
Essex	4	33	6	19	62	2,317 50	9,448 58	905 25	2,641 51	16,402 84	13	2,826 25	25	3,030 70
Fairfax	10	102	3	21	136	5,412 28	36,922 40	679 00	4,056 00	47,040 67	66	22,866 44	24	3,318 90
Fauquier	20	86	15	19	140	11,038 70	33,795 50	2,816 01	3,937 00	50,588 21	53	16,630 41	31	4,810 50

Digitized by Google

Floyd	34	90	5	2	131	7,718 84	16,772 01	829 12	249 24	25,579 21	107	18,620 85	7	1,088 36
Fluvanna	4	45	2	18	69	2,174 50	10,332 80	263 00	2,347 65	15,117 95	32	6,188 30	20	2,610 65
Franklin	9	166	10	16	201	3,366 45	29,316 54	1,291 37	1,822 87	35,797 23	161	27,190 86	23	2,699 24
Frederick	38	57	1	3	99	7,317 98	17,365 70	240 00	608 00	25,531 68	81	17,414 19	4	848 00
Giles	16	69	1	3	89	6,331 20	18,564 06	200 00	569 00	25,664 26	61	13,005 26	4	769 00
Gloucester	4	50	7	26	87	3,340 00	13,284 30	1,463 75	4,577 50	22,665 55	15	3,093 04	22	3,980 00
Goochland	5	35	2	23	65	1,941 75	10,559 17	377 50	3,704 48	16,582 90	32	9,060 92	25	4,681 98
Grayson	42	105	3	3	153	13,581 91	19,666 09	342 59	218 50	33,809 09	96	19,058 39	7	561 09
Greene	5	29	2	4	40	1,866 34	6,739 94	288 00	622 32	9,516 60	21	4,448 03	6	910 32
Greensville	1	42	2	21	66	1,125 91	16,772 77	648 49	4,137 82	22,684 99	21	6,074 54	17	2,836 61
Halifax	12	180	12	84	288	9,865 00	52,660 59	2,274 25	11,223 00	76,022 84	89	21,357 06	88	11,311 00
Hanover	3	80	1	37	121	2,346 40	26,526 77	163 35	5,265 44	34,301 96	36	9,332 26	35	4,674 74
Henrico	6	77	----	29	112	5,033 34	35,400 92	----------	7,586 06	48,020 32	14	6,936 53	21	5,416 79
Henry	11	87	10	31	139	5,446 75	24,116 58	1,639 00	4,106 25	35,308 58	69	14,534 33	36	4,927 75
Highland	14	37	----	2	53	4,760 00	9,533 45	----------	400 00	14,693 45	35	7,223 45	2	400 00
Isle of Wight	4	51	4	19	78	3,910 00	21,364 52	590 00	3,043 31	28,907 83	15	5,280 00	20	3,258 31
James City	2	12	2	5	21	1,710 00	4,393 75	300 00	620 00	7,023 75	3	1,090 00	7	920 00
King and Queen	3	41	6	17	67	2,057 25	11,903 92	889 09	2,218 55	17,068 81	23	5,703 91	23	3,107 64
King George	3	21	3	10	37	690 00	5,019 46	602 50	1,808 85	8,120 81	24	5,709 46	13	2,411 35
King William	5	32	5	18	60	3,475 00	10,869 25	906 66	2,841 76	18,092 67	13	3,896 75	20	2,758 42
Lancaster	4	35	3	15	57	3,740 00	10,292 50	665 00	2,324 39	17,021 89	12	2,815 00	15	2,394 39
Lee	42	77	----	----	119	16,327 13	25,343 30	140 00	----------	41,810 43	70	22,762 51	1	140 00
Loudoun	23	100	11	19	153	14,790 80	36,861 61	2,255 61	3,225 02	57,133 04	49	15,917 53	27	4,892 78
Louisa	10	90	7	38	145	4,653 35	20,718 49	810 00	4,475 00	30,656 84	63	13,400 49	47	5,285 00
Lunenburg	5	61	1	19	86	2,700 00	19,102 00	136 50	2,211 25	24,149 75	47	13,872 00	20	2,347 75
Madison	10	46	9	12	77	5,065 27	11,628 89	1,323 91	1,468 97	19,487 04	33	10,302 16	21	2,792 88
Mathews	7	36	1	13	57	4,180 00	11,702 95	150 00	1,950 00	17,982 95	14	3,430 00	14	2,100 00
Mecklenburg	10	104	17	46	177	8,662 26	35,162 34	2,971 36	7,060 68	53,856 64	55	13,258 03	53	8,179 54
Middlesex	6	29	3	22	60	3,553 25	9,564 86	708 78	3,120 40	16,947 29	4	980 00	21	2,472 00
Montgomery	16	97	2	10	125	5,168 90	26,639 55	436 00	2,042 00	34,286 45	64	14,292 85	9	1,690 00
Nansemond	11	68	3	39	121	9,054 30	25,386 78	647 29	5,215 26	40,303 63	14	4,761 00	39	5,362 55
Nelson	10	103	6	26	145	5,520 85	27,718 69	761 84	2,678 08	36,679 46	103	18,019 29	32	3,439 92
New Kent	1	19	2	13	35	720 00	6,674 89	300 00	1,831 41	9,526 30	11	3,686 25	15	2,131 41
Norfolk	8	148	13	71	240	8,492 20	73,804 37	6,059 10	17,737 11	106,092 78	27	13,269 42	27	8,418 17
Northampton	8	60	7	21	96	7,680 00	23,058 25	1,408 75	3,873 00	36,020 00	11	4,052 00	19	3,469 95
Northumberland	3	50	3	16	72	2,945 00	14,928 94	469 05	2,597 11	20,940 10	29	6,673 94	19	3,066 16
Nottoway	4	55	3	28	90	4,450 50	19,473 15	880 22	4,177 95	28,981 82	17	4,995 28	25	3,645 29
Orange	9	61	7	19	96	5,705 00	18,790 00	965 00	2,780 00	28,240 00	20	4,285 00	23	3,050 00
Page	22	76	2	5	105	7,260 00	19,282 61	305 00	707 50	27,555 11	57	11,488 60	7	1,012 50
Patrick	29	79	1	8	117	6,818 94	19,817 13	97 75	784 64	27,518 46	81	17,247 41	9	882 39
Pittsylvania	11	257	4	84	356	6,091 10	61,991 95	455 69	9,273 56	77,812 30	194	40,301 89	85	9,354 25
Powhatan	1	21	8	11	41	290 00	5,425 50	1,475 00	1,765 00	8,955 50	22	5,715 50	19	3,240 00
Prince Edward	6	46	5	39	96	5,467 44	17,924 00	1,297 00	6,531 00	31,219 44	23	7,310 00	35	5,873 00
Prince George	5	71	2	15	93	5,913 69	26,504 69	363 81	2,631 00	35,413 19	20	7,729 53	17	2,994 81
Princess Anne	4	42	----	18	64	4,187 50	15,824 01	----------	3,395 00	23,406 51	17	5,690 00	18	3,395 00
Prince William	9	65	1	15	90	4,689 50	23,202 82	251 01	2,868 65	31,011 98	41	12,732 17	16	3,119 66
Pulaski	8	80	3	9	100	3,256 01	27,488 83	677 27	1,823 85	33,245 96	42	11,264 33	7	1,264 11
Rappahannock	4	40	5	7	56	2,880 00	12,043 12	861 00	1,035 50	16,819 62	19	4,502 49	12	1,896 50
Richmond	3	32	3	8	46	1,387 85	8,375 49	457 95	1,449 58	11,670 87	17	3,401 34	11	1,907 53
Roanoke	6	112	10	13	141	2,767 75	39,730 61	2,359 10	3,039 10	47,896 56	37	9,331 75	18	3,672 20
Rockbridge	7	136	1	19	163	3,876 14	41,772 41	186 10	3,611 38	49,446 03	75	16,899 50	14	2,375 40
Rockingham	57	187	2	7	253	19,274 02	48,999 39	440 00	1,305 00	70,018 41	105	20,179 29	9	1,745 00

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 5—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Russell	40	92	1	3	136	$ 18,080 00	$ 31,840 50	$ 450 00	$ 587 00	$ 50,957 50	79	$ 20,915 50	4	$ 1,037 00
Scott	62	70	1	------	133	24,780 17	21,719 74	288 00	----------	46,787 91	72	18,832 15	1	288 00
Shenandoah	51	101	2	1	155	16,308 39	27,276 26	263 75	140 00	43,988 40	65	12,728 05	3	403 75
Smyth	17	121	2	4	144	10,517 24	40,489 18	670 00	826 86	52,583 28	56	18,120 00	6	1,496 86
Southampton	11	98	7	57	173	8,849 71	37,187 43	1,838 50	9,317 64	57,193 28	40	13,196 14	55	8,956 64
Spotsylvania	3	48	1	18	70	605 95	11,810 52	230 94	2,855 39	15,502 80	37	7,617 97	19	3,086 33
Stafford	4	41	2	8	55	869 99	8,918 85	407 50	1,380 00	11,576 34	35	7,268 84	10	1,787 50
Surry	5	32	1	23	61	3,370 26	11,408 31	204 34	3,206 85	18,189 76	14	4,012 22	24	3,411 19
Sussex	5	50	2	21	78	4,550 00	22,923 06	570 00	4,446 18	32,489 24	13	3,880 00	20	4,325 68
Tazewell	9	134	3	10	156	7,035 83	47,328 15	1,042 84	3,210 94	58,617 76	85	24,768 98	7	1,703 78
Warren	6	49	2	8	65	1,830 40	12,251 59	100 00	1,745 20	15,927 19	35	7,784 82	10	1,845 20
Warwick	2	12	----	6	20	1,706 25	5,301 58	----------	1,669 90	8,677 73	4	2,161 10	6	1,669 90
Washington	39	161	5	10	215	21,995 30	44,799 44	865 31	1,508 47	69,168 52	110	26,336 13	12	1,786 28
Westmoreland	5	38	3	20	66	2,735 05	9,726 64	334 09	3,181 04	15,976 82	24	4,856 89	23	3,515 13
Wise	45	137	4	8	194	23,068 40	57,226 37	1,021 82	1,942 25	83,258 84	72	23,780 42	12	2,964 07
Wythe	20	105	3	5	133	10,148 70	29,703 35	665 68	962 23	41,479 96	70	17,329 95	8	1,627 91
York	2	24	1	16	43	1,450 00	7,427 30	506 01	3,146 76	12,530 07	7	2,062 53	9	1,409 93
CITIES														
Alexandria	11	34	4	6	55	8,820 24	18,968 50	2,192 00	2,350 00	32,330 74	------	----------	------	----------
Bristol	5	29	1	3	38	4,730 42	14,738 16	549 51	846 54	20,864 63	------	----------	------	----------
Buena Vista	1	15	1	1	18	810 00	6,414 50	450 00	292 48	7,966 98	------	----------	2	742 48
Charlottesville	10	43	1	9	63	5,348 76	19,235 65	270 00	2,565 00	27,419 41	------	----------	------	----------
Clifton Forge	2	30	1	4	37	2,200 00	12,697 45	521 00	1,102 48	16,520 93	------	----------	------	----------
Danville	5	65	2	21	93	7,347 00	38,444 38	999 75	7,390 21	54,181 34	------	----------	------	----------
Fredericksburg	1	16	1	4	22	1,782 00	9,064 05	405 00	1,800 00	13,051 05	------	----------	------	----------
Hampton	4	25	----	------	29	4,482 50	11,355 67	----------	----------	15,838 17	------	----------	------	----------
Harrisonburg	5	24	1	5	35	5,514 34	10,441 14	520 00	1,589 90	18,065 38	------	----------	------	----------
Lynchburg	11	102	1	26	140	15,654 47	76,238 32	745 00	11,651 10	104,288 89	1	450 00	2	950 00
Newport News	15	77	5	27	124	6,200 82	41,562 13	2,189 74	8,709 86	58,662 55	------	----------	1	435 00
Norfolk	31	298	8	121	458	42,730 00	189,113 62	7,993 00	47,231 70	287,068 32	10	550 00	3	1,260 00
Petersburg	6	75	2	27	110	8,030 00	47,987 50	1,350 00	10,147 50	67,515 00	------	----------	------	----------
Portsmouth	8	89	2	29	128	11,454 00	53,589 23	1,325 00	9,825 00	76,193 23	------	----------	------	----------
Radford	1	19	----	3	23	700 00	8,210 78	----------	725 00	9,635 78	------	----------	3	725 00
Richmond	179	597	28	198	1,002	156,492 89	372,117 15	13,173 86	77,931 56	619,715 46	4	2,970 00	9	5,245 00
Roanoke	17	170	2	26	215	21,940 16	88,847 02	1,468 74	9,896 94	122,152 86	2	1,067 80	------	----------
Staunton	4	24	3	5	36	3,878 00	14,112 50	1,305 00	1,502 35	20,797 85	------	----------	------	----------
Suffolk	2	34	1	9	46	2,470 40	15,521 37	481 52	2,255 96	20,729 25	------	----------	------	----------
Williamsburg	1	8	1	2	12	1,350 00	4,060 00	315 00	326 75	6,071 75	------	----------	------	----------
Winchester	4	16	1	2	23	3,551 67	7,180 00	470 00	620 00	11,821 67	------	----------	------	----------
Totals for counties	1,306	7,379	389	1,922	10,996	$ 607,573 67	$ 2,286,802 47	$ 77,998 60	$ 313,072 93	$ 3,285,537 67	4,641	$ 1,145,872 90	2,035	$ 318,481 33
Totals for cities	323	1,793	66	528	2,710	318,487 67	1,059,949 12	36,724 12	198,760 33	1,610,801 24	17	5,037 80	20	9,357 48
Totals for State	1,629	9,172	455	2,450	13,706	$ 926,061 34	$ 3,346,811 59	$ 114,722 72	$ 511,833 26	$ 4,896,428 91	4,658	$ 1,150,910 70	2,055	$ 327,788 81

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 5—CONTINUED

Showing Number of Teachers, Grades of Certificates, Salaries, Etc.

COUNTIES	TEACHERS OF SCHOOLS HAVING THREE OR MORE ROOMS				TEACHERS HOLDING SPECIAL CERTIFICATES OR CERTIFICATES HIGHER THAN A FIRST GRADE				TEACHERS HOLDING FIRST GRADE OR HIGH SCHOOL CERTIFICATES			
	WHITE		COLORED		WHITE		COLORED		WHITE		COLORED	
	No.	Total Annual Salaries	No.	Total Annual Salaries	No.	Total Annual Salaries	No.	Total Annual Salaries	No.	Total Annual Salaries	No.	Total Annual Salaries
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Accomac	112	$ 45,061 85	.....	.....	33	$ 20,453 50	2	$ 360 00	103	$ 28,776 19	7	$ 1,307 50
Albemarle	67	29,032 00	10	$ 2,308 00	75	30,778 91	15	2,923 26	38	11,507 97	22	3,955 25
Alexandria	47	25,264 96	10	4,087 63	49	26,238 96	7	2,556 52	6	3,244 30	3	1,531 11
Alleghany	32	18,545 24	4	1,809 25	26	15,892 64	.....	.....	48	16,668 54	8	2,931 56
Amelia	13	6,152 50	.....	.....	20	8,452 50	.....	.....	18	4,610 25	2	275 00
Amherst	41	16,186 37	.....	.....	36	14,817 81	1	210 00	42	8,760 00	5	835 00
Appomattox	30	12,405 55	.....	.....	26	11,110 50	7	1,233 18	23	5,249 09	1	36 20
Augusta	142	48,244 10	3	702 25	105	36,977 85	11	2,231 78	75	18,723 75	.....	.....
Bath	22	8,742 50	.....	.....	14	5,719 00	2	440 00	25	6,920 00	1	200 00
Bedford	51	22,491 49	6	1,920 00	54	22,422 85	4	1,157 50	84	21,261 24	9	1,706 50
Bland	11	4,000 00	.....	.....	7	2,905 00	.....	.....	14	3,010 00	.....	.....
Botetourt	68	24,806 30	3	770 00	36	15,707 40	1	210 00	56	15,404 80	15	2,644 00
Brunswick	47	19,701 71	.....	.....	48	20,090 89	2	292 10	35	10,875 31	16	2,485 79
Buchanan	9	4,941 00	.....	.....	19	7,824 31	.....	.....	23	5,757 42	.....	.....
Buckingham	22	8,581 50	3	515 00	40	16,071 58	9	1,651 30	24	5,323 51	13	1,706 28
Campbell	68	28,981 74	.....	.....	50	24,092 44	4	800 75	52	14,986 52	19	3,180 18
Caroline	21	9,817 50	5	1,560 00	35	14,278 90	21	4,559 20	35	10,019 97	16	2,911 25
Carroll	19	7,403 20	.....	.....	15	7,328 20	.....	.....	40	9,700 91	.....	.....
Charles City	3	1,280 00	.....	.....	6	2,587 00	10	2,024 34	7	2,713 84	2	300 00
Charlotte	57	24,524 97	.....	.....	38	17,954 34	1	151 00	32	10,604 34	11	1,677 36
Chesterfield	50	23,115 88	7	2,098 80	48	22,494 55	17	3,922 10	26	8,132 38	11	2,210 90
Clarke	13	6,099 00	.....	.....	10	4,902 00	2	560 00	8	2,593 50	4	1,155 00
Craig	10	4,835 00	.....	.....	11	5,105 00	.....	.....	24	5,700 00	.....	.....
Culpeper	32	14,475 26	3	951 25	25	12,571 10	4	872 55	27	7,710 25	15	2,783 13
Cumberland	10	5,005 50	.....	.....	24	9,917 00	9	1,419 98	10	3,210 00	6	951 25
Dickenson	10	4,120 04	.....	.....	36	10,339 64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dinwiddie	36	14,849 80	.....	.....	47	18,895 00	25	4,024 50	22	7,064 80	3	480 00
Elizabeth City	24	11,539 44	17	3,220 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	11,984 44	24	4,852 50
Essex	24	8,939 83	.....	.....	20	7,677 75	7	1,238 51	11	2,623 33	3	480 00
Fairfax	46	19,438 53	.....	.....	35	16,252 53	1	245 00	44	15,440 86	7	1,553 25

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 5—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Fauquier	56	$ 28,191 86	3	$ 1,016 32	44	$ 23,404 87	1	$ 299 73	41	$ 14,672 33	8	$ 1,553 44
Floyd	17	5,861 00			13	4,680 00			35	7,488 62	5	665 00
Fluvanna	17	6,319 00			10	4,591 00			27	6,038 00	1	150 00
Franklin	14	5,492 13	3	415 00	15	5,751 69			62	12,968 14	5	922 94
Frederick	14	7,269 49			6	3,650 00			55	14,988 23	2	488 00
Giles	24	11,890 00			27	11,097 00			32	8,911 71	3	590 00
Gloucester	39	13,531 26	11	2,061 25	11	5,837 50			32	8,356 80	19	3,517 75
Goochland	8	3,440 00			17	6,730 92	16	2,813 07	14	3,993 75	3	450 89
Grayson	50	14,189 61			51	16,399 61			30	5,882 00		
Greene	13	4,158 25			3	1,514 97			18	4,428 18	3	546 00
Greensville	22	11,824 14	6	1,949 70	16	8,881 43	6	1,354 67	22	7,880 11	5	1,622 50
Halifax	103	41,168 53	8	2,186 25	31	17,832 50			145	41,023 09	20	3,636 75
Hanover	47	19,540 91	3	754 05	21	8,552 25	3	425 00	33	10,872 40	15	2,317 53
Henrico	69	33,497 73	8	2,169 27	69	33,647 40	12	3,730 53	14	6,786 86	4	1,025 75
Henry	29	15,029 00	5	817 50	16	8,826 90	3	597 00	49	14,156 33	9	1,722 00
Highland	16	7,070 10			13	5,595 00	1	200 00	26	6,398 03	1	200 00
Isle of Wight	40	19,994 52	3	375 00	15	9,700 00			40	15,574 52	23	3,633 31
James City	11	5,013 75			12	5,463 75	4	620 00	1	320 00		
King and Queen	21	8,257 26			25	9,250 00	6	930 00	10	2,842 15	4	585 00
King George									16	3,839 48	4	971 60
King William	24	10,447 50	3	990 00	23	9,887 50	4	885 00	9	3,030 00	4	915 00
Lancaster	27	11,217 50	3	595 00	11	6,520 00			26	7,057 50	5	980 00
Lee	48	18,907 92			42	20,074 92			41	13,540 11		
Loudoun	74	35,734 88	3	587 85	59	29,714 50	1	206 25	51	17,959 73	10	2,024 17
Louisa	35	11,971 35			9	4,631 35			58	14,613 90	7	1,055 00
Lunenburg	19	7,930 00			9	4,220 00	7	906 25	49	15,442 00	3	375 00
Madison	23	6,392 00			10	5,082 50	1	180 16	22	7,023 82	3	485 00
Mathews	29	12,452 95			8	4,980 00			35	10,902 95		
Mecklenburg	59	30,566 57	10	1,852 50	62	30,297 23	18	3,149 39	39	10,632 37	15	2,194 65
Middlesex	31	12,138 11	4	1,357 18	12	5,926 49			23	7,191 62		
Montgomery	48	17,515 60	4	788 00	25	11,001 77	1	200 00	63	16,282 08	6	1,310 00
Nansemond	65	29,680 08	3	500 00	67	30,636 08	6	1,147 29	12	3,805 00	18	2,345 50
Nelson	10	15,220 25			29	12,927 50			44	12,126 00	5	806 50
New Kent	9	3,708 64			7	2,975 82	4	632 66	10	3,620 48	1	140 00
Norfolk	129	69,027 15	57	15,378 04	89	48,241 11	40	11,156 05	59	30,258 88	21	6,108 08
Northampton	57	26,686 25	9	1,811 80	52	24,804 25	10	2,314 25	13	4,914 00	3	513 75
Northumberland	24	11,200 00			10	6,590 00			34	9,732 94	11	1,913 18
Nottoway	42	18,928 37	6	1,412 88	31	14,949 14	4	1,120 55	25	8,134 51	12	1,979 10
Orange	50	20,210 00	3	695 00	32	14,525 00	7	1,050 00	17	5,315 00	3	485 00
Page	41	15,064 01			47	15,072 61			18	5,050 00	1	130 00
Patrick	27	9,388 66			18	7,148 66			21	4,435 00		
Pittsylvania	74	27,781 16	3	375 00	41	21,222 30	2	280 00	157	35,930 75	46	5,169 25
Powhatan									18	4,770 50	9	1,680 00
Prince Edward	29	16,081 44	9	1,945 00	36	18,130 44	21	3,612 00	13	4,339 00	11	2,179 00
Prince George	56	24,688 85			57	24,848 99	8	1,330 70	19	7,569 20	8	1,499 11

Digitized by Google

Princess Anne	29	14,321 51	.....	.....	17	10,123 00	3	560 00	27	9,268 51	3	560 00
Prince William	33	15,160 15	.....	.....	24	12,192 57	6	1,305 91	28	9,381 75	6	1,091 75
Pulaski	46	19,480 51	5	1,237 01	46	19,631 51	5	976 22	35	9,383 33	1	166 50
Rappahannock	25	10,420 63	.....	.....	14	6,924 08	.....	.....	22	6,365 30	.....	.....
Richmond	18	6,362 00	.....	.....	9	3,832 00	1	209 99	18	4,157 00	3	556 00
Roanoke	81	33,166 61	5	1,726 00	55	23,588 87	10	2,288 10	46	14,584 62	10	2,478 50
Rockbridge	69	28,749 05	5	1,422 08	68	28,138 23	6	1,537 38	47	12,382 00	3	723 10
Rockingham	139	48,094 12	.....	.....	102	38,131 38	4	920 00	66	16,800 25	5	825 00
Russell	53	29,005 00	.....	.....	62	32,038 50	1	450 00	39	11,592 00	.....	.....
Scott	60	27,667 76	.....	.....	45	22,352 00	.....	.....	56	17,049 31	.....	.....
Shenandoah	87	30,856 60	.....	.....	52	21,797 30	.....	.....	57	13,735 75	.....	.....
Smyth	82	32,886 42	.....	.....	41	20,695 11	.....	.....	90	28,716 31	2	546 79
Southampton	69	32,841 00	9	2,199 50	80	36,160 80	33	6,506 94	28	9,629 59	2	381 20
Spotsylvania	14	4,798 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	9,472 99	8	1,483 45
Stafford	10	2,520 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	5,277 01	5	947 50
Surry	23	10,766 35	.....	.....	23	10,361 20	8	1,263 28	9	2,994 61	2	394 60
Sussex	42	23,593 06	3	690 50	40	23,033 06	19	4,197 43	15	4,440 00	3	643 75
Tazewell	58	29,595 00	6	2,550 00	110	44,924 98	12	4,052 78	31	8,950 00	.....	.....
Warren	20	6,297 17	.....	.....	16	5,736 20	.....	.....	29	6,481 99	2	360 00
Warwick	10	4,846 73	.....	.....	8	4,036 73	1	328 39	6	2,971 10	1	328 38
Washington	90	40,458 61	3	587 50	84	40,172 41	.....	.....	66	16,167 33	3	560 31
Westmoreland	19	7,604 80	.....	.....	12	5,413 75	.....	.....	24	6,063 00	5	935 44
Wise	110	56,514 35	.....	.....	102	54,232 33	5	1,242 00	62	20,809 19	3	1,092 32
Wythe	55	22,522 10	.....	.....	48	20,162 86	.....	.....	55	14,534 19	3	758 53
York	19	6,814 77	8	2,242 84	12	4,965 53	6	1,926 84	13	3,661 53	2	292 65
CITIES												
Alexandria	45	$ 27,788 74	10	$ 4,542 00	34	$ 21,588 74	2	$ 1,050 00	11	$ 6,200 00	7	$ 3,126 00
Bristol	34	19,468 58	4	1,396 05	31	17,815 58	3	866 05	3	1,643 00	1	540 00
Buena Vista	16	7,224 50	.....	.....	6	3,375 00	.....	.....	10	3,849 50	2	742 48
Charlottesville	53	24,584 41	10	2,835 00	50	23,234 41	7	2,025 00	3	1,350 00	3	810 00
Clifton Forge	32	14,897 45	5	1,623 48	17	8,684 12	1	521 00	14	5,788 08	4	1,102 48
Danville	70	45,791 38	23	8,389 96	67	44,152 38	13	5,050 00	3	1,639 00	10	3,339 96
Fredericksburg	17	10,846 05	5	2,205 00	17	10,846 05	4	1,810 00	.....	.....	1	395 00
Hampton	29	15,838 17	.....	.....	26	14,173 17	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1,665 00
Harrisonburg	29	15,955 48	6	2,109 90	25	13,710 48	4	1,509 90	4	2,245 00	1	320 00
Lynchburg	112	91,442 79	25	11,446 10	89	73,346 54	4	2,450 10	23	17,946 25	19	8,296 00
Newport News	92	47,762 95	31	10,464 60	86	45,332 95	12	5,550 00	6	2,430 00	18	4,719 60
Norfolk	319	231,293 62	126	53,964 70	160	128,000 00	60	27,000 00	169	103,843 62	68	27,774 70
Petersburg	81	56,017 50	29	11,497 50	69	48,397 50	15	6,075 00	12	7,620 00	12	4,657 50
Portsmouth	97	65,043 23	31	11,150 00	94	63,193 23	27	9,825 00	3	1,850 00	2	550 00
Radford	20	8,910 78	.....	.....	16	7,200 78	1	225 00	3	1,350 00	1	320 00
Richmond	772	525,640 04	217	85,860 42	714	490,822 54	201	80,752 06	59	36,862 50	25	10,353 36
Roanoke	185	109,719 38	28	11,365 68	124	85,078 42	9	4,855 94	63	25,708 76	15	5,351 45
Staunton	28	17,990 50	8	2,807 35	16	10,717 00	3	922 50	12	7,028 50	5	1,894 85
Suffolk	36	17,991 77	10	2,737 48	10	5,625 00	10	2,737 48	26	12,366 77	.....	.....
Williamsburg	9	5,430 00	3	641 75	8	4,944 00	2	529 75	1	486 00	.....	.....
Winchester	20	10,731 67	3	1,090 00	13	7,640 00	2	780 00	7	3,091 67	1	310 00
Totals for counties	4,038	$ 1,748,593 24	282	$ 72,640 20	3,256	$ 1,484,026 50	468	$ 99,989 38	3,482	$ 1,004,564 43	631	$ 116,160 53
Totals for cities	2,099	1,370,368 99	574	226,126 97	1,672	1,127,877 89	380	154,534 78	432	243,298 65	198	76,258 38
Totals for State	6,137	$ 3,118,962 23	856	$ 298,767 1[illegible]	4,928	$ 2,611,904 39	848	$ 254,524 16	3,914	$ 1,247,863 08	829	$ 192,418 91

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Showing Number of Teachers, Grades of Certificates, Salaries, Etc.

COUNTIES	TEACHERS HOLDING SECOND GRADE CERTIFICATES				TEACHERS HOLDING THIRD GRADE CERTIFICATES				TEACHERS HOLDING EMERGENCY CERTIFICATES			
	White		Colored		White		Colored		White		Colored	
	No.	Total Annual Salaries	No.	Total Annual Salaries	No.	Total Annual Salaries	No.	Total Annual Salaries	No.	Total Annual Salaries	No.	Total Annual Salaries
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Accomac	24	$ 5,900 00	11	$ 1,629 20			13	$ 1,950 00			8	$ 1,080 00
Albemarle	15	3,182 00	11	1,586 63			2	275 00	8	$ 1,557 25	8	1,127 81
Alexandria	2	1,041 70	1	350 00								
Alleghany	7	1,916 54							2	560 00		
Amelia	2	485 00	4	450 00			3	336 00	1	280 00	16	1,625 96
Amherst	26	4,845 00	3	500 00			2	275 00	8	1,360 00	15	1,952 50
Appomattox	5	952 55					1	100 00	1	180 00	2	124 00
Augusta	48	10,217 50	12	1,874 76			1	94 68	21	3,421 50	7	911 50
Bath	13	2,543 46	1	136 00					2	369 97		
Bedford	37	7,411 00	13	2,318 88			9	1,301 57	6	917 00	10	1,210 64
Bland	15	3,005 00	1	180 00					3	450 00		
Botetourt	22	4,433 90	5	835 90			1	150 00	9	1,536 25		
Brunswick	4	971 00	13	1,666 00			7	874 00			14	1,388 80
Buchanan	44	11,179 82										
Buckingham	8	1,575 00	8	909 47	3	$ 345 00	2	220 00	6	898 00	2	125 00
Campbell	22	4,880 01	14	2,162 83			2	240 00	2	510 00	7	899 26
Caroline	3	500 00	6	915 00			1	120 00			5	540 00
Carroll	65	14,409 74							16	2,091 25	2	263 99
Charles City			1	150 00			2	425 00			1	165 00
Charlotte	9	2,175 31	11	1,662 55	1	180 25	8	1,056 35	1	101 25	4	465 40
Chesterfield	5	1,375 00	7	1,289 25					1	245 00	1	150 00
Clarke	14	3,847 00	2	490 25					2	310 75		
Craig	2	420 00							2	420 00	1	175 00
Culpeper	11	2,452 72	5	966 78			3	348 50	6	1,170 80	4	714 60
Cumberland	2	559 00	1	150 00			1	85 00			6	799 50
Dickenson	58	14,009 97										
Dinwiddie	6	1,505 00	4	545 00			2	270 00			4	482 50
Elizabeth City	2	502 50	1	200 00			1	180 00				
Essex	5	1,195 00	11	1,598 25					2	270 00	3	320 00
Fairfax	33	10,611 38	13	2,821 65			3	716 00				
Fauquier	21	5,699 09	10	1,838 00			4	549 87	3	955 00	11	1,583 87
Floyd	75	12,322 23	2	313 36			1	110 00				

Digitized by Google

Fluvanna	12	1,878 30	2	312 00			3	439 25			14	1,709 40
Franklin	54	8,510 74	4	416 40			5	569 65	44	5,452 42	12	1,205 25
Frederick	20	4,033 85	1	180 00	1	180 00	1	196 00	13	1,815 60		
Giles	16	3,268 65					1	180 00	10	1,616 90		
Gloucester	11	2,430 00	12	2,180 00			2	343 50				
Goochland	8	1,566 25	1	125 00			2	300 00	1	210 00	3	393 02
Grayson	56	9,846 39							8	1,120 00	8	561 09
Greene	10	2,129 13	3	364 32					3	534 00		
Greensville	3	826 18	2	301 00					2	310 96	10	1,508 14
Halifax	16	3,670 00	53	7,060 50			23	2,800 00				
Hanover	26	8,548 52	6	779 11			4	567 00	3	900 00	10	1,340 15
Henrico			12	2,466 78							1	363 00
Henry	25	5,400 60	3	450 00			2	330 00	8	1,179 50	24	2,646 25
Highland	11	2,194 17							1	106 25		
Isle of Wight												
James City	1	320 00									3	300 00
King and Queen	7	1,373 76	7	952 64			6	640 00	2	495 26		
King George	7	1,642 50	6	1,046 75			2	246 75	1	227 48	1	146 25
King William	5	1,426 75	7	957 16			1	165 00			7	826 26
Lancaster	2	455 00	4	607 52			1	175 00			8	1,226 87
Lee	35	8,055 40	1	140 00								
Loudoun	13	3,978 18	12	2,062 03			1	149 00			6	1,039 18
Louisa	19	3,702 00	6	680 00			1	120 00	14	2,424 59	31	3,430 00
Lunenburg	8	2,135 00	8	861 50			2	210 00				
Madison	20	3,822 34	9	1,323 63			1	140 00	5	805 00	6	624 59
Mathews			14	2,100 00								
Mecklenburg	11	2,695 00	6	920 00			8	1,255 47	2	300 00	16	2,412 53
Middlesex			25	3,829 18								
Montgomery	20	3,983 00	4	709 60					4	550 00	2	250 00
Nansemond			12	1,628 13			6	741 63				
Nelson	35	7,358 57					22	2,087 27	5	827 47	5	546 15
New Kent	3	798 59	2	300 00			4	571 25			4	487 50
Norfolk	8	3,494 58	20	5,932 21			1	238 37	1	401 00	1	262 50
Northampton	3	1,020 00	11	1,927 50							4	526 25
Northumberland	9	1,551 00	2	388 00			1	168 00			5	596 98
Nottoway	1	280 00	3	455 00			2	350 00	2	560 00	10	1,153 52
Orange	19	4,275 00	7	1,005 00			1	125 00	2	380 00	8	1,080 00
Page	31	6,095 00	2	312 50					2	325 00	4	570 00
Patrick	69	15,052 41									9	882 39
Pittsylvania	58	9,940 00	24	2,340 00	1	150 00	10	940 00	6	840 00	11	1,000 00
Powhatan	3	745 00	2	360 00			2	290 00	1	200 00	6	910 00
Prince Edward	3	940 00	3	510 00			1	150 00			8	1,359 00
Prince George											1	165 00
Princess Anne	2	620 00	9	1,750 00			3	525 00				
Prince William	18	5,462 00	3	623 00					4	856 00	1	99 00
Pulaski	7	1,730 00	4	908 63			2	449 77				
Rappahannock	4	810 50					8	1,246 00	4	823 24	4	650 50
Richmond	8	1,569 98	5	1,010 63							2	335 27
Roanoke	17	4,324 87	3	631 60								
Rockbridge	25	4,680 32	6	1,020 00			1	150 00	4	448 00	3	367 00
Rockingham	70	12,398 03							6	943 75		
Russell	30	6,147 50	3	587 00					1	142 50		

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 5—CONCLUDED

COUNTIES	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Scott	31	$ 7,098 60	1	$ 288 00								
Shenandoah	38	7,258 20	1	140 00			1	$ 128 75	5	$ 793 40	1	$ 135 00
Smyth	7	1,595 00	4	950 07								
Southampton	1	246 75	15	2,494 50			5	719 75			9	1,053 75
Spotsylvania	16	2,628 98	5	725 00			6	877 88	2	314 50		
Stafford	17	3,571 83	4	550 00			1	180 00	5	940 00	1	110 00
Surry	5	1,422 76	2	275 00			1	150 00			11	1,328 31
Sussex			1	175 00								
Tazewell	2	490 00	1	200 00								
Warren	10	1,850 00	3	680 00			3	544 00			2	275 00
Warwick			3	684 75							1	328 38
Washington	39	8,175 00					4	785 00	11	2,280 00	8	1,028 47
Westmoreland	7	984 94	11	1,800 16							7	779 53
Wise	19	5,253 25	1	242 00	1	$ 236 25	1	151 50				
Wythe	18	4,035 00					1	183 00	4	1,120 00	4	686 38
York	1	250 24	4	522 64			3	570 00			2	340 64
CITIES												
Alexandria			1	$ 366 00								
Bristol												
Buena Vista												
Charlottesville												
Clifton Forge	1	$ 425 25										
Danville												
Fredericksburg												
Hampton												
Harrisonburg			1	280 00								
Lynchburg	1	600 00	4	1,650 00								
Newport News			2	630 00								
Norfolk			1	450 00								
Petersburg			2	765 00								
Portsmouth			2	775 00								
Radford	1	360 00	1	180 00								
Richmond	2	700 00							1	$ 225 00		
Roanoke			3	712 80							1	$ 445 49
Staunton									3	245 00		
Suffolk												
Williamsburg											1	112 00
Winchester												
Totals for counties	1,655	$ 358,169 03	556	$ 89,781 20	7	$ 1,091 50	225	$ 30,825 76	288	$ 46,614 68	425	$ 54,314 66
Totals for cities	5	2,085 25	17	5,808 80					4	470 00	2	557 49
Totals for State	1,660	$ 360,254 28	573	$ 95,590 00	7	$ 1,091 50	225	$ 30,825 76	292	$ 47,084 68	427	$ 54,872 15

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6

Showing Facts in Reference to Schoolhouses and Grounds, Consolidation of Schools and Value of School Property; Debts

COUNTIES	Whole Number of School Buildings	No. Brick or Stone	No. Frame	No. Log	No. Having Half Acre or Less	No. Having More than One-half, but Less than One Acre	No. Having from One to Two Acres of Ground	No. Having Two Acres of Ground or More	No. Having Three Rooms or More	No. Having Two Rooms	No. Having One Room	No. of Rooms in All	No. With Sanitary Outhouses	No. Supplied With Patent Desks
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Accomac														
Atlantic	23	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	23	.....	8	4	11	48	23	23
Islands	5	.....	5	.....	1	.....	3	1	1	.....	4	17	5	5
Lee	17	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	13	4	4	6	7	41	17	17
Metompkin	14	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	12	2	4	4	6	37	14	14
Onancock	2	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	11	2	2
Pungoteague	18	.....	18	.....	2	.....	12	4	7	2	9	42	18	18
Tangier	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1	1
Totals	80	.....	80	.....	5	.....	63	12	26	17	37	201	80	80
Albemarle														
Charlottesville	8	.....	8	.....	2	4	2	.....	1	2	5	12	7	8
Ivy	8	.....	8	.....	2	.....	5	1	1	2	5	13	8	8
Rivanna	23	.....	23	.....	5	4	6	8	5	1	17	37	22	18
Samuel Miller	23	.....	23	.....	5	4	6	8	4	6	13	40	21	21
Scottsville	24	.....	23	1	3	3	7	11	5	8	11	49	21	20
White Hall	21	2	19	.....	7	5	5	4	3	3	15	34	19	16
Totals	107	2	104	1	24	20	31	32	19	22	66	185	98	91
Alexandria														
Arlington	8	5	3	.....	1	2	3	2	5	1	2	33	8	8
Jefferson	4	3	1	.....	2	1	.....	1	2	1	1	18	4	4
Washington	4	1	3	.....	1	2	1	.....	2	2	.....	15	4	4
Totals	16	9	7	.....	4	5	4	3	9	4	3	66	16	16

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Alleghany														
Boiling Spring	15	------	15	------	11	4	------	------	------	5	10	20	15	14
Clifton	16	1	15	------	16	------	------	------	3	1	12	21	16	12
Covington	17	------	17	------	9	4	4	------	------	3	14	20	12	12
Town of Covington	4	2	2	------	2	2	------	------	4	------	------	40	29	40
Totals	52	3	49	------	38	10	4	------	7	9	36	101	72	72
Amelia														
Giles	20	1	19	------	7	------	13	------	1	2	17	29	20	16
Jackson	13	------	13	------	------	------	13	------	1	3	9	18	13	7
Leigh	13	------	13	------	------	------	13	------	1	5	7	19	13	8
Totals	46	1	45	------	7	------	39	------	3	10	33	66	46	31
Amherst														
Courthouse	22	1	17	4	------	8	8	6	1	4	17	30	22	19
Elon	27	------	20	7	2	11	10	3	2	4	20	32	27	24
Pedlar	33	------	29	4	------	5	22	3	5	4	22	38	31	22
Temperance	21	------	19	2	4	------	17	4	2	3	19	34	21	18
Totals	103	1	85	17	6	24	57	16	10	15	78	134	101	83
Appomattox														
Clover Hill	19	------	19	------	------	------	17	2	2	------	17	24	19	10
Southside	13	------	13	------	------	------	13	------	------	2	11	15	13	9
Stonewall	16	------	15	1	------	------	14	2	3	1	12	24	16	7
Appomattox Agricultural High School	1	1	------	------	------	------	------	1	1	------	------	11	1	8
Totals	49	1	47	1	------	------	44	5	6	3	40	74	49	34
Augusta														
Basic City	3	1	2	------	2	------	------	1	1	2	------	12	3	3
Beverley Manor	19	2	17	------	6	6	4	3	3	5	11	38	19	18
Middle River	30	2	28	------	7	7	10	6	6	4	20	55	30	26
North River	22	------	22	------	------	6	11	5	5	5	12	44	22	19
Pastures	16	1	15	------	3	8	4	1	5	2	9	32	16	16
Riverheads	25	2	23	------	10	3	10	2	3	5	17	43	25	22
South River	24	1	22	1	10	9	3	2	3	3	18	38	24	19
Waynesboro	2	2	------	------	------	------	------	2	2	------	------	16	2	2
Totals	141	11	129	1	38	39	42	22	28	26	87	278	141	125

Digitized by Google

Bath														
Cedar Creek	9	------	9	------	3	4	1	1	2	1	6	20	9	9
Millboro	10	------	10	------	3	4	2	1	1	------	9	13	10	10
Warm Springs	11	------	11	------	------	10	1	------	2	------	9	9	11	11
Williamsville	9	------	9	------	------	------	5	4	1	------	8	16	9	9
Totals	39	------	39	------	6	18	9	6	6	1	32	58	39	39
Bedford														
Bellevue	6	------	6	------	------	------	6	------	------	3	3	9	6	6
Chamblissburg	23	------	21	2	7	1	14	1	1	2	20	27	23	16
Charlemont	18	------	18	------	2	2	14	------	1	3	14	23	18	14
Forest	20	------	20	------	2	1	15	2	3	4	13	27	27	24
Liberty	26	------	25	1	2	2	22	------	------	6	20	32	25	22
Lisbon	15	------	15	------	------	------	14	1	2	4	9	24	16	15
Municipal	2	1	1	------	------	------	1	1	2	------	------	18	2	2
Otter	22	------	22	------	4	6	12	1	1	2	19	26	20	18
Staunton	23	------	23	------	6	6	10	1	2	2	19	31	20	28
New London Academy	1	1	------	------	1	------	------	------	1	------	------	------	------	------
Totals	156	2	151	3	23	18	108	7	13	26	117	217	157	135
Bland														
Mechanicsburg	8	------	7	1	------	------	7	1	2	------	6	12	8	3
Rocky Gap	12	------	11	1	------	1	11	------	------	2	10	14	5	9
Seddon	5	------	5	------	------	1	4	------	1	------	4	9	3	7
Sharon	6	------	6	------	1	1	4	------	1	------	5	9	5	4
Totals	31	------	29	2	1	3	26	1	4	2	25	44	21	23
Botetourt														
Amsterdam	22	3	18	1	9	3	5	5	7	7	8	50	20	19
Buchanan	18	1	17	------	1	2	10	5	6	3	9	42	17	18
Fincastle	30	1	28	1	7	10	8	5	5	7	18	49	29	28
Fincastle Corporation	2	------	2	------	------	------	------	2	1	1	------	8	2	2
Totals	72	5	65	2	17	15	23	17	19	18	35	149	68	67
Brunswick														
Lawrenceville	1	1	------	------	------	------	------	1	1	------	------	9	1	1
Meherrin	19	1	18	------	------	------	14	5	4	2	13	31	19	16
Powellton	12	------	12	------	------	------	12	------	------	5	7	19	12	10
Red Oak	24	------	24	------	------	------	18	6	4	2	18	38	24	15
Sturgeon	14	------	12	2	------	------	11	3	1	3	10	20	14	8
Totaro	15	------	14	1	------	------	12	3	1	4	10	22	15	14
Totals	85	2	80	3	------	------	67	18	11	16	58	139	85	64

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Buchanan														
Garden	30	.....	30	.....	.....	3	27	.....	.....	3	27	35	30	27
Grundy	24	1	22	1	.....	7	16	1	3	3	18	36	24	19
Rock Hill	23	.....	23	.....	.....	10	13	.....	2	3	18	26	23	19
Totals	77	1	75	1	.....	20	56	1	5	9	63	97	77	65
Buckingham														
Curdsville	13	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	9	4	3	1	9	21	13	10
Francisco	10	.....	9	1	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	3	7	13	10	10
James River	22	.....	20	2	.....	.....	22	.....	.....	3	19	25	22	22
Marshall	19	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	2	1	16	29	19	29
Maysville	9	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	1	2	6	14	9	9
Slate River	11	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	2	9	13	9	8
Totals	84	.....	81	3	.....	.....	80	4	6	12	66	115	82	88
Campbell														
Brookneal	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	5	2	2
Brookville	19	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	14	5	2	5	12	36	19	15
Falling River	19	.....	17	2	.....	.....	11	5	4	4	11	32	19	13
Otter River	23	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	22	1	3	4	16	39	23	23
Rustburg	27	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	20	7	4	4	19	38	27	21
Seneca	17	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	14	3	2	5	10	26	17	15
Totals	107	.....	105	2	.....	.....	85	22	16	22	69	176	107	89
Caroline														
Bowling Green	26	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	20	6	3	9	14	52	52	52
Madison	20	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	2	18	22	22	22
Port Royal	19	1	18	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	1	3	15	24	24	24
Reedy Church	15	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	14	1	1	1	13	21	21	21
Totals	80	1	79	.....	.....	.....	73	7	5	15	60	119	119	119
Carroll														
East Galax	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fancy Gap	14	1	12	1	.....	3	11	.....	.....	2	12	16	14	10
Hillsville	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	6	1	1
Laurel Fork	30	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	6	24	36	30	24
Pine Creek	17	.....	16	1	10	.....	6	1	1	5	11	24	17	15
Pipers Gap	20	.....	20	.....	9	.....	11	.....	.....	8	12	27	20	15
Sulphur Springs	25	1	24	.....	.....	1	23	1	2	10	13	44	25	26
Totals	107	2	103	2	20	4	81	2	3	32	72	153	107	80

Digitized by Google

Charles City														
Chickahominy	8	.....	8	.....	1	.....	6	1	1	1	6	14	8	8
Harrison	10	.....	9	1	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	1	9	11	9	7
Tyler	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	2	6	10	8	6
Totals	26	.....	25	1	1	.....	24	1	1	4	21	35	25	21
Charlotte														
Bacon	17	.....	15	2	1	10	2	4	3	.....	14	25	17	10
Central	8	1	6	1	.....	3	3	2	1	2	5	14	8	5
Madison	15	1	13	1	.....	.....	.....	15	4	.....	11	30	15	12
Midway	7	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	6	1	2	.....	5	12	3	4
Roanoke	15	.....	12	3	1	5	7	2	3	1	11	27	13	12
Wilton	10	1	8	1	1	.....	9	.....	4	1	5	25	10	8
Totals	72	3	61	8	3	18	27	24	17	4	51	133	66	51
Chesterfield														
Bermuda	7	1	6	.....	.....	.....	6	1	1	2	4	20	7	7
Clover Hill	14	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	2	3	9	21	14	12
Dale	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	5	3	2	1	5	15	8	8
Ettrick	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	6	1	1
Manchester	9	1	8	.....	.....	.....	3	6	4	3	2	20	9	9
Matoaca	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	10	2	2	2	8	24	12	12
Midlothian	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	5	3	1	2	5	15	8	8
Totals	59	2	57	.....	.....	.....	44	15	13	13	33	121	59	57
Clarke														
Battletown	7	1	5	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	4	16	7	5
Chapel	8	1	7	.....	.....	7	.....	1	1	2	5	15	8	10
Greenway	8	1	6	1	7	.....	1	.....	.....	2	6	10	8	5
Long Marsh	7	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	7	7	7	7
Totals	30	3	25	2	9	10	9	2	2	6	22	48	30	27
Craig														
Alleghany	10	.....	10	.....	.....	9	1	.....	.....	1	9	11	11	11
New Castle	10	.....	10	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	2	2	6	19	19	19
Simmonsville	9	1	8	.....	.....	7	1	1	1	.....	8	12	12	12
Totals	29	1	28	.....	.....	26	2	1	3	3	23	42	42	42
Culpeper														
Catalpa	9	3	6	.....	1	6	2	.....	3	.....	6	30	8	9
Cedar Mount	14	.....	14	.....	.....	6	8	.....	1	.....	13	19	14	9
Jefferson	11	.....	11	.....	4	.....	7	.....	1	.....	10	14	11	4
Salem	18	.....	17	1	.....	.....	17	1	.....	.....	8	18	18	5
Stevensburg	21	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	19	2	2	2	17	30	21	18
Totals	73	3	69	1	5	12	53	3	7	2	64	111	72	45

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Cumberland														
Hamilton	12	------	11	1	------	------	------	12	2	2	8	22	12	12
Madison	15	------	15	------	------	------	------	15	1	2	12	21	15	15
Randolph	12	------	12	------	------	------	------	12	------	6	6	18	12	12
Totals	39	------	38	1	------	------	------	39	3	10	26	61	39	39
Dickenson														
Clintwood No. 1	1	------	1	------	------	------	------	1	1	------	------	10	------	1
Clintwood No. 2	13	------	13	------	7	2	2	2	------	1	12	14	2	12
Ervinton	17	------	15	2	2	2	7	6	------	5	12	22	16	15
Kenady	7	------	7	------	------	------	------	7	1	1	5	10	1	6
Sand Lick	18	------	15	3	3	13	------	2	2	1	15	24	15	12
Willis	11	------	10	1	1	4	2	4	------	3	8	14	7	7
Totals	67	------	61	6	13	21	11	22	4	11	52	94	41	53
Dinwiddie														
Darvills	15	------	15	------	------	------	11	4	1	5	9	24	15	13
Namozine	21	------	21	------	------	------	18	3	2	4	15	33	21	21
Rowanty	17	------	17	------	------	------	15	2	2	4	11	29	17	14
Sapony	16	------	16	------	------	------	13	3	2	2	12	27	16	14
Totals	69	------	69	------	------	------	57	12	7	15	47	113	69	62
Elizabeth City														
Chesapeake	5	------	5	------	2	1	------	2	2	1	2	16	13	15
Phoebus	1	1	------	------	------	1	------	------	1	------	------	9	9	9
Wythe	9	1	8	------	4	3	2	------	2	2	5	26	26	21
Totals	15	2	13	------	6	5	2	2	5	3	7	51	38	45
Essex														
Central	12	------	12	------	3	5	2	2	2	3	8	22	12	8
Occupacia	13	------	13	------	2	6	3	2	1	2	9	18	13	10
Rappahannock	12	------	12	------	2	5	2	3	4	------	8	22	12	9
Totals	37	------	37	------	7	16	7	7	7	5	25	62	37	27

Digitized by Google

Fairfax														
Centreville	14	------	14	------	------	------	12	2	1	2	11	22	14	13
Dranesville	13	1	12	------	------	------	12	1	1	4	8	20	13	13
Falls Church	9	2	7	------	------	------	9	------	1	4	4	18	9	9
Fairfax	2	1	1	------	------	1	1	------	1	1	------	6	2	2
Herndon	2	1	1	------	------	------	1	1	1	------	1	8	2	2
Lee	11	------	11	------	------	1	10	------	------	4	7	15	11	11
Mount Vernon	15	------	15	------	------	1	14	------	1	4	10	23	15	15
Providence	16	2	14	------	------	------	14	2	3	2	11	32	16	16
Town of Falls Church	1	1	------	------	------	------	------	1	1	------	------	9	1	1
Vienna	2	1	1	------	------	------	1	1	1	------	1	5	2	2
Totals	85	9	76	------	------	3	74	8	11	21	53	158	85	84
Fauquier														
Centre	13	------	13	------	6	4	2	1	------	4	9	17	13	12
Cedar Run	15	------	15	------	3	2	7	3	3	------	12	24	15	15
Lee	21	2	19	------	6	3	9	3	3	2	16	37	21	17
Marshall	18	2	16	------	3	4	7	4	2	4	12	29	18	18
Scott	16	3	13	------	2	2	11	1	4	3	9	30	16	16
Warrenton	2	1	1	------	------	------	1	1	2	------	------	12	2	2
Totals	85	8	77	------	20	15	37	13	14	13	58	149	85	80
Floyd														
Alum Ridge	13	------	13	------	5	4	4	------	------	1	12	14	13	13
Burks Fork	20	------	20	------	------	------	20	------	------	2	18	21	20	20
Courthouse	16	------	16	------	1	2	13	------	1	3	12	20	16	16
High School	3	1	2	------	3	------	------	------	1	------	2	8	3	3
Indian Valley	17	------	17	------	------	------	17	------	1	3	13	22	17	17
Locust Grove	19	------	19	------	------	------	12	7	1	3	15	24	19	19
Little River	17	------	17	------	------	------	17	------	1	1	15	20	17	17
Totals	105	1	104	------	9	6	83	7	5	13	87	129	105	105
Fluvanna														
Columbia	11	------	11	------	------	------	11	------	2	1	8	17	11	8
Cunningham	15	------	15	------	------	------	14	1	1	1	13	18	15	8
Fork Union	15	1	12	2	------	------	13	2	1	1	13	18	15	13
High School	2	------	2	------	1	1	------	------	1	------	1	7	2	1
Palmyra	9	------	9	------	------	1	7	1	------	1	8	10	9	3
Totals	52	1	49	2	1	2	45	4	5	4	43	70	52	33

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Franklin														
Blackwater	20	------	17	3	9	1	9	1	1	1	18	23	20	5
Bonbrook	15	------	15	------	1	7	7	------	------	------	15	15	15	4
Brown Hill	16	------	16	------	------	3	12	1	1	3	12	21	16	13
Gills Creek	23	------	23	------	3	2	15	3	------	3	20	26	23	12
Little Creek	12	------	12	------	5	------	7	------	------	3	9	15	12	9
Long Branch	12	------	12	------	4	------	8	------	------	2	10	14	12	3
Maggodee	8	------	7	1	2	1	4	1	------	1	7	9	8	7
Rocky Mount	21	1	20	------	1	------	18	2	2	2	17	32	21	15
Snow Creek	17	------	16	1	3	------	14	------	------	3	14	20	17	9
Union Hall	24	------	23	1	2	------	19	3	------	2	22	26	24	12
Totals	168	1	161	6	30	14	113	11	4	20	144	201	168	89
Frederick														
Back Creek	15	------	15	------	5	3	6	1	------	1	14	16	15	4
Gainesboro	19	------	19	------	1	5	13	------	------	1	18	20	19	3
Opequon	17	2	12	3	------	15	------	2	2	------	15	30	17	17
Stonewall	16	3	13	------	11	1	2	2	1	5	10	23	16	14
Shawnee	10	3	7	------	7	------	2	1	------	1	9	11	10	10
Totals	77	8	66	3	24	24	23	6	3	8	66	100	77	48
Giles														
Newport	6	------	6	------	5	------	1	------	1	------	5	9	6	6
Pearisburg	22	2	20	------	18	2	1	1	2	1	19	40	20	22
Pembroke	15	------	15	------	13	1	1	------	2	------	13	21	12	15
Walkers Creek	18	1	17	------	17	------	1	------	1	9	8	32	15	18
Totals	61	3	58	------	53	3	4	1	6	10	45	102	53	61
Gloucester														
Abingdon	15	------	15	------	------	1	10	4	4	6	5	35	------	22
Petsworth	11	1	10	------	------	1	8	2	3	2	6	23	------	12
Ware	13	1	12	------	------	------	10	3	3	6	4	28	------	13
Totals	39	2	37	------	------	2	28	9	10	14	15	86	------	47
Goochland														
Byrd	18	------	18	------	------	------	14	4	------	6	12	24	18	18
Dover	15	------	15	------	------	------	8	7	1	4	10	22	15	15
Lickinghole	20	------	20	------	------	6	12	2	1	8	16	25	20	20
County Board	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Totals	53	[illegible]	53	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	34	13	2	18	38	72	53	53

Grayson														
Elk Creek	29	1	28	.....	11	9	6	3	2	9	18	56	28	25
Fries	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	6	1	1
Old Town	24	.....	24	.....	2	7	10	5	3	4	17	36	20	20
Troutdale	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	6	1	1
West Galax	2	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	4	2	2
Wilson	42	.....	42	.....	25	5	5	7	3	9	30	65	37	30
Totals	99	2	97	.....	39	22	22	16	11	22	66	178	89	59
Greene														
Monroe	10	.....	10	.....	1	6	3	.....	1	2	7	14	14	8
Ruckersville	10	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	2	8	2	2	6	15	10	10
Stanardsville	7	.....	7	.....	.....	6	1	.....	1	.....	6	10	7	6
Totals	27	.....	27	.....	1	12	6	8	4	4	19	39	31	24
Greensville														
Belfield	15	3	12	.....	.....	.....	6	9	3	1	11	24	15	14
Hicksford	14	3	11	.....	.....	.....	6	8	3	2	9	26	14	11
Zion	13	3	10	.....	.....	.....	*4	9	3	1	9	16	13	11
Totals	42	9	33	.....	.....	.....	16	26	9	4	29	66	42	36
Halifax														
Banister	15	.....	15	.....	2	2	6	5	5	5	5	33	13	14
Black Walnut	15	.....	14	1	1	9	2	3	5	4	6	33	15	15
Birch Creek	19	.....	19	.....	.....	14	2	3	5	6	8	39	19	19
Houston	2	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	9	.....	.....
Meadville	11	.....	9	2	.....	3	8	.....	2	1	8	19	10	10
Mt. Carmel	10	.....	10	.....	.....	7	2	1	3	2	5	20	10	10
Red Bank	14	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	10	4	1	7	6	24	14	14
Roanoke	36	.....	33	3	.....	24	8	4	4	9	23	60	33	30
Staunton	30	.....	28	2	.....	8	3	19	3	8	19	50	29	28
South Boston	3	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	32	3	3
Totals	155	2	145	8	3	68	41	43	32	43	80	319	146	143
Hanover														
Ashland	19	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	15	4	3	5	11	32	19	19
Ashland Town	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	12	1	1
Beaverdam	26	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	20	6	3	5	18	44	26	26
Henry	21	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	16	5	3	6	12	38	21	20
Totals	67	1	66	.....	.....	.....	52	15	10	16	41	126	67	66
Henrico														
Brookland	7	1	6	.....	4	1	1	1	3	3	1	22	7	7
Fairfield	12	.....	12	.....	8	3	1	.....	6	.....	6	40	13	13
Tuckahoe	10	.....	10	.....	5	2	2	1	3	2	5	29	10	10
Varina	12	1	11	.....	4	4	2	2	2	3	7	24	12	12
Totals	41	2	39	.....	21	10	6	4	14	8	19	115	42	42

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Henry														
Horsepasture	29	------	22	7	7	------	11	11	2	8	19	35	27	23
Irisburg	8	------	6	2	3	------	3	2	1	1	6	11	8	5
Leatherwood	15	------	9	6	2	------	12	1	------	4	11	19	10	9
Martinsville	9	------	6	3	------	------	9	------	1	3	5	14	9	7
Reed Creek	13	1	9	3	2	1	9	1	1	2	10	22	13	10
Ridgeway	13	2	5	6	4	------	7	2	1	3	9	19	12	7
Seventh	3	1	2	------	2	------	------	1	2	------	1	24	3	2
Totals	90	4	59	27	20	1	51	18	8	21	61	144	82	63
Highland														
Blue Grass	19	------	19	------	5	11	2	1	1	------	18	23	19	18
Monterey	10	------	10	------	8	1	------	1	1	1	8	17	10	10
Stonewall	18	------	18	------	------	17	------	1	1	1	16	25	18	14
Totals	47	------	47	------	13	29	2	3	3	2	42	65	47	42
Isle of Wight														
Hardy	16	------	16	------	------	3	8	5	4	2	10	32	16	8
Newport	14	------	14	------	1	5	7	1	3	1	10	25	14	5
Smithfield	2	------	2	------	1	------	1	------	2	------	------	13	2	2
Windsor	11	1	10	------	1	1	5	4	2	5	4	32	11	9
Totals	43	1	42	------	3	9	21	10	11	8	24	102	43	24
James City														
Jamestown	2	1	1	------	------	------	1	1	1	------	1	5	1	5
Powhatan	8	1	7	------	------	1	7	------	1	1	6	16	5	12
Totals	10	2	8	------	------	1	8	1	2	1	7	21	6	17
King and Queen														
Buena Vista	14	------	14	------	------	1	10	3	1	2	11	18	14	12
Newtown	16	------	16	------	------	3	10	3	2	1	13	27	16	10
Stevensville	15	------	15	------	------	2	7	6	1	3	11	22	15	10
Totals	45	------	45	------	------	6	27	12	4	6	35	67	45	32
King George														
Potomac	13	------	13	------	------	------	12	1	1	------	12	15	13	12
Rappahannock	8	------	8	------	3	------	3	2	------	2	6	10	8	6
Shiloh	9	------	9	------	------	------	9	------	2	3	4	16	9	7
Totals	30	------	30	------	3	------	24	3	3	5	22	41	30	25

Digitized by Google

King William														
Acquinton	10	------	10	------	------	------	8	2	1	------	9	18	4	9
Mangohick	11	------	11	------	------	------	9	2	2	------	9	17	4	11
West Point	11	------	11	------	------	------	9	2	1	7	3	17	6	10
West Point Town	2	1	1	------	------	------	2	------	2	------	------	11	2	2
Totals	34	1	33	------	------	------	28	6	6	7	21	63	16	32
Lancaster														
Mantua	7	------	7	------	------	1	6	------	1	1	5	13	7	6
White Chapel	10	------	10	------	------	8	------	2	2	2	6	17	10	10
White Stone	12	1	11	------	1	3	4	4	5	1	6	30	12	12
Totals	29	1	28	------	1	12	10	6	8	4	17	60	29	28
Lee														
Jonesville	19	------	19	------	------	6	8	5	1	5	13	26	3	19
Jonesville High School	1	1	------	------	------	------	------	1	1	------	------	8	1	1
Pennington Gap High School	1	1	------	------	------	------	------	1	1	------	------	6	1	1
Rose Hill	15	------	14	1	1	8	2	4	1	4	10	23	5	15
Rocky Station	14	------	14	------	5	3	2	4	4	2	8	28	3	14
White Shoals	14	------	14	------	1	8	2	3	1	3	10	20	3	14
Yokum Station	9	------	9	------	------	3	2	4	3	2	4	25	4	10
Totals	73	2	70	1	7	28	16	22	12	16	45	136	20	74
Loudoun														
Broad Run	18	------	18	------	2	14	------	2	1	2	15	24	18	14
Jefferson	9	2	7	------	3	1	2	3	3	------	6	22	9	8
Leesburg	11	------	11	------	7	3	------	1	1	------	10	14	14	11
Lovettsville	10	6	4	------	------	8	2	------	1	2	7	18	10	10
Mercer	16	1	15	------	13	------	------	3	3	------	13	32	10	14
Mt. Gilead	15	4	11	------	6	4	4	1	4	1	10	31	15	15
Town of Leesburg	2	1	1	------	------	1	------	1	2	------	------	13	2	2
Totals	81	14	67	------	31	31	8	11	15	5	61	154	78	74
Louisa														
Cuckoo	20	------	16	4	------	3	17	------	2	4	14	28	20	4
Green Springs	25	------	22	3	2	3	19	1	1	4	20	31	25	5
Jackson	28	------	24	4	------	1	26	1	2	3	23	37	28	4
Louisa Courthouse	19	1	16	2	1	------	17	1	2	3	14	30	19	3
Mineral	15	1	14	------	------	13	2	------	1	4	10	26	15	4
Totals	107	2	92	13	3	20	81	3	8	18	81	152	107	20

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Lunenburg														
Browns Store	8	1	6	1	.....	.....	4	4	1	2	5	14	8	6
Columbian Grove	8	.....	7	1	.....	.....	5	3	.....	4	4	12	8	7
Lochleven	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	4	4	2	2	4	15	8	6
Lewiston	7	.....	7	.....	.....	1	4	2	.....	2	5	9	7	5
Plymouth	4	1	3	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	1	.....	3	11	4	2
Pleasant Grove	10	.....	10	.....	.....	5	.....	5	.....	3	7	13	10	7
Rehoboth	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	3	5	1	2	5	12	8	6
Totals	53	2	49	2	.....	6	24	23	5	15	33	86	53	39
Madison														
Locust Dale	22	.....	22	.....	.....	2	10	10	3	3	16	33	22	13
Rapidan	19	.....	16	3	.....	1	17	1	1	2	16	19	16	12
Robertson	18	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	10	8	2	2	14	27	18	16
Totals	59	.....	56	3	.....	3	37	19	6	7	46	79	56	41
Mathews														
Chesapeake	8	.....	8	.....	5	.....	1	2	2	3	3	19	3	5
Piankitank	9	.....	9	.....	5	1	1	2	2	3	4	19	9	7
Westville	9	.....	9	.....	4	1	2	2	2	3	4	25	9	5
Totals	26	.....	26	.....	14	2	4	6	6	9	11	63	21	17
Mecklenburg														
Boydton	16	1	15	.....	.....	.....	15	1	3	3	10	30	16	7
Bluestone	7	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	6	1	2	3	2	14	7	4
Buckhorn	11	.....	11	.....	2	1	4	4	1	4	6	19	11	8
Chase City	14	1	13	.....	.....	1	3	10	2	4	8	39	14	14
Clarksville	17	1	16	.....	.....	1	15	1	2	5	10	32	17	8
LaCrosse	10	1	9	.....	.....	.....	6	4	1	3	6	18	10	7
Palmers Springs	7	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	4	3	1	1	5	14	7	5
Clarksville	9	1	8	.....	.....	1	8	.....	2	1	6	18	9	7
Totals	91	5	86	.....	2	4	61	24	14	24	53	184	91	60
Middlesex														
Jamaica	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	6	2	1	1	6	15	8	8
Pine Top	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	5	3	3	1	4	29	8	3
Saluda	9	2	7	.....	.....	.....	7	2	2	1	6	27	9	4
Totals	25	2	23	.....	.....	.....	18	7	6	3	16	71	25	15

Digitized by Google

Montgomery														
Alleghany	18	------	18	------	3	5	5	5	3	6	9	32	18	18
Auburn	15	------	15	------	4	4	5	2	1	1	13	19	15	15
Blacksburg	20	1	18	1	1	10	5	4	3	4	13	35	20	14
Christiansburg	17	2	15	1	2	3	9	3	3	5	9	35	17	13
Totals	70	3	66	2	10	22	24	14	10	16	44	121	70	60
Nansemond														
Chuckatuck	12	3	9	------	------	2	5	5	4	4	4	31	12	10
Cypress	16	2	14	------	2	8	2	4	3	4	9	33	16	14
Holy Neck	26	2	24	------	------	------	21	5	5	3	18	39	26	24
Sleepy Hole	7	1	6	------	1	3	1	2	1	------	6	14	7	7
Totals	61	8	53	------	3	13	29	16	13	11	37	117	61	55
Nelson														
Greenfield	32	------	29	3	6	1	22	3	4	7	21	51	32	28
Lovingston	37	------	33	4	6	------	27	4	4	3	30	51	37	32
Massies Mill	29	------	25	4	4	------	24	1	2	5	22	41	29	26
Totals	98	------	87	11	16	1	73	8	10	15	73	143	98	86
New Kent														
Black Creek	4	------	4	------	------	------	4	------	1	2	1	8	6	5
Cumberland	10	------	9	1	1	2	6	1	1	1	8	12	10	9
St. Peter	7	------	7	------	------	------	7	------	------	------	7	7	7	4
Weir Creek	4	------	4	------	------	------	4	------	1	1	2	4	4	4
Totals	25	------	24	1	1	2	21	1	3	4	18	31	27	22
Norfolk														
Butts Road	12	------	12	------	------	------	12	------	------	1	11	13	12	7
Deep Creek	8	1	7	------	------	1	6	1	2	2	4	19	8	6
Pleasant Grove	14	1	13	------	------	1	12	1	1	1	12	20	14	8
Tanners Creek	10	8	2	------	2	------	8	------	9	------	1	45	10	10
Washington	10	4	6	------	1	------	7	2	4	3	3	51	10	8
Western Branch	16	5	11	------	2	------	13	1	8	4	4	74	16	16
Totals	70	19	51	------	5	2	58	5	24	11	35	222	70	55
Northampton														
Cape Charles	2	1	1	------	1	------	------	1	2	------	------	12	2	2
Capeville	10	------	10	------	4	2	1	3	2	5	3	29	10	8
Eastville	10	1	9	------	6	------	------	4	5	2	3	27	10	6
Franktown	12	------	12	------	7	------	------	5	4	2	6	28	12	11
Totals	34	2	32	------	18	2	1	13	13	9	12	96	34	27

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Northumberland														
Fairfields	17	.....	17	.....	1	8	6	2	1	2	14	33	17	15
Heathsville	8	.....	8	.....	.....	4	2	2	1	1	6	14	8	8
Lottsburg	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	11	1	1	.....	11	21	12	10
Wicomico	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	6	2	1	2	5	19	8	5
Totals	45	.....	45	.....	1	12	25	7	4	5	36	87	45	38
Nottoway														
Bellefonte	15	1	14	.....	.....	.....	6	9	5	.....	10	34	15	15
Blendon	14	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	10	4	2	2	10	19	14	14
Haytokah	11	1	10	.....	.....	.....	8	3	3	.....	8	22	5	6
Winningham	5	1	4	.....	.....	3	2	.....	2	1	2	17	2	3
Totals	45	3	42	.....	.....	3	26	16	12	3	30	92	36	38
Orange														
Barbour	9	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	5	4	1	2	6	18	9	9
Gordon	9	.....	9	.....	.....	1	1	7	3	.....	6	18	12	9
Madison	9	1	8	.....	.....	3	2	4	3	2	4	33	10	6
Taylor	21	.....	21	.....	.....	4	2	15	2	2	17	27	10	6
Totals	48	1	47	.....	.....	8	10	30	9	6	33	96	41	30
Page														
Luray	12	.....	12	.....	6	3	3	.....	.....	2	10	14	12	12
Luray Corporation	2	1	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....	15	2	2
Marksville	9	.....	9	.....	2	3	2	2	1	2	6	16	9	9
Milnes	2	2	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	13	2	2
Shenandoah Iron Works	14	.....	14	.....	1	6	6	1	2	3	9	19	14	14
Springfield	17	.....	17	.....	8	1	6	2	1	.....	16	20	17	12
Stanley	2	1	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	7	2	2
Totals	58	4	54	.....	19	15	19	5	7	8	43	104	58	53
Patrick														
Dan River	29	.....	28	1	.....	.....	27	2	1	8	20	39	39	9
Mayo River	26	.....	22	4	.....	.....	18	8	1	5	20	33	33	7
Smith River	29	.....	26	3	.....	4	25	.....	2	5	22	39	39	6
Stuart	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	10	10	1
Totals	85	1	76	8	.....	4	71	10	5	18	62	121	121	23

Digitized by Google

Pittsylvania														
Banister	18	------	17	1	------	------	18	------	2	5	11	26	13	13
Chatham	29	2	27	------	------	2	24	3	5	8	16	54	33	26
Callands	22	------	19	3	------	------	5	17	1	10	11	42	18	18
Dan River	36	------	29	7	15	18	2	1	3	7	26	54	28	23
Pigg River	30	------	27	3	2	5	23	------	------	5	25	36	30	16
Staunton	30	------	30	------	------	28	2	------	2	8	20	38	30	20
Tunstall	70	1	69	------	38	30	1	1	5	12	53	105	70	100
Totals	235	3	218	14	55	83	75	22	18	55	162	355	222	216
Powhatan														
Huguenot	15	------	13	2	3	------	8	4	------	2	13	17	17	12
Macon	13	------	12	1	------	------	9	4	------	4	9	13	13	13
Spencer	11	------	9	2	------	------	8	3	------	------	11	11	11	6
Totals	39	------	34	5	3	------	25	11	------	6	33	41	41	31
Prince Edward														
Buffalo	21	------	21	------	------	------	20	1	2	------	19	27	9	27
Farmville	5	1	4	------	------	------	4	1	2	------	3	20	4	16
Hampden	12	1	11	------	------	1	8	3	2	3	7	20	9	12
Leigh	9	1	7	1	------	------	7	2	1	2	6	15	9	7
Lockett	11	------	11	------	------	------	8	3	1	3	7	20	10	11
Totals	58	3	54	1	------	1	47	10	8	8	42	102	41	73
Prince George														
Blackwater	8	1	7	------	------	------	8	------	1	1	6	13	8	5
Bland	11	------	11	------	4	------	5	2	3	------	8	48	11	7
Brandon	8	------	8	------	------	1	7	------	------	2	6	10	8	5
Rives	9	------	9	------	2	------	4	3	1	2	6	13	9	9
Templeton	6	1	5	------	------	------	6	------	2	1	3	21	6	5
Totals	42	2	40	------	6	1	30	5	7	6	29	105	42	31
Princess Anne														
Kempsville	10	1	9	------	2	2	4	2	1	1	8	16	10	9
Pungo	9	------	9	------	4	1	2	2	2	2	5	21	11	5
Seaboard	17	------	17	------	5	5	6	1	1	1	15	25	17	10
Virginia Beach	1	1	------	------	------	------	1	------	1	------	------	4	1	1
Totals	37	2	35	------	11	8	13	5	5	4	28	66	39	25
Prince William														
Brentsville	9	------	9	------	1	4	1	3	2	2	5	17	9	9
Coles	7	------	7	------	------	------	7	------	------	1	6	8	7	7
Dumfries	8	------	8	------	4	2	1	1	------	2	6	10	8	8
Gainesville	12	------	12	------	5	3	2	2	1	2	9	17	12	12
Manassas	10	1	9	------	1	------	7	2	2	3	5	26	10	10
Occoquan	6	------	6	------	4	1	1	------	1	2	3	11	6	6
Totals	52	1	51	------	15	10	19	8	6	12	34	89	52	52

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Pulaski														
Dublin	12	1	11	.....	.....	.....	8	4	4	2	6	25	12	12
Hiawassee	13	.....	13	.....	.....	1	9	3	1	6	6	21	12	13
Newbern	13	1	12	.....	1	4	6	2	3	6	4	25	13	13
Pulaski	11	3	8	.....	3	3	4	1	3	2	6	43	10	11
Totals	49	5	44	.....	4	8	27	10	11	16	22	114	47	49
Rappahannock														
Hampton	10	.....	10	.....	6	.....	2	2	1	.....	9	14	9	7
Hawthorn	6	.....	6	.....	1	.....	4	1	1	.....	5	8	4	3
Jackson	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	3	3	1	2	3	9	4	6
Piedmont	5	.....	5	.....	1	.....	3	1	1	.....	4	8	5	5
Stonewall	5	.....	5	.....	2	.....	3	.....	1	1	3	8	3	5
Wakefield	4	.....	4	.....	3	.....	.....	1	1	.....	3	7	4	4
Totals	36	.....	36	.....	13	.....	15	8	6	3	27	54	29	30
Richmond														
Farnham	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	6	2	1	1	6	12	8	8
Marshall	9	.....	9	.....	.....	1	.....	8	1	.....	8	12	9	9
Stonewall	6	.....	6	.....	1	.....	.....	5	1	.....	5	9	6	6
Washington	8	.....	8	.....	.....	2	.....	6	2	1	5	14	8	8
Totals	31	.....	31	.....	1	3	6	21	5	2	24	47	31	31
Roanoke														
Big Lick	14	5	9	.....	3	3	3	5	8	2	4	46	14	14
Catawba	8	.....	6	2	1	3	2	2	.....	.....	8	8	8	7
Cave Spring	22	3	19	.....	7	1	9	5	2	7	13	34	22	18
Central	14	3	11	.....	1	1	9	3	4	1	9	26	14	12
Salem	4	3	1	.....	1	2	1	.....	4	.....	.....	26	4	4
Totals	62	14	46	2	13	10	24	15	18	10	34	140	62	55
Rockbridge														
Buffalo	15	.....	12	3	10	1	1	3	2	1	12	24	15	13
Central	6	.....	6	.....	2	2	2	.....	1	3	2	12	6	6
Kerrs Creek	11	.....	11	.....	2	6	.....	3	3	2	6	24	11	9
Lexington	3	2	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	3	.....	.....	19	3	3
Natural Bridge	18	.....	17	1	6	3	6	3	2	4	12	30	18	17
South River	20	.....	20	.....	6	8	3	3	3	4	13	38	20	16
Walkers Creek	21	1	19	1	15	3	2	1	2	3	16	32	21	18
Totals	94	3	86	5	42	23	15	14	16	17	61	179	94	82

Digitized by Google

Rockingham														
Ashby	26	6	20	.....	1	3	8	14	10	4	12	70	26	24
Central	19	6	13	.....	8	.....	11	.....	4	3	12	34	19	19
Linville	16	4	12	.....	6	2	5	3	2	5	9	33	16	13
Plains	32	2	30	.....	16	2	6	8	3	11	18	58	32	20
Stonewall	28	2	26	.....	.....	17	8	3	6	6	16	63	28	22
Totals	121	20	101	.....	31	24	38	28	25	29	67	258	121	98
Russell														
Castlewood	25	1	24	.....	3	15	4	3	4	4	17	38	25	23
Cleveland	8	1	7	.....	2	3	2	1	1	.....	7	11	8	8
Copper Creek	7	.....	7	.....	1	1	4	1	1	3	3	12	7	7
Elk Garden	10	1	8	1	3	3	2	2	2	.....	8	15	10	10
Lebanon	9	1	8	.....	4	3	1	1	1	.....	8	17	8	3
Moccasin	7	.....	7	.....	1	1	3	2	1	3	3	12	6	7
New Garden	19	1	18	.....	3	3	10	3	3	2	14	36	19	7
Totals	85	5	79	1	17	29	26	13	13	12	60	141	83	65
Scott														
DeKalb	14	1	13	.....	.....	.....	10	4	5	1	8	28	9	6
Estillville	17	4	13	.....	.....	.....	10	7	2	6	9	35	10	10
Floyd	7	3	4	.....	.....	.....	4	3	1	.....	6	13	4	2
Fulkerson	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	8	4	1	3	8	17	8	7
Johnson	12	1	11	.....	.....	.....	7	5	1	3	8	18	8	7
Powell	15	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	9	6	3	3	9	28	10	7
Taylor	10	1	9	.....	.....	.....	6	4	3	2	5	23	6	5
Totals	87	10	77	.....	.....	.....	54	33	16	18	53	162	55	44
Shenandoah														
Ashby	17	1	16	.....	2	4	7	4	4	2	11	33	12	17
Davis	18	7	9	2	10	2	1	5	3	8	7	27	12	12
Johnston	11	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	3	8	3	.....	8	23	11	11
Lee	14	.....	14	.....	1	3	8	2	2	2	10	24	14	12
Madison	12	.....	12	.....	2	3	2	5	3	1	8	24	12	12
Stonewall	11	.....	11	.....	4	2	2	3	3	2	6	20	11	8
Woodstock	3	1	2	.....	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	10	2	3
Totals	86	9	75	2	21	14	23	28	19	15	52	161	74	75
Smyth														
First	25	2	23	.....	6	7	11	1	7	7	11	47	25	23
Second	21	.....	21	.....	4	7	9	1	4	4	13	38	21	14
Third	14	3	11	.....	3	3	5	3	6	5	3	29	14	12
Fourth	3	2	1	.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	17	3	3
Fifth	4	2	2	.....	2	2	.....	.....	1	1	2	10	4	4
Totals	67	9	58	.....	17	20	25	5	19	18	30	141	67	56

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Southampton														
Berlin	25	1	24	------	4	3	15	3	3	3	19	37	25	25
Boykins	12	2	10	------	1	1	7	3	2	------	10	19	10	17
Capron	7	------	7	------	2	------	5	------	1	1	5	15	7	7
Drewryville	16	------	16	------	4	1	10	1	1	------	15	23	16	15
Franklin	12	------	12	------	4	1	6	1	------	------	12	20	12	13
Franklin Town	3	1	2	------	1	------	2	------	3	------	------	18	3	12
Jerusalem	13	1	12	------	5	1	3	4	4	3	6	31	13	23
Newsoms	15	------	15	------	3	1	8	3	1	2	12	22	15	14
Totals	103	5	98	------	24	8	56	15	15	9	79	185	101	126
Spotsylvania														
Berkley	14	------	14	------	------	------	14	------	1	1	12	20	12	12
Chancellor	10	------	10	------	------	------	7	3	1	1	8	15	10	8
Courtland	11	------	11	------	3	4	4	------	1	1	9	15	11	11
Livingston	20	------	20	------	------	------	20	------	1	1	18	21	18	14
Totals	55	------	55	------	3	4	45	3	4	4	47	71	51	45
Stafford														
Aquia	14	------	14	------	------	------	10	4	2	2	10	20	14	12
Falmouth	10	------	10	------	1	5	3	1	2	3	5	17	9	8
Hartwood	11	------	11	------	------	------	7	4	------	1	10	12	11	11
Rock Hill	11	------	11	------	------	------	11	------	------	1	10	12	11	7
Totals	46	------	46	------	1	5	31	9	4	7	35	61	45	38
Surry														
Blackwater	11	------	11	------	------	------	------	11	1	2	8	14	11	11
Claremont	3	------	3	------	------	------	------	3	1	------	2	6	3	3
Cobham	10	------	10	------	------	------	------	10	2	1	7	17	10	10
Dendron	2	------	2	------	------	------	------	2	1	1	------	9	2	2
Guilford	13	------	13	------	------	------	------	13	1	2	10	18	13	13
Totals	39	------	39	------	------	------	------	39	6	6	27	64	39	39
Sussex														
Courthouse	7	------	7	------	------	------	6	1	1	1	5	12	7	5
Henry	9	------	9	------	------	------	9	------	1	1	7	14	9	9
Newville	7	------	7	------	------	------	5	2	1	------	6	10	7	7
Stony Creek	9	------	9	------	------	------	7	2	1	2	6	14	9	9
Wakefield	6	1	5	------	------	------	5	1	1	2	3	15	6	5
Waverly	5	1	4	------	------	1	------	4	2	------	8	18	5	4
Totals	43	2	41	------	------	1	32	10	7	6	30	83	43	39

Digitized by Google

Tazewell														
Jeffersonville	23	2	21		2	6	13	2	3	7	13	46	23	23
Clear Fork	34	3	31		15		16	3	7	7	20	79	34	34
Maiden Spring	31	3	28		21	2	5	3	3	4	24	52	31	30
Totals	88	8	80		38	8	34	8	13	18	57	177	88	87
Warren														
Cedarville	16		16		16					1	15	17	10	14
Fork	8		8		6		1	1		2	6	11	6	8
Front Royal	8		8		5	3			2		6	11	6	8
South River	9		9		3		3	3	3		6	15	3	9
Town of Front Royal	1	1						1	1			13	1	1
Totals	42	1	41		30	3	4	5	6	3	33	67	26	40
Warwick														
Denbigh	2		2		1	1			1		1	6	2	2
Newport	6		6		1	5			1	1	4	14	6	5
Stanley	3		3		2	1					3	5	3	2
Totals	11		11		4	7			2	1	8	25	11	9
Washington														
Abingdon	19		19		2	1	15	1	4	3	12	27	17	17
Central	2	2					1	1	2			14	2	
Glade Spring	11	2	9				8	3	2	3	6	24	11	11
Goodson	19	1	18		3	8	6	2	4	3	12	37	19	19
Holston	17	2	15			8	7	2	5	1	11	46	17	14
Kinderhook	20	1	19		4	10	3	3	1	3	16	26	20	15
North Fork	14		14		3	6	2	3	3		11	24	14	14
Saltville	15		15		5	6	2	2	2	3	10	24	15	15
Totals	117	8	109		17	39	44	17	23	16	78	222	115	105
Westmoreland														
Colonial Beach	2	1	1				2		1		1	6	2	2
Cople	17		17		5	3	3	6	1	1	15	23	23	23
Montross	10		10		4	2	4		1	1	8	14	10	10
Washington	13		13		3	4		6	1	4	8	22	13	13
Totals	42	1	41		12	9	9	12	4	6	32	65	48	48
Wise														
Big Stone Gap	2	2				1		1	1	1		20	2	2
Gladeville	26		25	1	22		2	2	4	5	17	42	22	20
Lipps	21	1	19	1	10	6	1	4	5	4	12	51	18	18
Norton	2	1	1		1	1			1		1	13	1	1
Richmond	18	1	17		14	2	1	1	6	5	7	51	14	12
Roberson	15		15		11	1	2	1	1	1	13	18	15	15
Wise	3	1	2		1		1	1	2		1	16	2	2
Totals	87	6	79	2	59	11	7	10	20	16	51	211	74	70

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Wythe														
Black Lick	19	1	18	.....	1	2	9	7	3	4	12	35	19	19
Evansham	2	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	18	1	2
Fort Chiswell	18	1	17	.....	1	.....	13	4	1	2	15	28	18	18
Lead Mine	15	1	14	.....	1	3	9	2	1	5	9	25	15	15
Speedwell	10	1	9	.....	.....	1	5	4	2	4	4	19	9	10
Wytheville	9	.....	9	.....	.....	6	3	.....	.....	4	5	13	9	9
Totals	73	5	68	.....	4	13	39	17	9	19	45	138	71	73
York														
Bruton	5	.....	5	.....	.....	1	2	2	2	.....	3	11	5	5
Grafton	6	.....	6	.....	4	.....	2	.....	2	.....	4	11	6	3
Nelson	4	.....	4	.....	2	1	1	.....	1	1	2	7	4	4
Poquoson	7	.....	7	.....	2	4	1	.....	1	2	4	15	7	6
Totals	22	.....	22	.....	8	6	6	2	6	3	13	44	22	18
CITIES														
Alexandria	8	6	2	.....	6	.....	.....	2	6	2	.....	54	5	8
Bristol	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	5	.....	.....	38	5	1
Buena Vista	4	2	2	.....	1	3	.....	.....	3	1	.....	18	4	4
Charlottesville	4	4	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	1	4	.....	.....	54	4	4
Clifton Forge	4	3	1	4	2	1	1	2	3	1	.....	36	1	.....
Danville	9	7	2	.....	.....	.....	4	5	9	.....	.....	102	2	9
Fredericksburg	4	2	2	.....	2	1	1	.....	3	.....	1	26	4	1
Hampton	2	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	34	34	34
Harrisonburg	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	4	.....	.....	38	4	4
Lynchburg	16	12	4	.....	5	2	7	2	14	2	.....	123	15	15
Newport News	9	6	3	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	8	1	.....	72	.....	9
Norfolk	44	25	19	.....	15	25	2	2	29	6	9	379	44	44
Petersburg	8	8	.....	.....	1	3	2	2	8	.....	.....	97	8	8
Portsmouth	16	12	4	.....	12	3	1	.....	16	.....	.....	107	16	16
Radford	5	3	2	.....	2	3	.....	.....	3	1	1	28	2	5
Richmond	45	36	9	.....	9	21	10	5	40	4	1	885	25	45
Roanoke	12	9	3	.....	2	6	4	.....	11	1	.....	182	1	12
Staunton	4	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	32	4	4
Suffolk	6	5	1	.....	3	2	1	.....	4	1	1	44	.....	5
Williamsburg	4	2	2	.....	2	.....	1	1	3	1	.....	14	4	4
Winchester	2	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	23	2	2
Totals for counties	6,535	302	6,057	176	1,053	1,055	3,258	1,169	943	1,150	4,442	11,427	6,322	5,600
Totals for cities	215	159	56	.....	77	74	40	24	181	21	13	1,791	106	140
Totals for State	6,750	461	6,113	176	1,130	1,129	3,298	1,193	1,124	1,171	4,455	13,218	6,428	5,740

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—Continued

Showing Facts in Reference to Schoolhouses and Grounds, Consolidation of Schools and Value of School Property; Debts

COUNTIES	No. Wagons Used for Transporting Children	Rates of Levy: No. Cents on $100		No. Houses Built During the Year	No. Houses Enlarged During the Year	Total Value of All Public School Property in Dollars		Debts at Close of Year			
		District	County			Sites and Buildings	Equipment, Furniture, Libraries, etc.	Amounts Due Teachers	Amounts Due Treasurer	Amount Owed on Bonds	Amount Owed for Other Expenses
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Accomac											
Atlantic	1				1	$ 47,250 00	$ 4,250 00			$ 5,400 00	
Islands						12,500 00	2,600 00			650 00	
Lee	3					35,000 00	4,750 00				
Metompkin	1				1	26,000 00	4,800 00			6,800 00	
Onancock						8,000 00	1,600 00			1,700 00	
Pungoteague						25,000 00	4,520 00			1,900 00	
Tangier		1				6,000 00	650 00				
Totals	5	1			2	$ 159,750 00	$ 23,170 00			$ 16,450 00	
Albemarle											
Charlottesville	2	25	15			$ 5,500 00	$ 1,100 00				
Ivy		40	15			6,100 00	1,000 00				
Rivanna	1	30	15			28,500 00	7,500 00			$ 4,475 00	
Samuel Miller	1	40	15			19,400 00	4,000 00				
Scottsville	1	35	15	2		25,000 00	7,000 00			5,448 17	
White Hall		35	15			16,500 00	2,800 00		$ 428 89	5,350 00	
Totals	5			2		$ 101,000 00	$ 23,400 00		$ 428 89	$ 15,273 17	
Alexandria											
Arlington		25	25			$ 56,800 00	$ 8,000 00	$ 19 80		$ 17,200 00	$ 16,277 65
Jefferson		25	25			69,000 00	8,750 00			5,600 00	7,500 00
Washington		25	25			42,900 00	4,000 00			29,666 65	4,500 00
Totals						$ 168,700 00	$ 20,750 00	$ 19 80		$ 52,466 65	$ 28,277 65

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Alleghany											
Boiling Spring		15	31			$ 14,386 00	$ 1,185 00				
Clifton	2	15	31			24,000 00	1,460 00				
Covington	1	15	31	1		27,000 00	1,500 00				
Town of Covington		40	31	1		140,000 00	2,850 00				
Totals	3			2		$ 205,386 00	$ 6,995 00				
Amelia											
Giles	1	40	10			$ 19,500 00	$ 3,000 00				$ 147 22
Jackson		25	10			5,500 00	1,500 00				
Leigh		35	10			6,500 00	2,500 00			$ 1,600 00	
Totals	1	100	30			$ 31,500 00	$ 7,000 00			$ 1,600 00	147 22
Amherst											
Courthouse	1	25	22			$ 23,400 00	$ 3,000 00			$ 5,000 00	
Elon		25	22	1		20,000 00	4,100 00			3,754 00	
Pedlar	1	25	22	1	1	12,000 00	2,000 00			1,332 00	
Temperance		25	22	1	1	14,000 00	2,200 00			5,000 00	
Totals	2			3	2	$ 69,400 00	$ 11,300 00			$ 15,086 00	
Appomattox											
Clover Hill	2	20	30			$ 6,200 00	$ 800 00				
Southside		20	30	2		15,000 00	1,050 00				
Stonewall	5	20	30			5,960 00	910 00				
Appomattox Agri. H. S.	6										
Totals	13			2		$ 27,160 00	$ 2,760 00				
Augusta											
Basic City		22	23			$ 29,000 00	$ 3,500 00			$ 4,700 00	
Beverley Manor	7	25	23			16,950 00	3,800 00			2,983 30	
Middle River	1	25	23	1		14,400 00	3,600 00			8,250 00	
North River	1	30	23		1	38,000 00	5,550 00			2,700 00	
Pastures	8	25	23			15,000 00	2,650 00			9,266 00	
Riverheads		22½	23	1		12,000 00	3,200 00			3,520 00	
South River	2	22	23		1	22,600 00	4,100 00			7,828 53	
Waynesboro		25	23			21,000 00	4,000 00				
Totals	19			2	2	$ 168,950 00	$ 30,400 00			$ 39,247 83	

Digitized by Google

Bath											
Cedar Creek	2	30	25			$ 17,500 00	$ 5,000 00		$ 1,003 21	$ 1,500 00	
Millboro	2	30	25			7,200 00	2,000 00		1,323 10	3,300 00	
Warm Springs	1	30	25			11,500 00	1,500 00		1,456 25	1,700 00	$ 100 00
Williamsville		30	25			15,000 00	2,800 00				
Totals	5					$ 51,200 00	$ 11,300 00		$ 3,782 56	$ 6,500 00	$ 100 00
Bedford											
Bellevue		20	25	1		$ 3,000 00	$ 575 00				
Chamblissburg		30	25	1		9,600 00	1,000 00			$ 1,200 00	
Charlemont		25	25			8,000 00	1,000 00			500 00	$ 500 00
Forest		25	25	1	1	11,800 00	1,500 00			2,200 00	
Liberty		25	25	3	1	11,800 00	1,600 00			2,800 00	
Lisbon		25	25	2		11,000 00	1,000 00			600 00	
Municipal		35	25			45,000 00	2,000 00			6,000 00	
Otter		25	25	1	1	8,000 00	800 00				
Staunton		25	25	1	1	12,556 00	1,200 00			800 00	
New London Academy				1		20,000 00	1,000 00			3,000 00	
Totals				11	4	$ 140,750 00	$ 12,675 00			$ 16,300 00	$ 500 00
Bland											
Mechanicsburg	1	25	30			$ 5,500 00	$ 750 00			$ 1,300 00	
Rocky Gap	2	25	30			2,500 00	1,000 00				
Seddon	1	25	30			2,500 00	750 00				
Sharon	2	25	30			2,100 00	600 00				
Totals	5					$ 12,600 00	$ 3,100 00			$ 1,300 00	
Botetourt											
Amsterdam		15	35	2	2	$ 22,900 00	$ 5,000 00	$ 195 15	$ 1,451 64	$ 3,200 00	
Buchanan		15	35		1	28,500 00	5,975 00	104 40	263 66	10,000 00	$ 171 24
Fincastle		15	35			20,800 00	4,300 00			2,466 66	
Fincastle Corporation		15	35			4,400 00	510 00				
Totals				2	3	$ 76,600 00	$ 15,785 00	$ 299 55	$ 1,715 30	$ 15,666 66	$ 171 24
Brunswick											
Lawrenceville		30	20			$ 15,000 00	$ 1,000 00		$ 258 34		
Meherrin	2	31	20	1	1	15,200 00	1,800 00		1,209 97	$ 3,400 00	
Powellton	1	30	20			8,600 00	2,100 00		163 71	853 32	
Red Oak	1	30	20	1		11,750 00	2,050 00		1,068 68	600 00	
Sturgeon		20	20			4,200 00	1,500 00				
Totaro	2	15	20			5,400 00	1,225 00		173 40		
Totals	6			2	1	$ 60,150 00	$ 9,675 00		$ 2,874 10	$ 4,853 32	

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Buchanan											
Garden		30	20	4		$ 20,096 70	$ 4,912 41				
Grundy		30	20	1		44,255 00	2,975 00		$ 1,898 65		
Rock Hill		30	20	3		17,000 00	2,500 00				
Totals				8		$ 81,351 70	$ 10,387 41		$ 1,898 65		
Buckingham											
Curdsville		25	25			$ 6,000 00	$ 2,200 00		$ 1,575 79		
Francisco		25	25			4,000 00	750 00				
James River		25	25			6,500 00	1,000 00				
Marshall		25	25			7,450 00	1,500 00				$ 1,600 00
Maysville		25	25			2,800 00	500 00		1,977 22		
Slate River		25	25			5,000 00	1,200 00				
Totals						$ 31,750 00	$ 7,150 00		$ 3,553 01		$ 1,600 00
Campbell											
Brookneal		30	20			$ 6,575 00	$ 600 00				
Brookville		30	20	1		40,000 00	6,100 00			$ 1,400 00	
Falling River		30	20			16,000 00	4,048 00		$ 105 29	2,368 98	
Otter River		35	20	1		22,650 00	3,850 00			300 00	
Rustburg		30	20	1	1	17,220 00	5,864 40			800 00	
Seneca		30	20	1	2	15,000 00	4,000 00			420 00	
Totals				4	3	$ 117,445 00	$ 24,462 40		$ 105 29	$ 5,288 98	
Caroline											
Bowling Green	3	15	30			$ 30,000 00	$ 5,000 00		$ 116 90		
Madison		15	30			4,250 00	760 00				
Port Royal		15	30			10,000 00	1,400 00				
Reedy Church	3	15	30			8,500 00	1,925 00		715 17		
Totals	6					$ 52,750 00	$ 9,085 00		$ 832 07		
Carroll											
East Galax		35	40			$ 12,000 00	$ 1,200 00				
Fancy Gap		35	40			3,000 00	450 00				
Hillsville		35	40			5,000 00	1,000 00		$ 777 14		
Laurel Fork		35	40	2		17,500 00	2,000 00				
Pine Creek		35	40			9,000 00	600 00			$ 1,165 13	$ 250 00
Pipers Gap		35	40		2	11,282 00	2,000 00				
Sulphur Springs		35	40	2		34,000 00	7,450 00		1,777 11		
Totals				4	2	$ 37,282 00	$ 10,840 00		$ 2,554 25	$ 1,165 13	$ 250 00

Digitized by Google

Charles City											
Chickahominy	1	25	25			$ 5,000 00	$ 700 00			$ 1,200 00	
Harrison		25	25			4,000 00	600 00				
Tyler		25	25			3,000 00	500 00		$ 2 25		
Totals	1					$ 12,000 00	$ 1,800 00		$ 2 25	$ 1,200 00	
Charlotte											
Bacon	3	35	20			$ 11,680 00	$ 3,570 00	$ 373 30		$ 2,400 00	$ 198 00
Central		35	20			10,850 00	1,050 00	169 45		3,319 00	
Madison	3	35	20	1		23,500 00	6,000 00		$ 368 04	6,500 00	
Midway		35	20			3,000 00	500 00	105 22		866 66	51 22
Roanoke	1	35	20	2	2	21,275 00	1,500 00	62 37	2,840 67	4,400 00	
Walton	1	35	20			21,600 00	8,400 00	248 12	613 82	5,000 00	
Totals	8			3	2	$ 91,905 00	$ 21,020 00	$ 958 68	$ 1,266 53	$ 22,485 66	$ 249 22
Chesterfield											
Bermuda	2	35	10			$ 28,000 00	$ 3,500 00			$ 4,000 00	
Clover Hill		35	10		1						
Dale		35	10			13,000 00	1,800 00	$ 3 96	$ 477 65	3,885 00	
Ettrick		35	10			4,000 00	525 00		464 25		
Manchester	1	15	10	2		28,300 00	1,900 00				
Matoaca	1	35	10		1	19,604 00	2,378 00		524 76	6,554 39	
Midlothian	4	35	10			13,716 00	1,500 00		1,357 12	2,000 00	
Totals	8			2	2	$ 106,620 00	$ 11,603 00	$ 3 96	$ 2,823 78	$ 16,439 39	
Clarke											
Battletown		15	12			$ 12,000 00	$ 1,500 00		$ 195 63		
Chapel		20	12			18,000 00	2,000 00		979 08	$ 2,000 00	$ 1,200 00
Greenway		20	12			8,000 00	1,185 00				
Long Marsh		15	12			7,600 00	700 00				400 00
Totals						$ 45,600 00	$ 5,385 00		$ 1,174 71	$ 2,000 00	$ 1,600 00
Craig											
Alleghany		30	30			$ 5,000 00	$ 900 00				
New Castle		30	30			9,850 00	1,850 00				
Simmonsville		30	30			6,000 00	1,200 00				
Totals						$ 20,850 00	$ 3,950 00				
Culpeper											
Catalpa		35	15			$ 34,500 00	$ 4,500 00			$ 666 66	
Cedar Mount	2	35	15	1	1	9,500 00	580 00			1,642 00	
Jefferson		35	15	1		5,750 00	1,000 00			203 84	$ 324 00
Salem		35	15			2,000 00	1,755 00	$ 26 00			19 18
Stevensburg		35	15			5,500 00	1,500 00	1,137 85		3,545 00	3,515 00
Totals	2			2	1	$ 57,250 00	$ 9,335 00	$ 1,163 85		$ 6,057 50	$ 3,858 18

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Cumberland											
Hamilton		25	25	2		$ 13,000 00	$ 2,500 00			$ 1,000 00	
Madison		25	25			10,500 00	2,000 00			986 68	
Randolph		25	25	1		8,300 00	1,700 00				
Totals				3		$ 31,800 00	$ 6,200 00			$ 1,986 68	
Dickenson											
Clintwood No. 1		45	30			$ 5,000 00	$ 5,770 00				
Clintwood No. 2		20	30			11,027 29	1,631 04				
Ervinton		25	30	1		19,088 37	4,064 12				
Kenady		20	30			8,000 00	860 00				
Sand Lick		20	30			19,370 10	2,212 71				
Willis		20	30	1		8,926 24	1,520 00				
Totals				2		$ 71,412 00	$ 16,064 87				
Dinwiddie											
Darvills	4	25	25	1	1	$ 9,000 00	$ 1,800 00		$ 2,559 02		
Namozine	3	25	25	1	1	20,040 00	4,500 00		1,075 92		
Rowanty	4	25	25		2	13,000 00	5,000 00		1,233 26		
Sapony	1	25	25	1		12,060 00	4,000 00		1,530 72		
Totals	12			3	4	$ 54,100 00	$ 15,300 00		$ 6,398 92		
Elizabeth City											
Chesapeake	1	40	25			$ 6,500 00	$ 1,000 00	$ 1,440 00			
Phoebus		44	25			18,000 00	1,700 00			$ 12,000 00	$ 3,000 00
Wythe	1	45	25			32,250 00	1,500 00			11,600 00	6,562 00
Totals	2					$ 56,750 00	$ 4,200 00	$ 1,440 00		$ 23,600 00	$ 9,562 00
Essex											
Central	1	20	20	1		$ 8,800 00	$ 1,350 00			$ 2,112 10	$ 47 00
Occupacia		35	20	1		8,600 00	1,500 00			500 00	71 83
Rappahannock		40	20	1		10,500 00	1,800 00			900 00	
Totals	1			3		$ 27,900 00	$ 4,650 00			$ 3,512 10	$ 118 83

Digitized by Google

Fairfax												
Centreville		20	25			$ 13,000 00	$ 2,545 00					$ 2,300 00
Dranesville		20	25			20,380 00	2,400 00					
Falls Church		15	25			20,000 00	1,900 00		$ 199 22			
Fairfax		20	25			6,800 00	730 00		256 00	$ 900 00		
Herndon		50	25			12,500 00	2,000 00					
Lee		20	25			7,700 00	1,136 00					
Mount Vernon		15	25	1		24,800 00	3,650 00					
Providence	1	20	25			59,000 00	6,100 00			1,200 00		
Town of Falls Church		50	25			8,850 00	1,440 00					
Vienna		35	25			11,875 00	825 00		14 93			
Totals	1			1		$ 184,905 00	$ 22,726 00		$ 470 15	$ 2,100 00	$ 2,300 00	
Fauquier												
Centre	1	20	15	1		$ 15,000 00	$ 1,000 00					
Cedar Run	1	35	15	3		16,000 00	1,500 00		$ 12 00			
Lee		35	15			16,000 00	3,000 00					
Marshall		20	15			20,000 00	4,000 00					
Scott		15	15			25,000 00	3,800 00		7 50			
Warrenton		35	15			23,000 00	3,000 00					
Totals	2			4		$ 115,000 00	$ 16,300 00		$ 19 50			
Floyd												
Alum Ridge		35	25	1	1	$ 3,100 00	$ 1,080 00					
Burks Fork		35	25	1		4,090 00	1,720 00					
Courthouse		35	25	3		8,222 00	980 00		$ 910 15			
High School		35	25			8,000 00	1,153 00		635 78	$ 4,100 00		
Indian Valley		35	25			5,100 00	1,650 00			1,100 00		
Locust Grove		35	25		3	8,625 00	2,290 00		823 72			
Little River		35	25	1		6,500 00	1,845 00		299 24			
Totals				6	4	$ 43,637 00	$ 10,718 00		$ 2,668 89	$ 5,200 00		
Fluvanna												
Columbia		15	35		1	$ 5,500 00	$ 625 00					
Cunningham		15	35		1	3,500 00	700 00					
Fork Union		15	35			5,600 00	350 00					
High School		15	35			3,000 00	300 00		$ 67 96			
Palmyra		15	35	1		2,385 00	208 00					
Totals				1	2	$ 20,985 00	$ 2,183 00		$ 67 96			

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Franklin											
Blackwater						$ 4,600 00	$ 1,050 00				
Bonbrook						4,000 00	750 00			$ 401 36	
Brown Hill				2	1	7,500 00	1,500 00			380 00	
Gills Creek						6,500 00	1,400 00			1,600 00	
Little Creek						4,500 00	890 00				
Long Branch						3,000 00	700 00				
Maggodee				1		3,000 00	600 00				
Rocky Mount				1		22,500 00	1,700 00		$ 198 87	5,000 00	
Snow Creek				3		6,200 00	1,450 00				
Union Hall						6,400 00	1,800 00			600 00	
Totals				7	1	$ 68,200 00	$ 11,840 00		$ 198 87	$ 7,981 36	
Frederick											
Back Creek		18	17	1		$ 6,000 00	$ 800 00			$ 750 00	$ 650 00
Gainesboro		28	17			5,000 00	700 00				
Opequon		28	17			32,000 00	1,000 00				
Stonewall	1	27	17			14,000 00	1,500 00			1,000 00	40 00
Shawnee		27	17			5,000 00	1,000 00				
Totals	1			1		$ 62,000 00	$ 5,000 00			$ 1,750 00	$ 690 00
Giles											
Newport		30	20			$ 13,000 00	$ 550 00		$ 226 57	$ 1,417 00	
Pearisburg		30	20			25,000 00	3,500 00			2,642 67	
Pembroke		30	20			15,500 00	1,100 00				
Walkers Creek		30	20			15,000 00	1,500 00				
Totals						$ 68,500 00	$ 6,650 00		$ 226 57	$ 4,059 67	
Gloucester											
Abingdon		25	35			$ 13,300 00	$ 1,875 00			$ 240 00	
Petsworth		25	35			4,500 00	850 00			700 00	
Ware	2	25	35		1	17,700 00	1,215 00			500 00	
Totals	2				1	$ 35,500 00	$ 3,940 00			$ 1,440 00	
Goochland											
Byrd				1		$ 8,500 00	$ 1,500 00				
Dover	1			1		8,000 00	1,500 00				
Lickinghole				1	1	7,500 00	1,500 00				
County Board									$ 8 25		
Totals	1			3	1	$ 24,000 00	$ 4,500 00		$ 8 25		

Digitized by Google

Grayson											
Elk Creek		30	35			$ 56,866 00	$ 4,459 00		$ 329 08	$ 4,233 31	
Fries		20	35			5,950 00	760 00				
Old Town		20	35			1,600 00	560 00				
Troutdale		40	35			3,778 00	600 00		672 29		
West Galax		40	35			17,500 00	848 00		115 16		
Wilson		20	35			46,428 00	3,528 00				
Totals						$ 132,122 00	$ 10,755 00		$ 1,116 53	$ 4,233 31	
Greene											
Monroe		20	10			$ 5,100 00	$ 1,420 00			$ 430 00	$ 500 00
Ruckersville		25	10			6,250 00	650 00				2,400 00
Stanardsville		20	10	1		4,450 00	700 00				
Totals				1		$ 15,800 00	$ 2,770 00			$ 430 00	$ 2,900 00
Greensville											
Belfield	4	30	20		1	$ 21,377 00	$ 3,605 00		$ 667 59	$ 3,959 17	
Hicksford		30	20	1		19,607 00	3,732 00		546 45	3,734 17	
Zion		30	20		1	11,343 00	1,765 00		218 80	2,277 47	
Totals	4			1	2	$ 52,327 00	$ 9,102 00		$ 1,431 84	$ 9,970 81	
Halifax											
Banister				1		$ 18,650 00	$ 1,250 00	$ 258 39		$ 1,600 00	$ 1,206 33
Black Walnut				2		16,400 00	1,700 00			3,366 66	45 05
Birch Creek				1	1	23,750 00	1,820 00	843 13		550 00	592 85
Houston					1	7,500 00	860 00	185 73		1,400 00	91 82
Meadville						11,000 00	800 00	199 73		1,340 00	
Mt. Carmel						10,000 00	2,500 00	442 01		2,770 00	263 47
Red Bank					1	11,400 00	1,150 00	82 65		420 00	594 71
Roanoke				1		15,600 00	1,400 00	1,106 26		1,400 00	2,757 07
Staunton						19,500 00	3,900 00	545 30		1,244 10	83 74
South Boston						48,800 00	3,850 00			850 00	6,550 00
Totals				5	3	$ 182,500 00	$ 19,230 00	$ 3,663 20		$ 14,940 76	$ 12,185 04
Hanover											
Ashland	2	36	10			$ 9,500 00	$ 3,000 00			$ 500 00	
Ashland Town		36	10			29,500 00	2,000 00			8,000 00	$ 700 00
Beaverdam	6	36	10		1	21,500 00	4,300 00			3,000 00	
Henry	3	36	10	2		20,000 00	4,500 00			8,000 00	
Totals	11			2	1	$ 80,500 00	$ 13,800 00			$ 19,500 00	$ 700 00
Henrico											
Brookland	4	5	15			$ 39,000 00	$ 6,000 00		$ 2,224 02		$ 1,984 17
Fairfield	2	20	15			60,000 00	10,000 00			$ 17,500 00	5,110 86
Tuckahoe	2	15	15	1		50,000 00	5,600 00		187 71	40,358 00	107 95
Varina	6	20	15	2		25,000 00	3,000 00		266 00	6,613 34	570 89
Totals	14			3		$ 174,000 00	$ 24,600 00		$ 2,677 73	$ 64,471 34	$ 7,773 87

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Henry											
Horsepasture		30	20	1	1	$ 11,150 00	$ 2,650 00	$ 80 00	$ 559 56	$ 592 50	
Irisburg		30	20		1	5,500 00	780 00	29 92		160 00	
Leatherwood		30	20			4,500 00	900 00	1 98		510 00	
Martinsville		30	20			3,250 00	700 00				
Reed Creek		30	20	2	1	23,200 00	1,000 00		940 62	8,045 00	
Ridgeway		30	20			15,800 00	1,300 00			2,125 00	
Seventh		30	20			37,000 00	3,800 00			900 00	
Totals				3	3	$ 100,400 00	$ 11,030 00	$ 111 90	$ 1,500 18	$ 12,332 50	
Highland											
Blue Grass	2	35	10			$ 6,000 00	$ 1,000 00				
Monterey	1	45	10			7,000 00	1,200 00				
Stonewall	2	50	10			6,000 00	1,200 00		$ 163 31	$ 70 00	
Totals	5					$ 19,000 00	$ 3,400 00		$ 163 31	$ 70 00	
Isle of Wight											
Hardy		35	15			$ 18,189 95	$ 2,929 34			$ 1,200 00	
Newport	10	35	15			11,582 65	2,080 69			2,000 00	$ 600 00
Smithfield		40	15			12,672 00	1,546 69			1,500 00	
Windsor	4	35	15	1		32,153 20	4,106 60			13,680 00	5,300 00
Totals	28			1		$ 74,597 80	$ 10,663 32			$ 18,380 00	$ 5,900 00
James City											
Jamestown	4	50	15			$ 5,000 00	$ 500 00				
Powhatan	4	50	15			28,000 00	2,000 00				
Totals	8					$ 33,000 00	$ 2,500 00				
King and Queen											
Buena Vista		35	20			$ 5,750 00	$ 1,750 00				
Newtown		35	20			9,000 00	1,875 00			$ 750 00	$ 76 58
Stevensville		35	20		1	8,500 00	2,000 00			1,500 00	29 10
Totals					1	$ 23,250 00	$ 5,625 00			$ 2,250 00	$ 105 68
King George											
Potomac		20	15	1		$ 3,000 00	$ 600 00				
Rappahannock		20	15	1		2,800 00	600 00				
Shiloh		20	15	1		3,000 00	600 00				
Totals				3		$ 8,800 00	$ 1,800 00				

Digitized by Google

King William											
Acquinton	1	25	25			$ 6,245 00	$ 920 00			$ 349 29	
Mangohick		30	25		1	6,000 00	900 00			545 34	
West Point	1	20	25	1		6,500 00	650 00				
West Point Town		61	25		1	15,500 00	800 00				
Totals	2			1	2	$ 34,245 00	$ 3,270 00			$ 894 63	
Lancaster											
Mantua	3	25	25			$ 4,500 00	$ 1,500 00		$ 120 00		
White Chapel	2	25	25			5,200 00	920 00			$ 350 00	
White Stone		25	25	1		16,000 00	3,160 00			2,433 33	
Totals	5			1		$ 25,700 00	$ 5,580 00		$ 120 00	$ 2,783 33	
Lee											
Jonesville		35	15			$ 9,500 00	$ 950 00		$ 1,833 44		
Jonesville High School		40	15			10,100 00	400 00				
Pennington Gap High School		40	15			9,600 00	400 00				
Rose Hill		35	15			20,000 00	2,700 00				
Rocky Station		35	15		1	10,500 00	1,500 00		1,689 85		
White Shoals		35	15	1		7,000 00	1,140 00		286 67		
Yokum Station		35	15		1	10,300 00	1,700 00		1,466 48		
Totals				1	2	$ 77,000 00	$ 6,990 00		$ 4,876 44		
Loudoun											
Broad Run		37½	12½	1		$ 11,800 00	$ 6,800 00				
Jefferson	2	37½	12½			25,000 00	8,000 00		$ 3,046 98	$ 2,576 33	
Leesburg		37½	12½			10,000 00	2,750 00			1,200 00	
Lovettsville		37½	12½			18,000 00	6,000 00			450 00	
Mercer		37½	12½			37,000 00	6,000 00			8,883 42	
Mt. Gilead	3	40	12½			26,000 00	7,000 00			1,166 67	$ 1,000 00
Town of Leesburg		35	12½			6,000 00	1,500 00				
Totals	5			1		$ 140,000 00	$ 38,050 00		$ 3,046 98	$ 14,276 42	$ 1,000 00
Louisa											
Cuckoo	1	30	12½			$ 7,250 00	$ 750 00			$ 3,000 00	
Green Springs		30	12½		2	8,000 00	600 00		$ 12 28		
Jackson	1	30	12½			9,250 00	1,250 00				
Louisa Courthouse		30	12½		1	23,600 00	1,900 00		977 15	10,000 00	
Mineral	1	30	12½			10,600 00	1,700 00		1,182 16	1,527 50	
Totals	3				3	$ 58,700 00	$ 6,200 00		$ 2,171 59	$ 14,527 50	

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Lunenburg											
Browns Store		35	15			$ 11,400 00	$ 2,100 00			$ 2,100 00	
Columbian Grove		35	15			4,500 00	1,200 00			150 00	
Lochleven		35	15			6,200 00	2,060 00			2,100 00	
Lewiston		35	15			4,000 00	400 00			60 00	
Plymouth		35	15			12,000 00	2,800 00			5,200 00	$ 3,500 00
Pleasant Grove		35	15			3,250 00	850 00			180 00	
Rehoboth		35	15		1	4,825 00	1,325 00			280 00	
Totals					1	$ 46,175 00	$ 10,735 00			$ 10,070 00	$ 3,500 00
Madison											
Locust Dale		26	20	3		$ 6,000 00	$ 1,500 00				
Rapidan		26	20			5,000 00	1,190 00				
Robertson		26	20		1	8,000 00	2,267 52			$ 700 00	$ 1,600 00
Totals				3	1	$ 19,000 00	$ 4,957 52			$ 700 00	$ 1,600 00
Mathews											
Chesapeake	1	30	20			$ 10,000 00	$ 1,000 00	$ 109 30		$ 3,700 00	$ 87 50
Piankitank		30	20			12,000 00	1,500 00				
Westville	1	30	20			15,000 00	2,500 00			8,000 00	
Totals	2					$ 37,000 00	$ 5,000 00	$ 109 30		$ 11,700 00	$ 87 50
Mecklenburg											
Boydton		50	10			$ 18,000 00	$ 3,000 00			$ 6,000 00	
Bluestone		40	10			5,500 00	2,500 00	$ 700 00		1,000 00	
Buckhorn		40	10			10,000 00	2,500 00		$ 54 78	900 00	
Chase City		55	10		1	35,000 00	8,500 00			15,000 00	
Clarksville		40	10			20,500 00	3,500 00			4,766 66	
LaCrosse		30	10			10,500 00	2,000 00				
Palmers Springs	1	20	10			4,200 00	1,500 00				
Clarksville		45	10		1	15,500 00	4,500 00			2,958 00	
Totals	1				2	$ 119,200 00	$ 28,000 00	$ 700 00	$ 54 78	$ 30,624 66	
Middlesex											
Jamaica	2	30	20	1		$ 15,000 00	$ 3,500 00	$ 136 12	$ 181 78	$ 1,945 00	
Pine Top		30	20	1		20,000 00	1,200 00				
Saluda	3	30	20			20,000 00	1,200 00	240 19		6,408 65	$ 108 25
Totals	5			2		$ 55,000 00	$ 5,900 00	$ 377 31	$ 181 78	$ 8,353 65	$ 108 25

Digitized by Google

Montgomery											
Alleghany	3	25	25			$ 14,400 00	$ 2,000 00			$ 2,930 00	
Auburn	2	25	25			10,100 00	975 00				
Blacksburg	2	25	25			50,500 00	1,775 00			16,585 86	$ 1,765 00
Christiansburg	1	25	25	1	1	30,900 00	2,325 00			3,000 00	
Totals	8			1	1	$ 106,000 00	$ 8,075 00			$ 24,575 86	$ 1,765 00
Nansemond											
Chuckatuck		30	25			$ 20,150 00	$ 2,900 00			$ 4,303 33	
Cypress		25	25			33,000 00	3,200 00			7,366 66	
Holy Neck		25	25			20,000 00	6,300 00			6,500 00	$ 8,800 00
Sleepy Hole	1	25	25			45,000 00	12,000 00			16,500 00	
Totals	1					$ 118,150 00	$ 24,406 00			$ 34,669 99	$ 8,800 00
Nelson											
Greenfield		15	25	3		$ 14,800 00	$ 2,800 00		$ 419 61		
Lovingston		10	25	4		13,870 00	3,300 00				
Massies Mill		15	25	2		9,900 00	2,200 00		582 58		
Totals				9		$ 38,570 00	$ 8,300 00		$ 1,002 19		
New Kent											
Black Creek	1	30	20		1	$ 3,000 00	$ 1,000 00		$ 32 03	$ 800 00	
Cumberland		25	20			5,000 00	1,000 00			250 00	
St. Peter		17	20			2,300 00	600 00				
Weir Creek	2	40	20		1	3,000 00	900 00		35 03	700 00	
Totals	3				2	$ 13,300 00	$ 3,500 00		$ 67 06	$ 1,750 00	
Norfolk											
Butts Road		15	35			$ 6,300 00	$ 1,568 70				
Deep Creek	3	27½	27½			28,245 00	3,661 25			$ 25,000 00	
Pleasant Grove		25	25			12,861 00	2,130 16			5,000 00	
Tanners Creek		20	20		1	122,788 00	7,273 75			24,500 00	$ 2,400 00
Washington	2	27	23	1		145,853 00	8,265 50		$ 380 52	110,000 00	6,000 00
Western Branch	1	27½	27½		1	148,089 00	15,043 75			116,600 00	
Totals	6			1	2	$ 464,136 00	$ 37,543 11		$ 380 52	$ 281,100 00	$ 3,000 00
Northampton											
Cape Charles		40	10		1	$ 33,000 00	$ 3,000 00			$ 6,666 66	
Capeville		30	10			16,600 00	3,750 00				
Eastville		40	10			35,000 00	2,400 00			6,600 00	
Franktown	1	40	10			16,000 00	3,550 00			1,650 00	
Totals	1				1	$ 100,600 00	$ 12,700 00			$ 14,916 66	

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Northumberland											
Fairfields	2		78			$ 17,500 00	$ 2,300 00				
Heathsville		26	20			8,000 00	1,100 00				
Lottsburg		26	20			8,000 00	1,500 00				
Wicomico	3	26	20			9,500 00	1,500 00			$ 1,956 10	
Totals	5					$ 43,000 00	$ 6,400 00			$ 1,956 10	
Nottoway											
Bellefonte		30	20	1		$ 52,500 00	$ 5,000 00	$ 88 85		$ 7,053 31	$ 2,200 00
Blendon		30	20	1		4,500 00	575 00			963 33	
Haytokah	2	30	20			20,000 00	2,500 00		$ 563 11	2,028 02	3,497 76
Winningham	2	30	20				1,500 00			6,766 64	2,998 03
Totals	4					$ 97,000 00	$ 9,575 00	$ 88 85	$ 563 11	$ 16,811 30	$ 8,695 79
Orange											
Barbour	3	15	20	2	2	$ 14,000 00	$ 1,400 00				
Gordon		35	20	1	1	13,000 00	1,300 00				
Madison	2	35	20	1	1	39,000 00	5,000 00				
Taylor		25	20	1	2	18,000 00	1,300 00				
Totals	5			5	6	$ 84,000 00	$ 9,000 00				
Page											
Luray		15	20		1	$ 8,250 00	$ 900 00				
Luray Corporation		55	20		1	26,000 00	2,000 00			$ 9,666 67	
Marksville		25	20	1	2	9,500 00	1,350 00		$ 337 24	3,800 00	
Milnes		40	20	1		22,000 00	1,500 00			200 00	
Shenandoah Iron Works		35	20	9		17,700 00	1,190 00		497 12	13,750 00	
Springfield		25	20			11,750 00	1,715 00			2,000 00	
Stanley	4	35	20	1		15,000 00	1,000 00		19 19	11,000 00	
Totals	4			12	4	$ 110,200 00	$ 9,655 00		$ 853 55	$ 75,416 67	
Patrick											
Dan River		40	35			$ 9,000 00	$ 1,190 00		$ 74 82		
Mayo River		40	35			12,000 00	1,403 00				
Smith River		40	35	1	1	8,000 00	500 00				
Stuart		40	35			8,900 00	1,100 00		218 16	$ 2,400 00	
Totals				1	1	$ 37,900 00	$ 4,193 00		$ 292 98	$ 2,400 00	

Digitized by Google

Pittsylvania											
Banister		25	25			$ 16,000 00	$ 1,050 00	$ 190 09	$ 111 53		
Chatham		25	25			73,000 00	7,000 00				
Callands		25	25	1		11,000 00	1,130 00				
Dan River		25	25			42,300 00	2,250 00		274 68		
Pigg River		25	25			6,500 00	1,000 00		21 00		
Staunton		25	25			14,500 00	2,000 00				
Tunstall		25	25			66,000 00	5,820 00				
Totals				1		$ 229,300 00	$ 20,250 00	$ 190 09	$ 407 21		
Powhatan											
Huguenot		20	10	1		$ 3,825 00	$ 645 00				
Macon		20	10	1		5,850 00	491 00				
Spencer		20	10			1,710 00	191 85				
Totals				2		$ 11,385 00	$ 1,327 85				
Prince Edward											
Buffalo		16	30	1		$ 9,600 00	$ 2,200 00			$ 240 00	
Farmville		25	30			36,500 00	5,200 00			22,500 00	
Hampden		25	30	1	1	7,500 00	1,600 00			600 00	
Leigh	4	20	30			10,480 00	2,072 00		$ 679 41	320 00	
Lockett		25	30			6,986 00	1,630 00		30 98	200 00	
Totals	4			2	1	$ 71,066 00	$ 12,702 00		$ 710 39	$ 23,860 00	
Prince George											
Blackwater		35	15			$ 5,085 00	$ 1,593 14			$ 1,499 98	
Bland		35	15			49,009 28	6,090 00			1,350 00	$ 50,000 00
Brandon		35	15			1,730 00	929 37	$ 44 56			84 50
Rives		15	15			3,945 00	865 50			60 00	60 00
Templeton	2	35	15			10,860 47	2,309 49		$ 849 87	2,399 98	
Totals	2					$ 70,629 75	$ 11,787 50	$ 44 56	$ 849 87	$ 5,309 96	$ 50,144 50
Princess Anne											
Kempsville	5	30	20		1	$ 23,500 00	$ 3,100 00			$ 2,500 00	
Pungo		30	20	1	1	19,000 00	2,500 00			4,300 00	
Seaboard	4	30	20		1	23,000 00	3,350 00			1,950 00	
Virginia Beach		30	20			13,000 00	650 00			3,666 66	
Totals	9			1	3	$ 78,500 00	$ 9,600 00			$ 12,316 66	
Prince William											
Brentsville		22½	25			$ 11,030 00	$ 2,315 00		$ 158 86	$ 900 00	
Coles		20	25			3,650 00	1,095 00			1,080 00	
Dumfries		17½	25			5,740 00	1,170 00			346 67	
Gainesville		17½	25			10,350 00	2,905 00			1,160 00	
Manassas		22½	25	1		32,800 00	5,090 00		3,166 28	6,566 67	
Occoquan		22½	25			10,300 00	1,970 00		242 19	2,872 00	$ 500 00
Totals				1		$ 73,870 00	$ 14,545 00		$ 3,567 33	$ 12,925 34	$ 500 00

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Pulaski											
Dublin		30	15			$ 23,000 00	$ 1,700 00			$ 5,025 00	
Hiawassee		35	15			12,300 00	1,200 00			646 66	
Newbern		35	15			22,200 00	1,590 00			2,316 66	
Pulaski		35	15			75,000 00	3,500 00			58,000 00	
Totals						$ 132,500 00	$ 7,990 00			$ 65,988 32	
Rappahannock											
Hampton		20	25			$ 7,000 00	$ 500 00				
Hawthorn		25	25			5,900 00	400 00		$ 36 82		
Jackson		25	25			5,000 00	500 00				
Piedmont		25	25			5,400 00	600 00		1 33		
Stonewall		25	25			6,000 00	584 00				
Wakefield		10	25			6,500 00	500 00				
Totals						$ 35,800 00	$ 3,084 00		$ 38 15		
Richmond											
Farnham		40	10			$ 5,000 00	$ 2,000 00			$ 480 00	
Marshall		40	10			5,000 00	1,000 00	$ 27 00			
Stonewall		40	10			6,000 00	1,000 00				$ 35 00
Washington		40	10			5,929 25	1,000 00			160 00	
Totals						$ 21,929 25	$ 5,000 00	$ 27 00		$ 640 00	$ 35 00
Roanoke											
Big Lick		30	20	2	2	$ 61,050 00	$ 4,875 00			$ 17,450 00	
Catawba		30	20			3,550 00	660 00				
Cave Spring		30	20		1	22,000 00	2,500 00			3,483 32	
Central	1	30	20			29,500 00	2,500 00			2,983 33	
Salem		30	20			54,850 00	4,150 00			17,150 00	
Totals	1			2	3	$ 170,950 00	$ 14,685 00			$ 41,066 65	
Rockbridge											
Buffalo	2	31	15	1		$ 7,175 00	$ 1,150 00			$ 1,000 00	
Central		15	15	1		7,000 00	500 00				
Kerrs Creek	1	31	15	2		8,500 00	450 00		$ 97 00	1,300 00	
Lexington		33	15			43,500 00	2,000 00				
Natural Bridge	2	17	15	3		14,600 00	1,760 00	$ 17 32		900 00	$ 15 50
South River	1	31	15	2		15,000 00	1,500 00	43 56		2,475 00	
Walkers Creek		31	15	1	1	9,000 00	500 00		397 97	2,700 00	
Totals	6			10	1	$ 104,775 00	$ 7,860 00	$ 60 88	$ 494 97	$ 8,375 00	$ 15 50

Digitized by Google

Rockingham											
Ashby		50	10		1	$ 65,000 00	$ 7,500 00			$ 14,000 00	$ 3,000 00
Central		52	10	1		41,000 00	3,500 00			16,346 67	3,232 00
Linville	1	40	10		1	31,000 00	4,000 00			3,500 00	
Plains		40	10			44,479 00	5,797 24		$ 922 50	10,029 81	500 00
Stonewall		45	10			50,000 00	5,200 00			10,000 00	6,000 00
Totals	1			1	2	$ 231,497 00	$ 25,997 24		$ 922 50	$ 53,876 48	$ 12,732 00
Russell											
Castlewood		30	25			$ 21,000 00	$ 4,000 00				
Cleveland		30	25			10,000 00	1,500 00				
Copper Creek		30	25			10,000 00	1,200 00				
Elk Garden		30	25			22,000 00	2,500 00				
Lebanon		50	25			30,000 00	1,800 00				
Moccasin		30	25			7,000 00	1,500 00				
New Garden		30	25			28,000 00	7,500 00				
Totals						$ 128,000 00	$ 20,000 00				
Scott											
DeKalb		35	40	1		$ 41,000 00	$ 4,500 00			$ 4,000 00	
Estillville		30	30		1	70,000 00	6,000 00				
Floyd		35	40		1	12,000 00	2,200 00				
Fulkerson		30	35			22,000 00	4,000 00				
Johnson		30	35			24,000 00	2,500 00				
Powell		30	35	1		29,000 00	3,000 00				
Taylor		35	40			35,000 00	5,000 00				
Totals				2	2	$ 233,000 00	$ 27,200 00			$ 4,000 00	
Shenandoah											
Ashby		25	25			$ 29,000 00	$ 2,500 00			$ 6,394 00	
Davis		30	25		1	19,000 00	2,000 00			5,733 31	
Johnston		25	25			10,900 00	1,100 00			3,620 00	
Lee		22½	25		1	11,600 00	1,400 00			2,000 00	
Madison		25	25	1		13,820 00	1,680 00			1,230 00	
Stonewall		25	25			12,500 00	1,500 00			2,034 00	
Woodstock		50	25			18,500 00	1,525 00			1,383 33	
Totals				1	2	$ 115,320 00	$ 11,705 00			$ 23,394 64	
Smyth											
First		17½	32½	3	1	$ 51,000 00	$ 4,500 00			$ 2,500 00	
Second		17½	32½	2		22,000 00	3,500 00				
Third		17½	32½			26,000 00	3,600 00			2,900 00	
Fourth		17½	32½	1		45,000 00	2,000 00			7,500 00	
Fifth		17½	32½			30,000 00	1,000 00				
Totals				6	1	$ 174,000 00	$ 14,600 00			$ 12,900 00	

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Southampton											
Berlin	3	40	25	1	1	$ 23,975 00	$ 2,689 00		$ 909 87	$ 4,733 36	$ 328 35
Boykins	3	40	25	1		19,770 00	3,000 00			4,876 67	531 70
Capron	1	40	25	1		9,000 00	1,000 00		1,570 37		226 88
Drewryville	5	25	25			9,910 00	1,500 00				75
Franklin	1	20	25		1	10,510 00	1,750 00		959 71		76 10
Franklin Town		35	25			31,000 00	2,035 00	$ 99 00	753 37	8,900 00	
Jerusalem	2	50	25			23,000 00	3,450 00		1,229 46	6,750 00	2,696 79
Newsoms	4	40	25	1		13,350 00	1,800 00			280 00	
Totals	19			4	2	$ 140,515 00	$ 17,224 00	$ 99 00	$ 5,422 78	$ 18,857 53	$ 3,860 57
Spotsylvania											
Berkley	1	20	15			$ 7,500 00	$ 500 00		$ 297 49	$ 800 00	
Chancellor		20	15	1		7,000 00	1,400 00		1,093 06	800 00	
Courtland		15	15			7,000 00	200 00				
Livingston		10	15			6,000 00	200 00				$ 1,000 00
Totals	1			1		$ 27,500 00	$ 4,100 00		$ 1,390 55	$ 1,600 00	$ 1,000 00
Stafford											
Aquia		22½	20	1		$ 10,800 00	$ 2,000 00				
Falmouth		20	20	1	1	6,000 00	1,100 00				$ 1,500 00
Hartwood		20	20			4,000 00	500 00				
Rock Hill		24	20	2		5,360 00	640 00				
Totals				4	1	$ 26,160 00	$ 4,240 00				$ 1,500 00
Surry											
Blackwater	1	20	38			$ 6,000 00	$ 1,000 00	$ 30 35			$ 74 47
Claremont		65	38			1,500 00	700 00	180 18		$ 15,400 00	23 45
Cobham	3	20	38			11,500 00	2,000 00	54 94		2,161 66	14 00
Dendron		60	38			4,000 00	675 00	5 52		130 00	
Guilford	1	20	38			5,100 00	1,100 00	117 13		750 00	
Totals	5					$ 28,100 00	$ 5,475 00	$ 388 12		$ 18,441 66	$ 111 92
Sussex											
Courthouse		30	20	1		$ 9,350 00	$ 1,024 00			$ 3,500 00	
Henry	2	30	20			7,300 00	1,200 00			450 00	
Newville	2	30	20			3,750 00	950 00			400 00	
Stony Creek	1	40	20			6,700 00	1,200 00			1,050 00	
Wakefield	1	50	20			19,000 00	2,000 00			8,000 00	
Waverly		20	20			21,000 00	2,500 00				
Totals	6					$ 67,100 00	$ 8,874 00			$ 13,400 00	

Digitized by Google

Tazewell											
Jeffersonville		25	30	1		$ 54,000 00	$ 5,000 00			$ 3,534 00	
Clear Fork		25	30	1		150,000 00	10,750 00			7,333 33	
Maiden Spring		30	30	1	1	47,000 00	5,000 00			800 00	
Totals				3	1	$ 251,000 00	$ 20,750 00			$ 10,867 33	
Warren											
Cedarville		30	20			$ 7,000 00	$ 4,000 00				
Fork		30	20			12,000 00	1,200 00				
Front Royal		15	20		1	6,000 00	2,200 00				
South River		30	20			15,000 00	1,500 00				
Town Front Royal		30	20			30,000 00	3,000 00				
Totals					1	$ 70,000 00	$ 11,900 00				
Warwick											
Denbigh	3	40	10			$ 4,500 00	$ 1,000 00				
Newport	3	15	10			6,000 00	1,200 00				
Stanley	1	15	10			2,800 00	200 00				
Totals	7					$ 13,300 00	$ 2,400 00				
Washington											
Abingdon		20	22	1		$ 12,400 00	$ 3,300 00				
Central		40	22			45,000 00	2,500 00			$ 7,400 00	
Glade Spring	1	30	22			20,000 00	5,000 00			3,600 00	
Goodson	2	30	22			27,650 00	2,300 00			3,200 00	
Holston		45	22			32,500 00	2,700 00			6,900 00	
Kinderhook		30	22	1		11,000 00	1,600 00			1,500 00	
North Fork		50	22			14,550 00	2,300 00			1,600 00	
Saltville		30	22			15,500 00	900 00			500 00	
Totals	3			2		$ 178,600 00	$ 28,700 00			$ 24,700 00	
Westmoreland											
Colonial Beach		50				$ 15,000 00	$ 300 00			$ 4,878 37	
Cople		25	25	1		6,500 00	3,700 00			7 00	
Montross		25	25			6,000 00	775 00				$ 673 89
Washington		25	25	2		9,000 00	2,500 00				
Totals				3		$ 36,500 00	$ 7,275 00			$ 4,985 37	$ 673 89
Wise											
Big Stone Gap		50	30			$ 50,000 00	$ 3,000 00		$ 1,965 71	$ 33,400 00	$ 508 44
Gladeville		30	30			33,000 00	3,300 00		2,691 53	2,150 00	
Lipps		35	30			70,000 00	6,000 00		11,129 48	32,000 00	
Norton		35	30			31,000 00	2,000 00		880 57	20,000 00	
Richmond	3	35	30	1	1	55,000 00	4,500 00		2,699 09	4,370 00	2,679 01
Roberson		25	30			12,000 00	3,000 00		1,098 45		
Wise		35	30			38,200 00	3,400 00		2,086 42	30,000 00	400 00
Totals	3			1	1	$ 289,200 00	$ 22,500 00		$ 22,551 25	$ 121,920 00	$ 3,587 45

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Wythe											
Black Lick		40	30	1		$ 31,000 00	$ 3,150 00	$ 402 67		$ 5,983 00	
Evansham		30	30			31,500 00	2,300 00			6,800 00	$ 198 24
Fort Chiswell		40	30			23,600 00	4,040 00	53 46		3,000 00	347 49
Lead Mine		40	30			26,500 00	2,300 00		$ 234 12	5,042 68	368 74
Speedwell		40	30	1		20,260 00	2,890 00	131 67		1,450 00	1,581 67
Wytheville		30	30			8,700 00	1,100 00		02		150 00
Totals				2		$ 141,560 00	$ 15,780 00	$ 587 80	$ 234 14	$ 22,275 68	$ 2,646 14
York											
Bruton	1	40	10			$ 6,500 00	$ 1,000 00				
Grafton		50	10			6,250 00	500 00			2,600 00	
Nelson		30	10			6,000 00	700 00			800 00	
Poquoson		60	10			10,000 00	1,000 00			4,800 00	
Totals	1					$ 28,750 00	$ 3,200 00			$ 8,200 00	
CITIES											
Alexandria			34.5			$ 156,200 00	$ 6,550 00				
Bristol			.515			199,000 00	7,500 00				
Buena Vista		7				12,000 00	900 00				
Charlottesville		45		1		150,000 00	14,000 00			$ 8,000 00	
Clifton Forge						65,000 00	3,300 00				
Danville				1		305,401 00	19,514 00				$ 8,625 00
Fredericksburg		35				42,600 00	2,500 00				
Hampton	1	25	25			55,000 00	6,700 00			40,278 46	
Harrisonburg			41			100,000 00	9,875 00				
Lynchburg			30	1		475,000 00	23,000 00				
Newport News		50			1	217,963 53	23,691 54		$ 2,958 23	2,666 64	
Norfolk				4		1,800,000 00	80,000 00				
Petersburg		32.3		1	2	407,000 00	25,000 00				
Portsmouth		55				273,362 50	13,500 00				
Radford			25			51,000 00	3,300 00			3,600 00	
Richmond				2	4	2,847,137 61	266,429 04				
Roanoke		35				452,600 00	23,700 00				
Staunton		2				100,000 00	6,500 00				
Suffolk		49				70,000 00	5,000 00				
Williamsburg			41			9,000 00	1,100 00				8,176 10
Winchester						30,000 00	1,500 00		51 22		
Totals for counties	309			193	115	$ 8,824,778 50	$ 1,397,949 29	$ 12,351 78	$ 91,192 40	$ 1,615,560 03	$ 185,326 44
Totals for cities						7,818,263 14	543,559 48		2,958 23	2,666 64	
Totals for State	309			193	115	$16,643,041 64	$ 1,941,508 77	$ 12,351 78	$ 94,150 63	$ 1,618,226 67	$ 185,326 44

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

Showing Facts in Reference to Schoolhouses and Grounds

COUNTIES	No. Houses Owned by Districts	No. Houses Rented	No. of Houses for White Schools	No. of Houses for Colored Schools	Seating Capacity of Wh te Schools	Seating Capacity of Colored Schools	No. of Houses with Suitable Grounds	No. with Grounds Enclosed	No. with Good Furniture	No. with Good Blackboards	No. Supplied with Charts, Maps and Globes	No. of Houses that Have Sanitary System of Lighting, Heating and Ventilating	No. of Schoolhouses that are Painted	No. in Good Repair	No. Houses Flying U. S. Flag	No. of Schools in Which Pupils and Parents Have Done Anything to Improve the Condition of Schoolhouses and Grounds During Year
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Accomac	49	31	53	27	7,475	2,265	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	30	32
Albemarle	107	10	74	43	4,080	1,770	73	24	80	74	44	36	48	67	18	40
Alexandria	14	2	12	4	2,360	470	14	6	8	16	16	7	16	16	14	14
Alleghany	50	2	33	3	3,432	4,480	52	45	49	47	14	38	47	47	8	------
Amelia	35	------	23	23	690	690	46	1	27	46	11	14	22	26	------	17
Amherst	101	2	65	36	3,195	1,160	98	3	82	84	84	53	44	79	2	81
Appomattox	49	2	37	12	2,300	540	49	1	49	49	49	15	8	49	------	------
Augusta	137	4	114	27	7,206	1,129	141	38	108	120	117	21	93	115	------	55
Bath	38	1	35	4	2,000	165	32	12	36	24	23	13	33	25	11	10
Bedford	149	7	118	37	6,470	1,840	115	16	119	117	76	32	126	131	18	102
Bland	31	------	30	1	1,750	40	31	8	31	31	20	13	10	28	2	6
Botetourt	72	1	53	19	4,071	870	68	15	59	54	32	25	49	54	2	13
Brunswick	58	28	41	44	2,330	2,870	81	1	64	64	61	25	44	52	17	61
Buchanan	77	------	77	------	6,500	------	57	14	65	------	7	24	47	------	------	------
Buckingham	83	1	56	28	------	------	84	5	72	69	63	84	55	84	17	84
Campbell	103	4	70	37	5,960	2,400	107	8	97	88	73	35	61	107	28	71
Caroline	69	12	46	37	2,160	1,470	28	9	72	72	72	81	46	62	26	81
Carroll	103	4	106	1	7,415	30	92	8	70	36	52	52	47	70	------	30
Charles City	24	1	11	15	375	470	22	2	16	21	13	8	9	20	16	18
Charlotte	65	7	44	29	2,690	1,640	68	2	56	55	39	22	40	62	2	17
Chesterfield	52	7	34	25	3,400	1,420	33	1	52	58	34	12	40	42	27	32
Clarke	30	------	23	6	1,270	470	8	5	18	26	6	12	21	21	1	13
Craig	29	1	29	1	1,550	40	29	15	29	26	13	20	28	29	------	10
Culpeper	62	6	41	26	3,100	1,170	55	5	51	52	31	36	50	49	4	7
Cumberland	39	------	20	19	1,350	1,050	39	------	35	30	21	21	21	37	11	32
Dickenson	67	------	67	------	3,650	------	49	7	55	55	40	29	54	59	------	67
Dinwiddie	69	------	36	33	1,905	1,110	69	1	69	64	56	27	48	62	18	53

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Elizabeth City	14	1	6	9	1,100	1,400	15	4	12	12	9	4	12	7	8	50
Essex	23	13	18	20	1,250	950	38	9	29	37	36	13	23	34	9	30
Fairfax	82	3	64	21	4,990	1,155	83	26	82	83	82	30	85	82	43	48
Fauquier	85	4	57	32	3,225	1,200	74	30	72	66	85	23	53	61	.....	70
Floyd	105	1	100	7	4,200	180	105	25	105	105	105	21	87	105	25	44
Fluvanna	41	11	31	21	1,360	760	51	3	31	48	29	20	12	37	1	25
Franklin	164	4	144	24	7,266	1,090	162	5	89	93	79	40	89	127	5	69
Frederick	76	1	73	4	3,750	145	71	53	58	58	65	15	48	69	9	5
Giles	58	2	56	4	4,250	265	42	21	52	49	42	8	46	47	10	14
Gloucester	39	.....	21	18	2,300	1,100	39	2	31	39	39	3	9	39	12	.....
Goochland	53	3	28	25	1,550	1,200	53	2	53	32	16	16	26	50	8	29
Grayson	98	2	94	6	7,125	350	71	19	86	68	66	32	87	77	21	57
Greene	26	3	24	6	1,290	250	27	2	25	23	22	.....	12	25	9	2
Greensville	32	10	21	20	1,785	1,160	42	.....	32	34	34	31	26	31	13	12
Halifax	155	2	93	62	6,790	4,880	142	8	128	120	116	63	65	125	19	34
Hanover	66	1	35	32	7,570	4,500	49	7	57	52	40	20	14	40	10	26
Henrico	36	6	22	19	2,554	1,087	31	12	40	41	41	30	41	41	9	17
Henry	79	11	58	32	3,430	1,440	47	2	42	64	27	32	58	66	29	31
Highland	36	1	45	2	1,505	60	25	12	30	22	25	.....	43	28	10	9
Isle of Wight	28	.....	19	24	2,340	2,680	30	9	20	24	20	16	19	27	11	68
James City	8	2	4	6	350	190	7	1	5	7	5	4	3	7	7	5
King and Queen	45	.....	22	23	1,470	1,215	26	3	29	39	31	2	21	45	9	32
King George	27	3	17	13	890	605	13	3	20	30	30	11	12	30	.....	14
King William	32	2	14	20	1,006	1,087	9	2	34	33	33	11	10	12	12	33
Lancaster	29	2	15	14	1,400	800	29	.....	28	20	18	12	14	27	6	9
Lee	72	5	10	1	7,000	200	72	21	66	71	45	27	62	69	5	67
Loudoun	78	3	53	28	4,340	770	14	14	61	19	68	16	55	61	16	48
Louisa	65	42	54	47	2,810	2,430	107	1	89	76	14	18	23	86	4	9
Lunenburg	36	17	35	18	2,425	1,070	53	.....	40	40	25	21	24	41	7	53
Madison	36	19	44	15	1,540	650	56	16	52	43	26	.....	26	46	24	4
Mathews	27	1	15	12	1,780	520	15	.....	19	19	20	9	19	.....	.....	.....
Mecklenburg	87	4	50	41	5,340	3,120	91	2	71	53	49	28	65	71	9	19
Middlesex	25	.....	10	15	1,700	700	25	.....	24	24	13	10	13	25	.....	.....
Montgomery	70	1	60	10	3,950	580	56	36	61	56	61	28	53	60	28	38
Nansemond	55	2	25	31	2,980	2,950	61	5	54	60	60	26	52	60	21	50
Nelson	98	.....	70	28	3,340	880	98	6	93	82	13	8	31	84	.....	.....
New Kent	20	.....	12	13	465	400	23	4	17	17	15	11	14	16	14	6
Norfolk	62	6	41	30	5,340	4,440	68	12	70	70	60	14	64	66	25	122
Northampton	28	6	16	18	2,470	1,800	17	.....	22	30	28	15	21	24	10	34
Northumberland	39	6	28	17	2,300	1,030	45	.....	39	45	34	20	12	38	5	9
Nottoway	42	3	21	33	1,950	1,350	45	6	34	43	23	14	27	39	.....	.....
Orange	48	.....	27	21	2,600	1,030	45	30	32	36	30	19	25	39	17	39
Page	55	3	52	6	3,438	190	58	10	58	58	55	28	40	54	58	50
Patrick	85	2	55	9	5,000	500	85	.....	28	81	90	80	67	80	17	85
Pittsylvania	228	9	160	77	10,000	8,690	226		175	188	143	91	187	184	5	141
Powhatan	25	10	19	16	778	950	55		25	60	21		20	23	21	34

Prince Edward	46	12	25	33	1,670	1,040	54	1	54	22	37	10	32	40	13	14
Prince George	42	1	24	18	2,550	910	40	5	41	37	35	12	32	38	13	17
Princess Anne	37	------	19	18	1,680	1,000	37	------	34	34	34	29	32	34	17	27
Prince William	54	3	42	14	3,025	620	45	13	53	55	56	20	43	47	53	4
Pulaski	47	2	43	6	4,120	620	45	25	49	46	19	26	47	45	------	22
Rappahannock	32	5	23	13	1,314	438	23	8	16	25	30	8	30	33	------	24
Richmond	30	1	21	10	1,375	550	31	------	31	31	28	10	15	31	31	41
Roanoke	61	1	47	15	4,515	858	47	17	55	60	56	32	43	44	29	27
Rockbridge	92	2	80	13	3,475	765	58	37	76	48	48	34	53	66	15	74
Rockingham	116	5	114	7	7,685	290	79	20	106	101	94	45	100	109	18	48
Russell	72	13	81	4	6,650	165	52	19	72	80	52	46	67	75	------	19
Scott	87	------	86	1	11,285	90	74	27	50	87	24	28	------	80	5	63
Shenandoah	78	3	77	4	5,490	140	59	31	75	64	35	30	68	69	15	45
Smyth	66	2	61	5	6,300	240	60	45	64	63	62	27	63	66	28	73
Southampton	90	5	48	52	3,189	3,101	100	21	68	67	------	33	72	84	------	36
Spotsylvania	51	5	34	18	1,700	760	44	6	34	41	28	8	19	36	7	31
Stafford	43	3	37	9	1,950	420	39	6	38	44	26	12	22	42	8	21
Surry	26	13	18	21	855	935	39	6	39	39	13	14	19	39	11	28
Sussex	43	1	22	21	2,275	1,770	42	2	39	43	29	9	22	34	21	25
Tazewell	87	2	80	8	7,580	770	63	50	88	82	24	27	80	81	19	11
Warren	41	3	34	8	2,035	325	42	11	41	38	26	12	26	42	9	8
Warwick	10	1	5	6	405	250	11	------	9	9	7	7	7	10	1	21
Washington	115	------	105	10	7,700	645	92	19	107	17	------	8	100	102	------	35
Westmoreland	39	3	22	20	1,725	1,265	30	2	39	38	26	13	14	39	27	------
Wise	66	21	74	13	10,850	700	26	21	68	67	43	39	82	81	------	------
Wythe	68	5	67	6	6,100	600	65	51	65	68	55	29	64	67	24	15
York	21	1	11	11	1,375	750	17	1	16	20	12	13	15	16	8	
CITIES																
Alexandria	7	1	5	3	1,900	500	7	4	7	5	8	4	8	5	8	------
Bristol	------	------	4	1	1,640	360	5	1	5	5	5	1	5	5	2	5
Buena Vista	3	1	3	1	660	60	3	------	4	4	3	2	4	4	1	------
Charlottesville	4	------	3	1	2,000	600	4	1	4	4	4	2	------	4	4	------
Clifton Forge	4	1	3	1	950	160	2	------	3	4	3	------	------	3	------	------
Danville	8	1	6	3	2,890	1,110	9	5	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	8
Fredericksburg	2	2	2	2	850	260	1	------	1	1	2	2	3	1	2	1
Hampton	2	------	2	------	1,100	------	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Harrisonburg	3	1	3	1	1,200	180	4	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	3	26
Lynchburg	15	1	11	5	3,400	1,300	9	12	13	14	3	10	14	10	4	7
Newport News	9	------	6	3	2,224	756	------	7	9	9	9	9	2	9	9	1
Norfolk	44	------	30	12	13,500	5,220	27	25	44	44	44	34	44	44	44	44
Petersburg	8	------	5	3	2,900	1,297	4	8	5	5	8	4	8	6	5	4
Portsmouth	10	6	10	6	3,455	1,150	7	13	16	16	16	3	16	16	16	16
Radford	4	1	3	2	1,000	150	4	2	5	5	3	4	5	4	3	3
Richmond	42	2	30	15	15,979	6,967	45	22	44	44	44	20	45	40	45	45
Roanoke	12	------	10	2	7,000	1,200	11	10	12	12	12	10	11	12	11	------
Staunton	4	------	2	2	1,000	500	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	------
Suffolk	4	2	4	2	1,200	300	4	------	5	4	4	5	------	5	4	1
Williamsburg	3	1	2	2	200	140	2	2	3	4	2	3	2	4	2	2
Winchester	2	1	2	1	950	300	------	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	------
Totals for counties	6,037	473	4,614	1,850	344,034	109,446	5,430	1,139	5,214	5,044	3,889	2,208	4,070	5,252	1,235	3,278
Totals for cities	190	21	146	68	65,998	22,510	154	124	201	202	191	132	188	193	177	165
Totals for State	6,227	494	4,760	1,918	410,032	131,956	5,584	1,263	5,415	5,246	4,080	2,340	4,258	5,445	1,412	3,443

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONTINUED

Showing Amount Borrowed from Literary Fund; from Bond Issues, and Schools Discontinued by Consolidation

COUNTIES	Amount Borrowed from Literary Fund	Amount Realized from Bond Issues	Schools Discontinued by Consolidation	
			White	Colored
Accomac			1	
Albemarle	$ 4,666 00		2	1
Alexandria	25,000 00			
Alleghany	15,000 00	$ 17,000 00		
Amelia				
Amherst	1,200 00			
Appomattox				
Augusta	6,666 00			
Bath	12,260 00			
Bedford	5,000 00		2	
Bland				
Botetourt	13,200 00			
Brunswick	3,000 00		2	
Buchanan				
Campbell	3,655 00			
Caroline			1	
Carroll				
Charles City	600 00			
Charlotte			2	
Chesterfield				
Clarke				
Craig				
Culpeper				
Cumberland				
Dickenson		2,900 00		
Dinwiddie				
Elizabeth City				
Essex	250 00			
Fairfax	4,200 00		2	
Fauquier		700 00		
Floyd			1	
Fluvanna				
Franklin	300 00		2	
Frederick	3,850 00			
Giles	6,000 00	1,000 00		
Gloucester			1	
Goochland				
Grayson			1	
Greene				
Greensville				
Halifax	2,500 00		4	
Hanover	2,502 81	1,750 00		
Henrico	2,000 00	35,000 00		
Henry	8,000 00			
Highland			1	
Isle of Wight	12,000 00			
James City	1,500 00			
King and Queen				
King George	1,150 00		3	
King William	200 00	894 63	1	
Lancaster	1,000 00			
Lee			1	
Loudoun				
Louisa	13,000 00		1	
Lunenburg				
Madison				
Mathews				
Mecklenburg	10,465 77		1	
Middlesex	800 00		2	
Montgomery				
Nansemond	1,584 00			
Nelson				
New Kent	1,600 00			
Norfolk		60,000 00		
Nottoway	963 33			
Northampton				
Northumberland				
Orange	4,500 00		7	1

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 6—CONCLUDED

COUNTIES	Amount Borrowed from Literary Fund	Amount Realized from Bond Issues	Schools Discontinued by Consolidation	
			White	Colored
Page	$ 3,800 00	$ 24,750 00	4	
Patrick				
Pittsylvania				
Powhatan				
Prince Edward				
Prince George				
Princess Anne	3,500 00		4	
Prince William	800 00			
Pulaski				
Radford				
Rappahannock	2,000 00			
Richmond				
Roanoke	5,000 00			
Rockbridge	3,400 00		4	
Rockingham	22,779 67	6,585 91		
Russell	15,000 00		6	3
Scott				
Shenandoah				
Smyth	1,308 00			
Southampton	1,000 00		1	
Spotsylvania	800 00		1	
Stafford	1,500 00			
Surry		15,000 00		
Sussex	3,500 00			
Tazewell				
Warren				
Warwick				
Washington	1,500 00			
Westmoreland	1,050 00			
Wise			2	
Wythe	1,000 00	965 31	2	
York			1	
CITIES				
Alexandria				
Bristol				
Buena Vista				
Charlottesville		$ 76,300 00		
Clifton Forge		3,800 02		
Danvile				
Fredericksburg				
Hampton				
Harrisonburg				
Lynchburg		30,910 58		
Newport News				
Norfolk				
Petersburg		101,209 08		
Portsmouth				
Radford				
Richmond				
Roanoke		113,000 00		
Staunton				
Suffolk				
Williamsburg				
Winchester				
Total counties	$ 236,550 58	$ 166,545 85	63	
Total cities		325,219 68		
Totals State	$ 236,550 58	$ 491,765 53	63	7

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 7

Showing the Official Work, Expenses and Salary of Superintendents; Visits of School Officials; Record of Associations; Training of Teachers, Etc.

COUNTIES	No. of Days Employed by Superintendent in Visiting Schools	No. of Days Employed in Other School Duties	No. of Visits to Schools	No. of Schools Not Visited	No. of Schools Visited Only Once	Total Number of Hours Spent in School Rooms While Visiting Schools	No. Educational Meetings Attended, Including Teachers' Meetings	No. of School Board Meetings Attended	SALARY AND EXPENSES OF DIVISION SUPERINTENDENT		No. of Visits by State Inspectors	No. of Visits to Schools by Assistant Superintendents	No. of Visits to Schools by Local Supervisors—White	No. of Visits to Schools by Local Supervisors—Colored	No. of Visits to Schools by Trustees
									From State Funds	From Local Funds					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Accomac															
Atlantic	26		123		2	¾	1	5		$ 233 50					78
Islands	7		24	1		¾	1	2		81 22					27
Lee	34		131			¾	3	5		203 05	1				64
Metompkin	26		121		2	¾	4	5		182 68	1				32
Onancock	22		112			¾	2	6		50 76	1				16
Pungoteague	24		162		3	¾	3	5		218 27					48
Tangier				5		¾				30 78					14
Totals	149	11	673	6	7		16	28	$ 1,005 00	$ 1,000 46	3				279
Albemarle															
Charlottesville	8			4	2										
Ivy	11			5	3										
Rivanna	10			12	4										
Samuel Miller	15			8	5										
Scottsville	17			16	4										
White Hall	11			12	4										
Totals	72	239	191	57	22	210	49	49	$ 900 00	$ 450 00	20			135	
Alexandria															
Arlington								14							65
Jefferson								17							50
Washington								14							63
Totals	86		487			150	8	45	$ 899 00	$ 920 44					108

Alleghany															
Boiling Spring	19	18	68			68	1	9					1		
Clifton	27	23	76			119	1	10					1		
Covington	24	12	48			89	2	9					1		
Town of Covington	40	27	190			182	8	10					20		
Totals	110	80	382			458	12	38	$ 678 33	$ 840 00			23		
Amelia															
Giles										$ 130 00	1				2
Jackson										77 18					10
Leigh										92 82	1				9
Totals									$ 300 00	$ 300 00	2			144	21
Amherst															
Courthouse	9		39	3	21			11		$ 100 00					3
Elon	8		32	5	23			8		100 00					20
Pedlar	8		31	8	30			10		100 00					20
Temperance	10		45		30			10		100 00					15
Totals	35	300	147	16	104	135	12	39	$ 625 00	$ 400 00	3				58
Appomattox															
Clover Hill			45		2	23		11							14
Southside			23		1	14		11							1
Stonewall			57		2	32		11							3
Agricultural H. S.			36			20									
Totals	46		161		5	89	1	33	$ 360 00	$ 300 00					18
Augusta															
Basic City	3		13		13	13		1					6		
Beverley Manor	9		32	6	31	34		3					81		15
Middle River	12		55		54	53		2					124		110
North River	9		43	1	41	40		1					90		20
Pastures	8		35	1	35	34		4					40		20
Riverheads	8		29	13	29	33		2					53		12
South River	6		27	10	27	31		3					67		20
Waynesboro	3		11	4	11	13		1					7		
Totals	58	255	245	35	241	201	9	17	$ 930 00	$ 670 00			468		107
Bath															
Cedar Creek	20	34	137	1	2	70	10	22	$ 60 00	$ 123 00	12				45
Millboro	7	34	34	1	5	20	3	8	60 00	123 00	4				24
Warm Springs	8	34	34	1	7	20	3	4	60 00	123 00	3				15
Williamsville	10	34	18	1	8	15	2	2	60 00	123 00					32
Totals	45	136	223	4	22	125	18	36	$ 240 00	$ 492 00	19				116

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 7—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Bedford															
Bellevue	7		14	2		20	2	6		$ 13 32					25
Chamblissburg	2		6	23	1	8	1	2		32 73					48
Charlemont	6		9	8	3	20	0	4		32 49					20
Forest	[illegible]		[illegible]	18		40	2	3		40 80	8				40
Liberty	4		16	10	12	22		15		38 04	3				29
Lisbon	5		19	10	4	30	3	1		26 69	10				22
Municipal	10		51			60		4		26 72	13				19
Otter	3		6	22	6	8		4		39 55					13
Staunton	8		25	12	4	65	2	6		39 66	4				30
New London Acad.	6		18			70		6	$ 40 00						20
Totals	57	250	198	105	30	353	13	51	$ 40 00	$ 300 00	40			451	272
Bland															
Mechanicsburg	8	3	9	3	9	18		3							8
Rocky Gap	9	2	14	1	8	30		4							5
Seddon	6	100	13		4	40	1	5							18
Sharon	6	1	9		9	20		1							8
Totals	29	106	45	4	30	108	1	13	$ 200 04	$ 300 00	1				39
Botetourt															
Amsterdam	8		37	17	31	74					5				43
Buchanan	7		30	14	20	60					9				29
Fincastle	5		29	22	23	58					6				17
Fincastle Corp.	3		18		2	36					6				
Totals	23	245	114	53	86	218		3	$ 550 00	$ 625 00	26				89
Brunswick															
Lawrenceville			28			12		13							12
Meherrin			48	8	3	25		2							10
Powellton			26	2	4	13		2							9
Red Oak			65	6	14	32		7							54
Sturgeon			28		13	17		4							44
Totaro			35	3	11	19		3							6
Totals	43	243	230	19	45	118	8	31	$ 624 96	$ 900 00	35			198	135
Buchanan															
Garden	19	66	45	3	7	45		1	$ 450 00	$ 291 66	1				15
Grundy	35	66	100	2	2	100	1	5		291 66	1				20
Rock Lick	18	66	56	5	6	56	1	2		291 66	1				18
Totals	72	198	201	10	15	201	2	8	$ 450 00	$ 874 98	3				53

Digitized by Google

Buckingham															
Curdsville														15	
Francisco														10	
James River														15	
Marshall														30	
Maysville														10	
Slate River														10	
Totals	40	230	114	20	76	51	15	12	$ 525 00	$ 545 00	1			120	90
Campbell															
Brookneal	1		5		5	6	1	5							15
Brookville	12		53		18	60	4	6			8				40
Falling River	7		32	1	32	28	4	6							30
Otter River	9		54		20	36	7	8			13				34
Rustburg	9		47		29	40	6	8							40
Seneca	5		23	2	23	20	4	6							30
New London Acad.	1		9		9	6	8	10							
Totals	44	243	223	3	136	196	34	49	$ 725 04	$ 474 96	21				189
Caroline															
Bowling Green			256	1		384	10	24			7				
Madison			83	1		125	3	15							
Port Royal			70	1		110	5	15							
Reedy Church			60	1		100	5	20							
Totals	152	148	469	4		719	23	74	$ 575 04	$ 365 00	7			99	
Carroll															
East Galax															
Fancy Gap			13	1	13										6
Hillsville			15		1										
Laurel Fork			22	7	22										15
Pine Creek			14	10	14										
Pipers Gap			23	4	23										2
Sulphur Springs			20	5	14										12
Totals			107	27	77										35
Charles City															
Chickahominy	20	20	29		3	25	2	3	$ 66 66	$ 93 33			30		34
Harrison	15	10	19		3	15	1	2	66 67	93 33			30		9
Tyler	15	15	16	1	2	15	1	4	66 67	93 34			27		7
Totals	50	45	64	1	8	55	4	9	$ 200 00	$ 280 00			87	90	50

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 7—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Charlotte															
Bacon	10		18					4							20
Central	8		26					5							6
Madison	15		50					6			3				30
Midway	4		23					2							4
Roanoke	6		45					3							7
Walton	6		40					5							8
Totals	49	183	202				2	25	$ 549 96	$ 736 04	3			93	75
Chesterfield															
Bermuda															
Clover Hill															
Dale															
Ettrick															
Manchester															
Matoaca															
Midlothian															
Board of Supervisors										$ 325 00					
Unappor. Funds—County										499 99					
Unappor. Funds—County expenses															
Totals	121	154	634			755	41	68	$ 675 00	$ 824 99	2			196	
Clarke															
Battletown	10		34		2	45	4	1							8
Chapel	11		37		2	50	3	1							12
Greenway	8		17		1	25	3	3							6
Long Marsh	3		10		4	15		1							11
Totals	32		98		9	135	10	6	$ 280 00	$ 40 00	2				37
Craig															
Alleghany															
New Castle															
Simmonsville															
Totals	73	38	132	1	2	136	5	7	$ 200 04		1				26

Digitized by Google

Cumberland															
Hamilton	32	30	174		2	129	6	6	$ 120 00	$ 180 00	1				18
Madison	17	30	46		6	46	6	5	120 00	180 00	1				44
Randolph	14	30	36		8	36	4	6	120 00	180 00					30
Totals	63	90	256		16	211	16	17	$ 360 00	$ 540 00	2			105	92
Culpeper															
Catalpa		50			3	82	5	10		$ 104 03	1				9
Cedar Mt		17		2	18	26	2	5		114 15	1				38
Jefferson		18			14	27	1	3		98 71					5
Salem		14			14	21		3		85 05					3
Stevensburg		49		4	22	74	2	3		114 42	1				6
Totals	47	148	7	6	71	230	10	24	$ 474 96	$ 516 36	3				61
Dickenson															
Clintwood No. 1	20	190	22			24	1				2				20
Clintwood No. 2	15	3	15		13	15	1								17
Ervinton	22	7	25		21	30	1								15
Kenady	8	4	14		9	15									6
Sand Lick	19	3	29		21	22									26
Willis	12	2	18		12	20									15
Totals	96	209	123		76	127	3	8	$ 360 00	$ 660 48	2				99
Dinwiddie															
Darvills			66		3	40	2	1		$ 132 00		66			5
Namozine			86		1	65	3	1		216 00	1	84			90
Rowanty			99		1	55	4	1		192 00	1	99			120
Sapony			71		1	54	2	1		132 00	1	71			1
Board of Supervisors										200 00					
Totals	21	303	326		6	214	14	4	$ 525 00	$ 872 00	3	320		84	216
Elizabeth City															
Chesapeake			31		9			7							
Phoebus			9					2							
Wythe			89		5			8							
Totals	100	213	129		14		9	17	$ 675 00	$ 527 64	2			696	
Essex															
Central	14	36	62		5	52	4	6		$ 83 33	1				32
Occupacia	12	36	44		4	40	5	7		83 33					20
Rappahannock	16	36	82		6	70	4	8		83 34	2				7
Totals	42	108	188		15	162	13	21	$ 369 96	$ 250 00	3			257	59

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 7—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Fairfax															
Centreville	7		18	3	6	30	3	3							20
Dranesville	7		17		10	28	2	4							26
Falls Church	8		22		4	38	5	4							115
Fairfax	3		5	1		10	1	1							44
Herndon	6		11		1	18	1	3			4				21
Lee	7		14		6	20	4	4							7
Mount Vernon	8		21		8	35	4	9							20
Providence	12		43	2	6	45	3	3							32
Town of Falls Ch.	2		8			10	1	1							34
Vienna	3		6			10	1	5							20
Totals	53	240	160	6	41	244	25	37	$ 675 00	$ 1,174 72	4			220	339
Fauquier															
Centre			38				1	2							5
Cedar Run			34		13		3	2			1				32
Lee			71		10		1	1							54
Marshall			43		16		3	2			1				58
Scott			54		11		4	3							17
Warrenton			46				3	1			1				20
County	60					219		2	$ 725 04	$ 1,275 00					
Totals	60		286		50	219	15	13	$ 725 04	$ 1,275 00	3				186
Floyd															
Alum Ridge	7	2	16		10	16	3	4		$ 21 26	1				20
Burks Fork	9	9	24		15	20	5	5		29 46					25
Courthouse	14	180	62			50	6	3		28 36					10
High School	23	20	115			90	12	10		11 50	1				25
Indian Valley	8	4	24		12	24	3	4		34 74					30
Locust Grove	9	10	38		10	35	7	5		41 80					50
Little River	9	8	31		8	32	4	4		32 88					50
Board of Supervisors										200 00					
Totals	79	233	310		55	267	40	35	$ 500 04	$ 400 00	2				210
Fluvanna															
Columbia	27	15	117			117		7		$ 172 65	1				2
Cunningham	19	25	81			81		6		191 83	1				11
Fork Union	21	25	81			81		5		247 51	1				5
High School	16	24	100			100		2		74 44	1				
Palmyra	12	25	44			44		5		98 53					11
Totals	95	114	423			423	4	25	$ 320 04	$ 770 06	4				29

Franklin															
Blackwater															12
Bonbrook															2
Brown Hill			1												60
Gills Creek															6
Little Creek															5
Long Branch															4
Maggodee															12
Rocky Mount			2												2
Snow Creek			1												2
Union Hall															10
Totals			4			800	4								115
Frederick															
Back Creek	6		12	4	10	20		6							12
Gainesboro	1		20	3	18	35		2							10
Opequon	10		18	6	16	30	1	2			2				8
Stonewall	8		24	1	18	40		7			1				12
Shawnee	12		12		10	20		2							6
Totals	42	150	86	14	72	145	1	19	$ 714 96	$ 300 00	3				48
Giles															
Newport	10	221	30		5	52	2	21	$ 450 00	$ 450 00	4				12
Pearisburg	35		124		18	156	3	22			14				18
Pembroke	15		41	1	13	73	1	21			8				10
Walkers Creek	16		37	1	17	96	2	10							5
Totals	76	221	232	2	43	377	8	74	$ 450 00	$ 450 00	26				45
Gloucester															
Abingdon	40		114				1	12		$ 180 00	2				15
Petsworth	23		100				1	12		126 00	1				10
Ware	50		160				1	12		144 00	1				20
Totals	113		374				3	36	$ 450 00	$ 450 00	4			175	45
Goochland															
Byrd	8	55	50		6	55	2	4	$ 120 00	$ 180 00				50	10
Dover	4	45	47		10	45	2	3	120 00	180 00	2			50	30
Lickinghole	7	50	45		9	50	4	6	120 00	180 00	1			60	10
Totals	19	150	142		25	150	8	13	$ 360 00	$ 540 00	3			160	50
Grayson															
Elk Creek	15	6	55	2	22		5	3		$ 138 04	1				20
Fries	1	1	1		1			1		51 90					10
Old Town	16	7	48	1	18		2	2		101 70	1				22
Troutdale	1	1	1		1			1		22 63					4
West Galax	5	5	5				3	3		34 93	2				25
Wilson	28	8	75	2	30		3	3		200 90	1				30
Totals	66	28	185	5	72		13	13	$ 670 00	$ 550 10	5				111

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 7—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Greene															
Monroe	12	10	14	1	8	24		1		$ 29 33					5
Ruckersville	10	12	12		7	22	2			58 70					15
Stanardsville	14	14	16		4	30		2		29 35					20
Totals	36	36	42	1	19	76	2	3	$ 679 92	$ 117 38					40
Greensville															
Belfield	30		116				4	15		$ 427 70					17
Hicksford	28		111		2		4	14		363 83					12
Zion	20		58		1		4	12		363 83					37
Totals	78	215	285	1	3	285	12	41	$ 450 00	$ 1,155 36	2		211	103	66
Halifax															
Banister	13		42	1	20	71	6	3							12
Black Walnut	12		30		15	60	3	4							8
Birch Creek	15		59	1	24	85	1	3							45
Houston	8		30			20	4	1							12
Meadsville	8		18	2	8	23	5	1							6
Mt. Carmel	15		52	1	6	50	6	4							20
Red Bank	13		30		12	60	6	3							18
Roanoke	16		81	2	31	80	4	6			2				40
Staunton	15		65	2	26	65	2	5							25
South Boston	18		120			100		5			1				35
Totals	133		527	9	142	614	38	35	$ 1,050 00	$ 650 00	3			272	221
Hanover															
Ashland	30		82		4	100	10	11							30
Ashland Town	2		14			7					1				21
Beaverdam	31		93		3	102	30	14			1				19
Henry	20		60		10	86	23	16							40
Totals	83	161	249		17	295	63	41	$ 575 01	$ 324 96	2			153	100
Henrico															
Brookland			89			75	4	18			4				45
Fairfield			237		2	100	10	28			6				107
Tuckahoe			57		3	40	3	17			2				4
Varina			74		5	40	6	17							61
Totals	126	109	457		10	255	23	82	$ 725 04	$ 1,274 96	12			285	217

Digitized by Google

Henry															
Horse Pasture	12		49	2	5	60	5	5							25
Irisburg	11		40			50	3	5			3				10
Leatherwood	8		27		1	36	3	3			8				8
Martinsville	5		15		1	35		4							4
Reed Creek	11		44	1	2	54	4	5							12
Ridgeway	24		66	1	2	75	6	9			3				8
Seventh	22		157			100	2	5			15				4
Totals	93	207	398	4	11	410	23	36	$ 600 00	$ 1,080 00	29				71
Highland															
Blue Grass	10	49	42	1	13	24	2	2	$ 80 00	$ 110 00	6				22
Monterey	12	49	60	1	9	32	4	4	80 00	110 00	6				6
Stonewall	10	49	38	1	8	20	2	2	80 00	110 00	4				15
Totals	32	147	140	3	30	76	8	8	$ 240 00	$ 330 00	16				43
Isle of Wight															
Hardy	24		119			95	16	12		$ 250 00	1				30
Newport	14		65			61	7	10		250 00	1				19
Smithfield	12		52			32	8	5		125 00	1				14
Windsor	36		200			130	19	14		250 00	1				31
Totals	86	190	436			318	50	41	$ 525 00	$ 875 00	4			120	94
James City															
Jamestown	15	12	30			20		3	$ 100 00	$ 50 00			40		37
Powhatan	15	15	70			30			100 00	50 00	1		60		21
Totals	30	27	100			50	2	3	$ 200 00	$ 100 00	1		100	45	58
King and Queen															
Buena Vista	16	36	70		4	55	4	8			2				29
Newtown	20	36	101	2	6	75	2	4			2				33
Stevensville	18	36	82		5	60	3	4			2				68
Totals	54	108	253	2	15	190	9	16	$ 390 00	$ 200 00	6				130
King George															
Potomac	10	94	22			25			$ 80 00	$ 50 00					24
Rappahannock	12	93	15			20			80 00	50 00					22
Shiloh	10	93	16			25			80 00	50 00					
Totals	32	280	53			65			$ 240 00	$ 150 00					46
King William															
Acquinton			81		2	60		5		$ 141 85	9				38
Mangohick			187		2	100		9		141 85					36
West Point			52		2	50		3		141 85					85
West Point Town			67			60		3		141 85					53
Totals	98	166	387		6	270	3	20	$ 360 00	$ 567 40	9				212

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 7—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Lancaster															
Mantua	7		31			40	7	5		$ 40 00	2				
White Chapel	9		38			45		3		40 00	2				
White Stone	13		64			70		4		40 00	2				6
Totals	29	68	133			155	7	12	$ 425 00	$ 120 00	6			151	6
Lee															
Jonesville										$ 170 60					15
Jonesville H. S.										31 37	1				3
Pennington Gap H. S.										50 39	1				2
Rose Hill										168 90	2				5
Rocky Station										222 90	1				6
White Shoals										137 64					8
Yokum Station										141 55	3				4
Totals									$ 750 00	$ 923 35	8				43
Loudoun															
Broad Run	4		16	9	12	16	1	4							28
Jefferson	6		25	1	16	25	1	5			12				21
Leesburg	4		12	6	5	12	1	1			2				4
Lovetteville	7		23	3	8	23	1	2							39
Mercer	3		9	22	5	9	1	2							106
Mt. Gilead	15		47	3	15	47	3	4			4				40
Town of Leesburg	2		9	3	7	9	1								9
Unapportioned County Fund										$ 725 00					
Totals	41	176	141	47	68	141	9	18	$ 675 00	$ 725 00	18				247
Louisa															
Cuckoo	8	6	25	5	23	20	3	10		$ 70 42					20
Green Springs	8	20	23	6	9	17	3	8		65 00					10
Jackson	6	6	22	6	22	16	4	8		75 84					12
Louisa Courthouse	8	150	42	4	12	34	10	16		70 38	1				10
Mineral	7	6	28	1	12	24	4	8		65 00	1				12
Totals	37	188	140	22	78	111	24	50	$ 575 04	$ 346 64	2			93	64

Digitized by Google

Lunenburg															
Browns Store	10	28	104		5	30	2	8	$ 67 86	$ 107 16	5				
Columbian Grove	9	24	41	1	4	27		6	67 85	107 14					
Lochleven	11	23	47	1	3	33	3	6	67 85	107 14					
Lewiston	8	22	34	1	4	24		6	67 85	107 14					
Plymouth	8	21	56		3	24	2	6	67 85	107 14					
Pleasant Grove	7	22	31		7	21		5	67 85	107 14					
Rehoboth	6	20	29		5	18	2	6	67 85	107 14					
Totals	59	160	342	3	31	177	9	43	$ 474 96	$ 750 00	5				
Madison															
Locust Dale	14	24	28		16	40		1		$ 56 39	6				45
Rapidan	12	16	19	1	5	28	2	3		56 39	6				16
Robertson	16	28	27		12	42	2	2		56 39	7				15
Totals	42	68	74	1	33	110	4	6	$ 679 92	$ 169 17	19				76
Mathews															
Chesapeake	20	10	87			87	1	3	$ 120 00	$ 25 00					30
Piankitank	24	10	105			105	1	3	120 00	25 00	6				45
Westville	24	10	115			115	2	3	120 00	25 00					32
Totals	68	30	307			307	4	9	$ 360 00	$ 75 00	6			142	107
Mecklenburg															
Boydton	8		51		13	25		5			11				16
Bluestone	4		23		10	12		3							20
Buckhorn	4		28		12	14		2							8
Chase City	10		91		10	45		4			24				20
Clarksville	7		55		20	28		3			14				33
LaCrosse	6		47		13	26		3			12				5
Palmers Springs	2		10		10	5		2							10
South Hill	7		48		3	24		6			8				10
Totals	48	165	353		91	179	3	28	$ 875 04	$ 500 00	69			121	122
Middlesex															
Jamaica	24	16	92			92	5		$ 120 00	$ 33 34	6				22
Pine Top	29	16	101			101	9		120 00	33 33	15				35
Saluda	27	17	98			98	8		120 00	33 33	8				28
Totals														159	
Montgomery															
Alleghany	11		49								3				6
Auburn	9		29								4				6
Blacksburg	12		44								8				4
Christiansburg	14		59								10				17
Board of Supervisors										$ 350 00					
Co. School Board										275 00					
Totals	46		181						$ 576 00	$ 625 00	25			106	33

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 7—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Nansemond															
Chuckatuck	15	20	36			65	15	2		$ 50 00					45
Cypress	15	20	48			70	18	2		55 00					55
Holy Neck	15	20	60			75	15	2		50 00					204
Sleepy Hole	5	10	21			30	5	4		50 00					25
Totals	50	70	165			240	53	10	$ 825 00	$ 205 00				144	329
New Kent															
Black Creek	10	10	22		1	12		3	$ 50 00	$ 72 50			24		49
Cumberland	20	15	39		3	30		2	50 00	72 50			40		9
St. Peter	6	3	15		2	10		2	50 00	72 50			21		2
Weir Creek	10	8	17		2	15		3	50 00	72 50			30		9
Totals	46	36	93		8	67	4	10	$ 200 00	$ 290 00			115	76	69
Nelson															
Greenfield															45
Lovingston															35
Massies Mill															30
Totals									$ 575 04	$ 437 90					110
Norfolk															
Butts Road	5	10	26			19	2	4							19
Deep Creek	6	17	50			33	3	12							4
Pleasant Grove	8	20	63			42	4	9			1				6
Tanners Creek	26	37	115			81	8	19			1				25
Washington	20	39	166			108	6	23			2				43
Western Branch	29	58	184			119	6	22			2				5
Co. School Board										$ 1,836 25					
Board Supervisors										360 00					
Totals	94	181	604			402	29	89	$ 1,050 00	$ 2,196 25	6			1,530	102
Northampton															
Cape Charles	6	21	67			25	1	1		$ 72 36	9				236
Capeville	20	74	208			80	3	5		190 78	16				160
Eastville	12	60	119			49	2	5		177 62	6				80
Franktown	18	21	218			81	4	13		184 20	10				257
Totals	56	226	612			235	10	24	$ 575 04	$ 624 96	41			148	738

Digitized by Google

Northumberland															
Fairfields	7		37	2	5	37	2	3		$ 30 00	2				20
Heathsville	7		32		3	32	3	4		30 00	2				4
Lottsburg	7		38		6	40	3	4		30 00	2				14
Wicomico	5		16	3	6	16	2	2		30 00	2				25
Totals	26	41	123	5	20	125	10	13	$ 400 00	$ 120 00	8				63
Nottoway															
Bellefonte										$ 100 00					12
Blendon										100 00					2
Haytokah										100 00					10
Winningham										100 00					30
Totals									$ 534 96	$ 400 00				146	54
Orange															
Barbour	25	30	121	1	2	121	2	15			1				15
Gordon	25	20	75	2	3	75	2	12							11
Madison	70	40	244	1	1	244	5	13			1				30
Taylor	20	35	142	2	8	142	4	13							16
Totals	140	125	582	6	14	582	13	53	$ 475 00	$ 725 00	2				72
Page															
Luray	12		48			48	8	12							16
Luray Corp	20		238			119	12	12							26
Marksville	8		40		4	30	6	12							16
Milnes	4		24		1	24	2	12							18
Shenandoah I. W.	10		51	2	4	50	4	12							110
Springfield	6		28	2	11	30	1	12							21
Stanley	7		38			30	3	12							30
Unappor. County		236								$ 741 84					
Totals	67	236	467	4	20	331	36	84	$ 500 00	$ 741 84					237
Patrick															
Dan River	59	12	53		22	234	3	7			1				30
Mayo River	28	8	47		29	224	4	8			1				26
Smith River	33	7	52		9	198	3	4							21
Stuart	9	10	20			60	8	9			1				20
Totals	109	37	172		54	716	18	28	$ 575 04	$ 424 96	3				97
Pittsylvania															
Banister	3		11	14	11	8	1	5							21
Chatham	23		117	4	50	38	8	9			1				
Callands	8		14	24	14	11	2	4							28
Dan River	6		28	25	28	21	2	10			10				25
Pigg River	9		17	16	17	13	1	4							20
Staunton	3		25	8	25	19	1	5			15				50
Tunstall	11		105	37	65	49	6	5							20
Totals	63		317	128	210	159	21	42	$ 1,215 00	$ 285 00	26			116	164

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 7—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Powhatan															
Huguenot	16	48	43		2	43	18	11		$ 16 67	4				46
Macon	11	37	25			25	14	11		11 66					34
Spencer	17	25	36		1	36	15	16		11 66					8
Totals	44	110	104		3	104	47	38	$ 240 00	$ 39 99	4			79	88
Prince Edward															
Buffalo					1										
Farmville					1										
Hampden					2										
Leigh				3	3										
Lockett				1	9										
Totals	60	160	300	4	16	200	14	12	$ 500 04	$ 1,000 00	2			93	90
Prince George															
Blackwater	8	12	33		3	22	1	5			2				70
Bland	40	57	285		1	140	2	12			5				104
Brandon	3	7	21		3	7		3							25
Rives	4	9	29		4	10		3			1				100
Templeton	15	15	162		3	55		3			5				32
Totals	70	100	530		14	234	3	26	$ 320 00	$ 380 00	13			84	331
Princess Anne															
Kempsville	20		96			130	3	12		$ 340 00					33
Pungo	18		58	1	2	87	2	12		100 00	1				39
Seaboard	21		91		1	120	3	12		120 00					51
Virginia Beach	4		16			32	1	1		60 00					8
Totals	63	250	261	1	3	369	9	37	$ 450 00	$ 820 00	1				131
Prince William															
Brentsville	9		41			50	2								7
Coles	6		14		1	40	1	1							6
Dumfries	8		21	1	1	45	2								11
Gainesville	9		49			54	3	10							18
Manassas	27		80			114	3	8			2				21
Occoquan	12		26			65	2	2			1				10
Totals	71	160	231	1	2	368	13	21	$ 450 00	$ 600 00	3			144	73

Digitized by Google

Pulaski															16
Dublin	26	50	126			60		8		$ 206 80					8
Hiawassee	10	38	43	2	1	22		6		174 00					63
Newbern	15	45	87			43	1	11		189 96					21
Pulaski	44	75	203			100	1	19		354 00					
Totals	95	208	459	2	1	225	2	44	$ 575 04	$ 924 76				79	108
Rappahannock															
Hampton	4		14	2	3	14									3
Hawthorn	2		5	2	5	5									3
Jackson	2		7	5	1	8									18
Piedmont	5		14	2		14									8
Stonewall	2		8	5		8									22
Wakefield	2		8	3		8									21
Totals	17		56	19	9	57									75
Richmond															
Farnham	7½	23	28			30	1	1		$ 50 00	1				18
Marshall	7½	24	30			28	3	2		50 00	2				20
Stonewall	6½	20	34			26	4	1		50 00	1				40
Washington	10	24	36			40	2	1		50 00	1				18
Totals	31½	91	128			124	10	5	$ 279 96	$ 200 00	5			99	96
Roanoke															
Big Lick	22		135			135		22		$ 328 51					20
Catawba	6		19			19		3		36 50					10
Cave Spring	16		77		5	77		8		182 50					25
Central	16		67			67		12		164 26					10
Salem	18		150			75		8		200 76	6				10
Totals	78	212	448		5	383	15	53	$ 650 04	$ 912 53	6			169	75
Rockbridge															
Buffalo	14		52		4	40	2	4		$ 32 72					38
Central	11½		39			25		7		14 96					22
Kerrs Creek	12		45	1	2	28	1	5		25 02					35
Lexington	9½		83			20	2	4		23 13	1				2
Natural Bridge	11		48		4	40	2	11		53 30					99
South River	20		93		8	60	4	12		51 00	1		60		75
Walkers Creek	13		57		3	45	2	8		33 20	1				63
Totals	91	209	417	1	21	258	13	51	$ 675 00	$ 233 33	3		60		334

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 7—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Rockingham															
Ashby	11	.....	76	.....	11	57	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
Central	9	.....	38	.....	9	28½	.....	8	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	24
Linville	6	.....	38	4	10	28½	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Plains	14	.....	72	11	14	48	.....	2	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	16
Stonewall	13	.....	74	4	18	55½	.....	4	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	7
Totals	53	260	298	19	62	212½	5	29	$ 900 00	$ 600 00	40	.....	.....	74	79
Russell															
Castlewood	15	16	32	2	20	32	5	6	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	4
Cleveland	8	4	21	.....	8	25	5	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	16
Copper Creek	7	7	15	.....	9	20	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
Elk Garden	9	6	21	.....	10	25	3	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
Lebanon	10	40	40	.....	7	40	10	6	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	10
Moccasin	8	18	20	2	5	20	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22
New Garden	10	17	54	4	15	54	6	10	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	10
Totals	67	108	203	8	74	216	36	37	$ 725 04	$ 500 00	4	.....	.....	.....	82
Scott															
DeKalb	10	25	25	2	18	50	1	2	.....	$ 134 00	5	.....	.....	.....	15
Estillville	20	65	50	1	10	150	6	6	.....	206 00	2	.....	.....	.....	10
Floyd	3	10	8	2	4	16	.....	2	.....	90 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
Fulkerson	7	20	15	2	6	30	4	2	.....	82 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	15
Johnson	10	6	30	3	7	60	1	3	.....	56 00	2	.....	.....	.....	15
Powell	10	10	20	5	10	45	.....	1	.....	56 00	1	.....	.....	.....	18
Taylor	10	10	15	2	10	50	2	2	.....	176 00	3	.....	.....	.....	15
Totals	70	146	163	17	65	401	14	18	$ 750 00	$ 800 00	13	.....	.....	.....	98
Shenandoah															
Ashby	11½	.....	65	1	4	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Davis	9½	.....	61	.....	5	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Johnston	6	.....	34	.....	1	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lee	9½	.....	53	.....	4	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Madison	8½	.....	39	.....	1	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stonewall	6½	.....	32	.....	4	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Woodstock	1½	.....	46	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	52½	218	330	1	20	165	50	32	$ 675 00	$ 669 75	4	.....	.....	.....	150

Digitized by Google

Smyth															
First	25		165		6	165	8	5			1				
Second	9		26	2	26	42	1	4							
Third	10		49	1	8	50	2	4			1				
Fourth	10		59			52	5	5			1				
Fifth	1		10	1	10	6					1				
Totals	55		309	4	50	315	16	18	$ 650 04	$ 950 00	4				
Southampton															
Berlin															
Boykins															
Capron															
Drewryville															
Franklin															
Franklin Town															
Jerusalem															
Newsoms															
Totals	88	225	523	1	18		26	49	$ 800 04	$ 900 00	5			186	
Spotsylvania															
Berkley			20	2	16		1	1	$ 90 00	$ 37 50					30
Chancellor			16	8	4		1	1	90 00	37 50	1				15
Courtland			28	2	3		1	1	90 00	37 50	1				22
Livingston			20	3	4		1	1	90 00	37 50					20
Totals	19	118	84	15	27		4	4	$ 360 00	$ 150 00	2				87
Stafford															
Aquia	8	36	27	2	4	13	5	5	$ 90 00	$ 40 00	2				29
Falmouth	6	32	26		5	13	3	7	90 00	40 00	2				
Hartwood	5	30	13		11	7	2	7	90 00	40 00	2				
Rock Hill	5	30	10		10	5	1	4	90 00	30 00					
Totals	24	128	76	2	30	38	11	23	$ 360 00	$ 150 00	6				
Surry															
Blackwater	18		28												
Claremont	10		40												
Cobham	25		64												
Dendron	12		54												
Guilford	20		46												
Totals	85	209	232		4	400	6	3	$ 399 96	$ 879 96	2			90	10

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 7—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sussex															
Courthouse	4	13	20		1	12	1	3		$ 100 00	6				38
Henry	5	15	30		6	15		3		100 00	6				38
Newville	4	12	20		3	12		3		100 00	5				43
Stony Creek	5	20	30		5	15		3		100 00	6				40
Wakefield	5	20	35		2	15		3		100 00	6				40
Waverly	7	20	50			21	2	3		100 00	6				32
Totals	30	100	185		17	90	3	18	$ 500 08	$ 600 00	35			128	231
Tazewell															
Jeffersonville			118		11	180	2	12			1				50
Clear Fork			200		14	280	2	12			1				100
Maiden Spring			131	1	16	240	2	7			1				84
Totals	121	160	449	1	41	700	6	31	$ 774 96	$ 475 00	3				234
Warren															
Cedarville	14		28		4		3	5							35
Fork	11		20	1	3		3	5							27
Front Royal	15		25		2		3	5							41
South River	20		30		3		3	4			1				30
Town Front Royal	18		60				3	7			1				28
Totals	78		163	1	12		15	26			2				161
Warwick															
Denbigh	16	27	54			54	2	4		$ 57 50	1				10
Newport	23	28	78			78	2	5		110 00	1				
Stanley	6	16	13			13	1	2		57 50					
Board Supervisors										150 00					
Totals	45	71	145			145	5	11	$ 280 02	$ 375 00	2			36	10
Washington															
Abingdon	8		21		20	15		2			1				8
Central	4		22			12		3			1				9
Glade Spring	8		27		18	10		1			1				12
Goodson	3		15		12	12		2			2				30
Holston	9		37			15		1			3				10
Kinderhook				23				1							12
North Fork				24				1							15
Saltville				23				1							12
Totals	32	95	122	70	50	64		12	$ 970 00	$ 640 00	8				108

															8
Westmoreland															
Colonial Beach	8	12	32			24	3	1			1				19
Cople	14	36	56			46	4	8			3				18
Montross	11½	32	44			35	5	4			3				9
Washington	7½	34	33		2	30	6	2			2				12
Totals	41	114	165		2	135	18	15	$ 360 00	$ 370 00	9			66	47
Wise															
Big Stone Gap	6		40			36	1	2			9				29
Gladeville	7		55	3	2	15	1	8			10				20
Lipps	18		120	1	3	75	1	4			19				25
Norton	6		40			48	2	6			7				10
Richmond	9		61	2	4	36	1	4			13				25
Roberson	5		30			10	1	4							25
Wise	6		32		1	36	1	5			2				25
Unapportioned										$ 1,511 04					
Totals	57	225	378	6	10	256	8	33	$ 960 00	$ 1,511 04	60				159
Wythe															
Black Lick			18	17	13						8				27
Evansham			34								2				18
Fort Chiswell			25	6	11						4				7
Lead Mine			7	19	7						3				27
Speedwell			13	6	13						3				16
Wytheville			21	3	3										26
Totals			118	51	47				$ 650 04	$ 550 00	20				121
York															
Bruton	9	25	43			43	1	5		$ 60 00					
Grafton	21	27	96			96	1	9		35 00					
Nelson	13	23	59			59	4	3		45 00	2				
Poquoson	25	29	123			123	4	7		45 00					
Board Supervisors										75 00					
Totals	68	104	211			321	10	24	$ 280 02	$ 260 00	2			117	
CITIES															
Alexandria	167	115	1,743			828	30	12	$ 525 00	$ 675 00					41
Bristol	180	120	540				14	8	240 00	1,760 00	1				4
Buena Vista	179	36	1,203			885	30	15	200 04						3
Charlottesville	114	169	2,080			420	32	12	279 96	1,410 00	21				250
Clifton Forge	5	3	50											20	8
Danville	143	144	1,078			561	31	26	624 96	1,500 00	3		540		217
Fredericksburg	180	62	220			360	16	12	240 00	1,800 00	2		200		6
Hampton			75				6	10	625 00	574 92	1				20
Harrisonburg	60	253	310			300	13	10	200 00	1,800 00	2			160	12
Nynchburg	181	132	1,500				10	14	875 00	2,125 00			540		10
Lewport News	180	180	538			300	72	13	650 00	1,000 00			1,080		5

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 7—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Norfolk	200	900	3,900	.....	.....	500	15	20	$ 1,650 00	$ 1,600 00	3	.....	540	.....	460
Petersburg	167	111	1,112	.....	.....	580	12	15	750 00	1,750 00	.....	.....	5,798	.....	316
Portsmouth	38	124	359	.....	.....	206	10	13	945 00	1,209 65	2	.....	.....	.....	50
Radford	90	90	556	.....	.....	.....	20	12	200 00	700 00	1	.....	.....	.....	35
Richmond	304	268	598	3	23	150	15	19	2,370 00	2,629 92	1	2,789	3,084	.....	51
Roanoke	180	220	1,240	.....	.....	258	12	14	975 00	2,500 00	2	.....	540	.....	.....
Staunton	165	245	1,183	.....	.....	302	20	14	425 04	1,420 00	1	.....	.....	.....	12
Suffolk	40	140	412	.....	.....	225	12	16	.....	150 00	2	.....	.....	.....	114
Williamsburg	21	9	135	.....	.....	89	28	12	200 00	.....	1	.....	.....	36	3
Winchester	15	25	65	.....	.....	30	8	12	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	30
Total counties	6,272	15,191	25,060	997	5,143	22,070	1,363	2,600	$ 55,629 69	$ 53,906 14	862	325	853	8,557	10,262
Total cities	2,411	2,771	18,897	3	23	5,994	406	279	11,975 00	24,604 49	44	2,789	11,782	196	1,647
Total State	8,683	17,962	43,957	1,000	5,166	28,064	1,769	2,879	$ 67,604 69	$ 78,510 63	906	3,114	12,635	8,753	11,909

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 7—Continued

Showing the Official Work, Expenses and Salary of Superintendents; Visits of School Officials, Record of Associations, Training of Teachers, Etc.

COUNTIES	No. of Local Educational Gatherings (Other than Teachers' Meetings) Held	Total Attendance of Same	Number of Teachers Who are Graduates of													No. Teachers Who, While Not Graduates, Attended a College One Year or More
			University of Va.	W. and M. College	Farmville N. School	Harrisonburg N. School	Fredericksburg N. School	Radford N. School	V. M. I.	Virginia Pol. Institute	Virginia N. and Ind. Institute (Colored)	Hampton N. and A. Institute (Colored)	Any Other College or University in Virginia	Any College or University Outside of Virginia	Normal Training Departments in High Schools	
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Accomac	54															
Albemarle	41	2,190	2	1	4	3	4				5	5	3	4	14	18
Alexandria	10	450			4		1									
Alleghany						30									5	
Amelia	5	950		1	3		1				2		3		2	1
Amherst	18	2,400			1								1	6	1	4
Appomattox			1		8	1					3	2	4	2		
Augusta					5	12	2		1	1	10		32	8	17	8
Bath	46	1,175		1	3	1							3	2	6	
Bedford	22	1,000			11					2	8	2	16	7	1	4
Bland					3			2					2			10
Botetourt				1	6						4	1	8	9	1	11
Brunswick	5	2,180			10		1				2		6	2	12	6
Buchanan						2							3			1
Buckingham	8	400		1	15	1				1	5	9	5	9	20	10
Campbell	40	4,000			10		2				2	2	36	2		3
Caroline	22			1	4		16				14	3	3	14		
Carroll					2			4					1	4		
Charles City	2	500			1	1					9	2	2		3	1
Charlotte	29	3,200	1	2	19						3	2	19	2	6	1
Chesterfield			1	1	12	2	2	1		1	11	2	8	8		
Clarke	9	1,300		1	3	1					2		5	7		
Craig	2	300			2	1		1					3			6
Culpeper	9			1	3	5	1		2		10		15	3		5
Cumberland	19	2,100		1	8						5	3	1			5
Dickenson																

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 7—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Dinwiddie	11	1,450			9	3					16		4		15	13
Elizabeth City	15	2,000		2	6	1					6	13		1		3
Essex	31	800		1	1	2	5				3	3	2	2		
Fairfax	20		1	1	2	2	2				1	2	11	29	5	8
Fauquier	45	565	1	1	9	2					2		6	6	14	6
Floyd	21	1,676			2		1	2			1		5		1	2
Fluvanna	41	1,610		1	2	5	1						10	1	11	2
Franklin					3	1					1	1	1	2	12	7
Frederick	5	780				3				2				2		11
Giles	12	1,000		1	6			2					6	4		6
Gloucester	2	125		2	6	1	1					19	2	6		
Goochland	13	1,400		1	4						10	8		2	3	9
Grayson	10	810		3	9	2		22	3	1			12			11
Greene	7	270		1	1		1				1	1	2		3	1
Greensville	16	1,500	1		9	1					8	2	2	2	12	11
Halifax	77	3,095			32	9		1		1	8	9	14	1	21	
Hanover	54	1,575			13	2	8			1	19		6	1		8
Henrico	23	1,400		2	13	9	7			1	4	1	10	1	17	
Henry	24	1,021		1	7	1		3			2	5	5	6	3	16
Highland	9	2,300		1	1	2							2			2
Isle of Wight	42	5,940			20	1	1				7	7	9	1		16
James City				2	5						1	3	2			
King and Queen	3	1,000			1	5					3	2		2		2
King George											3		2		2	1
King William	191	2,160			2			1			4	3	8	7	1	2
Lancaster	7	1,200	1		2	1	5				2	4	12	1	1	6
Lee	21	3,825			4			5					18			20
Loudoun	144	24,450			5	5	1		1	1	5		10	9	3	9
Louisa	18	3,150			5		3			1	8		3	3	19	9
Lunenburg	21	902			4	2					6	3	5			10
Madison	4	140											6			8
Mathews																6
Mecklenburg	16	1,930		1	8	2	1				10	7	17	5	7	3
Middlesex	12	1,160		1	4		2		1		3		2	1	4	7
Montgomery					1	2				2	2	1	9	2	5	13
Nansemond	33	3,600		3	18	8	4	2		2		1	10			10
Nelson					4								5			3
New Kent				1	1						1	4	1		5	4
Norfolk	114	9,422		3	32	6					21	18	28	26	4	5
Northampton	24	5,000			1	4	6				2	7	8	4	5	15
Northumberland	6	850		1	5		3				9	2	10	2	1	8
Nottoway				1	17					1	3	1	5	5	5	7
Orange	32	560	1	1	5	3	8	8	1		6	4		3		23
Page	34	5,900		2	5	6							8	4	21	13
Patrick	64	32		1	11			1					2			2
Pittsylvania	14	4,650	2	1	11	4					13	6	63	4		48
Powhatan	9	2,350									1	1	23			1
Prince Edward	11	650			56			1			91	6	18	1		1
Prince George			1		10	7	6						6	6		1

Princess Anne	8	2,000			5						2	5	37	1	3	3
Prince William	63	3,590			1							1	2	3	4	3
Pulaski			1		3	3	1	4	1		2	1	6	2	1	4
Rappahannock				1	1						1	1	11		7	
Richmond	34	1,450		1	1	1	9					1		2		6
Roanoke	14	50		1	17	2		2	1		8	3	9	2	9	12
Rockbridge	26	5,700			6	6					2		15	4	24	11
Rockingham	1	59	4			13					2		16	3		18
Russell	106	5,250	1	1	8	6		2		2			19	3	10	37
Scott	16	3,000		3	4			8					14		45	15
Shenandoah	50	700		1	4	4							9	4	12	7
Smyth	32	4,500	2		11	8	4	15					25	9		18
Southampton	20	6,000		3	22	3	1				22	5	4	2		3
Spotsylvania					4		5				5		2	5		
Stafford	9	400					1				2	1	5	1	5	3
Surry	6	200		2	9	3		1			5	2	3	2	2	4
Sussex	1	200	1		13	2	4				21	1	14	1	5	3
Tazewell	9	850		3	25	15	6	12			11	2	23	3		21
Warren					1	6		2			1		2		20	3
Warwick	4	277		1									2			5
Washington			1	1	4			13					62		8	45
Westmoreland	51	2,115		1	1		13			1	7	5	1	3		
Wise			3	2	2	5		1			5	4	17	8	4	13
Wythe			1		4	6		8		1			19	2		
York	11	1,200			2	2	2				1	3	1			2
CITIES																
Alexandria				2	4		1		1					5		6
Bristol	5	100	1		7	4	1	2			2		10	2		9
Buena Vista	1	3,000			1	1					1			2		2
Charlottesville	1	100	2		9	10					3	3	8	7	2	7
Clifton Forge			3		5	2					1	1	2			
Danville	5	1,000			11	1					8	5	2	7		24
Fredericksburg	9	360		1	5		1				2	1		5		1
Hampton	10	1,000		1	14		1		1				1	2		3
Harrisonburg	10	575				6	1					4	2	4		4
Hopewell																
Lynchburg			1		31	3	1				3	4	26	13		8
Newport News	57	3,000	2	2	16	2	3	1		1	2	10	3	6	7	
Norfolk	10		1	8	60	10	8	5	3		48	38	85	38	10	55
Petersburg	2	400	1		10	6	2				15		14	9		12
Portsmouth				3	35	2					11	6	12	16		15
Radford	1	350			2			1			1			5		2
Richmond	3	1,200	8	20	84	15	15		1		14	3	82	61	216	7
Roanoke			2	1	25	14	1		1	1	3	5	21	17	8	12
Staunton				1	2						3	1	3			29
Suffolk	2	2		1	7	1			1		5	5	4	4		10
Williamsburg	5	120		1	3	1	1					1	1		1	
Winchester	1	500		1	1							1	1	3		7
Total counties	2,058	161,914	27	69	630	247	144	124	11	20	405	209	885	288	447	700
Total cities	122	11,707	20	42	332	78	36	9	8	2	122	88	257	206	244	213
Total State	2,180	173,621	47	111	962	325	180	133	19	22	527	297	1,142	494	691	913

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 7—CONTINUED

Showing Record of Teachers, Observance of Days, Library Data, Special Studies, Books for Indigent Children, Etc.

COUNTIES	No. of Local White Teachers' Meetings or Institutes Held During Year	Total Attendance of Same	No. of Local Colored Teachers' Meetings or Institutes Held During Year	Total Attendance of Same	No. of Teachers Who Are Members of Teachers' Associations	No. of Teachers Who Take the Virginia Journal of Education	No. of Local Teachers' Associations in District or County	No. of Local Citizens' Leagues in District or County	No. of Rooms That Observed Patrons' Day	No. of Rooms That Observed Arbor Day	No. of Rooms That Observed Other Special Days	No. of Rooms Having Libraries	Total No. of Volumes in Same	No. of School Gardens
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
Accomac	2		1	3	201			24	184			97	3,500	2
Albemarle	3	243	3	132					110	25		63	3,150	
Alexandria	4	50	2	15			2	11				13	1,797	11
Alleghany								71	68	1,800				
Amelia	2	40	3	52	43	54	6		20			28	2,308	
Amherst	7	550	4	59	69	31	22	22	82	13		21	1,530	1
Appomattox	1	45			40	32			18					1
Augusta	1	209	1	20	147	3	2		73	14		49	5,886	
Bath	1	45	1	45	54	23	1	9	23	5		13	826	1
Bedford	5	215	1	50	112	93		20	119	3		78	5,508	2
Bland								1				23	1,150	
Botetourt	1	106	1	20	126	42	2	16	64	13		21	2,180	
Brunswick	1	80	2	100	139		2	17	69			77	4,945	
Buchanan	3	76			50	12	3	16	36			19	1,236	
Buckingham	2	150	3	90	115	88	2		100		20	57	3,644	10
Campbell	18	218	5	38	135		6	21	79	18		44	3,785	
Caroline	1	1,000	1	1,000	123	122	2	80	123		123	55		123
Carroll												25	4,805	
Charles City	2	26	5	50	13			24	24		10	13	680	2
Charlotte	2	128	2	46	116	81	2	15	55	13	4	56	3,256	
Chesterfield	8	181	8	136	116	94	2	27	54			65	2,516	
Clarke	3	70	2	22	28	28			36		9	25	1,440	
Craig	3	80			25		1	3	20	1		10	850	
Culpeper	12	135			70		5	4	22	3		27	713	
Cumberland	1	36	8	275	59	41	8	31	49	2		20	1,800	24
Dickenson	14	430			65	94	10	72	92	2	87	33	1,010	
Dinwiddie	1	70	3	125	75	113	1	22	87	30	5	65	3,507	2
Elizabeth City	8	45	8	26	53		2	22	71			35	5,436	9

Essex	9	63	6	63	53			29	37	6		21	1,970	
Fairfax	23	1,333	2	150	136	51	10	25	45	27	17	62	13,122	6
Fauquier	24	336	9	68	111	143	7	20	96	13		83	4,691	
Floyd	38	1,415	2	100	131	131	8	59	131	6	6	46	4,116	1
Fluvanna	2	77	5	51	69	31	33		31	5	69	9	1,040	
Franklin	1	90	2	18	117	77	2	19	6	6	3	32	1,960	
Frederick	3	63			63	96	1	7	18			35	2,960	
Giles					73	65	1	4	33	6	1	14	1,090	1
Gloucester					63				25		4	3	450	1
Goochland	6	85	8	90	65	7	8	24	48	1		25	1,970	
Grayson	18	2,350	1	50	93	98	8	38	109	1	10	76	3,445	
Greene	2	48			22	29		4	29	10	29	9	900	24
Greensville	15	44	15	21	65		8	8	33	20		30	1,515	
Halifax	2	275	2	150	281	32		37	180		19	58	4,890	
Hanover	3	300	3	150	71	43	2	25	59		81	47	3,100	2
Henrico	3	300	8	400	112	20	4	20	90		30	60	1,000	15
Henry	8	334	4	315	99	15	2	12	114	1	140	24	1,360	
Highland	1	42			51	20	3	9	26	1		17	921	
Isle of Wight	1	48	4	71	77	56	2	17	71	10	40	53	4,800	
James City	2	28		4	14		1	9	13	2	3	12	915	
King and Queen	6	150			45	45	3		41	13		23	1,125	
King George	9	180			35	23	27	13	20			14	930	
King William	2	60	1	15	54	23	1	33	57	9	60	33	1,890	
Lancaster	2	200	4	200	57	40	2	22	24			8	1,751	
Lee	8	140			130	30			122			35	2,650	
Loudoun	13	392			110	107	7	15	124	12		93	6,089	1
Louisa					69	26		28	63	2	37	51	4,000	
Lunenburg	2	26	2	31	86		2	800				45	1,850	
Madison	3	128	1	22	36	48	2	6	30	8	33	23	912	
Mathews	8	231	14	56	57	51	6	9	57	1	10	10	1,730	
Mecklenburg	1	94	2	145	167	74	2	42	118			95	4,500	
Middlesex	3	63	6	22	58	58	3	6	58			24	3,475	
Montgomery					86	125	4	24	51	2		68	4,010	
Nansemond	12	205	4	42	74	18	4	25	74	9	73	60		2
Nelson						96			57	12		25	2,860	
New Kent	2	38	3	20	20		1	19	21	2	4	18	1,131	
Norfolk	2	274	2	156	181				193	28	2	104	6,090	
Northampton	1	60	3	175	96	96	1	31	59	4		66	3,601	15
Northumberland	6	850			64	37	4	10	29	2		10	1,981	
Nottoway	8	59	9	64	66	70	8		26			48	2,494	
Orange	4	77	4	47	70	70	4	15	59	39	61	45	2,700	2
Page	6	480	1	6	104	96	2	11	104		104	53	3,397	
Patrick	3	79			113	96		12	82	3		16	1,900	
Pittsylvania	4	400	1	100	61									
Powhatan	2	40	2	150	41	41	3	26	19			9	604	
Prince Edward	1	40	3	100	84	77	2		27	3	1	56	6,950	1
Prince George					93		2	8	28	13	3	20	1,942	
Princess Anne	1	46	1	18	64	61	2	6	44	33		32	1,125	
Prince William	15	287	6	40	90	73	6	32	27		22	42	8,829	6
Pulaski	1	75	1	12	96	50	4	5	50			56	1,970	
Rappahannock											56	17	842	
Richmond	4	34	4	11	45	16	4	24	45	45		22	1,475	
Roanoke	2	100	2	25	141	98	2	36	107	22	8	137	6,417	5
Rockbridge	1	140	1	15	87	68	7	19	68	4	1	59	9,185	

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 7—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
Rockingham	5	210		9	244	244		56	205			156	6,152	
Russell					132	134	1	6	107	10	107	76	3,100	
Scott	26	2,350					7	6	68			63	3,840	
Shenandoah		300			60			29				35	5,342	
Smyth	52	1,335			138	127		34	29		43	114	9,300	
Southampton	8	300	3	400	173		16		141	53		73	4,034	
Spotsylvania	2		1						40			15	1,183	
Stafford	19	530	2	150	42	52	3	21	33	5	1	11	802	
Surry	1	12	1	16	61	15	2	4	30			35	2,601	
Sussex	2	70			78		2	5	35	21		33	2,097	
Tazewell	2	270			143	155	6	10	156		156	120	6,740	3
Warren	9	12			47	29	4	4	43	41		22	1,450	
Warwick		67			20	20	6	7	11	1	2	8	1,325	2
Washington					200	200		13	42			64	2,215	
Westmoreland	4	44	4	21	65	10	4	31	64	43	49	31	1,750	
Wise	7	310	1	10	182	194	7	7	75	8		64	2,400	2
Wythe	6	1,240			119	70	6	18	127			87	4,635	
York	1	68	5	100	39	42		17	27			5	140	
CITIES														
Alexandria	10	400	10	150	55	44	2	1	45			30	900	
Bristol	8	240			34	10	1	3	37			18	2,000	1
Buena Vista	25	12			16	6	1	1				8	340	
Charlottesville	18	360	2	20	60	18	2		46	16	30	40	4,813	
Clifton Forge					30				27					
Danville	7	750	12	700	93	18	2	1	32	12	88	82	1,050	2
Fredericksburg	9	189	9	44	26	3	2	2	26		26	21	605	2
Hampton	4	25			29		1	2	24	24	24	24	3,379	2
Harrisonburg	8	320	1	38	34	30	1		28	10	26	24	3,000	2
Hopewell														
Lynchburg	40	400	30	200	129	110	2		5			12	3,500	70
Newport News	8	540	3	90	124	32	2	8	56			12	2,400	1
Norfolk	12	4,600	10	2,200	435	330	15	1	440	360	400	390	9,800	13
Petersburg	8	400	3	75	110	47	2	6	75	24	97	85	4,746	1
Portsmouth	8	700	8	240	128	65	2	7	7	20	122	122	2,250	30
Radford	9	180			20	7	1	2	20		23	18	500	
Richmond	30	1,500	25	740	659	488	2	2				506	24,500	3
Roanoke	6	1,050	5	125	200		1		200		200	65	1,900	
Staunton	18	612	5	40	36	1								
Suffolk	10	357	3	30	37			1			40	3	600	1
Williamsburg	10	90	8	20	12			1	11		11	10	4,000	2
Winchester	1	500	1	50	23	23	2					1	300	
Totals for counties	543	23,525	229	6,181	8,073	4,870	360	2,440	6,009	2,505	1,543	4,177	200,471	270
Totals for cities	249	13,225	125	4,762	2,200	1,232	41	38	1,079	466	1,087	1,471	71,583	130
Totals for State	772	36,750	354	10,943	10,303	6,101	401	2,478	7,088	2,971	2,630	5,648	192,054	400

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 7—Continued

Showing Record of Teachers, Observance of Days, Library Data, Special Studies, Books for Indigent Children, Etc.

COUNTIES	No. of Pupils Engaged in School Gardening	No. of Boys Enrolled in Corn Club	No. of Girls Enrolled in Girls' Garden Club	No. of Pupils Engaged in School Fair Work	No. of Pupils Engaged in Industrial Work	Number of Pupils Studying— Manual Training	Music	Agriculture	Drawing	Other Ind.	Kindergarten	Domestic Science	Number Pupils Supplied With Text-Books by Districts White	Colored
	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
Accomac	225	14		399			228				32	14	33	17
Albemarle						24	14	23	49			108	19	15
Alexandria	25											185	2	4
Alleghany													10	3
Amelia									428					
Amherst	20			330					580					
Appomattox	75	40	25	560	300	25	40	115	100			80		
Augusta													77	10
Bath	95		1		144		165	32	192				2	
Bedford	60	36	105	85		106	5	114	1,850			83	8	
Bland														
Botetourt				47				107	1,107				13	7
Brunswick		64	100				28	95	984			4	8	3
Buchanan				191			29						9	
Buckingham	40		40	1,000	425							40	6	6
Campbell		44	22	930	115	130	59	185	1,150			120	21	16
Caroline					40	40	60	330	40			50		
Carroll							20						45	2
Charles City	30			100	651								3	7
Charlotte							20	10					11	8
Chesterfield						35		42	33			75		
Clarke														
Craig		20					40	300	250					
Culpeper		57		1,282				61	507			10		
Cumberland	115		115	425	465		38	180	265			70		
Dickenson													8	
Dinwiddie	22	86	22		402		58	29	576			18	5	
Elizabeth City	268					251	885	73	1,089			394	4	2
Essex														

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 7—CONCLUDED

COUNTIES	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
Fairfax	73	26		1,047	920	308	897	78	1,067			364	3	9
Fauquier							40	64	990				8	5
Floyd	18	13		3,950		8	70	113				7	27	13
Fluvanna					69			16	447				15	17
Franklin						160		74	1,044				8	6
Frederick		25			30	25	20	20	165			25		
Giles	20			47			60	30	36					
Gloucester	25	45	25				48	95					9	
Goochland			70	135	205			90	45			45	5	1
Grayson		108	10	80	20	10	194	18				16	6	
Greene								8					1	
Greensville		85		300		7	53	260	325			60		
Halifax		225	400	218	110			500				139	6	2
Hanover	68	92	162	2,725		420	261	614	717					
Henrico	400		200		600	600						100	26	35
Henry					155	200		1,832	3,045					
Highland				39				394	325			27	1	
Isle of Wight		56	136		860			402	363			580		6
James City				220	300									
King and Queen													4	
King George									56				5	7
King William				823										
Lancaster													2	
Lee		97					145						25	
Loudoun	10	17	27	781	23	23	239	44	1,482	33		49	5	
Louisa		50	62											
Lunenburg													4	
Madison								24					30	14
Mathews		27		217										
Mecklenburg	130	40	130	140	625	625	205	170	340			45		11
Middlesex								27				35		
Montgomery					75	257	25				12	125	25	2
Nansemond	35	40			1,300	18		86				19		2
Nelson						10	16		20			8		
New Kent				245									2	3
Norfolk	154	50				513	305	116	2,109			762	113	120
Northampton	261				2,059		243	13	1,125			43	7	
Northumberland													11	1
Nottoway					50	25	140	77	944			25	5	
Orange	50	65						535						
Page			30	275	200	87	15	137	750			113	12	6
Patrick							30	331						
Pittsylvania														
Powhatan													2	
Prince Edward	12	75	125	500		1,234	42	42	710			75	9	8
Prince George					1,007			22	1,974					
Princess Anne								40						

Prince William		36	117	1,103		170	390	581	997	19	89	106		
Pulaski									720				15	6
Rappahannock														
Richmond					160			190	175					27
Roanoke	75	46	68			236		155	4,800			225	24	35
Rockbridge				982			273	99					15	7
Rockingham								118					18	5
Russell				950		16	109	1,700	1,750			97	20	
Scott		53					230	239	3,058			75	15	
Shenandoah		25	40	800									44	
Smyth	50						228	102	1,700				9	
Southampton				2,500	3,922	99	75	52	3,184			85	11	5
Spotsylvania													1	
Stafford		130		1,000	25			31	99				2	
Surry		40		200	92	61	60	20	200			17		
Sussex					1,600		39	37	990					
Tazewell	41	26	17				333	1,000			100	10	68	7
Warren														
Warwick				55	25									
Washington		44					173						15	
Westmoreland		34	50	360	400		10	191	194				6	5
Wise	25											162	14	
Wythe							190	1,015	1,613				35	26
York					150	15							3	
CITIES														
Alexandria												150	23	5
Bristol	200		200	1,200			1,200	20	1,424			75	10	1
Buena Vista				100			100		70				2	
Charlottesville								45	2,240			160	20	6
Clifton Forge														
Danville	150			3,200	130	130	3,300		3,300			130	24	3
Fredericksburg	220		80	95	85		700		700			42	9	7
Hampton	214					1,107		174	1,107	325		115		
Harrisonburg	70		18			60	800		823		83	38	12	13
Hopewell														
Lynchburg						4,500	4,500		4,500	1,400	125	400	8	106
Newport News	700					4,695	4,695		4,695			178	64	17
Norfolk	3,000		1,500	900	1,500	1,500	1,500		12,000		250	800	5,500	3,500
Petersburg	1,200					139	2,272		2,357			158	92	150
Portsmouth	300					642			4,800			935	85	56
Radford						540	800		800			110	6	
Richmond	500					21,307	22,507		21,307	10,000	895	1,750	16,239	6,511
Roanoke						60	5,000		5,000			300	282	108
Staunton						246	452		1,504			86	42	26
Suffolk	45											83	2	
Williamsburg	60				120	40						68		2
Winchester										50			15	10
Totals for counties	2,422	1,933	2,099	25,041	17,524	5,738	6,774	13,538	46,059	52	233	4,791	975	486
Totals for cities	6,659		1,798	5,495	1,835	34,964	47,826	239	66,627	11,775	1,353	10,525	22,435	10,521
Totals for State	9,081	1,933	3,897	30,536	19,359	40,702	54,600	13,777	112,686	11,827	1,586	15,316	23,410	11,007

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 8

Showing Number of Schools, Number of Days in Session, Enrollment, Attendance, Etc., in Small and Large Schools

COUNTIES	Number of Rooms Opened of All Kinds in One and Two-Room Schools			Number of Rooms Opened of All Kinds in Schools With Three or More Rooms			Total Number Days All One and Two-Room Schools Were in Session			Total Number Days All Schools With Three or More Rooms Were in Session			Whole Number Pupils Enrolled in— One and Two-Room Schools		Schools Having Three Rooms or More		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	White	Colored	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Accomac	43	41	84	117	.....	117	6,260	4,920	11,180	20,100	.....	20,100	1,964	3,290	3,898	.....	9,152
Albemarle	70	49	119	66	10	76	9,225	5,453	14,678	10,572	1,452	12,024	1,889	1,621	2,127	363	6,000
Alexandria	10	1	11	45	10	55	1,840	184	2,024	8,280	1,840	10,120	326	49	1,814	402	2,591
Alleghany	54	6	60	27	4	31	5,990	517	6,507	6,312	720	7,032	1,545	199	1,603	305	3,652
Amelia	28	25	53	13	.....	13	3,626	2,481	6,107	2,180	.....	2,180	577	1,143	360	.....	2,080
Amherst	62	34	96	42	.....	42	7,207	3,882	11,089	6,737	.....	6,737	1,590	1,492	1,303	.....	4,385
Appomattox	26	11	37	29	.....	29	3,066	963	4,029	4,140	.....	4,140	734	506	1,060	.....	2,300
Augusta	107	28	135	142	3	145	12,388	2,990	15,378	20,574	495	21,069	2,667	784	4,180	150	7,781
Bath	29	4	33	25	.....	25	3,560	520	4,080	3,300	.....	3,300	778	156	549	.....	1,483
Bedford	130	39	169	51	6	57	15,753	4,261	20,014	8,221	960	9,181	4,365	1,524	1,493	387	7,769
Bland	28	1	29	11	.....	11	3,140	120	3,260	1,700	.....	1,700	974	27	346	.....	1,347
Botetourt	55	19	74	68	3	71	6,395	1,946	8,341	10,295	420	10,715	1,531	625	1,948	87	4,191
Brunswick	40	52	92	47	.....	47	6,041	6,261	12,302	7,764	.....	7,764	1,107	2,886	1,184	.....	5,177
Buchanan	77	.....	77	9	.....	9	8,705	.....	8,705	1,560	.....	1,560	4,674	.....	350	.....	5,024
Buckingham	59	31	90	22	3	25	7,052	3,444	10,496	3,570	360	3,930	1,255	1,248	537	91	3,131
Campbell	59	46	105	67	.....	67	7,679	5,021	12,700	10,731	.....	10,731	1,631	2,044	2,272	.....	5,947
Caroline	49	44	93	24	5	29	7,155	5,419	12,574	4,131	800	4,931	1,320	1,867	611	141	3,939
Carroll	119	2	121	19	.....	19	15,249	200	15,449	1,920	.....	1,920	5,149	42	652	.....	5,843
Charles City	10	16	26	3	.....	3	1,497	1,887	3,384	480	.....	480	138	888	74	.....	1,100
Charlotte	24	35	59	57	.....	57	2,951	4,038	6,989	9,049	.....	9,049	680	1,759	1,568	.....	4,007
Chesterfield	28	29	57	52	7	59	4,321	3,514	7,835	8,385	1,120	9,505	664	1,178	1,617	223	3,682
Clarke	21	9	30	13	.....	13	3,076	1,288	4,364	2,210	.....	2,210	591	337	463	.....	1,391
Craig	26	1	27	13	.....	13	3,120	100	3,220	1,980	.....	1,980	659	17	350	.....	1,026
Culpeper	38	27	65	32	3	35	4,840	3,093	7,933	5,605	480	6,085	1,133	947	826	138	3,044
Cumberland	26	23	49	10	.....	10	4,039	2,750	6,789	1,771	.....	1,771	533	1,305	225	.....	2,063
Dickenson	84	.....	84	10	.....	10	8,534	.....	8,534	1,433	.....	1,433	3,378	.....	287	.....	3,665
Dinwiddie	39	38	77	36	.....	36	5,720	4,290	10,010	5,800	.....	5,800	797	1,896	836	.....	3,529
Elizabeth City	3	10	13	23	16	39	504	1,659	2,163	4,347	2,688	7,035	173	406	1,001	907	2,487
Essex	13	25	38	24	.....	24	1,880	2,667	4,337	3,867	.....	3,867	303	1,248	668	.....	2,219
Fairfax	66	24	90	46	.....	46	10,227	3,167	13,394	7,258	.....	7,258	2,179	948	1,279	.....	4,400
Fauquier	52	31	84	56	3	59	7,780	3,660	11,440	9,440	510	9,950	1,856	1,181	1,408	163	4,607

Floyd	107	7	114	17	.....	17	11,688	700	12,388	2,560	.....	2,560	3,750	233	612	.....	4,595
Fluvanna	32	20	52	17	.....	17	3,928	2,264	6,192	2,888	.....	2,888	765	713	363	.....	1,841
Franklin	161	23	184	14	3	17	17,576	2,400	19,976	2,140	300	2,440	5,401	897	423	100	6,821
Frederick	81	4	85	14	.....	14	8,167	484	8,651	2,600	.....	2,600	2,103	134	488	.....	2,725
Giles	58	4	62	27	.....	27	6,681	455	7,136	4,500	.....	4,500	1,790	115	986	.....	2,891
Gloucester	15	22	37	40	11	51	2,100	3,010	5,110	6,380	1,540	7,920	392	1,142	961	343	2,838
Goochland	32	25	57	8	.....	8	4,482	3,069	7,551	1,308	.....	1,308	741	1,086	150	.....	1,977
Grayson	94	7	101	53	.....	53	11,735	500	12,235	7,375	.....	7,375	3,941	348	2,280	.....	6,569
Greene	21	6	27	13	.....	13	2,345	610	2,955	1,900	.....	1,900	715	270	351	.....	1,336
Greensville	21	17	38	22	6	28	2,742	1,834	4,576	3,714	840	4,554	570	1,204	605	372	2,751
Halifax	90	80	170	102	16	118	10,580	8,190	18,770	16,180	2,270	18,450	2,953	3,978	2,725	717	10,373
Hanover	36	35	71	47	3	50	1,820	4,160	5,980	7,740	420	8,160	925	1,309	1,431	152	3,817
Henrico	14	21	35	69	8	77	2,614	3,882	6,496	12,770	1,516	14,286	371	800	1,920	330	3,421
Henry	68	33	101	30	8	38	7,958	3,758	11,716	4,857	812	5,669	2,124	1,520	1,039	354	5,037
Highland	35	2	37	16	.....	16	3,779	200	3,979	2,640	.....	2,640	787	65	440	.....	1,292
Isle of Wight	15	20	35	40	3	43	2,400	2,350	4,750	6,780	360	7,140	484	1,610	1,371	256	3,721
James City	3	7	10	11	.....	11	500	710	1,210	1,780	.....	1,980	64	270	276	.....	610
King and Queen	23	23	46	21	.....	21	3,204	2,707	5,911	3,720	.....	3,720	1,063	676	459	.....	2,198
King George	24	13	37	.....	.....	.....	3,352	1,546	4,898	.....	.....	.....	714	535	.....	.....	1,249
King William	13	20	33	24	3	27	1,900	2,201	4,101	3,952	540	4,492	338	1,029	485	164	2,116
Lancaster	12	15	27	27	3	30	1,686	1,940	3,626	4,260	420	4,680	326	879	719	138	2,062
Lee	78	1	79	47	.....	47	10,710	140	10,850	7,304	.....	7,304	3,817	43	2,058	.....	5,918
Loudoun	49	27	76	74	3	77	7,102	3,249	10,351	12,833	439	13,272	1,587	980	1,906	125	4,598
Louisa	61	49	110	35	.....	35	8,760	5,520	14,280	5,428	.....	5,428	1,360	1,940	758	.....	4,058
Lunenburg	43	20	63	23	.....	23	6,060	2,250	8,310	3,420	.....	3,420	1,074	1,110	746	.....	2,930
Madison	33	21	54	23	.....	23	4,326	2,177	6,503	3,626	.....	3,626	1,034	832	539	.....	2,405
Mathews	14	14	28	27	.....	27	2,260	1,500	3,760	4,440	.....	4,440	674	761	1,032	.....	2,467
Mecklenburg	55	53	108	59	10	69	6,805	6,370	13,175	10,160	1,340	11,500	1,734	3,285	1,922	388	7,329
Middlesex	5	24	29	30	.....	30	920	2,380	3,300	5,120	.....	5,120	120	893	870	180	2,063
Montgomery	68	9	77	44	4	48	7,742	1,020	8,762	7,235	560	7,795	2,448	354	1,642	276	4,720
Nansemond	14	39	53	60	3	63	2,380	4,680	7,060	9,480	360	9,840	294	2,300	1,399	150	4,143
Nelson	71	32	103	41	.....	41	8,943	2,476	11,419	5,292	.....	5,292	1,907	972	1,076	.....	3,955
New Kent	11	15	26	9	.....	9	1,718	1,608	3,326	1,324	.....	1,324	172	563	216	.....	951
Norfolk	29	26	55	123	54	177	5,004	4,156	9,160	22,140	9,383	31,523	859	1,683	3,836	3,538	9,916
Northampton	11	19	30	57	9	66	1,936	2,496	4,432	10,034	1,269	11,303	258	1,514	1,444	545	3,761
Northumberland	29	19	48	24	.....	24	3,760	2,160	5,920	4,260	.....	4,260	840	1,011	671	.....	2,522
Nottoway	17	25	42	42	6	48	2,309	3,244	5,553	7,240	860	8,100	345	1,175	1,349	227	3,096
Orange	16	23	39	54	3	57	2,120	2,780	4,900	8,720	.....	8,720	605	1,082	1,342	.....	3,029
Page	57	7	64	41	.....	41	6,039	800	6,839	6,050	.....	6,050	1,747	198	1,397	.....	3,342
Patrick	81	9	90	27	.....	27	8,285	910	9,195	4,520	.....	4,520	4,157	386	1,064	.....	5,607
Pittsylvania	192	87	279	74	3	77	19,560	8,403	27,963	11,500	300	11,800	6,247	4,135	2,526	188	13,096
Powhatan	22	19	41	.....	.....	.....	3,167	2,440	5,607	.....	.....	.....	489	808	.....	.....	1,297
Prince Edward	23	35	58	29	9	38	2,992	4,044	7,036	4,780	1,380	6,160	525	1,790	669	421	3,405
Prince George	19	17	36	57	.....	57	3,399	2,204	5,603	9,731	.....	9,731	517	1,002	2,085	.....	3,604
Princess Anne	17	18	35	29	.....	29	2,665	2,520	5,185	5,020	.....	5,020	464	1,314	940	.....	2,718
Prince William	41	16	57	31	.....	31	6,166	2,056	8,222	4,840	.....	4,840	1,350	642	868	.....	2,860
Pulaski	42	7	49	46	5	51	5,507	857	6,364	7,945	700	8,645	1,530	234	1,829	322	3,915
Rappahannock	19	12	31	25	.....	25	2,360	1,314	3,674	3,910	.....	3,910	528	434	569	.....	1,531
Richmond	17	11	28	18	.....	18	2,250	1,390	3,640	2,840	.....	2,840	622	561	394	.....	1,577
Roanoke	37	17	54	81	6	87	4,723	2,049	6,772	13,064	890	13,954	1,188	583	3,289	225	5,285
Rockbridge	75	14	89	69	5	74	9,196	1,726	10,922	11,205	800	12,005	2,315	450	1,843	244	4,852
Rockingham	105	9	114	139	.....	139	11,585	1,100	12,585	20,890	.....	20,890	3,167	281	4,375	.....	7,823
Russell	83	5	88	49	.....	49	10,471	558	11,029	8,320	.....	8,320	3,986	173	2,377	.....	6,536
Scott	72	1	73	60	.....	60	8,710	120	8,830	9,400	.....	9,400	6,476	.....	2,321	.....	8,797

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 8—CONCLUDED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Shenandoah	67	3	70	85	.....	85	8,276	360	8,636	13,298	.....	13,298	2,302	90	2,680	.....	5,072
Smyth	58	6	64	80	.....	80	8,390	860	9,250	12,310	.....	12,310	2,269	263	3,320	.....	5,852
Southampton	40	55	95	69	9	78	5,769	6,371	12,140	12,054	1,346	13,400	973	3,371	1,664	551	6,559
Spotsylvania	37	19	56	14	.....	14	4,373	2,017	6,390	2,208	.....	2,208	1,009	736	331	.....	2,076
Stafford	36	10	46	9	.....	9	4,290	1,172	5,462	1,260	.....	1,260	1,094	346	252	.....	1,692
Surry	14	24	38	23	.....	23	1,918	2,665	4,583	3,760	.....	3,760	291	1,432	613	.....	2,336
Sussex	13	20	33	42	3	45	1,950	2,743	4,693	7,429	480	7,909	229	1,364	850	236	2,679
Tazewell	84	7	91	59	6	65	11,000	950	11,950	10,220	1,040	11,260	4,236	196	2,530	346	7,308
Warren	35	10	45	20	.....	20	4,518	1,340	5,858	3,240	.....	3,240	971	308	701	.....	1,980
Warwick	4	6	10	10	.....	10	700	797	1,497	1,800	.....	1,800	83	352	333	.....	768
Washington	109	12	121	91	3	94	12,467	1,316	13,783	14,840	420	15,260	4,202	355	2,953	145	7,655
Westmoreland	24	23	47	19	.....	19	3,280	2,697	5,977	3,160	.....	3,160	717	980	502	.....	2,199
Wise	73	11	84	110	.....	110	10,276	1,489	11,765	18,948	.....	18,948	3,756	652	5,712	.....	10,120
Wythe	69	8	77	56	.....	56	9,142	1,000	10,142	9,400	.....	9,400	2,650	348	1,821	.....	4,819
York	7	9	16	19	7	26	1,110	1,140	2,250	3,140	1,060	4,200	244	344	545	599	1,732
CITIES																	
Alexandria	.....	.....	.....	49	12	61	.....	.....	.....	9,355	2,271	11,626	.....	.....	2,073	498	2,571
Bristol	.....	.....	.....	33	4	37	.....	.....	.....	5,742	696	6,438	.....	.....	1,203	221	1,424
Buena Vista	.....	2	2	16	.....	16	.....	356	356	2,848	.....	2,848	.....	94	713	.....	807
Charlottesville	.....	.....	.....	39	9	48	.....	.....	.....	6,898	1,638	8,536	.....	.....	1,949	722	2,671
Clifton Forge	.....	.....	.....	32	5	37	.....	.....	.....	5,760	900	6,660	.....	.....	1,125	168	1,293
Danville	.....	.....	.....	67	23	90	.....	.....	.....	11,658	4,002	15,660	.....	.....	2,712	1,064	3,776
Fredericksburg	.....	.....	.....	25	5	30	.....	.....	.....	4,500	900	5,400	.....	.....	880	260	1,140
Hampton	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	4,704	.....	4,704	.....	.....	1,107	.....	1,107
Harrisonburg	.....	.....	.....	29	6	35	.....	.....	.....	5,052	954	6,006	.....	.....	1,147	203	1,350
Hopewell	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lynchburg	1	2	3	90	30	120	181	362	543	16,290	5,430	21,720	34	95	3,690	1,442	5,161
Newport News	.....	2	2	77	29	106	.....	360	360	13,860	5,220	19,080	.....	41	3,132	1,522	4,695
Norfolk	10	3	13	285	112	397	2,000	600	2,600	55,500	22,400	77,900	410	145	9,416	5,247	15,218
Petersburg	.....	.....	.....	73	24	97	.....	.....	.....	13,203	4,296	17,499	.....	.....	3,023	2,107	5,130
Portsmouth	.....	.....	.....	92	30	122	.....	.....	.....	17,564	5,856	23,420	.....	.....	4,024	1,742	5,766
Radford	.....	3	3	20	.....	20	.....	400	400	3,600	.....	3,600	.....	144	1,006	.....	1,150
Richmond	5	5	10	635	240	875	1,226	2,083	3,309	104,064	37,025	141,089	195	415	22,059	5,333	32,002
Roanoke	2	.....	2	172	26	198	350	.....	350	30,100	4,550	34,650	166	.....	6,999	1,424	8,589
Staunton	.....	.....	.....	29	10	39	.....	.....	.....	5,133	1,770	6,903	.....	.....	1,086	418	1,504
Suffolk	2	1	3	33	8	41	360	180	540	5,940	1,440	7,380	58	26	1,037	476	1,597
Williamsburg	.....	.....	.....	8	3	11	.....	.....	.....	1,440	525	1,965	.....	.....	186	140	326
Winchester	.....	.....	.....	20	3	23	.....	.....	.....	3,872	597	4,469	.....	.....	929	182	1,111
Total counties	4,607	2,028	6,635	4,064	285	4,349	577,246	235,189	812,435	563,094	43,490	706,584	157,192	95,052	120,773	15,019	397,036
Total cities	20	18	38	1,848	579	2,427	4,117	4,341	8,458	327,083	100,470	427,553	863	960	60,306	27,169	98,388
Total State	4,627	2,046	6,673	5,912	864	6,776	581,363	239,530	820,893	990,177	143,960	1,134,137	158,055	96,012	180,169	42,188	495,424

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 9

Institutions of Higher Learning and Private Schools in Operation During the Year

COUNTIES	PRESIDENT OR PRINCIPAL	POSTOFFICE	RACE	GRADE	Pupils Enrolled		Number of Teachers	
					Males	Females	Males	Females
Albemarle								
University of Virginia	Dr. E. A. Alderman	University, Va.	White	Univ.	1,067		90	
Miller School	Dr. R. B. Fulton	Miller School	White	Prep.	250	150	5	10
Jefferson School	Dr. E. R. Rogers	Charlottesville, Va.	White	Prep.	75		8	
St. Anne's School	Miss M. H. Duval	Charlottesville, Va.	White			75		8
Blue Ridge School	Mr. Warren Wood	Charlottesville, Va.	White	Prep.	20		2	
Amherst								
Sweet Briar College	Miss Emelie W. McVea	Sweet Briar	White	College		253	3	23
Augusta								
Augusta Military Academy	Colonel T. J. and Major C. S. Roller	Fort Defiance, Va.	White	S. Mil.	120		7	
Fishburn Military School	Major M. H. Hudgins	Waynesboro, Va.	White	S. Mil.	90		5	
Bath								
Miss Noera's Private School	Miss Florence Noera	Hot Springs	White	All	6	5		1
"The Community Kindergarten"	Miss Helen Norris	Hot Springs	White	Kin.	7	8		1
"The Homestead School for Girls"	Miss Badecke	Healing Springs	White	All	2	17	1	4
Bedford								
Randolph-Macon Academy	E. Sumpter Smith	Bedford	White	H.	300		9	
Viand School	E. R. Viand	Irvings	White	H.	15		2	
Botetourt								
Daleville College	Mr. T. S. Moherman	Daleville	White	C.	62	58	7	4
Brunswick								
St. Paul Normal and Industrial School	Rev. J. S. Russell	Lawrenceville, Va.	Colored	S.	239	284	13	18
Elizabeth Training School	Miss Nena M. Lackland	Charlie Hope, Va.	Colored	P.	24	20	1	1

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 9—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	PRESIDENT OR PRINCIPAL	POSTOFFICE	RACE	GRADE	PUPILS ENROLLED		NUMBER OF TEACHERS	
					Males	Females	Males	Females
Buchanan								
Grundy Presbyterian School	Rev. F. E. Clark	Grundy	White	H	50	42	1	4
Buchanan Mission School	Prof. R. A. Henderson	Council	White	H	60	50	2	4
Campbell								
Randolph-Macon Woman's College	Wm. A. Webb, Litt. D.	Lynchburg, Va.	White	C		610	17	33
Virginia Christian College	J. T. Hundley, Pres.	Lynchburg, Va.	White	C	52	63	8	5
Virginia Collegiate and Industrial Institute	Mr. L. M. McCoy	Lynchburg, Va.	Colored	C	16	46	1	4
Virginia Theological Seminary and College	Mr. Robert C. Woods	Lynchburg, Va.	Colored	C	153	147	11	4
Charlotte								
Blueton and Harmony Academic Industrial School	Mr. C. Rex	Keysville, Va.	Colored	P. and H.	24	48	2	3
Charlotte Courthouse Industrial School	Rev. S. D. Leake	Charlotte Courthouse, Va.	Colored	P. and H.	37	70	1	2
Elizabeth City								
Pembroke Hall	Miss Lucy G. Hester	Hampton, Va.	White	H. and G.		75		6
Old Point Comfort College	Xaverian Brothers	Fortress Monroe, Va.	White	H. and G.	109		10	
Essex								
Rappahannock Industrial Institute	W. E. Robinson	Ozeana, Va.	Colored		35	40	2	2
Fairfax								
Theological Seminary	Dr. A. Crawford	Theological Seminary, Va.	White	S	45		7	
Episcopal High School	Dr. A. R. Hoxton	Theological Seminary, Va.	White	H.	182		12	
Herndon Seminary	Misses Castleman	Herndon, Va.	White	H		23		4
Convent of Perpetual Adoration	Mother Clementine	West End, Va.	White	S		34		5

Digitized by Google

Fauquier								
Stuyvesant Country School	Edward King	Warrenton, Va.	White	H	38		5	
Fauquier Female Institute	Misses Butler	Warrenton, Va.	White	P. and H		50		10
No Special Name	Miss Bouligny	Warrenton, Va.	White	P. and H		30		4
Fluvanna								
Fork Union Military Academy	C. E. Crosland	Fork Union, Va.	White	S	75		5	1
Franklin								
Ferrum Training School	Rev. B. M. Beckham	Ferrum, Va.	White	H	65	79	3	5
Trinity School	Miss Ruth Watson	Nowlins Mill, Va.	White	P	50	46		2
St. Peters	Miss Caryetta Davis	Calloway, Va.	White	P	60	58		2
Gloucester								
Gloucester Agricultural	H. G. Price	Cappahoosic, Va.	Colored	H	40	90	4	8
Greene								
Blue Ridge Industrial School	Geo. P. Mayo	Dyke, Va.	White	Indus				
Halifax								
Cluster Springs	Hampden Wilson	Cluster Springs	White	H. S.	65		5	
Hanover								
Randolph-Macon College	Dr. R. E. Blackwell	Ashland, Va.	White	Colgt	300		14	
Hall's Tree School	Miss M. Orr	Beaverdam, Va.	White	P	25	10	2	
Negro Reformatory	Mr. H. E. Edwards	Hanover	Colored	Cor	250		1	2
Henrico								
Virginia Union University	Geo. Rice Hovey	Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va.	Colored	A. C. H. P. S	256		13	3
Union Theological Seminary	W. W. Moore	Ginter Park, Richmond, Va.	White	S	107		8	
Methodist Orphanage	Arthur B. Sharpe	Station A, Richmond, Va.	White	P	38	51		5
Masonic Home	Jas. A. Burnett	R. F. D. No. 3, Richmond, Va.	White	P	33	39		2
Emanuel Pov. School	Miss Annie O. Kuyk	Barton Heights, Richmond, Va.	White	P	23	21		2
Henry								
Christian College	Mr. J. H. Thomas	Martinsville, Va.	Colored	P. and H	32	69	2	4
Presbyterian School	Mr. G. P. Watkins	Martinsville	Colored	P	51	86	1	3
King and Queen								
King and Queen Industrial Institute	Rev. J. R. Ruffin	Owenton, Va.	Colored		30	40	2	2

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 7—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
Rockingham	5	210		9	244	244		56	205			156	6,152	
Russell					132	134	1	6	107	10	107	76	3,100	
Scott	26	2,350					7	6	68			63	3,840	
Shenandoah		300			60			29				35	5,342	
Smyth	52	1,335			138	127		34	29		43	114	9,300	
Southampton	8	300	3	400	173		16		141	53		73	4,034	
Spotsylvania	2		1						40			15	1,183	
Stafford	19	530	2	150	42	52	3	21	33	5	1	11	802	
Surry	1	12	1	16	61	15	2	4	30			35	2,601	
Sussex	2	70			78		2	5	35	21		33	2,097	
Tazewell	2	270			143	155	6	10	156		156	120	6,740	3
Warren	9	12			47	29	4	4	43	41		22	1,450	
Warwick		67			20	20	6	7	11	1	2	8	1,325	2
Washington					200	200		13	42			64	2,215	
Westmoreland	4	44	4	21	65	10	4	31	64	43	49	31	1,750	
Wise	7	310	1	10	182	194	7	7	75	8		64	2,400	2
Wythe	6	1,240			119	70	6	18	127			87	4,635	
York	1	68	5	100	39	42		17	27			5	140	
CITIES														
Alexandria	10	400	10	150	55	44	2	1	45			30	900	
Bristol	8	240			34	10	1	3	37			18	2,000	1
Buena Vista	25	12			16	6	1	1				8	340	
Charlottesville	18	360	2	20	60	18	2		46	16	30	40	4,813	
Clifton Forge					30				27					
Danville	7	750	12	700	93	18	2	1	32	12	88	82	1,050	2
Fredericksburg	9	189	9	44	26	3	2	2	26		26	21	605	2
Hampton	4	25			29		1	2	24	24	24	24	3,379	2
Harrisonburg	8	320	1	38	34	30	1		28	10	26	24	3,000	2
Hopewell														
Lynchburg	40	400	30	200	129	110	2		5			12	3,500	70
Newport News	8	540	3	90	124	32	2	8	56			12	2,400	1
Norfolk	12	4,600	10	2,200	435	330	15	1	440	360	400	390	9,800	13
Petersburg	8	400	3	75	110	47	2	6	75	24	97	85	4,746	1
Portsmouth	8	700	8	240	128	65	2	7	7	20	122	122	2,250	30
Radford	9	180			20	7	1	2	20		23	18	500	
Richmond	30	1,500	25	740	659	488	2	2				506	24,500	3
Roanoke	6	1,050	5	125	200		1		200		200	65	1,900	
Staunton	18	612	5	40	36	1								
Suffolk	10	357	3	30	37			1			40	3	600	1
Williamsburg	10	90	8	20	12			1	11		11	10	4,000	2
Winchester	1	500	1	50	23	23	2					1	300	
Totals for counties	543	23,525	229	6,181	8,073	4,870	360	2,440	6,009	2,505	1,543	4,177	200,471	270
Totals for cities	229	13,225	135	4,762	2,290	1,232	41	38	1,079	466	1,087	1,471	71,583	130
Totals for State	772	36,750	364	10,943	10,363	6,101	401	2,478	7,088	2,971	2,630	5,648	272,054	400

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 7—CONTINUED

Showing Record of Teachers, Observance of Days, Library Data, Special Studies, Books for Indigent Children, Etc.

COUNTIES	No. of Pupils Engaged in School Gardening	No. of Boys Enrolled in Corn Club	No. of Girls Enrolled in Girls' Garden Club	No. of Pupils Engaged in School Fair Work	No. of Pupils Engaged in Industrial Work	Number of Pupils Studying— Manual Training	Music	Agriculture	Drawing	Otner Ind.	Kindergarten	Domestic Science	Number Pupils Supplied With Text-Books by Districts White	Colored
	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
Accomac	225	14		399			228				32	14	33	17
Albemarle						24	14	23	49			108	19	15
Alexandria	25											185	2	4
Alleghany													10	3
Amelia									428					
Amherst	20			330					580					
Appomattox	75	40	25	560	300	25	40	115	100			80		
Augusta													77	10
Bath	95		1		144		165	32	192				2	
Bedford	60	36	105	85		106	5	114	1,850			83	8	
Bland														
Botetourt				47				107	1,107				13	7
Brunswick		64	100				28	95	984			4	8	3
Buchanan				191			29						9	
Buckingham	40		40	1,000	425							40	6	6
Campbell		44	22	930	115	130	59	185	1,150			120	21	16
Caroline					40	40	60	330	40			50		
Carroll							20						45	2
Charles City	30			100	651								3	7
Charlotte							20	10					11	8
Chesterfield						35		42	33			75		
Clarke														
Craig		20					40	300	250					
Culpeper		57		1,282				61	507			10		
Cumberland	115		115	425	465		38	180	265			70		
Dickenson													8	
Dinwiddie	22	86	22		402		58	29	576			18	5	
Elizabeth City	268					251	885	73	1,089			394	4	2
Essex														

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 7—CONCLUDED

COUNTIES	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
Fairfax	73	26		1,047	920	308	897	78	1,067			364	3	9
Fauquier							40	64	990				8	5
Floyd	18	13		3,950		8	70	113				7	27	13
Fluvanna					69			16	447				15	17
Franklin						160		74	1,044				8	6
Frederick		25			30	25	20	20	165			25		
Giles	20			47			60	30	36					
Gloucester	25	45	25				48	95					9	
Goochland			70	135	205			90	45			45	5	1
Grayson		108	10	80	20	10	194	18				16	6	
Greene								8					1	
Greensville		85		300		7	53	260	325			60		
Halifax		225	400	218	110			500				139	6	2
Hanover	68	92	162	2,725		420	261	614	717					
Henrico	400		200		600	600						100	26	35
Henry					155	200		1,882	3,045					
Highland				39				394	325			27	1	
Isle of Wight		56	136		860			402	363			580		6
James City				220	300									
King and Queen													4	
King George									56				5	7
King William				823										
Lancaster													2	
Lee		97					145						25	
Loudoun	10	17	27	781	23	23	239	44	1,482	33		49	5	
Louisa		50	62											
Lunenburg													4	
Madison								24					30	14
Mathews		27		217										
Mecklenburg	130	40	130	140	625	625	205	170	340			45		11
Middlesex								27				35		
Montgomery					75	257	25				12	125	25	2
Nansemond	35	40			1,300	18		86				19		2
Nelson						10	16		20			8		
New Kent				245									2	3
Norfolk	154	50				513	305	116	2,109			762	113	120
Northampton	261				2,059		243	13	1,125			43	7	
Northumberland													11	1
Nottoway					50	25	140	77	944			25	5	
Orange	50	65						535						
Page			30	275	200	87	15	137	750			113	12	6
Patrick							30	331						
Pittsylvania														
Powhatan													2	
Prince Edward	12	75	125	500		1,354	42	42	710			76	2	8
Prince George					1,007			22	1,974					
Princess Anne								50					7	

Prince William		36	117	1,103		170	390	581	997	19	89	106		
Pulaski									720				15	6
Rappahannock														
Richmond					160			190	175					27
Roanoke	75	46	68			236		155	4,800			225	24	35
Rockbridge				982			273	99					15	7
Rockingham								118					18	5
Russell				950		16	109	1,700	1,750			97	20	
Scott		53					230	239	3,058			75	15	
Shenandoah		25	40	800									44	
Smyth	50						228	102	1,700				9	
Southampton				2,500	3,922	99	75	52	3,184			85	11	5
Spotsylvania													1	
Stafford		130		1,000	25			31	99				2	
Surry		40		200	92	61	60	20	200			17		
Sussex					1,600		39	37	990					
Tazewell	41	26	17				333	1,000			100	10	68	7
Warren														
Warwick				55	25									
Washington		44					173						15	
Westmoreland		34	50	360	400		10	191	194				6	5
Wise	25											162	14	
Wythe							190	1,015	1,613				35	26
York					150	15							3	
CITIES														
Alexandria												150	23	5
Bristol	200		200	1,200			1,200	20	1,424			75	10	1
Buena Vista				100			100		70				2	
Charlottesville								45	2,240			160	20	6
Clifton Forge														
Danville	150			3,200	130	130	3,300		3,300			130	24	3
Fredericksburg	220		80	95	85		700		700			42	9	7
Hampton	214					1,107		174	1,107	325		115		
Harrisonburg	70		18			60	800		823		83	38	12	13
Hopewell														
Lynchburg						4,500	4,500		4,500	1,400	125	400	8	106
Newport News	700					4,695	4,695		4,695			178	64	17
Norfolk	3,000		1,500	900	1,500	1,500	1,500		12,000		250	800	5,500	3,500
Petersburg	1,200					139	2,272		2,357			158	92	150
Portsmouth	300					642			4,800			935	85	56
Radford						540	800		800			110	6	
Richmond	500					21,307	22,507		21,307	10,000	895	1,750	16,239	6,511
Roanoke						60	5,000		5,000			300	282	108
Staunton						246	452		1,504			86	42	26
Suffolk	45											83	2	
Williamsburg	60				120	40						68		2
Winchester										50			15	10
Totals for counties	2,422	1,933	2,099	25,041	17,524	5,738	6,774	13,538	46,059	52	233	4,791	975	486
Totals for cities	6,659		1,798	5,495	1,835	34,964	47,826	239	66,627	11,775	1,353	10,525	22,435	10,521
Totals for State	9,081	1,933	3,897	30,536	19,359	40,702	54,600	13,777	112,686	11,827	1,586	15,316	23,410	11,007

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 8

Showing Number of Schools, Number of Days in Session, Enrollment, Attendance, Etc., in Small and Large Schools

COUNTIES	Number of Rooms Opened of All Kinds in One and Two-Room Schools			Number of Rooms Opened of All Kinds in Schools With Three or More Rooms			Total Number Days All One and Two-Room Schools Were in Session			Total Number Days All Schools With Three or More Rooms Were in Session			Whole Number Pupils Enrolled in— One and Two-Room Schools		Schools Having Three Rooms or More		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	White	Colored	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Accomac	43	41	84	117	.....	117	6,260	4,920	11,180	20,100	.....	20,100	1,964	3,290	3,898	.....	9,152
Albemarle	70	49	119	66	10	76	9,225	5,453	14,678	10,572	1,452	12,024	1,889	1,621	2,127	363	6,000
Alexandria	10	1	11	45	10	55	1,840	184	2,024	8,280	1,840	10,120	326	49	1,814	402	2,591
Alleghany	54	6	60	27	4	31	5,990	517	6,507	6,312	720	7,032	1,545	199	1,603	305	3,652
Amelia	28	25	53	13	.....	13	3,626	2,481	6,107	2,180	.....	2,180	577	1,143	360	.....	2,080
Amherst	62	34	96	42	.....	42	7,207	3,882	11,089	6,737	.....	6,737	1,590	1,492	1,303	.....	4,385
Appomattox	26	11	37	29	.....	29	3,066	963	4,029	4,140	.....	4,140	734	506	1,060	.....	2,300
Augusta	107	28	135	142	3	145	12,388	2,990	15,378	20,574	495	21,069	2,667	784	4,180	150	7,781
Bath	29	4	33	25	.....	25	3,560	520	4,080	3,300	.....	3,300	778	156	549	.....	1,483
Bedford	130	39	169	51	6	57	15,753	4,261	20,014	8,221	960	9,181	4,365	1,524	1,493	387	7,769
Bland	28	1	29	11	.....	11	3,140	120	3,260	1,700	.....	1,700	974	27	346	.....	1,347
Botetourt	55	19	74	68	3	71	6,395	1,946	8,341	10,295	420	10,715	1,531	625	1,948	87	4,191
Brunswick	40	52	92	47	.....	47	6,041	6,261	12,302	7,764	.....	7,764	1,107	2,886	1,184	.....	5,177
Buchanan	77	.....	77	9	.....	9	8,705	.....	8,705	1,560	.....	1,560	4,674	.....	350	.....	5,024
Buckingham	59	31	90	22	3	25	7,052	3,444	10,496	3,570	360	3,930	1,255	1,248	537	91	3,131
Campbell	59	46	105	67	.....	67	7,679	5,021	12,700	10,731	.....	10,731	1,631	2,044	2,272	.....	5,947
Caroline	49	44	93	24	5	29	7,155	5,419	12,574	4,131	800	4,931	1,320	1,867	611	141	3,939
Carroll	119	2	121	19	.....	19	15,249	200	15,449	1,920	.....	1,920	5,149	42	652	.....	5,843
Charles City	10	16	26	3	.....	3	1,497	1,887	3,384	480	.....	480	138	888	74	.....	1,100
Charlotte	24	35	59	57	.....	57	2,951	4,038	6,989	9,049	.....	9,049	680	1,759	1,568	.....	4,007
Chesterfield	28	29	57	52	7	59	4,321	3,514	7,835	8,385	1,120	9,505	664	1,178	1,617	223	3,682
Clarke	21	9	30	13	.....	13	3,076	1,288	4,364	2,210	.....	2,210	591	337	463	.....	1,391
Craig	26	1	27	13	.....	13	3,120	100	3,220	1,980	.....	1,980	659	17	350	.....	1,026
Culpeper	38	27	65	32	3	35	4,840	3,093	7,933	5,605	480	6,085	1,133	947	826	138	3,044
Cumberland	26	23	49	10		10	4,039	2,750	6,789	1,771	.....	1,771	533	1,305	225	..	2,063
Dickenson	84		84	10	..	10	8,534		8,534	1,433	.. ..	1,433	3,378	.. ..	287	.. .	3,665
Dinwiddie	39	38	77	36	.	36	5,720	4,290	10,010	5,800	....	5,800	797	1,896	836	.	3,529
Elizabeth City	3	10	13	23	16	39	504	1,659	2,163	4,347	2,688	7,035	173	406	1,001	907	2,487
Essex	13	25	38	24		24	1,680	2,657	4,337	3,867		3,867	393	1,248	924		2,210
Fairfax	66	24	90	46		46	10,227	8,167	18,394	7,268		7,268	2,178	948	1,270		4,400
Fauquier	58	31	89	59		59	7,780	3,680	11,460	9,440	510	9,950	1,805	1,181	1,408	101	4,497

Digitized by Google

Floyd	107	7	114	17	.....	17	11,688	700	12,388	2,560	.....	2,560	3,750	233	612	.....	4,595
Fluvanna	32	20	52	17	.....	17	3,928	2,264	6,192	2,888	.....	2,888	765	713	363	.....	1,841
Franklin	161	23	184	14	3	17	17,576	2,400	19,976	2,140	300	2,440	5,401	897	423	100	6,821
Frederick	81	4	85	14	.....	14	8,167	484	8,651	2,600	.....	2,600	2,103	134	488	.....	2,725
Giles	58	4	62	27	.....	27	6,681	455	7,136	4,500	.....	4,500	1,790	115	986	.....	2,891
Gloucester	15	22	37	40	11	51	2,100	3,010	5,110	6,380	1,540	7,920	392	1,142	961	343	2,838
Goochland	32	25	57	8	.....	8	4,482	3,069	7,551	1,308	.....	1,308	741	1,086	150	.....	1,977
Grayson	94	7	101	53	.....	53	11,735	500	12,235	7,375	.....	7,375	3,941	348	2,280	.....	6,569
Greene	21	6	27	13	.....	13	2,345	610	2,955	1,900	.....	1,900	715	270	351	.....	1,336
Greensville	21	17	38	22	6	28	2,742	1,834	4,576	3,714	840	4,554	570	1,204	605	372	2,751
Halifax	90	80	170	102	16	118	10,580	8,190	18,770	16,180	2,270	18,450	2,953	3,978	2,725	717	10,373
Hanover	36	35	71	47	3	50	1,820	4,160	5,980	7,740	420	8,160	925	1,309	1,431	152	3,817
Henrico	14	21	35	69	8	77	2,614	3,882	6,496	12,770	1,516	14,286	371	800	1,920	330	3,421
Henry	68	33	101	30	8	38	7,958	3,758	11,716	4,857	812	5,669	2,124	1,520	1,039	354	5,037
Highland	35	2	37	16	.....	16	3,779	200	3,979	2,640	.....	2,640	787	65	440	.....	1,292
Isle of Wight	15	20	35	40	3	43	2,400	2,350	4,750	6,780	360	7,140	484	1,610	1,371	256	3,721
James City	3	7	10	11	.....	11	500	710	1,210	1,780	.....	1,980	64	270	276	.....	610
King and Queen	23	23	46	21	.....	21	3,204	2,707	5,911	3,720	.....	3,720	1,063	676	459	.....	2,198
King George	24	13	37	.....	.....	.....	3,352	1,546	4,898	.....	.....	.....	714	535	.....	.....	1,249
King William	13	20	33	24	3	27	1,900	2,201	4,101	3,952	540	4,492	338	1,029	485	164	2,116
Lancaster	12	15	27	27	3	30	1,686	1,940	3,626	4,260	420	4,680	326	879	719	138	2,062
Lee	78	1	79	47	.....	47	10,710	140	10,850	7,304	.....	7,304	3,817	43	2,058	.....	5,918
Loudoun	49	27	76	74	3	77	7,102	3,249	10,351	12,833	439	13,272	1,587	980	1,906	125	4,598
Louisa	61	49	110	35	.....	35	8,760	5,520	14,280	5,428	.....	5,428	1,360	1,940	758	.....	4,058
Lunenburg	43	20	63	23	.....	23	6,060	2,250	8,310	3,420	.....	3,420	1,074	1,110	746	.....	2,930
Madison	33	21	54	23	.....	23	4,326	2,177	6,503	3,626	.....	3,626	1,034	832	539	.....	2,405
Mathews	14	14	28	27	.....	27	2,260	1,500	3,760	4,440	.....	4,440	674	761	1,032	.....	2,467
Mecklenburg	55	53	108	59	10	69	6,805	6,370	13,175	10,160	1,340	11,500	1,734	3,285	1,922	388	7,329
Middlesex	5	24	29	30	.....	30	920	2,380	3,300	5,120	.....	5,120	120	893	870	180	2,063
Montgomery	68	9	77	44	4	48	7,742	1,020	8,762	7,235	560	7,795	2,448	354	1,642	276	4,720
Nansemond	14	39	53	60	3	63	2,380	4,680	7,060	9,480	360	9,840	294	2,300	1,399	150	4,143
Nelson	71	32	103	41	.....	41	8,943	2,476	11,419	5,292	.....	5,292	1,907	972	1,076	.....	3,955
New Kent	11	15	26	9	.....	9	1,718	1,608	3,326	1,324	.....	1,324	172	563	216	.....	951
Norfolk	29	26	55	123	54	177	5,004	4,156	9,160	22,140	9,383	31,523	859	1,683	3,836	3,538	9,916
Northampton	11	19	30	57	9	66	1,936	2,496	4,432	10,034	1,269	11,303	258	1,514	1,444	545	3,761
Northumberland	29	19	48	24	.....	24	3,760	2,160	5,920	4,260	.....	4,260	840	1,011	671	.....	2,522
Nottoway	17	25	42	42	6	48	2,309	3,244	5,553	7,240	860	8,100	345	1,175	1,349	227	3,096
Orange	16	23	39	54	3	57	2,120	2,780	4,900	8,720	.....	8,720	605	1,082	1,342	.....	3,029
Page	57	7	64	41	.....	41	6,039	800	6,839	6,050	.....	6,050	1,747	198	1,397	.....	3,342
Patrick	81	9	90	27	.....	27	8,285	910	9,195	4,520	.....	4,520	4,157	386	1,064	.....	5,607
Pittsylvania	192	87	279	74	3	77	19,560	8,403	27,963	11,500	300	11,800	6,247	4,135	2,526	188	13,096
Powhatan	22	19	41	.....	.....	.....	3,167	2,440	5,607	.....	.....	.....	489	808	.....	.....	1,297
Prince Edward	23	35	58	29	9	38	2,992	4,044	7,036	4,780	1,380	6,160	525	1,790	669	421	3,405
Prince George	19	17	36	57	.....	57	3,399	2,204	5,603	9,731	.....	9,731	517	1,002	2,085	.....	3,604
Princess Anne	17	18	35	29	.....	29	2,665	2,520	5,185	5,020	.....	5,020	464	1,314	940	.....	2,718
Prince William	41	16	57	31	.....	31	6,166	2,056	8,222	4,840	.....	4,840	1,350	642	868	.....	2,860
Pulaski	42	7	49	46	5	51	5,507	857	6,364	7,945	700	8,645	1,530	234	1,829	322	3,915
Rappahannock	19	12	31	25	.....	25	2,360	1,314	3,674	3,910	.....	3,910	528	434	569	.....	1,531
Richmond	17	11	28	18	.....	18	2,250	1,390	3,640	2,840	.....	2,840	622	561	394	.....	1,577
Roanoke	37	17	54	81	6	87	4,723	2,049	6,772	13,064	890	13,954	1,188	583	3,289	225	5,285
Rockbridge	75	14	89	69	5	74	9,196	1,726	10,922	11,205	800	12,005	2,315	450	1,843	244	4,852
Rockingham	105	9	114	139	.....	139	11,585	1,100	12,585	20,890	.....	20,890	3,167	281	4,375	.....	7,823
Russell	83	5	88	49	.....	49	10,471	558	11,029	8,320	.....	8,320	3,986	173	2,377	.....	6,536
Scott	72	1	73	60	.....	60	8,710	120	8,830	9,400	.....	9,400	6,476	.....	2,321	.....	8,797

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 8—CONCLUDED

COUNTIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Shenandoah	67	3	70	85	.....	85	8,276	360	8,636	13,298	.....	13,298	2,302	90	2,680	.....	5,072
Smyth	58	6	64	80	.....	80	8,390	860	9,250	12,310	.....	12,310	2,269	263	3,320	.....	5,852
Southampton	40	55	95	69	9	78	5,769	6,371	12,140	12,054	1,346	13,400	973	3,371	1,664	551	6,559
Spotsylvania	37	19	56	14	.....	14	4,373	2,017	6,390	2,208	.....	2,208	1,009	736	331	.....	2,076
Stafford	36	10	46	9	.....	9	4,290	1,172	5,462	1,260	.....	1,260	1,094	346	252	.....	1,692
Surry	14	24	38	23	.....	23	1,918	2,665	4,583	3,760	.....	3,760	291	1,432	613	.....	2,336
Sussex	13	20	33	42	3	45	1,950	2,743	4,693	7,429	480	7,909	229	1,364	850	236	2,679
Tazewell	84	7	91	59	6	65	11,000	950	11,950	10,220	1,040	11,260	4,236	196	2,530	346	7,308
Warren	35	10	45	20	.....	20	4,518	1,340	5,858	3,240	.....	3,240	971	308	701	.....	1,980
Warwick	4	6	10	10	.....	10	700	797	1,497	1,800	.....	1,800	83	352	333	.....	768
Washington	109	12	121	91	3	94	12,467	1,316	13,783	14,840	420	15,260	4,202	355	2,953	145	7,655
Westmoreland	24	23	47	19	.....	19	3,280	2,697	5,977	3,160	.....	3,160	717	980	502	.....	2,199
Wise	73	11	84	110	.....	110	10,276	1,489	11,765	18,948	.....	18,948	3,756	652	5,712	.....	10,120
Wythe	69	8	77	56	.....	56	9,142	1,000	10,142	9,400	.....	9,400	2,650	348	1,821	.....	4,819
York	7	9	16	19	7	26	1,110	1,140	2,250	3,140	1,060	4,200	244	344	545	599	1,732
CITIES																	
Alexandria	.....	.....	.....	49	12	61	.....	.....	.....	9,355	2,271	11,626	.....	.....	2,073	498	2,571
Bristol	.....	.....	.....	33	4	37	.....	.....	.....	5,742	696	6,438	.....	.....	1,203	221	1,424
Buena Vista	.....	2	2	16	.....	16	.....	356	356	2,848	.....	2,848	.....	94	713	.....	807
Charlottesville	.....	.....	.....	39	9	48	.....	.....	.....	6,898	1,638	8,536	.....	.....	1,949	722	2,671
Clifton Forge	.....	.....	.....	32	5	37	.....	.....	.....	5,760	900	6,660	.....	.....	1,125	168	1,293
Danville	.....	.....	.....	67	23	90	.....	.....	.....	11,658	4,002	15,660	.....	.....	2,712	1,064	3,776
Fredericksburg	.....	.....	.....	25	5	30	.....	.....	.....	4,500	900	5,400	.....	.....	880	260	1,140
Hampton	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	4,704	.....	4,704	.....	.....	1,107	.....	1,107
Harrisonburg	.....	.....	.....	29	6	35	.....	.....	.....	5,052	954	6,006	.....	.....	1,147	203	1,350
Hopewell	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lynchburg	1	2	3	90	30	120	181	362	543	16,290	5,430	21,720	34	95	3,690	1,442	5,161
Newport News	.....	2	2	77	29	106	.....	360	360	13,860	5,220	19,080	.....	41	3,132	1,522	4,695
Norfolk	10	3	13	285	112	397	2,000	600	2,600	55,500	22,400	77,900	410	145	9,416	5,247	15,218
Petersburg	.....	.....	.....	73	24	97	.....	.....	.....	13,203	4,296	17,499	.....	.....	3,023	2,107	5,130
Portsmouth	.....	.....	.....	92	30	122	.....	.....	.....	17,564	5,856	23,420	.....	.....	4,024	1,742	5,766
Radford	.....	3	3	20	.....	20	.....	400	400	3,600	.....	3,600	.....	144	1,006	.....	1,150
Richmond	5	5	10	635	240	875	1,226	2,083	3,309	104,064	37,025	141,089	195	415	22,059	5,333	32,002
Roanoke	2	.....	2	172	26	198	350	.....	350	30,100	4,550	34,650	166	.....	6,999	1,424	8,589
Staunton	.....	.....	.....	29	10	39	.....	.....	.....	5,133	1,770	6,903	.....	.....	1,086	418	1,504
Suffolk	2	1	3	33	8	41	360	180	540	5,940	1,440	7,380	58	26	1,037	476	1,597
Williamsburg	.....	.....	.....	8	3	11	.....	.....	.....	1,440	525	1,965	.....	.....	186	140	326
Winchester	.....	.....	.....	20	3	23	.....	.....	.....	3,872	597	4,469	.....	.....	929	182	1,111
Total counties	4,607	2,028	6,635	4,064	285	4,349	577,246	235,189	812,435	563,094	43,490	706,584	157,192	95,052	120,773	15,019	397,030
Total cities	20	18	38	1,848	579	2,427	4,117	4,341	8,458	327,083	100,470	427,553	863	960	69,396	27,169	98,388
Total State	4,627	2,046	6,673	5,912	864	6,776	581,363	239,530	820,893	990,177	143,960	1,134,137	158,055	96,012	190,169	42,188	495,424

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 9

Institutions of Higher Learning and Private Schools in Operation During the Year

COUNTIES	PRESIDENT OR PRINCIPAL	POSTOFFICE	RACE	GRADE	Pupils Enrolled		Number of Teachers	
					Males	Females	Males	Females
Albemarle								
University of Virginia	Dr. E. A. Alderman	University, Va.	White	Univ.	1,067		90	
Miller School	Dr. R. B. Fulton	Miller School	White	Prep.	250	150	5	10
Jefferson School	Dr. E. R. Rogers	Charlottesville, Va.	White	Prep.	75		8	
St. Anne's School	Miss M. H. Duval	Charlottesville, Va.	White			75		8
Blue Ridge School	Mr. Warren Wood	Charlottesville, Va.	White	Prep.	20		2	
Amherst								
Sweet Briar College	Miss Emelie W. McVea	Sweet Briar	White	College		253	3	23
Augusta								
Augusta Military Academy	Colonel T. J. and Major C. S. Roller	Fort Defiance, Va.	White	S. Mil.	120		7	
Fishburn Military School	Major M. H. Hudgins	Waynesboro, Va.	White	S. Mil.	90		5	
Bath								
Miss Noera's Private School	Miss Florence Noera	Hot Springs	White	All	6	5		1
"The Community Kindergarten"	Miss Helen Norris	Hot Springs	White	Kin.	7	8		1
"The Homestead School for Girls"	Miss Badecke	Healing Springs	White	All	2	17	1	4
Bedford								
Randolph-Macon Academy	E. Sumpter Smith	Bedford	White	H.	300		9	
Viand School	E. R. Viand	Irvings	White	H.	15		2	
Botetourt								
Daleville College	Mr. T. S. Moherman	Daleville	White	C.	62	58	7	4
Brunswick								
St. Paul Normal and Industrial School	Rev. J. S. Russell	Lawrenceville, Va.	Colored	S.	239	284	13	18
Elizabeth Training School	Miss Nena M. Lackland	Charlie Hope, Va.	Colored	P.	24	20	1	1

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 9—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	PRESIDENT OR PRINCIPAL	POSTOFFICE	RACE	GRADE	PUPILS ENROLLED		NUMBER OF TEACHERS	
					Males	Females	Males	Females
Buchanan								
Grundy Presbyterian School	Rev. F. E. Clark	Grundy	White	H	50	42	1	4
Buchanan Mission School	Prof. R. A. Henderson	Council	White	H	60	50	2	4
Campbell								
Randolph-Macon Woman's College	Wm. A. Webb, Litt. D.	Lynchburg, Va.	White	C		610	17	33
Virginia Christian College	J. T. Hundley, Pres.	Lynchburg, Va	White	C	52	63	8	5
Virginia Collegiate and Industrial Institute	Mr. L. M. McCoy	Lynchburg, Va.	Colored	C	16	46	1	4
Virginia Theological Seminary and College	Mr. Robert C. Woods	Lynchburg, Va.	Colored	C	153	147	11	4
Charlotte								
Blueton and Harmony Academic Industrial School	Mr. C. Rex	Keysville, Va.	Colored	P. and H.	24	48	2	3
Charlotte Courthouse Industrial School	Rev. S. D. Leake	Charlotte Courthouse, Va.	Colored	P. and H.	37	70	1	2
Elizabeth City								
Pembroke Hall	Miss Lucy G. Hester	Hampton, Va.	White	H. and G.		75		6
Old Point Comfort College	Xaverian Brothers	Fortress Monroe, Va.	White	H. and G.	109		10	
Essex								
Rappahannock Industrial Institute	W. E. Robinson	Ozeana, Va	Colored		35	40	2	2
Fairfax								
Theological Seminary	Dr. A. Crawford	Theological Seminary, Va.	White	S	45		7	
Episcopal High School	Dr. A. R. Hoxton	Theological Seminary, Va.	White	H	182		12	
Herndon Seminary	Misses Castleman	Herndon, Va.	White	H		23		4
Convent of Perpetual Adoration	Mother Clementine	West End, Va	White	S		34		5

Digitized by Google

Fauquier								
Stuyvesant Country School	Edward King	Warrenton, Va.	White	H	38		5	
Fauquier Female Institute	Misses Butler	Warrenton, Va.	White	P. and H		50		10
No Special Name	Miss Bouligny	Warrenton, Va.	White	P. and H		30		4
Fluvanna								
Fork Union Military Academy	C. E. Crosland	Fork Union, Va.	White	S	75		5	1
Franklin								
Ferrum Training School	Rev. B. M. Beckham	Ferrum, Va.	White	H	65	79	3	5
Trinity School	Miss Ruth Watson	Nowlins Mill, Va.	White	P	50	46		2
St. Peters	Miss Caryetta Davis	Calloway, Va.	White	P	60	58		2
Gloucester								
Gloucester Agricultural	H. G. Price	Cappahoosic, Va.	Colored	H	40	90	4	8
Greene								
Blue Ridge Industrial School	Geo. P. Mayo	Dyke, Va.	White	Indus				
Halifax								
Cluster Springs	Hampden Wilson	Cluster Springs	White	H. S.	65		5	
Hanover								
Randolph-Macon College	Dr. R. E. Blackwell	Ashland, Va.	White	Colgt	300		14	
Hall's Tree School	Miss M. Orr	Beaverdam, Va.	White	P	25	10	2	
Negro Reformatory	Mr. H. E. Edwards	Hanover	Colored	Cor	250		1	2
Henrico								
Virginia Union University	Geo. Rice Hovey	Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va.	Colored	A. C. H. P. S	256		13	3
Union Theological Seminary	W. W. Moore	Ginter Park, Richmond, Va.	White	S	107		8	
Methodist Orphanage	Arthur B. Sharpe	Station A, Richmond, Va.	White	P	38	51		5
Masonic Home	Jas. A. Burnett	R. F. D. No. 3, Richmond, Va.	White	P	33	39		2
Emanuel Pov. School	Miss Annie O. Kuyk	Barton Heights, Richmond, Va.	White	P	23	21		2
Henry								
Christian College	Mr. J. H. Thomas	Martinsville, Va.	Colored	P. and H	32	69	2	4
Presbyterian School	Mr. G. P. Watkins	Martinsville	Colored	P	51	86	1	3
King and Queen								
King and Queen Industrial Institute	Rev. J. R. Ruffin	Owenton, Va.	Colored		30	40	2	2

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 9—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	PRESIDENT OR PRINCIPAL	POSTOFFICE	RACE	GRADE	PUPILS ENROLLED		NUMBER OF TEACHERS	
					Males	Females	Males	Females
King William								
King William Academy	S. B. Holmes	King William, Va.	Colored	3	5	10	1	1
Lee								
Lee Baptist Institute	W. A. Bowen	Pennington Gap, Va.	White	H				
Loudoun								
Foxcraft	Miss Charlotte Noland	Middleburg, Va.	White	Prep		35		4
Madison								
Woodberry Forest	E. Carter Walker	Woodberry Forest, Va.	White		111		11	
Mecklenburg								
Boydton Institute	Rev. J. H. Hartmann	Boydton, Va.	Colored	H	46	52	3	11
Bluestone Mission	Mr. R. P. Williams	Jeffress, Va., R. F. D.	Colored	P	41	83	1	3
Union Level Parish School	Miss Daisy Jones	Union Level, Va.	Colored	P	21	32		1
Lone Oak Primary School	Miss Alease Hutcheson	Stony Cross, Va.	Colored	P	18	20		1
Thyne Institute	Rev. F. W. Wilson	Chase City, Va.	Colored	H	123	198	3	12
Bracey Presbyterian Parochial School	Mrs. Mary Marks	Bracey, Va.	Colored	P	35	40		1
St. Tammany's Parish School	Mrs. F. L. Carroll	Bracey, Va.	Colored	P	33	47		1
Afro-American Institute	Rev. F. Watson	LaCrosse, Va.	Colored	P	21	88	1	
Montgomery								
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	J. D. Eggleston	Blacksburg, Va.	White		530		65	
Christiansburg Industrial Institute	E. A. Lang	Cambria, Va.	Colored		110	70	3	5
Nelson								
Inglewood Seminary	Miss Caroline Cabell	Shipman, Va.	White	H	12	6		
Kleinberg	B. M. Wailes	Schuyler, Va.	White	H	4	10	1	3
Northampton								
School of the Holy Family	Sister M. Charlotte	Cape Charles, Va.	White	H	17	24		2
Tidewater Institute	Rev. G. E. Read	Cheriton, Va.	Colored	H	42	63	2	4
Nottoway								
Blackstone C. C.	Dr. James Cannon, Jr.	Blackstone, Va.	White	Jr. C.		400	1	30
Blackstone Military Academy	E. B. Ligon	Blackstone, Va.	White		75		6	
Ingleside Seminary	Rev. Mr. Dunbar	Burkeville, Va.	Colored	H. S.		125		10

Digitized by Google

Pittsylvania								
Chatham Episcopal Institute	Rev. C. O. Pruden, Pres. Mrs. L. May Willis, Prin.	Chatham, Va.	White	H.		133	1	11
Chatham Training School	Rev. T. R. Sanford, Pres.	Chatham, Va.	White	H. and P.	100		8	1
Pittsylvania Industrial Academy	Rev. G. W. Goode, Pres.	Gretna, Va.	Colored	H. and P.	22	40	3	1
Chatham Parochial School	Mrs. Mary C. Lewis, Pres.	Chatham, Va.	Colored	P.	35	60		2
Prince Edward								
Hampden Sidney College	Dr. H. Tucker Graham	Hampden Sidney, Va.	White	C.	127		10	
State Normal School	Dr. J. L. Jarman	Farmville, Va.	White	C.		618	9	31
Prince William								
Eastern College	Dr. Hewin W. Roop	Manassas, Va.	White	C.	64	115		
Hebron Seminary	Prof. N. M. Shideler	Nokesville, Va.	White	H.	8	18	4	3
St. Joseph's Academy	Rev. Julius Pohl, O. S. B.	Bristow, Va.	White	H.	76		4	
St. Edith's Academy	Sister M. Edwards, O. S. B.	Bristow, Va.	White	H.		65		6
Manassas Industrial School	Fred. D. Martin	Manassas, Va.	Colored	H.	78	96	8	5
Roanoke								
Roanoke College	Dr. J. A. Morehead	Salem, Va.	White	C.	162		19	
Elizabeth College	Dr. J. C. Peery	Salem, Va.	White	C.		100	3	13
Hollins College	Miss Mattie Cocke	Hollins, Va.	White	C.		261	11	19
Baptist Orphanage	Rev. C. L. Corbett, Supt.	Salem, Va.	White	P.	90	90		5
Lutheran Orphanage	Mr. J. T. Crabtree, Supt.	Salem, Va.	White	P.	48	56		3
Rockbridge								
Wahington and Lee University	Henry Louis Smith, LL. D.	Lexington, Va.	White	U.	523		46	
Virginia Military Institute	Gen. E. W. Nichols	Lexington, Va.	White	S. C.	404		28	
Rockingham								
Bridgewater College	John S. Flory	Bridgewater, Va.	White	C.	108	86	17	6
Shenandoh Collegiate Institute	J. H. Ruebush	Dayton, Va.	White	H. S.	111	156	9	9
Harrisonburg Normal	Julian A. Burruss	Harrisonburg, Va.	White	N. S.		276	7	17
Shenandoah								
Massanutten Academy	Mr. H. J. Buchoff	Woodstock, Va.	White	H.	75	27	5	2
Shenandoah Lutheran Institute	Mr. W. J. Stillwalt	New Market, Va.	White	11	29	17	2	2
Shenandoah Valley Academy	Mr. H. M. Forsbee	New Market, Va.	White	10	16	9	1	2
Smyth								
Marion College	Rev. C. B. Cox	Marion, Va.	White	Jr. Col.		150	2	9
Southampton								
Euphradian Institute	Miss Fannie L. Webb	Franklin, Va.	White	P. and H.	23	17		2
Franklin Normal and Industrial School	Mrs. Della I. Hayden	Franklin, Va.	Colored		13	49		4
Surry								
Smallwood Memorial Institute	Caleb G. Robinson	Claremont, Va.	Colored	Ind.	48	60	5	5

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 9—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	PRESIDENT OR PRINCIPAL	POSTOFFICE	RACE	GRADE	PUPILS ENROLLED		NUMBER OF TEACHERS	
					Males	Females	Males	Females
Tazewell								
Ella Bowen	Ella Bowen	Tazewell, Va.	White	P.	20	20		1
Warren								
Randolph-Macon Academy	C. L. Melton	Front Royal, Va.	White	Prep.	150		8	
Washington								
Martha Washington	S. D. Long, D. D.	Abingdon, Va.	White	C.	2	200	5	15
Stonewall Jackson	Mrs. M. M. Davis	Abingdon, Va.	White	C.	7	80		10
Emory and Henry	C. C. Weaver, D. D.	Emory, Va.	White	C.	180	4	10	
Wythe								
Villa Maria	Mother Mary Agnes	Wytheville, Va.	White	H.		30		12
Plummer College	Miss Laura Shortt	Wytheville	White	H.	10	15		3
CITIES								
Alexandria								
St. Mary's Academy	Sister Vincentia	Alexandria, Va.	White	P. and H.	101	256		11
Bristol								
Virginia Intermont	H. G. Noffsinger, Pres.	Bristol, Va.				175	5	15
High School Mothers' Association	Mrs. Q. B. Drinkard	Bristol, Va.						
Washington School Mothers' Association	Mrs. N. E. McCrary	Bristol, Va.						
Jefferson School Mothers' Association	Mrs. Robert Owen	Bristol, Va.						
Lee School Mothers' Association	Mrs. J. P. Moorman	Bristol, Va.						
Bristol Teachers' Association	Miss Kate Wheeler	Bristol, Va.						
Buena Vista								
Southern Seminary	Dr. Edward H. Rowe	Buena Vista, Va.	White	Sec.		132	1	14
Charlottesville								
St. Anne's School	Miss M. H. Duvall		White	Pri. H. S.		100		10
Jefferson School for Boys	Dr. E. R. Rogers		White	H. S. Pri.	9		9	

Digitized by Google

Danville								
Randolph-Macon Institute	C. G. Evans	Danville, Va.	White	H. and S.	66	274	2	18
Roanoke Institute	W. W. Rivers	Danville, Va.	White	H. and S.	7	196	3	10
Danville Industrial High School	John S. Page	Danville, Va.	Colored	P.	120	131	2	7
Fredericksburg								
Wissner's	Henry Wissner	Fredericksburg, Va.	White	H.	14	10	1	
Goolrick's	Mrs. W. K. Goolrick	Fredericksburg, Va.	White	P.	8	5		1
Miss Barney's	Miss Etta Barney	Fredericksburg, Va.	White	P.	3	9	1	
Harrisonburg								
Harrisonburg State Normal	Mr. J. A. Burruss	Harrisonburg, Va.	White	N.		289	7	16
Lynchburg								
Holy Cross	Sisters of Charity	Lynchburg, Va.	White	All	112	117		10
St. Francis de Sales	Rev. Jno. C. Brodie	Lynchburg, Va.	Colored	All	20	15		1
School of Good Shepherd	Mrs. C. N. Harrison	Lynchburg, Va.	Colored	All	9	12		1
Presbyterian School	Mrs. J. C. Ward	Lynchburg, Va.	Colored	P. and G.	13	26		1
Randolph-Macon Woman's College	Dr. W. A. Webb	Lynchburg, Va.	White	C.		603	17	50
Newport News								
Huntington Kindergarten	Mr. C. W. Evans	Newport News, Va.	White	P.	100	100		3
International Business College	Mr. S. Saine	Newport News, Va.	White	Sp.	3	12	1	1
Catholic School—Boys	Brother Augustus	Newport News, Va.	White	P.	150		4	4
Catholic School—Girls	Sister Price	Newport News, Va.	White	P.		140		6
Curtis Aviation School	Major Baldwin	Newport News, Va.	White	Sp.	6		2	
Norfolk								
Norfolk Business College	Mr. W. M. Rassler	Norfolk, Va.	White	S.	40	50	4	2
Davis Wagner Business College	Mr. W. R. Weaver	Norfolk, Va.	White	S.	33	50	2	4
St. George's School	Miss Evelyn Southall	Norfolk, Va.	White	P.		90	2	5
Leath Wood Female Seminary	Miss Wood	Norfolk, Va.	White	H.		100	7	
The Brothers	Father Drake	Norfolk, Va.	White	P.	140		5	2
St. Mary's Male Academy	Father Drake	Norfolk, Va.	White	P.	115		3	3
St. Mary's Female Academy	Father Drake	Norfolk, Va.	White	P.		130	3	4
St. Joseph's Academy	Father Drake	Norfolk, Va.	White	P.	90	95	3	4
Colored Catholic School	Father Drake	Norfolk, Va.	Colored	P.	105	115	3	4
Grace Episcopal School	Mrs. M. Tuxton	Norfolk, Va.	Colored	P.	25	30		2
Petersburg								
Bowman's Commercial College	E. R. Bowman	Petersburg, Va.	White	S.	48	59	1	1
Southern Female College	Arthur K. Davis	Petersburg, Va.	White	C.		58	2	8
St. Joseph's School	Sister Perpetua	Petersburg, Va.	White	P.	91	87		6
Davidson Seminary	Miss Nora Davidson	Petersburg, Va.	White	P.	8	10		1
Adams Street Private School	Mrs. J. W. Hays	Petersburg, Va.	White	P.	60	45		4
Bishop Payne Divinity School	Rev. C. B. Bryan	Petersburg, Va.	Colored	S.	19		4	

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 9—CONCLUDED

COUNTIES	PRESIDENT OR PRINCIPAL	POSTOFFICE	RACE	GRADE	PUPILS ENROLLED		NUMBER OF TEACHERS	
					Males	Females	Males	Females
Portsmouth								
St. Joseph's Academy	Sister Mary	Portsmouth, Va.	White	P. and H.		287	2	9
St. Paul's Male Academy	Brother Virgil	Portsmouth, Va.	White	P. and H.	215		6	
School for Boys and Girls	Mrs. R. E. Warren	Portsmouth, Va.	White	P. and H.	16	24		3
	Mrs. Margaret D. Wilcox	Portsmouth, Va.	White	P.	12	13		1
Corey Memorial Institute	Rev. J. Earley Wright	Portsmouth, Va.	Colored	P. and H.	24	60	1	4
Portsmouth Private School	Mrs. Hattie E. Young	Portsmouth, Va.	Colored	P.	67	35		2
Radford								
State Normal for Women	Dr. J. P. McConnell	East Radford, Va.	White	Normal	37	898	5	12
Richmond								
Miss Sampson's School	Mrs. E. D. Sampson	1318 Porter street	White	P.	7	8		1
Miss Colquitt's Primary School	Miss Colquitt	829 West Grace street	White	P.	3	15		1
Richmond Training School for Kindergartners	Miss Lucy S. Coleman	13 North Fifth street	White	S.		22		6
Scott & Talcott's Kindergarten	Misses Scott and Talcott	205 North Lombardy street	White	S.	30	36		5
Richmond Association Settlement Kindergarten	Miss Lucy T. Witt	Nicholson school	White	S.	20	17		1
Dixie School (for Backward Children)	Miss Alice C. Hinckley	1604 Lamb avenue	White	S.	7	6		4
Belle Bryan Day Nursery Kindergarten	Miss Caroline Vandiver	Ashland, Va.	White	S.	15	22		1
Benedictine College	Father James	316 East Marshall street	White	H.	63		6	
Sacred Heart Cathedral School	Sister Anatolia	107 North Morris street	White	H. and P.	190	260		8
St. Peter's Boys' School	Brother Justin	311 North Ninth street	White	H. and P.	193		6	
Bethlehem Lutheran School	Mr. Chas. F. Reuss	Sixth and Clay streets	White	P.	20	24	1	1
Richmond College	Dr. F. W. Boatwright	Richmond, Va.	White	C.	335	127	28	6
Collegiate School for Girls	Miss Helen Baker	1133 West Franklin street	White	H. and P.		125		10
McGuire's University School	Mr. John P. McGuire	William Byrd Park	White	H. and P.	142		6	1
Medical College of Virginia	Dr. Stuart McGuire	Twelfth and Clay streets	White	S.	415		133	
Virginia Mechanics Institute	Mr. F. W. Duke	1014 East Broad street	White	S.	643	1	28	
The Art Club of Richmond	Bishop D. J. O'Connell	521 West Grace street	White	S.	42	43		3
The Chamberlayne School	C. J. Chamberlayne	R. F. D. No. 2	White	H. and P.	102		6	1
Miss Morris's School	Miss Susie P. Morris	207 North Lombardy street	White	H. and P.		79		7
Richmond Academy	Mr. Wm. L. Prince	Richmond, Va.	White	H. and P.	106		5	1
Miss Slaughter's School	Miss Slaughter	106 East Franklin street	White	P.	20			1
Benson's School	Mrs. E. H. Benson	217 West Grace street	White	P.	14	10		1
St. Luke's Parish School	Miss A. L. Blair	207 North Addison street	White	P.	21	19		1
St. Patrick's Academy	Sister Isidore	Twenty-sixth and Grace	White	H. and P.		147		6

Digitized by Google

Virginia Union University	Dr. Geo. R. Hovey	North Lombardy street	Colored	H. and P.	234		14	3
Hartshorn Memorial College	Mr. G. W. Rigler	Richmond, Va.	Colored	H. and P.		220	1	12
Van deVyver College	Father Chas. Hannigan	709 North First street	Colored	H. and P.	140	165	4	7
Staunton								
Mary Baldwin Seminary	Miss M. P. Higgins	Staunton, Va.	White	J. C.		259	3	27
Stuart Hall	Miss J. C. Howard	Staunton, Va.	White	H. S. C.	5	137	3	18
Staunton Military Academy	Col. W. G. Kable	Staunton, Va.	White	H. S. C.	460		26	1
Dunsmore's Business College	J. G. Dunsmore	Staunton, Va.	White	H. S. C.	133	29	2	3
Templeton's Business College	J. L. Templeton	Staunton, Va.	White	H. S. C.	20	25	1	2
St. Francis School		Staunton, Va.	White	E.	22	40		3
Williamsburg								
College of William and Mary	L. G. Tyler, Ph. D.	Williamsburg, Va.	White	C.	276		17	
Winchester								
Fort London	Miss Katherine Glass	Winchester, Va.	White	Academy		135		19
Shenandoah Valley Military Academy	Dr. B. M. Rossel	Winchester, Va.	White	Academy	114		6	

Digitized by Google

PART VI

Reports of State Institutions for Higher and Technical Education 1916-17

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA

RECTOR'S LETTER TRANSMITTING REPORT.

STAUNTON, VA., *November 5, 1 917*

HON. R. C. STEARNES,

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

SIR:

Pursuant to law I submit herewith the annual report of the University of Virginia for the session of 1916-1917, as embodied in the report to me of the president of the University, and in the several reports to him of the deans of the departments, and of the registrar, the librarian, the superintendent of buildings and grounds, the superintendent of the hospital, and the bursar.

Respectfully,

ARMISTEAD C. GORDON,
Rector.

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, CHARLOTTESVILLE,

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT, *October 19, 1917.*

HON. A. C. GORDON, *Rector,*
University of Virginia,
Staunton, Va.

MY DEAR MR. RECTOR:

I have the honor to submit herewith, as president of the University of Virginia, a report upon the condition and operations of the University for the session 1916-1917. This report contains the reports of the various deans, the financial report of the bursar of the University, report of the librarian, report of the superintendent of the hospital, report of the superintendent of buildings and grounds, and the statistical report of the registrar in full. These will present to you all essential facts touching the maintenance and development of the University for the year indicated.

Digitized by Google

The vital numerical facts of our life for the session of 1916-1917 are as follows: Total enrollment, without duplicates, 1,106.

Departmental Enrollment		Increase	Decrease
College	603	64	
Graduate	52	2	
Law	242	..	9
Medicine	108	..	8
Engineering	133	12	
Totals	1,138	78	17

or, a net increase of 61.

There are 36 States and 6 foreign countries represented in the student body. Eight hundred and thiry-four of our students come from the South Central division, which includes Virginia. From north of Mason and Dixon's line, which happily no longer exists, there come to us 56 students, representing the following States: Connecticut, 8; Delaware, 3; Massachusetts, 3; New Jersey, 16; New York, 13; Pennsylvania, 12; Rhode Island, 1. From the Middle West and west of the Mississippi river, not heretofore included, we have 39.

States, other than Virginia, sending the largest number of students to us are: Kentucky, 36; North Carolina, 35; Tennessee, 48; Georgia, 27; and South Carolina, 27. There are 667 Virginia students registered; an increase over the registration 5 years ago of 58%. Eighty counties of the State are represented. There are 113 first-year students from Virginia public high schools, an increase of 250% in the last 5 years. This means that the most vital relation in our life is the public secondary schools. Virginia private secondary schools sent us 70 first-year students. The number of students holding baccalaureate degrees upon entering was 142, or 12½% of the enrollment.

From the standpoint of the occupation of parents, the farmers, as usual, head the list, with merchants, lawyers, and physicians following in order. The sons of farmers number 157, and their average age is 21 years 1 month. This average has remained practically constant for the past 5 years.

Eight hundred and thirty-nine of the students are members of some religious denomination, and 237 others are affiliated; that is to say, 98% of the student body have some close relation to the life of the Church.

I have pleasure in announcing the following gifts to the University. We began our life at Convocation with a great gift of a quarter of a million dollars. It is a pleasure to feel that our friends still remember us in our struggle for larger development:

1. A fourth gift of $10,000 from Mrs. Charles H. Senff, for the improvement of our University grounds and buildings. I extend the cordial thanks of the institution to this generous and public-spirited friend for her wise and continued helpfulness.

2. A gift from Mr. Samuel Sachs, of New York city, of a thousand dollars a year for three years, for the establishment of a lectureship in art at the University. I return the thanks of the institution to Mr. Sachs, whom I am proud to call my friend, for this generous effort to install here instruction in a great field which has been neglected from its foundation. This is the fulfillment of a dream of mine, and I believe it is the beginning of something larger and more enduring in this branch of study in this University. The need of the human soul for a knowledge of beauty and symmetry and grace is as elemental as its need for food and drink. It is a nar-

Digitized by Google

row view which regards democracy as a mere thing of ruggedness and homeliness. Surely strength and sympathy and virtue are its primal needs, but does it not also need beauty and dignity and even grandeur, if you will, and is there anything too good for a democracy?

3. A gift of $3,000, from Mr. Thomas F. Ryan, for the erection of a flag pole on our grounds. This flag pole will not be simply a flag pole but a thing of beauty and of art, with sculptured bronze and marble base, and will be in dignity and beauty a fitting point from which our flag shall fly—"The gloried guidon of the day; a shelter through the night"—symbolizing the unity and strength of the nation here in the home of one of its reservoirs of patriotism and power. This is one of many acts of thoughtfulness on the part of Mr. Ryan to this University, and I return him its sincere thanks.

4. A gift of $250.00, from the Delta Psi Fraternity, for any purpose connected with our military preparation. I commend this deed as an act of unselfishness and patriotic purpose.

5. Various small gifts, amounting at this moment to $200.00, for the James Rogers McConnell Memorial. These have come in quite unsolicited, and are but the beginning of a fund which shall properly commemorate here the life and spirit of an heroic American boy.

I should characterize our ninety-second session from a purely academic standpoint as a quiet, purposeful year, during which the average of work and attainment in all departments has been unusually high. If any exceptions may be justly taken to this judgment, I think I am within the bounds of truth when I say that they have been confined to a very small fraction of the student life, and that fraction one whose youthful exuberance and carelessness were in excess of their ability to discern the intense meaning of the time or of their capacity for sobriety of thought and judgment. I am optimistic enough, however, to believe that even in that small fraction there dwell reserves of idealism and high feeling that need only the touch of the right occasion to cause them to spring to sober thinking and high acting.

For a number of years the University has been engaged in a great process of growth and readjustment, wherein, on its academic side, it has been seeking to relate itself scientifically and justly to secondary education and to the maintenance and advancement of the highest standards through expansion of scope and rigidity of requirements. This process has now come to a fair equilibrium, with the general result that no youth can enter here who is not prepared for the work he will have to do, nor stay here unless he does it reasonably well, nor leave here with the seal of the University's approval unless and until he shall have done it excellently well.

In its broader aspect as a social institution, the University has been seeking practical ways and means to enlarge its campus, so as to include the whole State, and by intelligent extension of its activities carry technical guidance to all the people. As the State is wise enough to afford it opportunity, the University shall persist in this policy until the maximum of helpful co-operation shall be attained between the masses of people and their chiefest seminary of learning.

A notable and most commendable purpose of the year is the effort being carried forward by the General Alumni Association, through its secretary, to establish alumni work on an enduring basis, and through scientific and intelligent organization to make vital and helpful the sentimental connection between the University and her sons. I acclaim the fine total of achievement already brought to pass in this field by Mr. Crenshaw and bespeak for the whole movement the self-sacrificing aid of the sons of the University.

Digitized by Google

The outstanding development of the year, as history will record it, is undoubtedly the addition to our curriculum of military science and training made necessary by the menace of aggressive war. I welcome to our staff, as the responsible instructor in this field, Colonel James A. Cole, West Point 1884, who has been detailed by the President of the United States, at the request of the rector and visitors of the University, to direct this instruction. It has been set forth in the resolutions of the visitors that it is not a part of the University policy to transform this University into a military school. Its fundamental task is to promote science and learning, to develop personality, informed by disciplined co-operation in democratic citizenship, and we shall remain true to those fixed aims; but when the honor and safety of the republic are at stake and, in a very true sense the worth and validity of self-government are on trial, the obvious duty of every citizen is to fit himself or herself as intelligently as possible to protect that honor and assert that worth and validity. The existence of the department of military science and training here, therefore, is simply the answer of the University to the clear call of imperative common sense and plain duty. It is difficult to put into words my satisfaction at the response thus far made to this national obligation by the students of this University. Nearly 80% of the student body has answered the call to the colors in less than a week from the declaration of war.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully yours,

EDWIN A. ALDERMAN,
President.

REPORT OF THE DEAN

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE COLLEGE.

To the President of the University.

SIR:

I have the honor to submit herewith my report as dean of the college for the year ending March, 1917.

I. Academic Teaching Staff

With regard to the academic teaching staff, several additions and changes have been made within the year which are of importance, as follows:

Mr. John Levi Manahan

With the election of Mr. Manahan to take charge, in particular, of the work of school administration, the faculty of the Curry Memorial School of Education is large enough to cover the most fundamental subjects in education. It is expected that a department of education will be organized within the near future as an integral part of the University. Professor Manahan's academic and professional training qualify him admirably for the position which he fills. He is a master of arts of Harvard (1914); and has had much practical experience in problems pertaining to administration and supervision.

Mr. John Jennings Luck

The school of mathematics has been in need, for several sessions, of an additional professor to take charge, in particular, of the work of the large number of first-year students. Accordingly, at their meeting last June, the board of visitors elected Mr. Luck adjunct professor of mathematics. Mr. Luck is master of arts

Digitized by Google

and doctor of philosophy of this university; and has been for several sessions a member of the faculty of Vanderbilt University. Mr. Luck has already won for himself an enviable record both as a student and as a teacher. His alma mater is exceedingly fortunate in being able to secure his services.

Mr. William Sumner Appleton Pott

Mr. Pott was added to the staff of the school of philosophy last June, in the capacity of adjunct professor. He is one of the brilliant recent graduates of this university; and has spent a year or two teaching in St. Johns College, Shanghai, China. This addition to the teaching staff enables the school of philosophy to offer several new and most valuable courses in that subject.

Mr. James Kerr

For several years the school of Romanic languages, like the school of mathematics, has been in need of an additional professor to take charge, in particular, of the first-year students. The university is very fortunate in having been able to secure Mr. Kerr, a master of arts of this institution (1916), in the capacity of adjunct professor of Romanic languages.

Mr. Albert William Giles

As Mr. J. H. Cline resigned from the teaching staff of the university at the end of last session, to devote his time to practical geology, the board of visitors, after looking over the field carefully, secured Mr. Giles to carry on, in the capacity of adjunct professor of geology, the work formerly done by Mr. Cline. Mr. Giles holds the degree of master of science from the University of Rochester, and was professor of geology in the Kansas Wesleyan University, 1913-15.

The following well deserved promotions, which have given much pleasure to the numerous friends of those concerned, were made by the board of visitors at their meeting last June: Professor L. G. Hoxton from associate professor of physics to professor of physics; Professor Alfred L. Hallquest from associate professor of education to professor of education; Professor Albert G. A. Balz from adjunct professor of philosophy to associate professor of philosophy; Dr. L. S. Pratt from instructor in chemistry to adjunct professor of chemistry.

In addition it may be noted that the number of instructors connected with the academic teaching staff has been increased from 12 to 16. The number of assistants remains the same as last session, while the number of student assistants has been diminished from 11 to 3.

It has always been the policy of the University of Virginia to have, as nearly as possible, all of the teaching done by men of professional rank; and we venture to say that that lofty aim is more nearly accomplished at this university than at any of the other leading universities of this country.

The total increase in the numerical strength of the academic teaching staff within the last ten sessions is about 100 per cent—a change for the better, the value of which is hard to over-estimate.

The entrance requirements now amount to fifteen units; and no student is admitted from a Virginia public high school on certificate unless he is a full graduate of the school,. Moreover, machinery has been devised which makes it impossible for the incorrigible loafer to remain in college. In view of these facts, and of the further fact that the percentage of B. A. courses successfully passed has not varied appreciably within ten years, it is safe to say that not only does this college continue to be one of the most difficult in the country to get out of with a degree, but it is also one of the most difficult to get into, or to stay in after having entered.

Digitized by Google

The average grades of the graduates in the various departments of the university for the session 1915-16 are as follows:

Medicine	89.6
Law	90.4
Engineering	86.1
Academic	84.6
Graduate	87.4

The numerical strength of the whole academic teaching staff this session and last session is exhibited by the following table:

	Professors	Assoc. Professors	Adjunct Professors	Instructors	Assistants	Student Assistants	Total
1915-16	20	6	10	12	13	11	72
1916-17	23	4	13	16	13	3	82

II. Attendance

With regard to attendance, I beg to say that there has been a considerable increase in the college this session, inasmuch as we have to date (March, 1917), 593, as against 539 last session and 439 the session before. In my last report, I predicted that the attendance in the college this session would pass the 600 mark. It is quite certain that 15 or 20 students will be registered in the college before the session closes; so that it is clear that my prediction will be carried out. A clear idea of the rapid growth of the work in the university within the last ten years or so is obtained by noting the fact that about 10 years ago there were only a few more than 700 students enrolled in the whole university. Unless war conditions affect college attendance, it is certain that within a year or two the attendance in the college will surpass what it was ten years ago in the whole university. In fact, when we remember that 20 years ago there were not two dozen standard public high schools in the State, whereas there are now more than 150 such schools, it is certain that in a normal course of events the attendance in the college will reach the 1,000 mark within a few years.

III. Candidates for Baccalaureate Degrees

Last session the degree of bachelor of arts was conferred upon 25 candidates, and the degree of bachelor of science upon 15 candidates. This session there are 27 candidates for the bachelor of arts degree, 19 for the cultural bachelor of science, and 4 for the vocational bachelor of science.

I have not been able to discover where the trouble lies that there are so few candidates for the baccalaureate degree as compared with the number of students enrolled. A part of the trouble comes from the fact that there are about 100 students in the college who are preparing themselves to enter the professional departments. In a great majority of cases these students are not candidates for any collegiate degree. In the colleges north of us a much higher percentage of the students enrolled in the college receive the baccalaureate degree than is the case here. In Harvard, for example, last session something like 20% of the total enrollment in the college were graduated at the end of the session, whereas only about 9% graduated here.

The reason for this condition of affairs will be the chief object of study of the academic faculty for several years.

Digitized by Google

IV. Student Advisers

It gives me pleasure to state that the plan of delegating to advisers all the problems connected with change of courses by students has worked well this session—on the whole. With an enrollment of nearly 600 it was absolutely impossible for any one man to handle this work satisfactorily. The faculty are gradually tightening the regulations regarding change of courses on the part of a student; and after a year or two, I think that this phase of the academic administrative work will be carried out in a very business like manner.

V. New Courses Offered

The 1916-17 catalogue shows a number of new courses offered in the college: for example, in biology, education, journalism, philosophy, Spanish, physical training, etc. Moreover, the visitors, on the recommendation of the academic faculty, have arranged an excellent program leading to the degree of B. S. in education. This increase in the already large and varied number of courses available for undergraduates was made possible, to a great extent, by the increase in the teaching staff enumerated above.

VI. Advancement of Standards

The standard of work required for obtaining the baccalaureate degree has been notably advanced within the last few years, as follows:

(*a*) The entrance requirements have been advanced from 14 to 15 units; and full graduation is required for admission on certificate from any public high school.

(*b*) In installing the course in physical training the visitors increased the number of session hours required for the baccalaureate degree from 60 to 63. The additional three hours are to be counted among the electives-at-large; and the candidate desiring to do so may absolve these three hours by taking physical training.

(*c*) The requirements for the baccalaureate degree as in force heretofore permitted the counting of one C course in the major group at six hours. The law has been amended in such manner that hereafter such C course (unless it is a course in a natural science) can be counted at only three hours. The effect of this is just the same as if an additional three-hour B course were required for the degree—or as if the total number of hours required had been raised to 66.

(*d*) Under recent regulations, advanced standing in Latin, Greek, English and mathematics, for work done in a secondary school, is granted only on examination. That is to say, in order for the candidate to receive credit for the first year of college work in any one of the courses mentioned, he must pass a satisfactory written examination here on the subject concerned.

(*e*) The minimum grade which each college student must make on the first term's work in order to be allowed to remain in college has been very notably raised within the last three years—as is demonstrated by comparing the catalogues of the sessions concerned.

(*f*) The regulations regarding any change in work, or classes, by an undergraduate in the college, during the term, have been greatly stiffened. The effect of this is, of course, to prevent students from seeking out so-called "snap" courses.

(*g*) As pointed out the recent additions to the teaching staff of the academic department of men of professional rank have brought it about that very much more of the undergraduate work in this college is done by professors than is usual in the standard American college. Work that is elsewhere ordinarily done by an in-

Digitized by Google

structor is now, for the most part, done here by the professor—to the great benefit of the students.

A careful consideration of the above statements will make it clear that the whole trend of academic legislation, within the last few years, has been towards a sharp elevation of standards.

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. PAGE,
Dean.

DEPARTMENT OF GRADUATE STUDIES

Report of the Dean

February 22, 1917.

President E. A. Alderman.

Dear Sir:

The only expense specifically chargeable to this department, so far as I know, is the Dean's salary, $200.00.

The number of students enrolled in the department up to date is 52, the largest in its history. Of these, 43 are residents of Virginia, while 4 hail from South Carolina, 2 from North Carolina, and one each from Alabama, Kentucky and Mississippi.

Classified according to the institutions from which they received their baccalaureate degrees, 20 of the 52 received such degrees from our own collegiate department, while 4 got them from Emory and Henry, 4 from William and Mary, 4 from Davidson (N. C.), 3 from Richmond, 2 from Hampden-Sidney, 2 from Randolph-Macon, 2 from Newberry (S. C.), and one from each of the following institutions: Bridgewater, Roanoke, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Alabama Presbyterian College, Central College (Mo.), College of Charleston (S. C.), University of South Carolina, Cornell, Transylvania University (Ky.), Westminster College (Mo.), and Wheaton College (Ill.).

Moreover, 12 students in the department hold master's degrees, 7 of which were granted by this university, 2 by Columbia, and one each by Chicago, Clark and Transylvania.

One student in the department holds the degree of bachelor of laws from this university and one the degree of electrical engineer from the Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

Respectfully submitted,

R. H. DABNEY,
Dean.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

Dean's Report

March 1, 1917.

To the President of the University.

Mr. President:

I have the honor to submit the following report from the department of law for the current session:

I. Attendance

There are in attendance this year 235 students, as against 256 last year—decrease of 21. The probability of this decreased attendance was pointed out in my last year's report, based on the circumstance that the entering class of last year

Digitized by Google

was the smallest in many years—thus indicating an abnormally small second-year class this year. This indication has been verified by results—the present second-year class numbering 55, as against 71 last year. But a close analysis of this result is not at all discouraging. The first year class this year numbers 101, against 74 last year—a gratifying increase of 27, or more than 33%. Again, the result of the rapid weeding out of special students continues to affect the enrollment. Last year there were 33 of these undesirables, while this year the number is reduced to 16—a decrease of more than 50%—and of the 16 enrolled *only 3 are new matriculates.*

To place these figures in tabular form will aid the comparison:

	1915–16	1916–17	Increase or decrease
First year	74	101	27
Second year	71	55	16
Third year	78	63	15
Total regular students	223	219	4
Specials	33	16	17
Complete enrollment	256	235	21

The decrease is 21, and of this number lost, 17 were *special* students. Further, as already indicated, the gain this year in *first-year regular students* is 27 over last year. Put in another form, last year we had 223 regular students, with an abnormally small first-year class—this year we have 219 regular students (a difference of only 4), with a largely increased first-year attendance. The size of the first year class, of course, materially affects the enrollment, not only for that year, but for the two years following.

Recent Changes in the Department

The only changes worthy of note are:

(1) The requirement of 15 units (instead of 14 as heretofore) for entrance—in conformity to the same change recently made in the college.

(2) The announcement that beginning with the session of 1919-20 one year of college work will be required for entrance to the law school.

(3) Both of these are in accordance with the enlightened policy of gradually raising standards, and thus, in a measure following, though at some distance, the more progressive law schools of this country.

The Law Library

I have heretofore spoken with so much enthusiasm and at such length about this important adjunct of the law school, that I need here add nothing in this connection, except the statement that the library continues to grow in most healthful fashion, and to render invaluable service both to faculty and to students.

(*A*) *Library Appropriations*

(*a*) *Current Balance.*—I take the liberty of inserting here the annual reminder that the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the law library should not be returned to the general treasury—or else, if this is done, that this balance be re-

Digitized by Google

appropriated and carried on to the next appropriation. The reasons are set out at large in former reports.

(b) *Special Appropriation for Floor Silencers and Stain.*—In my last report, I made an appeal for a small appropriation, not to exceed $200, for staining the stack-room floor and for putting down strips of burlap or rubber, or other material, to deaden the noises made by the feet of the large number of students using the stack-room. The floor is of wood, and these noises echo and re-echo much to the disturbance and discomfort of every reader and student. The urgency of this recommendation was elaborated in my last report and need not be repeated; but I beg again to call attention to the situation.

The Law Librarian

The efficiency of Miss Lipop, our librarian, has been a recurring subject of comment in my report for several years—and the continued comment being justified by the continued increase in her efficiency, and in the very willing and expert service that she renders to every user of the library—and particularly to the young investigators of the first-year class.

She now receives a salary of $750. I think this should be increased—primarily because she deserves more, and if she should be enticed away from us by offers of more generous compensation—one such offer is already open to her—we should be able to fill her place, if at all, only at a considerably increased expense.

A second consideration is the sudden and startling increased cost of living now prevalent throughout the country—and a third is the smallness of her compensation as compared with that which less skilled library workers generally command. I recommend that Miss Lipop's compensation be increased to $900.

The Librarian's Report

A detailed report of the librarian accompanies this report—from which it appears that there are now on the shelves 14,075 volumes—550 of which were added during the past twelve months. Of these additions, 342 were acquired by purchase, at a cost of $1,382.18—the remainder being donations, and, as usual in such cases, of little value.

It is interesting also to note that the 2,000 volumes repaired or rebound last year, at an expense of 10 cents a volume, are holding well, and that another 1,000 volumes have been similarly treated at the same low cost. It is of further interest to know that this repair work is done by a student who is paying his college expenses by means of it.

Minor Hall

Ventilation

I am glad to report that the ventilation of the lecture rooms, which was the object of complaint in my last report, has been materially improved, thanks to the suggestions of Prof. Dunnington, carried out under his supervision by the University carpenter, and at a cost of probably $10.00. The apparatus is crude and somewhat unsightly for so handsome a building, but I hope will answer for the present. Otherwise, the building houses the law faculty and students quite comfortably, with the exception of the noise of walking in the stack-room due to wooden floors and no silencers—a matter mentioned in the earlier part of this report.

Digitized by Google

Assistants

(1) *Graduate Assistant*

Mr. Forrest J. Hyde, LL. B. (1914-15), graduate assistant in the law school, is also serving as a lecturer on commercial law in the department of economics, under Professor Thomas W. Page—and, as I learn from the latter, is doing most excellent work in that course. For the latter service he very properly receives extra compensation from the college department.

His work in the law school is mainly the grading of daily exercises, with an occasional lecture in the absence of some professor. The work is of a routine and uninteresting character, and of a sort that a less valuable man than Mr. Hyde could well do. I have been hoping that a place might be made for him, to occupy his whole time, in the commerce course in the school of economics, with a salary commensurate with his abilities.

I have observed that his salary as assistant in the law school was increased last year from $750 to $850. I did not recommend this increase—as the salary has been a fixed one for some years, and the work is practically uniform from year to year. I suspect that in carrying out the recommendation of Prof. Page that Mr. Hyde deserved an increased salary for his work in the college, the president confused the situation, and inadvertently charged a part of the increase to the department of law instead of charging the whole to the department of economics. Mr. Hyde well deserves the increased salary, and I should make no point of the extra $100 being charged to the department of law if I thought this meant a loss to him. Hence I call this to the president's attention as rather a matter of bookkeeping, which does not especially concern the law school.

(2) *Undergraduate Assistants*

The services performed by the 5 undergraduate assistants have been pointed out in previous reports—and no special suggestions seem called for in this connection. They should, of course, be continued.

The Virginia Law Review

The fine record made by this publication in the past few years of its existence, and well maintained this year, continues to be a source of pride and satisfaction. In the accompanying report of the librarian will be found some interesting details in this connection.

Without a renewal of the oral arguments presented to the president at a meeting of the law faculty some months ago, in connection with the recommendation of the faculty that two additional scholarships, of $140 each, be awarded to the editorial board of the review, one for the note editor and the other for the decisions editor. I beg here to call the matter to the attention of the president, and, for the cogent reasons formerly presented, to bespeak his most generous and sympathetic consideration of this recommendation.

Estimated Attendance for 1917-18

The political, international and economic situations at this time necessarily renders very uncertain any estimate of attendance next year. If our country becomes a party to the war now in progress in Europe, as seems not improbable, the effect in decreasing the attendance is likely to be most marked in all the higher institutions of learning, and in all departments.

Digitized by Google

I venture, however, to estimate the attendance next year at 225—as by that time our 16 special students of this year will practically be eliminated. My estimate is based on the non-occurrence of war and an enrollment of regular students fully equal to that of the present session.

Adjunct Professor Paul

I hope the president can see his way toward a slight increase in the salary of Adjunct Professor Paul, in view of the smallness of his present salary and the abnormally high cost of living. I recommend an increase of $100.00.

Appropriations Recommended

		Increase
(*a*) *Salaries:*		
1 Professor and dean	$ 3,800	
2 Professors at $3,600	7,200	
1 Professor	3,300	
1 Professor	2,500	
1 Adjunct professor (Paul)	1,300	100
1 Graduate assistant	750	
5 Undergraduate assistants ($250)	1,250	
1 Law librarian	900	150
1 Assistant librarian	150	
	$ 21,150	$250
(*b*) *Library:*		
Regular appropriation	$ 1,000	
Fuller fund	500	
Unexpended balance for current year		
(*c*) *Minor Hall:*		
Stain for floors	$ 50	$ 50
Silencer strips for stack-room	150	150
	$ 200	$ 200

General Conditions

I reiterate here the belief expressed in my last report, that conditions in the law school were never better, from whatever standpoint considered, and that its standards and prestige are well maintained.

The work of each of my colleagues of the law faculty is of the highest excellence; each is well equipped for his work; and all are serious and enthusiastic teachers, who make their success in the work of the law school their prime consideration and their chief ambition in life. I beg to commend the work of these gentlemen to the president, and to express the pride I have in being their dean and colleague.

Respectfully submitted,

W. M. LILE,
Dean.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

Report of the Dean

March 1, 1917.

Dr. Edwin A. Alderman.

My dear Mr. President:

I have the honor to submit the following annual report of the department of medicine.

I. Student Enrollment

The number of students registered in the department of medicine for the current session is as follows:

First year	30
Second year	30
Third year	25
Fourth year	23
Total	108

The prospect for the entering class for next session is unusually encouraging. At this time last year, apart from pre-medical students in this University, I had the names of only two applicants from other colleges. At the present time 27 men have positively signified their intention of entering in September, 1917, 16 in the University of Virginia and 11 from other colleges; and of these 11, 6 have actually filed their entrance certificates.

II. Advance in Entrance Requirements

In accordance with the announcement made two years ago, the department of medicine will hereafter require two years (30 session hours) of college work for entrance. This may be regarded as the goal we have had in view since 1907, when this University anticipated by more than five years the introduction of required pre-medical college work into other southern medical schools. In 1918 two years will be required of all medical schools in class A of the American Medical Association.

This increase in time devoted to pre-medical college work relieves an indefensible pedagogical situation in the matter of entrance requirements. The required subjects—chemistry, physics, biology, and one modern language—made a course of 20 session hours in one year for a student just entering college, whereas 15 session hours is regarded as the proper amount for such a student to carry. In the future there will be no temptation to take more than 15, or at most 18 session hours, in any one year.

III. Rules for Maintenance or Elevation of Standards

The introduction of this two-year requirement is the most important measure looking to elevation of standards of scholarship taken since 1907. We have little trouble in securing proper application of our students to their work, and most of that trouble comes in the first year because of inadequate preparation. Few men who pass from the first to the second year of the medical course fail to graduate with their class. The following general rules adopted by the medical faculty during the past five or six years have, however, contributed toward the maintenance or elevation of standards in class work or graduation:

1. Special examinations are not given in fourth-year subjects except in case of illness or other equivalent cause. A student either passes a fourth-year subject or

Digitized by Google

must repeat the course. It should be added that failures in fourth-year subjects are almost unknown with us.

2. Two failures in the same course involve withdrawal from the department of medicine.

3. Whenever in the judgment of the faculty a student is receiving too many records below the grade of "Passed," the faculty may prescribe special conditions upon which the student may remain in the department of medicine or may require his withdrawal therefrom. This rule judiciously administered has reduced the number of conditions and has done away with the patchwork schedules which were only too common ten years ago.

I cannot quote these rules in an official report without adding that eight out of ten men who enroll with us would do as good work without rules as with them. The rules are for the benefit of the few who fail to realize the responsible character of medical study, and these rules have unquestionably been the salvation of several such men.

IV. The Hospital

The completion of the new wing of the hospital, with its provision for adequate clinical laboratory facilities and for the outpatient department, is the main addition to our teaching effectiveness during the past year. The reorganization of the hospital and the introduction of systematic business methods under the direction of a superintendent has also increased the efficiency of the hospital as a teaching institution. It is a great disappointment that we have not been able to prevent a serious deficit; but I am convinced that, but for the reorganization, the deficit would be much larger than it is. It is due to two causes, both beyond our control: first, the increased cost of supplies of all kinds; second, the decrease in the number of pay patients. Physicians everywhere find that the increased cost of living has caused people of moderate means to postpone elective operations and other elective medical service. Another factor contributing to the deficit is the expense of caring for sick students and of controlling epidemics (measles, pink eye, diphtheria, and even smallpox) in the University community.

V. General Needs of the Department

The most urgent general needs of the department fall into three classes: first, larger and better laboratories for the fundamental medical sciences; second, full time instructorial assistance, especially in laboratory courses; third, a contagious ward and a nurses' home at the hospital. These three needs are given in the order of their urgency, as I see them. The insistent and unanswerable demands of the clinical situation have properly taken precedence for six or seven years over those of the scientific branches, and the contagious ward and nurses' home are still lacking. It is, however, a safe prediction that the inevitable growth of the hospital will continue to make new demands year after year. It would seem, for this reason, that the time has come when the claims of the fundamental sciences should be placed first. Reference to the last report of Dr. Whitehead (March, 1915) will show that he took the same position two years ago.

I shall speak here only of the need for better buildings. Here the order of urgency among the different laboratories is as follows: (1) bacteriology and pathology; (2) the anatomical sciences (gross anatomy and histology, (3) the physiological sciences (biochemistry, physiology, and pharmacology).

Digitized by Google

Immediate temporary relief to the most serious part of this building situation would be afforded by the erection of a pathological laboratory in close connection with the hospital. I would urge that the Hopkins money be acquired and made available for this building at the earliest possible moment. Dr. Jordan could then take possession of both floors of the old medical building and thereby at least secure relief from the positively unhygienic crowding of his class in histology and embryology. Relatively inexpensive improvements in Dr. Bean's laboratory would care for his urgent needs until adequate provision can be made for all anatomical sciences.

VI. Recommendation for Advancement

I would call attention to the cases of two men on our instructing staff where advancement in rank of salary, or both, seems to be desirable.

1. Dr. Waddell, after three years' service as instructor in anatomy, in 1911 became adjunct professor of pharmacology; in 1915 he was advanced to the rank of associate professor, and his present salary is $2,000. In these positions he has rendered untiring and efficient service. I believe it is no exaggeration to say that under his direction we have as thorough work in pharmacology, materia medica, and toxicology as can be found in any medical school in the country. During the past three years Dr. Waddell has also carried on research of distinct merit and originality on the basis of which he has been elected to membership in the American Pharmacological Society. It would be a just recognition of his services to us and of the distinction he has attained in his science to advance him to a full professorship with at least the minimum salary of that position.

2. Dr. John H. Neff seems to me to deserve advancement to the rank of adjunct professor of surgery. This need not involve increase of salary, inasmuch as he can collect fees from private patients. Dr. Watts will doubtless make recommendations with regard to him in his report. I take very great pleasure in adding my testimony to the fact that Dr. Neff is distinctly a major factor in the strength of our department of surgery.

VII. Additional Full Time Teaching Force in Physiology

Physiological Chemistry

Lastly, I must lay before you the necessity, in my own case, of a full-time man to assist in the work in physiology (including biochemistry). Only with this assistance is it possible for me to continue to act as dean of the medical department. The operation of the laboratory has always required a large amount of personal attention from me, and I find that with the work of the dean's office on my hands my laboratory is seriously suffering in efficiency.

It is also essential to the proper conduct of the work in physiology as a whole that I reassume entire charge of the physiological chemistry. The question, then, is how the work in physiological chemistry and physiology may be most economically cared for if I continue to act as dean of the department of medicine?

Assistance is needed in two particulars; *first*, there should be some one who is *immediately* responsible, under my direction and with my assistance, for the operation and care of the physiological laboratory during the first two terms and for the operation and care of the brochemical laboratory during the third term; *second*, there should be some one who makes it his business to keep abreast of the progress of physiological chemistry while I do the same for physiology. Biochemistry and physiology is too large a field for one man to cover when in addition he has administrative duties.

Digitized by Google

The work thus outlined calls for a man who has had good experience in laboratory work in physiology and biochemistry and who desires to specialize in these subjects with a view to ultimately devoting himself to the biochemical side of physiology. The responsible character of the work calls for one who would either take from the first the rank of adjunct professor or else would advance rapidly to that rank. I therefore propose that, for the next year, the present student assistantships in physiology be discontinued and that a full-time instructor or adjunct professor be secured at a salary of $1,200 to $1,500. In case the appointee comes as an instructor, it should be with the understanding that if he proves satisfactory he will be rapidly advanced to the rank of adjunct professor.

Provision will also be necessary for the laboratory work in biochemistry. I turned over to Dr. Kastle $200.00 of my appropriation for this purpose, together with the greater part of the chemicals and glassware. This amount would not now be sufficient, because classes are larger and the laboratory appropriation bears the cost of gas, which it did not do at that time. This would probably be $100.00 per annum. The increase in cost of supplies is also a very serious item. I would therefore ask that $350 be added to the present laboratory appropriation in physiology to care for the maintenance of this biochemical work. Dr. Edgar and I could arrange for an equitable division of apparatus and chemicals to balance what was turned over to Dr. Kastle in 1909.

The budget changes in physiology would be as follows:

Present.

Student assistants in physiology	$ 400 00
Laboratory appropriation for physiology	510 00
	$ 910 00

Proposed.

Instructor or adjunct professor	$1,200—$1,500
Laboratory appropriation	$850
	$2,050—$2,350

Respectfully submitted,

THEODORE HOUGH,
Acting Dean, Department of Medicine.

University Hospital

For details I refer you to our printed report for the last fiscal year. I enclose financial statement from the bursar for the current year, which shows a considerable deficit. If a larger appropriation cannot be obtained for the hospital, I am afraid it will be necessary to limit the number of free admissions. This will be a difficult matter, as many cases are sent to us from a distance without previous notification and it will be hard to refuse them admission; moreover, to do so will injure our clinic, which we have built up with a great deal of labor. It seems very hard to turn away cases when our medical school has been criticised on the ground of lack of clinical advantages.

I believe our income can be increased somewhat by insisting that more of these cases pay something for their board and nursing.

For several months the committee has been trying to find a man for the position of medical superintendent, but without success as yet. The comparatively small salary offered, the numerous needs of the hospital and its limited finances, have

Digitized by Google

prevented several men, whom we have approached, from accepting the position. We are still seeking a trained medical superintendent, but it is possible that we may have to resort to a business manager. The bursar is now arranging to install a proper system of bookkeeping.

I would again call attention to the urgent need of a building for contagious diseases, with rooms for white and colored patients. Last year there was an outbreak of small-pox and just now there is an epidemic of measles, seven students with this disease now being patients in the hospital. It is extremely hard to handle contagious diseases without a separate building for the purpose, and their improper isolation is liable to bring the hospital into disrepute in the State. I believe that a suitable building could be erected for $15,000.00 to $20,000.00.

Another urgent need is a suitable nurses' home. Our present staff is much too small and there are no accommodations for an increase. Even at present some of the nurses are housed in the main hospital building, while the others live in the small nurses' home. This makes it doubly hard to maintain the proper discipline, as the superintendent of nurses must at present reside in the hospital.

The donation to the University of a suitable home with recreation rooms, etc., for these tired girls, would be a real philanthropy.

Respectfully submitted,

STEPHEN H. WATTS.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

President EDWIN A. ALDERMAN.

DEAR SIR:

In submitting the report of the operations of this department for 1916-17, I beg to record the following statistics:

	1916–17	1915–16
Total registration to date	134	120
Number of first-year students	59	60
Number entered in freshman class	55	56
Number of candidates for degrees	5	12

The year so far has been fortunate; marked by diligence and regularity on the part of the students, among whom there has been no case calling for serious discipline; and blessed by good health and energy on the part of the faculty.

Standards of Admission

The policy of establishing and maintaining adequate requirements for entrance to the University of Virginia, which has been in force for twelve years, seems justified by its results. The certificate system has its admitted flaws, and under it each year we register a small percentage of students, whose preparation upon the test of work proves inadequate. Our faculty, however, has not found reason to believe any system flawless, and our experience shows that the failures due to lack of preliminary training are very few in comparison with the failures due to lack of native ability and moral force. Improvement must be sought in stimulating the student's ambition and reinforcing the student's character rather than in enlarging the volume of the preparatory work. A careful study of the record of the freshman class for the fall term of the current session appears to throw some light on the present state of affairs. The total number of students in this class was reduced at the time of the

Digitized by Google

examinations—through illness, withdrawals, changes of course, and like legitimate causes—to forty-seven. The results of the term's work may be summarized as below:

Total number standing the examinations	47	100%
Number averaging over 75	38	81%
Number passing in all freshman studies	27	57%
Number averaging over 90-5; 80-22; 70-16	43	91%
Number averaging under 70	4	9%
Failures in mathematics	11	24%
Failures in chemistry	12	26%
Failures in drawing	9	19%
Total failures (failed in every subject)	2	5%

A class in which 81% averaged over 75 and 91% average over 70 could not be a very ill-prepared class, whatever cavil the pedagogic purist may launch against the certificate system. The dean feels constrained to say, however, in compliment to his colleagues, that such results are not to be attained under a high standard of examinations without careful, conscientious, painstaking, skillful and sympathetic teaching. Classes are too often massacred in this University by well-meaning but careless professors.

Standards of Teaching

The last decade has seen a relatively enormous advance in the work of instruction here offered in engineering. Laboratory equipment has been improved and enlarged, modern text-books of the most comprehensive and thorough type have been introduced, and the associated lectures in many topics of instruction have been constantly expanded and refreshed. The pace has perhaps been too rapid. Yet it has not been so rapid as the growth of scientific methods in engineering practice, and this growth is what must mark the just rate of advancement in the teaching of the applied sciences. The most vital part of our own growth has been the laboratory teaching. In strength of materials, in cement testing, in roads-material testing, in hydraulics, in steam engineering, in fuel testing, in the experimental study of engines and boilers, and in all the branches of electrical engineering there has been a steady improvement in the apparatus and methods of study. It is this movement which constitutes the true uplifting of standards in University work. It has the double merit of easing the path of the student and of giving him a broader scientific outlook and a deeper understanding of scientific processes and scientific results.

Immediate Needs

The present and pressing needs of the department of engineering are for still further improving the work of our experimental laboratories. To make effectual use of our already excellent equipment in the testing of our engines and boilers and the examination of fuels and lubricants two things are essential:

First, the supply to the engineering laboratories of steam at boiler pressure. This will require a transfer of the present reducing valve, the insertion of a new stop valve, and the renewal of a short section of five-inch steam pipe, which has rusted out in consequence of neglect on the part of the University mechanics. The whole cost of these improvements will be only $125. After they are made we shall have in the laboratories a supply of steam at ninety pounds pressure. Our work has been

Digitized by Google

hampered for years by the fact that we could only get about fifty pounds. Many of the most important steam tests cannot be run with this low pressure.

Second, the addition to our laboratory outfit of accessory apparatus, at an estimated cost of $1,377. Annexed to this report is an itemized list of these additions prepared by Adjunct Professor Lapham. The greater part of the list is made up of appliances without which it will be impossible to utilize properly some of our most valuable and expensive equipment. The tests which are contemplated in our extended course in experimental engineering are necessary to bring this course into accord with the codes recently established by the concurrent action of the United States Bureau of Standards, the United States Bureau of Mines, and the leading American engineering societies. Our ambition and purpose is to maintain the work of this department at a level high enough to justify our claim to rank in the A class of engineering schools. This we can do only with the aid of the president and the visitors. The dean is unable to believe that this necessary aid will be withheld.

Demands of the Near Future

Two other changes have been long desired and hoped for by the engineering faculty. The first and most important of these is the appointment of an adjunct professor of pure mathematics who should be a member of the engineering faculty with no college duties and should have sole and exclusive charge of the mathematical instruction for engineering students. The attempt to teach mathematics to engineering students as it is taught to college students has been everywhere unsatisfactory, and in this University, at least, a demonstrated failure. The death rate is enormous. The dean is convinced that under a better system the fees of the students saved from discouragement and academic destruction consequent upon downfalls in the mathematical examinations would more than pay the salary of the proposed adjunct professor.

The second is that the geological faculty should take over the lectures in mining, a change contemplated ever since the enlargement of the work in geology. We are convinced that the proposed change would encourage the development of geological studies in a useful direction and increase the attendance on the geological classes. At present the lectures in mining are given by the dean of the engineering department. When there is a class in this subject, as there is at present, the dean is compelled to deliver fifteen lectures a week in addition to a not inconsiderable mass of administrative duties, committee assignments, and calls for extra-mural activities. This is not only more than any one man ought to undertake; it is more than any one man can effectually perform. The dean, therefore, begs to urge that in filling any vacancy in the geological staff the next man be chosen with a view to delivering a course of lectures on mining.

Promotions

The dean desires to call attention once more to the excellent work of the associate professor of electrical engineering. Professor Rodman completes with this session his seventh year of highly acceptable service in this University. The dean takes pleasure in recommending to the president the promotion of Professor Rodman to a full professorship, with such increase of salary as the funds of the University may permit.

He desires also to recall the attention of the president to the fact that Adjunct Professor Lapham, whose work in experimental engineering is to-day one of the most valuable constituents of our curriculum, receives a salary of only $900 a year. He feels that the University of Virginia owes it to herself to recompense this work more liberally.

Digitized by Google

Lecture-Rooms and Drafting-Rooms

The growth of certain classes in the engineering department has made necessary the increase of blackboard space for recitation work. In the same way our increased attendance has overcrowded the main drafting-room; during the fall term 50 freshmen and 40 sophomores had to be provided for with only 41 double desks. The result was that a certain number of students (eight) were compelled to work in their dormitory rooms with no active supervision by the instructor. The work was necessarily bad. The dean has therefore included in his estimate of appropriations:

30 Lineal feet of slate blackboard, 3 feet high	$ 22 00
6 New double desks with drawers and locks	60 00
Repairs, new drawers, and new locks for 42 desks	168 00
Total for repairs and improvements	$ 250 00

He begs also to point out to the president that this provides only for present necessities. Future growth is not improbable, and when it comes will demand notable enlargement of the mechanical laboratory.

The president should be made aware that much of the damage to the desks in the drafting-room is due to the use of this room by the art students of the summer school. It is greatly to be desired that such work should be transferred to the education building and this needless damage thereby avoided.

Appended Papers

The president will find appended to this report communications from Associate Professor Rodman and Adjunct Professor Lapham. The dean invites for both the president's careful attention.

The list of appropriations recommended for 1917-18 follows. The suggested increases of salary seem to the dean acts of simple justice. *The amounts requested for equipment are the very least which will give us adequate facilities for the work of instruction.*

Appropriations Recommended for 1917-18

Salaries.		
Professor W. M. Thornton (rent included)		$ 3,600
Professor J. L. Newcomb		3,300
Professor Hancock		2,500
Associate Professor W. S. Rodman (increase $200)		2,300
Adjunct Professor J. S. Lapham (increase $300)		1,200
Assistants.		
Freshman drawing (2)	$ 400	
Sophomore drawing (1)	250	
Woodshop (1)	400	
Machine shop (1)	400	
Tool-room (1)	100	
Experimental engineering	100	
Civil engineering	500	
Electrical engineering	250	2,400

Digitized by Google

Administration, Supplies and Service.

Salary of Dean, W. M. Thornton	200
Laboratory appropriations	700
Janitor service	300
Special Appropriations.	
Repairs and improvements to steam line	125
New equipment for experimental engineering	1,377
Slate blackboards and drawing desks	250
Total appropriations for department of engineering	$ 18,252

WM. M. THORNTON,
Dean.

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN

For the Year Ending February 28, 1917

To the President of the University.

I herewith present my report for the year ending February 28, 1917.

For several years I have noted a steady increase of the service by this library to its constituency, especially to the student part of it. These reports have been based on carefully kept records of circulation. For the year closing with the 28th day of February they disclose a remarkable advance, taking the circulation of books as the measure. In the year ending February 29, 1916—excluding the summer school record for 1915—13,246 volumes were borrowed; the following year—the one closing with February 28, 1917—the number was 24,774—an increase of more than 78 per cent, omitting, as in the previous year, the summer school record.

The summer school circulation also showed a notable gain—more than 25 per cent.

The following statement gives the class of books borrowed and the number borrowed in each:

TABLE OF CIRCULATION

Books Lent to Students

CLASSES OF BOOKS	Mch. 1, 1916, to June 20, 1916	Sept. 14, 1916, to Mch. 1, 1917	Summer School	Regular and Summer Sessions Combined
Philosophy	60	78	13	151
Religion	56	52	14	122
Sociology	117	173	24	314
Education	45	88	47	180
Philology	9	13	0	22
Science	93	108	20	221
Useful Arts	85	144	6	235
Fine Arts	8	14	2	24
Literature, General	16	51	8	75
American Literature	282	674	406	1,362
English Literature	410	525	141	1,076
German Literature	57	59	20	136
French Literature	119	122	30	271
Italian Literature	14	17	2	33
Spanish Literature	4	2	1	7
Latin Literature	11	9	2	22
Greek Literature	22	14	2	38
Oriental Literature	24	37	14	75
History	136	197	53	386
Biography	103	188	23	314
Periodicals, etc	153	238	21	412
Reference Books	8,179	11,968	6,271	26,418
Totals	10,003	14,771	7,120	31,894

Digitized by Google

This exhibit is only an approximation of the facts, because the heading "Reference Books" covers many works that are only reserved. This being true, it would not do to say that in the year covered by this report students of Spanish literature called upon the library for no more than seven volumes, or that students of philology needed less than two dozen. Professors place many volumes "on reference," and these figure in the statistics only as reference books; and certain departments—among them the school of ancient languages—have libraries of their own. The total number of volumes in these special libraries exceeds 20,000.

The number of reserved books issued from the desk during closed hours, reaching the large total of 26,418, is convincing proof of the important part the library has in the class work of the University. It would seem that the success of a large number of matriculates depends upon the use of the facilities afforded by the library. It is instructive to note that the use of reserved books advanced from 15,955 to 26,418—an increase of more than 65 per cent.

The following statement groups the borrowers and gives the number of volumes borrowed by each group:

Books lent to students—Regular session	24,774
Summer session	7,120
Books lent to professors and officers	2,107
Card-holders	479
Total circulation for the year ending February 28, 1917	34,478

Package Libraries.—In my last report I described the beginning of our package library service to the public schools of this Commonwealth. The aid given the high school debating teams was so satisfactory that the demand for the packages the present session was increased to a surprising degree. Eighty-seven of the 150 four-year high schools borrowed. We also served two private schools and one normal.

A statement of vital needs is made in the *Library Budget, 1917-18,* herewith submitted, instead of in this report, because it is more strictly financial than general. I ask for it the consideration its importance deserves.

Very respectfully,

JOHN S. PATTON,
Librarian.

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR

March 1, 1917.

To the President of the University.

SIR:

I have the honor to submit, as registrar, the following report for the session 1916-'17. At the end of this report will be found a brief statement as to students who registered last session and after the date of my last report, as well as a list of degrees conferred last June.

Attendance

Registration shows a continued increase in numbers, session after session. The number of students enrolled for the current session to date is 1089, an increase of 45 compared with the total for March 1, 1916. On March 1, 1907, the date of my first report, 778 students had enrolled, an increase for the ten years of 311, or nearly 40%.

For the present session, the college graduate and engineering departments show increases; the law and medical departments show decreases. By departments, the registration for the current and three previous sessions appears as follows:

Digitized by Google

Department	1913–14	1914–15	1915–16	1916–17	*Increase over last year.*
The college...	413	438	539	593	54
Graduate.....	47	45	50	52	2
Law.....	269	269	251	235	Dec. 16
Medicine.....	104	108	116	108	Dec. 8
Engineering...	102	102	121	133	12
Totals....	935	962	1,077	1,121	44

Included in this total of 1,121 are 32 duplicates; this number being deducted, we have the net enrollment for the current session, 1,089. Thirteen students registered last session after March 1. If this number should register this year within the same period, the total for the session would be well over the eleven hundred mark.

The following table shows the number of students by territories and departments covering the total enrollment:

TABLE I.

STATES	No.	College	Graduate	Law	Medicine	Eng'ring	Duplicate
Alabama	17	11	1	1	2	2	
Arkansas	8	4		4			
California	2	1		1			
Canada	1			1			
China	2				1	1	
Colorado	3	2				1	
Connecticut	8	3		1	2	2	
Cuba	2	1				1	
Delaware	3	1		1	1		
District of Columbia	19	10		6	2	3	2
Florida	11	5		4	1		
Georgia	27	12		9	4	3	1
Idaho	3	3					
Illinois	5	4		1			
Indiana	3	1		1	1		
Japan	1	1					
Kentucky	36	20	1	14	2	1	2
Louisiana	10	3		3	1	3	
Maryland	20	15		2	2	1	
Massachusetts	3	2		1			
Mexico	1	1					
Michigan	2	1		1			
Minnesota	1	1					
Mississippi	9	7	1		1	1	1
Missouri	3			3			
New Jersey	16	6		3	1	6	
New York	13	8		4		2	1
North Carolina	35	17	2	4	8	4	
North Dakota	2	2					
Ohio	8	8					
Oklahoma	4	4					
Oregon	1	1					
Pennsylvania	12	4		2	3	3	
Rhode Island	1	1					
South America	2	1				1	
South Carolina	27	12	3	8	4	1	1
Tennessee	48	25		16	6	2	1
Texas	26	17		7	1	2	1
Virginia	667	366	44	128	61	90	22
Washington	1	1					
West Virginia	25	11		8	4	2	
Wyoming	1			1			
Totals	1,089	593	52	235	108	133	32

Digitized by Google

States and Territories Represented

From the detailed list showing States and territories represented by the student body this session, it is seen that the total number of such States, etc., represented is:

United States	36
Foreign countries	6
	42

By geographical divisions of the United States, the distribution is as follows:

By Geographical Divisions

North Atlantic	53
North Central	24
South Atlantic	834
South Central	158
Western Division	11
Foreign countries	9
	1,089

Considering the attendance from the United States only, and using this total (1,080), we have the percentages of attendance from the several divisions as follows:

	1913–14	1914–15	1915–16	1916–17
North Atlantic	5.56%	5.18%	4.63%	4.90%
North Central	2.90%	2.70%	2.70%	2.22%
South Atlantic	72.49%	76.59%	77.63%	77.22%
South Central	17.00%	13.91%	13.12%	14.63%
Western Division	2.12%	1.62%	1.92%	1.02%

The North Atlantic and the South Central divisions alone show increased percentages, in neither of which divisions is Virginia reckoned. The attendance from Virginia does show an increase, however, for the current session, the increase being 27, as shown below.

Attendance from Virginia

The following table sets forth the number of students from Virginia for this and a few previous sessions by departments and for purposes of comparison:

	1912–13	1913–14	1914–15	1915–16	1916–17
The college	218	230	281	349	366
Graduate department	35	40	37	45	44
Law department	102	118	132	133	128
Medical department	41	48	53	61	61
Engineering department	52	62	68	80	90
Totals	448	498	571	668	689
Duplicates	19	19	14	28	22
	429	479	557	640	667

Digitized by Google

The attendance from Virginia, session 1911-12, was 422, so that within the past six years such attendance has increased by 245, or more than 58%.

The distribution of students from Virginia for the current session by counties and departments represented follows. This session, 79 counties are represented, a decrease of 3 as compared with last session and an increase of 3 as compared with the session before last. At the same time Buchanan county is represented this session—our first student from that county for ten years.

TABLE II

Virginia Students by Counties and Departments

COUNTIES	No.	College	Graduate	Law	Medicine	Eng'ring	Duplicate
Accomac	7	7					
Albemarle	143	77	18	15	11	24	2
Alexandria	13	7			2	4	
Alleghany	4	2		2			
Amelia	2		1	1			
Amherst	5	2	1	2			
Appomattox	3	2		1			
Augusta	15	9	1	2	1	3	1
Bedford	5	4		1		1	1
Botetourt	2	2					
Brunswick	1			1			
Buchanan	1	1					
Buckingham	1			1			
Campbell	48	32	1	9	3	3	
Caroline	1	1					
Carroll	3	1		1	1		
Charles City	1				1		
Charlotte	1	1					
Chesterfield	4	2				2	
Clarke	3	1				2	
Culpeper	6	5				1	
Dickenson	1		1				
Dinwiddie	15	6	1	5	3		
Elizabeth City	7	3		1	2	2	1
Fairfax	9	7				2	
Fauquier	5	2		3			
Franklin	4	3		1		1	1
Frederick	4	2			1	1	
Giles	1			1			
Gloucester	3	2		1			
Greene	4	3		1			
Greensville	1	1					
Halifax	6	4		1	1		
Henrico	57	35	4	9	3	9	3
Henry	2	2		1			1
Highland	4	1		1	2		
Isle of Wight	3		1	2			
James City	1	1					
King William	1					1	
Lancaster	2	1				1	
Lee	3		2	1			
Loudoun	17	8	2	3	2	4	2
Louisa	6	5		1			
Lunenburg	1	1					
Mecklenburg	4	2		1	1		
Montgomery	1	1					
Nansemond	7	4	1	2			
Nelson	6	2		2	3		1
Norfolk	77	35	2	20	11	13	4
Northampton	9	3	1	5			
Northumberland	1				1		
Nottoway	2		1			1	
Orange	6	2		3	1		
Page	1			1			
Pittsylvania	15	8	1	2	3	1	
Princess Anne	3	1		1	1		
Prince Edward	1	1					
Prince George	3	2				2	1
Prince William	5	2			2	1	
Pulaski	4	2	1			1	
Rappahannock	3	3					
Richmond	2	1			1		

Digitized by Google

TABLE II—CONTINUED

COUNTIES	No.	College	Graduate	Law	Medicine	Eng'ring	Duplicate
Roanoke	25	12		8	1	5	1
Rockbridge	1	1					
Rockingham	15	12	1	3			1
Russell	2	2					
Scott	1	1					
Shenandoah	1	1					
Smyth	2	2					
Southampton	2	1		1			
Spotsylvania	5	2	1	1		1	
Stafford	1	1					
Surry	1			1			
Sussex	3	3					
Tazewell	5	3		2			
Warwick	17	8		5	2	3	1
Washington	3	2		1			
Wise	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wythe	3	2	1				
Totals	667	366	44	128	61	90	22

Virginia Counties Not Represented

Bath	Goochland*	Middlesex
Bland*	Grayson	New Kent
Craig	Hanover	Patrick*
Cumberland	King George	Powhatan
Essex	King and Queen	Warren
Floyd	Madison	Westmoreland
Fluvanna	Mathews*	York*

*The counties starred have not been represented for the past eleven years.

First Year Students

We have registered for the current session 418 first-year students, counting all departments; last year the corresponding number was 385, an increase of 33. Last session the increase over the previous session was 28; two years ago the increase was 13. For the sessions indicated below, note differences from year to year:

	1911–12	1912–13	1913–14	1914–15	1915–16	1916–17
The college	216	197	206	243	274	287
Graduate department	10	10	16	10	11	16
Law department	65	75	81	58	44	61
Medical department	23	18	15	17	12	9
Engineering dept	40	35	34	37	56	51
Totals	354	335	352	365	397	424
Duplicates	14	11	8	8	12	6
	340	324	344	357	385	418

Within the past six years the increase in first-year students has been, as shown by the above table, 78, or nearly 23%.

From Virginia Public Schools

One hundred and thirteen (113) first-year students from Virginia public schools are registered in the several departments for the current session. For purposes of comparison, note the following table, first-year students only:

Digitized by Google

	1911–12	1912–13	1913–14	1914–15	1915–16	1916–17
The college	30	39	49	74	66	85
Law department	1	8	6	4	8	9
Engineering dept	1	5	7	9	17	19
Totals	32	52	62	87	91	113

Thus we find that the increase in first-year students from Virginia public high schools has grown in six years from 32 to 113—over 253 per cent.

Institutions from Which First-Year Students Came

Universities	45
Colleges	76
Virginia public schools	113
Non-Virginia public schools	62
Virginia private schools	70
Non-Virginia private schools	52
	418

First-year students from Virginia by sessions, beginning with 1910-11, were as follows:

1910–11	130
1911–12	142
1912–13	151
1913–14	173
1914–15	205
1915–16	241
1916–17	235

The following table gives all first-year students by territories and departments. Of the total number of first-year college students, number of candidates for baccalaureate degrees, see statement following the table:

Digitized by Google

TABLE III

First-Year Students by Territories and Departments

STATES	College	Graduate	Law	Medicine	Eng'ring	Duplicate
Alabama	5		1		1	
Arkansas	4		2			
Canada			1			
China					1	
Colorado	1					
Connecticut	3				2	
Delaware	1		1			
District of Columbia	6				2	1
Florida	2		1		1	
Georgia	5		2	2	1	
Illinois	4					
Indiana	1					
Japan	1					
Kentucky	12		7			
Louisiana					3	
Maryland	4				1	
Massachusetts	1				1	
Mexico	1					
Michigan	1		1			
Minnesota	1					
Mississippi	4			1	1	
New Jersey	5		1		3	
New York	3		1		1	1
North Carolina	10	1	1		2	
Ohio	5					
Oklahoma	1					
Pennsylvania	2				1	
South Carolina	5	2	4			
Tennessee	13		5	3	2	
Texas	11		2			
Virginia	168	13	28	2	28	4
Washington	1					
West Virginia	6		2	1		
Wyoming			1			
Totals	287	16	61	9	51	6

A gross total of 424. Deducting 6 duplicates, we have the net registration of first-year students, 418. These duplicates are:

College and engineering	5
Graduate and engineering	1

Considering the above 5 duplicates as more correctly engineering students, we have left for the college a net number of 282; of the 282, 175 declared themselves candidates for a baccalaureate degree.

Status of First-Year Students

College	Regular	219
	Conditioned	32
	Special	32
Graduate	Regular	15
	Conditioned	..
	Special	..
Law	Regular	59
	Conditioned	1
	Special	1

Digitized by Google

Medicine	Regular	9
	Conditioned	
	Special	
Engineering	Regular	37
	Conditioned	1
	Special	12
	Total	418

Regular students.....339 or 81.1%
Conditioned students.....34 or 8.1%
Special students.....45 or 10.8%

Compared with three previous sessions, we find that for the current session there has been an increase in the percentage of regular students, with a corresponding decrease in percentages for conditioned and special students, a gratifying note. Thus the figures are as follows:

	1912–13	1913–14	1914–15	1915–16	1916–17
Regular	70%	75.1%	75.0%	74.0%	81.0%
Conditioned	13%	11.0%	15.0%	14.3%	8.15%
Special	16%	13.1%	10.0%	11.7%	10.8%

Status of First-Year Students in Detail

Number units conditioned on:

Department	*Regular*	½	1	1½	2	*Special*
College	219	11	8	5	8	32
Graduate	15	..	..	..	..	..
Law	59	1	..	..	..	1
Medicine	9	..	..	..	..	.
Engineering	37	..	..	..	1	12
Totals	339	12	8	5	9	45

Total Number First-Year Students

	1915–16 Total	%	1916–17 Total	%
Conditioned on not more than one unit	31	8.0	20	4.80
Conditioned on more than one, but not more than two units	24	6.2	14	3.35
	55	14.2	34	8.15

Compared with last session, the percentage of students admitted with not more than one condition has decreased by 3.2%; that for those admitted with between one and two conditions has been reduced 2.85%.

Considering the States, excepting Virginia, that sent us 15 or more students, we have, for the sessions enumerated, the following figures:

Digitized by Google

	1911–12	1912–13	1913–14	1914–15	1915–16	1916–17
Alabama	29	21	15	14	18	17
Arkansas	13	10	16	9	7	8
District of Columbia	18	21	13	13	16	19
Florida	22	24	21	15	7	11
Georgia	17	24	26	25	27	27
Kentucky	14	22	25	26	26	35
Maryland	26	23	23	26	29	20
Mississippi	20	22	25	16	14	9
New Jersey	15	10	11	11	12	15
New York	22	16	20	19	17	12
North Carolina	26	31	31	27	29	33
South Carolina	14	19	19	20	27	27
Tennessee	21	21	33	28	36	48
Texas	21	17	22	24	22	24
West Virginia	16	25	31	24	28	25

Academic Subjects Taken

Following is a detailed list of academic subjects for which students registered this session, but is not intended to show the number of students enrolled in any one subject at any one time. If a student pursued a subject for at least 30 days, he is counted as therein. He may take one subject for 30 days, drop it, and take up another for 30 days; he would be counted in both. Mechanics is not considered as an academic subject. Again, if a student is taking more than one course in the same subject, he is counted as in one of them only. Special fall examinations are counted as of the current session:

	College	Graduate	Engineering	Total
Astronomy	54	4	..	58
Biblical history and literature	71	3	..	74
Biology	114	..	..	114
Botany	4	1	..	5
Chemistry—Analytical	24	4	12	40
Chemistry—General	123	..	48	171
Chemistry—Industrial	14	9	15	38
Chemistry—Organic	28	1	..	29
Chemistry—Physical	7	6	6	19
Commercial geography	45	..	..	45
Commercial law	66	1	..	67
Economics	111	13	..	124
Education	44	6	..	50
English	149	25	..	174
English literature	308	12	..	320
French	204	2	..	206
Geology—General	52	..	..	52
Geology—Economics	..	3	5	8
German	163	6	..	169
Government	202	12	..	214
Greek	28	2	..	30
History	59	6	..	65

Digitized by Google

Italian	4	..	..	4
Journalism	9	..	..	9
Latin	84	3	..	87
Mathematics	235	2	77	314
Philosophy	188	14	..	202
Physics	77	5	32	114
Portuguese	8	..	..	8
Psychology	49	9	..	58
Public speaking	11	..	..	11
Spanish	106	..	..	106
Zoology	8	3	..	11

Degrees Held by Students This Session

	College	Graduate	Law	Medicine	Engineering
B. A.	2	30	30	19	5
B. S.	2	7	7	6	3
B. A. & B. S.	..	..	..	..	..
B. Litt	..	..	3	..	..
Ph. B.	..	1	..	..	..
B. A. &. LL. B.	..	1	..	..	..
B. A. & M. A.	..	9	1	1	1
M. A.	..	..	6	1	..
B. S. & M. S.	..	3	..	..	..
M. S.	..	1	..	1	..
LL. B.	..	..	1	..	..
M. D.	1	..	..	..	..
Totals	5	52	48	28	9
Enrollment	593	52	235	108	133
Total number of degrees					142
Duplicates					5
					137

Taking the net enrollment (1,089) as a basis and the net number of degrees held by this session's students when registering (137), I find that 12.5% of the student body are degree men. For purposes of comparison see following table:

	1912–13	1913–14	1914–15	1915–16	1916–17
The college	2.6%	1.7%	0.5%	2.6%	0.84%
Graduate department	100. %	100. %	100. %	100.0%	100.00%
Law department	25. %	28. %	23. %	21.8%	20.00%
Medical department	40. %	33. %	32.4%	28.4%	26.00%
Engineering department	3. %	9. %	10. %	5. %	6.70%

It appears that the percentage of degrees held by students is decreasing. These percentages run as follows:

1912–13	17.3%
1913–14	18. %
1914–15	15.8%
1915–16	14.4%
1916–17	12.5%

Digitized by Google

Occupations of Parents

See table below for a detailed list of the occupations of parents of this session's students. Sons of widows and those whose fathers have no occupation are not counted. Eighty-four per cent of the total enrollment are considered. Farmers, as usual, head the list in numbers while, as heretofore, merchants and then lawyers come in this order:

TABLE IV

Occupations of Parents, 84 Per Cent

OCCUPATION OF PARENTS	84 Per Cent.	OCCUPATION OF PARENTS	84 Per Cent.
Farmers	157	Designers	2
Merchants	129	Policemen	2
Lawyers	97	Importers	2
Physicians	67	Mayors	2
Clergymen	42	Architects	2
Real estate	36	United States army	2
Banking	35	Veterinarians	2
Brokerage	25	Foreign missionaries	2
Railroad employees	24	Steamship company officials	2
Manufacturing	24	Chemists	2
Teaching	23	Bakers	2
Insurance	21	Congressmen	2
Engineering	19	Sheriffs	1
Contracting	19	Advertising	1
Clerical	18	Governor South Carolina	1
Salesmen	16	Photographer	1
Lumber manufacturers	10	Litterateur	1
Bookkeeping	10	Y. M. C. A. officer	1
Stockmen	10	Foreman	1
Mechanics	8	Promoter	1
Mining	8	Scientists	1
Publishers	8	Safety Expert	1
Railroad foremen	7	City commissioner	1
Hotel proprietors	6	Superintendent cemetery	1
Corporation officials	6	Superintendent almshouse	1
Dentists	6	United States customs service	1
Railroad officials	6	Locomotive engineer	1
Postal service	4	Undertaker	1
Editors	4	Plumber	1
Painters	3	United States Department Commerce	1
Bank cashiers	3	Tailor	1
College presidents	3	United States department clerk	1
Carpenters	3	Telegraph operator	1
Capitalists	3	Superintendent schools	1
Judges	3	Dairying	1
Printers	3	Pilot	1
Laborers	2	Commissioner of revenue	1
United States government employees	2	Totals	919

Ages of Students

The average age of the student body, net enrollment, this session is 21 years, 1 month. Three years ago this average was 21 years and 4 months; two years ago, 21 years, 3⅓ months; last year, 21 years, 2 months. Therefore the average appears to be decreasing slightly each year. However, the lowest average since 1906-'07 was 21 years even; in 1911-12, since then the figures have been:

	Years	*Months*
1912–13	21	2
1913–14	21	4
1914–15	21	3⅓
1915–16	21	2
1916–17	21	1

Digitized by Google

The average age of first-year students for this session by departments is as follows:

	Years	*Months*
The college	19	3
Graduate department	24	2
Law department	21	6
Medical department	23	4
Engineering department	20	4

Special Students in the College and their Average Age

There are 67 special students in the college this session. It must be remembered, though, that the enrollment in the college increases each year, and that a fairer idea as to whether the number of special students in the college is on the increase or otherwise can be obtained by percentages. Thus we find:

Session	*No.*	*Special Students in College*	*Percentage*
1912–13	386	57	14.7%
1913–14	413	69	16.7%
1914–15	438	52	11.8%
1915–16	539	59	10.9%
1916–17	593	67	11.3%

The average age of the special students in the college this session is 21 years and 10 months.

Church Membership

At bottom of this page will be found a list of the several religious denominations represented this session by students.

Of the thirteen students not listed under any religious denomination some had no belief in a future life, others did not express any preference for one denomination over any other. The total shows:

Actual members of some denomination	839
Affiliated	237
Unreached	13
	1,089

Of the whole student body, therefore, we have:

Actual members	77.0%
Affiliated	21.8%
Unreached	1.2%

TABLE V

Church Membership

Denomination	Members	Affiliated	Total	Denomination	Members	Affiliated	Total
Episcopal	264	56	320	Unitarian	2	2	4
Methodist	175	59	234	Dutch Reformed	3	1	4
Presbyterian	150	44	194	United Brethren	4		4
Baptist	128	44	172	Swedenborgian	1		1
Disciples	38	4	42	Christian Science		1	1
Hebrew	18	16	34	Christadelphians		1	1
Catholic	37	2	39	Quaker		1	1
Lutheran	15	2	17	Unreached			13
Congregational	4	4	8				
				Total	839	237	1,089

Digitized by Google

TABLE VI

Schools Represented—First Year

Achilles High School	Virginia	1
Agricultural and Mechanical College	Texas	1
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	Alabama	2
Albany High School	Georgia	1
Alberta University	Canada	1
Alexandria High School	Virginia	4
Altavista High School	Virginia	2
Amherst High School	Virginia	1
Appomattox High School	Virginia	1
Asheville High School	North Carolina	1
Asheville School	North Carolina	1
Atlantic Highlands High School	New Jersey	1
Augusta Military Academy	Virginia	3
Austin College	Texas	1
Baylor School	Tennessee	3
Bayonne High School	New Jersey	1
Beaumont High School	Texas	1
Beckley Institute	West Virginia	1
Belmont Military School	California	1
Bennettsville High School	South Carolina	1
Berea College Academy	Kentucky	1
Bethlehem Preparatory School	Pennsylvania	1
Blackstone Academy	Virginia	1
Blair Academy	New Jersey	2
Blue Ridge Camp School	Virginia	1
Bowling Green High School	Virginia	1
Brandon Institute	Virginia	1
Brandon Training School	Tennessee	2
Brookline High School	Massachusetts	1
Business High School	District of Columbia	1
Cape Charles High School	Virginia	1
Cascadilla School	New York	1
Central College	Missouri	1
Central High School	Michigan	1
Central High School	Missouri	1
Central High School	District of Columbia	1
Central University of Kentucky	Kentucky	1
Charlottesville High School	Virginia	10
Chase City High School	Virginia	2
Chattanooga High School	Tennessee	1
Cheshire School	Connecticut	1
Chester Agricultural High School	Virginia	3
Chesterfield High School	South Carolina	1
Choate School, The	Connecticut	1
Citadel, The	South Carolina	3
Clarksdale High School	Mississippi	1
Clifton Forge High School	Virginia	1
Cluster Springs Academy	Virginia	1
Columbia Military Academy	Tennessee	1
Columbia University	New York	2
Cranford High School	New Jersey	1
Crewe High School	Virginia	1
Culver Military Academy	Indiana	1
Dakota Wesleyan University	South Dakota	1
Danville High School	Virginia	1
Danville School	Virginia	4
Darlington High School	Georgia	1
Dartmouth College	New Hampshire	3
Davidson College	North Carolina	3
Driver Agricultural High School	Virginia	1
Durham High School	North Carolina	1
Eastern College	Virginia	1
East Orange High School	New Jersey	2
Elisabeth City High School	North Carolina	1
Elkton High School	Virginia	1
Elon College	North Carolina	1
El Paso High School	Texas	1
Emerson Institute	District of Columbia	2
Emory and Henry College	Virginia	4
Emporia High School	Virginia	1
Episcopal High School	Virginia	20
Erasmus Hall High School	New York	1
Fishburne Military School	Virginia	3
Frankfort High School	Kentucky	1
Fredericksburg High School	Virginia	4
Frederick Boys High School	Maryland	1
Furman University	South Carolina	1
George Washington University	District of Columbia	1

Digitized by Google

TABLE VI—CONTINUED

Georgia Institute of Technology	Georgia
Glasgow High School	Kentucky
Gordon Military Institute	Georgia
Greensboro High School	North Carolina
Greenville Academy	Misaissippi
Gwynne Private Preparatory School	Kentucky
Hampden-Sidney College	Virginia
Hampton High School	Virginia
Harrisonburg High School	Virginia
Harvard University	Massachusetts
Jarratt High School	Virginia
Hostoc School	South Carolina
Huntington High School	West Virginia
Jefferson School for Boys	Virginia
Johns Hopkins University	Maryland
Kenton High School	Ohio
Kentucky Military Institute	Kentucky
Keyser Preparatory Branch West Virginia University	West Virginia
King College	Tennessee
Kings College	England
Kingsley School	New Jersey
Kinsale High School	Virginia
Lakeland High School	Florida
Lake Placid School	New York
Lawrenceville School	New Jersey
Leesburg High School	Virginia
Lewis Institute	Illinois
Lignum High School	Virginia
Louisa High School	Virginia
Louisville Male High School	Kentucky
Lynchburg High School	Virginia
McGuire's University School	Virginia
McKinley Manual Training School	District of Columbia
McMinn County High School	Tennessee
Marion Institute	Alabama
Maryland Agricultural College	Maryland
Maysville High School	Kentucky
Mechanicsburg High School	Ohio
Mercersburg Academy	Pennsylvania
Mercer University	Georgia
Miller Manual Labor School	Virginia
Millersburg Military Academy	Kentucky
Mineral High School	Virginia
Mississippi College	Mississippi
Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College	Mississippi
Monterey High School	Virginia
Nassawaddox High School	Virginia
Natrona County High School	Wyoming
Newberry College	South Carolina
Newport News High School	Virginia
New Rochell High School	New York
Norfolk High School	Virginia
Northwestern University	Illinois
Oklahoma City High School	Oklahoma
Opelika High School	Alabama
Orange High School	Virginia
Park College Academy	Missouri
Parksley High School	Virginia
Pawling School	New York
Pensacola High School	Florida
Petersburg High School	Virginia
Philadelphia High School	Mississippi
Phillips Exeter Academy	New Hampshire
Pine Bluff High School	Arkansas
Pocahontas High School	Virginia
Pomfret School	Connecticut
Porter Military Academy	South Carolina
Portsmouth High School	Virginia
Princeton Preparatory School	New Jersey
Princeton University	New Jersey
Pueblo High School	Colorado
Randolph-Macon Academy (Bedford)	Virginia
Randolph-Macon Academy (Front Royal)	Virginia
Randolph-Macon College	Virginia
Red Hill High School	Virginia
Rhea Central High School	Tennessee
Richlands High School	Virginia
Richmond Academy	Virginia
Richmond College	Virginia
John Marshall High School (Richmond)	Virginia

Digitized by Google

TABLE VI—CONTINUED

Richmond County Academy	Georgia	1
Riverside Military Academy	Georgia	1
Roanoke College	Virginia	1
Roanoke High School	Virginia	7
Rosenbaum School, The	Connecticut	1
Round Hill High School	Virginia	1
St. John's University	China	1
St. Luke's School	Pennsylvania	1
St. Paul's Academy	Minnesota	1
St. Paul's School	Maryland	1
Salem High School	Virginia	1
San Antonio Academy	Texas	2
San Antonio High School	Texas	1
Sewanee Military Academy	Tennessee	2
Shenandoah Collegiate Institute	Virginia	1
Shenandoah Valley Academy	Virginia	1
Smithfield High School	Virginia	1
State University of Kentucky	Kentucky	1
Staunton Military Academy	Virginia	2
Suffolk High School	Virginia	3
Syracuse High School	New York	1
Tazewell High School	Virginia	1
Terrill School	Texas	2
Transylvania College	Kentucky	1
Trinity College	North Carolina	1
Tulane University	Louisiana	2
Tulsa City School	Oklahoma	1
Turbeville High School	Virginia	1
Tusculum College	Tennessee	2
Twin Falls High School	Idaho	1
University School (Werts & Rhea)	Tennessee	1
University Military School	Alabama	2
University of Chicago	Illinois	1
University of Kentucky	Kentucky	3
University of Louisville	Kentucky	1
University of Michigan	Michigan	1
University of Mississippi	Mississippi	1
University of North Carolina	North Carolina	3
University of Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	1
University of the South	Tennessee	1
University of South Carolina	South Carolina	3
University of Tennessee	Tennessee	1
University of Texas	Texas	1
University of Washington	Washington	1
University of Wisconsin	Wisconsin	1
United States Navy Department	District of Columbia	1
Villanova College	Connecticut	1
Virginia Christian College	Virginia	1
Virginia Military Institute	Virginia	8
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	Virginia	6
Massey's Business College	Virginia	1
Washington High School	Virginia	1
Washington and Lee University	Virginia	6
Waynesboro High School	Virginia	1
West Tennessee State Normal School	Tennessee	1
West Texas Military Academy	Texas	1
Western High School	District of Columbia	5
Westminster College	Missouri	1
Wilkes-Barre High School	Pennsylvania	1
William and Mary College	Virginia	3
Wilmington High School	Delaware	1
Winchester High School	Virginia	1
Windham High School	Connecticut	2
Winston-Salem High School	North Carolina	1
Wofford College	South Carolina	1
Woodberry Forrest School	Virginia	10
Woodlawn High School	Virginia	1
Wytheville High School	Virginia	1
Yale University	Connecticut	1
Yeates School	Pennsylvania	1

HOWARD WINSTON,
Registrar.

Digitized by Google

Addenda

Between March 1, 1916, and the close of last session thirteen students were registered, making a total of 1,057 for that session. These additional students were distributed among the several departments and gave a corrected representation by departments as follows:

College department	544
Graduate department	32
Law department	256
Medicine department	116
Engineering department	122
	1,090
Duplicates	33
Net total for 1915-16	1,057

Degrees Conferred June 14, 1916

B. A.	25
B. S.	14
B. S. in Biology	1
M. A.	19
M. S.	4
Ph. D.	2
LL. B.	32
M. D.	21
Civil engineering	3
Mechanical engineering	1
Electrical engineering	2
Chemical engineering	4
Total	14[illegible]

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

March 1, 1917

DR. E. A. ALDERMAN, *President.*

DEAR SIR:

As superintendent of buildings and grounds, I beg to report as follows:

The general physical condition of the University is perhaps better than at any previous time in its history; this said, however, the era and time is a more critical one. People at home enjoy more convenient and luxurious appointments than ever before in history and demand an approach to these advantages when they travel or go to college. We were not long ago happy and contented with the heat of stoves for all our lecture rooms; now we have steam and hot water plants more or less isolated for heating groups of buildings or single buildings, and to-day we are demanding a central plant for the entire University. For example, when you were installed as president of the University the entire system of buildings, with the exception of the library, each lawn and the Stanford White group, were heated by grates and stoves. To-day the entire University is heated by steam and hot water from central or isolated heating plants.

Digitized by Google

Similar changes and growth has occurred in plumbing. Contrasting 1907 with 1917 would show as follows:

	1907	1917
Water closets	36	184
Bath tubs	17	154
Basins	38	672
Sinks	80	244
Urinals	11	28
Drinking fountains	0	4
Shower baths	12	70

As to roof area in 1907 there were 5½ acres; there are now 7½, not counting the new chemistry building.

Since 1907 we have enlarged and extended our electrical equipment as follows:

2,000	Lamps	27	Electric irons
500	Switches	8	Vacuum cleaners
55	Fans	50	Electric bells
131	Wood poles	137	Floor plugs
27	Iron poles	10	Picture machines
30	Motors	50	Storage batteries
50	Switch boards	48	Meters, etc.

The increased amount of labor and repairs for these growing equipments continues to swell the cost of the physical maintenance of the university.

Grates and boiler sections cost 100% more now than two years ago. Copper and brass fittings, plumbing supplies and paints have all advanced greatly.

The question of fuel for 1917-18 will require your special consideration. The fuel account this year will approach the fifteen thousand dollar mark, and at present prices of coal we shall reach nearly $25,000 for next year.

Our heating system is very uneconomical. I heartily recommend a central plant located at the coal bins.

Again I call your attention to the need of a power truck. The cost of labor and feed for stock makes teams very expensive.

During the year the tarvia roads between the lawns and ranges have been completed. The turnway for driving near the lawn at Prof. Fitzhugh's has been finished and the West Range road further extended at the Commons.

The grading has been finished for a turnway at rear of Cabell Hall and is now ready for tarvia treatment. The main transverse axis of the university has been improved by walks and brick steps leading to the hospital. It is proposed to brick the driveway up the alley between Prof. Echols and Prof. Graves, which, when completed, will finish the improvements from the lawn to the hospital.

The proposed first section of the new power plant at the coal trestle has been completed and is in satisfactory operation. It is to be hoped that other sections may be added and that the entire heating and lighting may soon be centralized at that point.

The new sewer line connecting with the city sewer is complete with the exception of a few feet on private property. This obstruction to completion will, we believe, be early removed.

We secured expert advice for our lawn from the department of agriculture. We have not been able to completely carry out his suggestions because of inability to secure manure, but much work and several hundred dollars have been expended in efforts to improve the conditions.

Digitized by Google

The janitor service in the university is still unsatisfactory, although much improved over last year. The general appearance of the university cannot be improved as to cleaning, mowing and scavenging with the present appropriation.

Planting of trees and shrubs still goes on, but our spaces are so great that a rapid show is impossible.

I regret, Mr. President, that conditions explained above have forced me to exceed my appropriation, but this department is one that must go on regardless of changing conditions. The bursar's report will give you the accounting of my expenditures.

Yours very truly,

W. A. LAMBETH.

Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

REPORT OF THE BURSAR

June 30, 1917.

To the President of the University.

SIR:

I herewith submit for your information and transmission to the rector my report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1917.

The number of students in attendance has again increased over the preceding session, totaling 1,114 in all departments, an increase of 54. The per capita receipt from fees and rents, omitting the laboratory fees, was $85.40, nearly equal to that of the previous session.

The unpaid accounts for the session totaled $3,563.14; and the notes taken on tuition and fees totaled $2,301.00.

Collections on accounts and notes for prior sessions were $5,943.59.

From the several loan funds, loans were made to students during the session aggregating $8,055.00. Maturing loan note payments, $2,921.71.

The income from all sources, including the hospital, reached a total of $411,811.87, being an increase of $37,555.73.

The expenses, including the hospital, reached a total of $410,102.43.

The deficit in the hospital account for the year was $8,454.20.

Interest accrued and due on all securities to June 30, 1916, held by the Virginia Trust Company for the several funds in its hands, by the Norfolk Bank for Savings and Trusts for the Green Estate, and the several small funds in my possession, has been paid with two exceptions, which were paid since.

The treasurer of the Alumni Board of Trustees of the Alumni Endowment Fund, in his annual report shows interest in default $6,025.00.

The annual appropriations of $2,000 to the sinking fund, together with $1,003.23, has been invested in 6% bonds, making the amount now held in the sinking fund $27,277.14.

Bequests and donations in cash or securities for the year were as follows:

Col. Oliver H. Payne	$ 250,000 00
Robert Hall McCormick, for observatory	2,225 00
General Education Board, for professorship	2,500 00
F. P. Dunnington, for salary of instructor	100 00
B. H. Griswold, for pathological laboratory	200 00
Delta Psi Fraternity, for council of national safety	250 00

Digitized by Google

Mrs. Chas. Senff, for grounds	10,000 00
Fayerweather bequest	7,843 97
Samuel Sachs, for art lectureship	1,000 00
Mrs. A. F. Jamison, for Kate Cabell Cox scholarship	60 00
Sundry small gifts for D. A. R. scholarship	13 00
Class of 1908, for school of journalism	490 00
Robert L. Parrish bequest	50,000 00
Charles Minor Blackford prize	50 00
Thomas F. Ryan, for scholarships	3,000 00
	$ 327,731 97

Analysis of Increase of Income and Expenditures for the Fiscal Year 1916-17 over 1915-16

INCOME

Gross income from all sources, 1916-17	$ 411,811 87
Gross income from all sources, 1915-16	374,256 14
Increase	$ 37,555 73

As Follows

Fees and rents		$ 4,580 70	
Income from endowments for library		291 92	
Income from endowments for fellowships		87 30	
Income from endowments for scholarships		125 58	
Income from bequests and donations		7,348 34	
State appropriation		6,666 66	
Hospital, income from patients		13,297 58	
Hospital, income from city and county		500 00	
Hospital, State appropriation		6,666 67	
		$ 39,564 75	
LESS			
Income from endowments	$ 613 99		
Income from other sources	1,395 03	2,009 02	37,555 73

EXPENDITURES

Expenditures, 1916-17	$ 410,102 43	
Expenditures, 1915-16	380,673 23	29,429 20

As Follows

Increases:		
College and graduate departments	$ 8,226 05	
Law department	573 53	
Engineering department	1,115 09	
Library	1,231 92	
Buildings and grounds	2,473 39	

Digitized by Google

Carnegie retirement fund		551 58	
Hospital		20,077 68	
		$ 34,249 24	
Less Reductions:			
General administration	$ 423 92		
Medical department	590 86		
Forestry department, taken over by State	3,225 37		
Gymnasium	108 06		
Scholarships and fellowships	312 99		
Miscellaneous	158 84	4,820 04	$29,429 20

My books and accounts have been audited by the assistant State accountant, whose certificate is hereto appended.

Respectfully submitted,

E. I. CARRUTHERS,
Bursar.

Schedule B

SUMMARIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1917

Income and Expenditures

Total income, Schedule C	$ 411,811 87
Total expenditure, Schedule D	410,102 43
Surplus income, including hospital	$ 1,709 44

Assets and Liabilities

Current assets at end of year, Schedule A	$ 67,083 69
Current liabilities, Schedule A	40,897 65
Surplus of current assets	$ 26,186 04

Investments and Fund Liabilities

Investments, Schedule A	$2,844,713 68
Fund liabilities, Schedule A	2,553,302 50
Surplus of investment assets	$ 291,411 18

Education Plant

Value of land, buildings and equipment, Schedule A	$1,973,691 37
Debt: Mortgage and bond against plant	202,174 38
Net investment in education plant	$1,771,516 99

Charges to Operation

Deferred charges to operation, Schedule A	$ 9,862 21
Suspense account	37 67
Surplus	$ 9,824 54

Digitized by Google

Buildings and Improvement Funds

Buildings and improvement fund, Schedule A	$ 120,250 38
Construction work in progress	77,062 96
Balance of fund	$ 43,187 42

Schedule A

1. Current Assets

Cash		$ 18,565 00
Accounts receivable (miscellaneous)		3,176 69
Accounts receivable (students' fees and rents)		6,021 75
Notes receivable (students' fees and rents)		15,441 30
Notes receivable (miscellaneous)		483 80
Accrued interest on securities of alumni board		13,598 35
Accrued interest on securities of Virginia Trust Company		8,215 00
Accrued interest on securities of Oliver H. Payne bequest		1,581 80
Total current assets		$ 67,083 69
Notes receivable held against loan funds:		
State loan notes	$ 7,349 00	
Harvard loan notes	5,546 00	
R. E. Lee loan notes	10,090 00	
Sarah E. Wright loan notes	750 00	
Seven Society loan notes	500 00	
Fairfax Harrison loan notes	200 00	
Lynchburg Alumni loan notes	600 00	
		25,035 00
Excess of loan funds over assets especially held against them		850 22
		$ 92,968 91

2. Investments

Certificates of deposit	$ 250,916 61
Cash uninvested, sinking fund	761 84
Cash uninvested, James estate	540 44
Cash uninvested, alumni treasurer	1,195 72
Cash uninvested, Green scholarship	141 66
Cash uninvested, Skinner scholarship fund	226 67
Bonds	1,409,384 79
Stocks	116,135 33
Mortgages receivable	100,445 33
Real estate, productive	323,368 38
Agreement and bond (Mrs. L. M. Kent)	60,000 00
Christian Woman's Board of Missions	20,000 00
Arthur W. Austin estate	408,223 58
E. J. Fowlkes estate	23,373 33

Digitized by Google

Contingent assets:		
Samuel Miller fund	$ 100,000 00	
Christian Woman's Board of Missions	30,000 00	
		130,000 00
		$2,844.713 68

3. Education Plant Assets

Grounds	$ 600,000 00
Buildings	1,050,758 19
Equipment	322,933 18
	$1,973,691 37

4. Deferred Charges to Operation

Salary payments, 1917-18, session	$ 1,166 66	
Unearned premium on insurance	4,070 06	
Sundry debit laboratory balances and other accounts	4,625 49	
		9,862 21

5. Buildings in Progress

Chemical laboratory building	$ 77,062 96
Excess building and improvement funds over charges	43,187 42
	$ 120,250 38

Summary

Excess current assets over liabilities	$ 26,186 04
Excess endowment funds, sinking fund and reserves	291,411 18
Excess education plant over liabilities	1,771,516 99
Excess deferred charges to operation	9,824 54
Hospital deficit	28,789 90
	$2,127,728 65

1. Current Liabilities

Dormitory deposits	$ 225 00
Accumulated income on endowments for special purposes	10,549 70
Unexpended balance of funds for designated purposes	19,925 25
Sundry credit balances, laboratory appropriations and personal accounts	9,147 70
Theses deposits	500 00
Fee deposits (1917-18)	50 00
S. I. Carter guaranty deposit	500 00
Total current liabilities	$ 40,897 65

State loan fund	$ 547 61
Sarah E. Wright memorial loan fund	8 00
R. E. Lee loan fund	123 80
Harvard loan fund	148 81
Seven Society loan fund	14 00

Digitized by Google

Fairfax Harrison loan fund	8 00	
Reserve for reimbursement, State loan fund	7,349 00	
Reserve for reimbursement, Sarah E. Wright	750 00	
Reserve for reimbursement, R. E. Lee	10,090 00	
Reserve for reimbursement, Harvard	5,546 00	
Reserve for reimbursement, Seven Society	500 00	
Reserve for reimbursement, Fairfax Harrison	200 00	
Reserve for reimbursement, Lynchburg Alumni	600 00	
		25,885 22
Excess of current assets over current liabilities		26,186 04
		$ 92,968 91

2. Endowment Funds

Funds for general purposes:		
Alumni board of trustees	$ 880,539 65	
Oliver H. Payne bequest	250,000 00	
Other funds for general purposes	100,100 00	
Total funds for general purposes, income unencumbered		$1,230,639 65
Funds for designated purposes		454,599 38
Contingent funds		130,000 00
Total funds producing unencumbered income.		$1,815,239 03
Funds for general purposes, entire income not available:		
Arthur W. Austin estate	$ 408,223 58	
E. W. James estate	198,062 75	
R. L. Parrish	50,000 00	
		656,286 33
Total endowment funds		$2,471,525 36
Sinking fund investments		27,277 14
Reserve for reimbursement, James estate		29,500 00
Reserve for reimbursement, Skinner scholarship		13,415 49
Reserve for reimbursement, Green estate		11,584 51
Total endowment funds, sinking fund and reserves		$2,553,302 50
Excess of investments over endowment funds		291,411 18
		$2,844,713 68

3. Education Plant Liabilities

Mortgages payable	$ 200,000 00
Bonds (balance old issue)	2,174 38
Excess education plant assets over liabilities	1,771,516 99
	$1,973,691 37

Digitized by Google

Suspense account		$ 37 67
Balancing account		9,824 54
		$ 9,862 21

5. Building and Improvement Funds

Chemical laboratory building fund		$ 93,672 60
Chemical laboratory equipment fund		26,577 78
		$ 120,250 38

Summary

Surplus		$2,061,038 04
Reserve for contingent expenses	$ 12,489 33	
Add net income for year	10,163 64	
		22,652 97
Excess of building and improvement funds		43,187 42
Excess of loan funds over assets held against them		850 22
		$2,127,728 65

Schedule C—1916-17.

Income

From Students:		
University fees, all departments	$ 26,938 19	
Delayed registration fees	312 00	
Tuition, college and graduate departments	14,160 84	
Tuition, law department	21,973 78	
Tuition, medical department	10,466 67	
Tuition, engineering department	9,029 00	
Laboratory fees	5,623 50	
Specail examinations	325 00	
Rents	11,886 43	
		$100,715 41
From Endowments:		
Funds for general purposes	$ 39,090 00	
Curry memorial	4,550 64	
W. W. Corcoran	6,000 00	
Samuel Miller	6,000 00	
Linden Kent	3,000 00	
Linden Kent (special for books)	48 00	
Vanderbilt	4,124 00	
Jno. Waverly Scott	200 00	
Jno. B. Cary	2,837 50	
Barbour-Page	1,160 82	
W. W. Fuller	500 00	
Wm. B. Rogers (for physics laboratory)	60 00	
W. J. Bryan medal fund	8 00	
Samuel Porcher	60 00	
Rives fund	250 00	
		67,888 96

Digitized by Google

For Library:		
Byrd	$ 620 00	
Gordon	299 51	
Green	5,012 95	
Madison	156 00	
Paul	32 00	
Tree	300 00	
		6,420 46
For Fellowships:		
Phelps-Stokes	$ 750 00	
Mason	297 30	
		1,047 30
For Scholarships:		
Birely	$ 250 00	
Brown	90 00	
Cabell	68 22	
Cary	580 00	
Folkes	1,352 42	
Green	1,175 00	
Herndon	1,056 00	
Merrick	100 00	
Skinner	2,254 93	
Albemarle Chapter, D. A. R	31 50	
Kate Cabell Cox	71 45	
		7,029 52
Bequests and Donations for Expenses:		
Austin estate	$ 13,392 66	
E. W. James estate	5,161 03	
General education board	2,500 00	
Chas. M. Blackford prize	50 00	
Thomas F. Ryan, for scholarships	3,000 00	
Adkins	6 00	
Oliver H. Payne	7,206 80	
Robert Hall McCormick, for Astron. fund	2,225 00	
B. H. Griswold, for pathological laboratory	200 00	
		33,741.49
Grants by State:		
Appropriation		90,000 00
From Other Sources:		
Rent, heat and light, residences on grounds	$ 7,255 88	
Interest on deposits and notes	1,869 69	
Collections from old notes and accounts	1,265 91	
Carnegie retirement fund	12,459 80	
Income from rent of entrance building	1,132 93	
Poe memorial fund	6 00	
Gilmore Furniture Company	200 00	
Class of 1908	490 00	
Astronomical fund for salaries	1,132 50	

Digitized by Google

Contingent deposits	7 24	
Key deposits	14 00	
		25,833 [illegible]
		$ 332,6[illegible]

Schedule D

EXPENSES

Administration:		
Salaries	$ 18,665 50	
General Operating Expenses:		
Advertising	3,411 03	
Alumni bulletin	1,202 05	
Board of visitors	454 22	
Catalogue	2,062 82	
Finals	791 15	
Printing	964 05	
Special entertainment fund	750 00	
Stamps and stamped envelopes	1,181 52	
Stationery and office supplies	675 68	
Telephones and telegraphing	335 84	
Traveling expenses	758 58	
General expenses	1,565 04	
		$ 32,817 [illegible]
College and Graduate Departments:		
Salaries	$ 105,906 66	
Rents, residences of professors	1,800 00	
Physics laboratory (Rogers bequest)	60 00	
Physics laboratory (appropriation)	1,059 00	
Physics laboratory (fees)	492 45	
Organic chemistry laboratory appropriation	391 91	
Organic chemistry laboratory fees	540 35	
Analytical chemistry laboratory appropriation	194 90	
Analytical chemistry laboratory fees	780 88	
General chemistry laboratory fees	2,245 55	
Biological laboratory appropriation	400 00	
Biological laboratory fees	571 00	
Geological laboratory appropriation	.....	
Geological laboratory fees	8 00	
Astronomical laboratory appropriation	400 00	
		114,850 [illegible]
Law Department:		
Salaries	$ 20,260 62	
Rents, residences of professors	900 00	
Law library appropriation	1,500 00	
		22,660 [illegible]
Department of Medicine:		
Salaries	$ 37,874 51	
Rents, residences of professors	250 00	

Digitized by Google

Animal house expenses	68 82	
Anatomical laboratory appropriation	881 00	
Histological laboratory appropriation	350 00	
Physiological laboratory appropriation	510 00	
Physiological laboratory fees	227 67	
Pathological laboratory appropriation	752 50	
Pathological laboratory gift	200 00	
Pharmacology laboratory appropriation	533 75	
Clin pharmacology laboratory fees	402 60	
Anatomical laboratory fees	5 00	
		42,055 85
Department of Engineering:		
Salaries	$ 14,913 33	
Rents, residences of professors	300 00	
Laboratory appropriation	700 00	
Laboratory fees	750 00	
		16,663 33
General Library:		
Salaries appropriation	$ 4,785 00	
Gordon library income	299 51	
Green library income	5,012 95	
Lambert Tree library income	300 00	
Paul library income	32 00	
Byrd library income	620 00	
Madison library income	156 00	
		11,205 46
Summer School:		
Appropriation		1,500 00
Gymnasium:		
Salaries	$ 995 00	
Supplies	434 63	
		1,429 63
Buildings and Grounds:		
Salaries and wages	$ 11,205 86	
Repairs (general)	6,697 49	
Fuel	11,507 34	
Electric supplies	494 01	
Expired insurance	1,000 00	
Water	180 00	
General expense	496 66	
Mallet house repairs	305 78	
		31,887 14
Sinking Fund and Interest on Debt:		
Appropriation for sinking fund	$ 2,000 00	
Interest on bonded debt	8,130 46	
Interest on James estate loan	1,475 00	
		11,605 46
Carnegie Retirement Fund:		12,459 80

Digitized by Google

Scholarships and Fellowships:

Law review scholarship	$	140 00
Harmon scholarship		140 00
J. Thompson Brown scholarship		90 00
Birely		250 00
Cabell		68 22
Cary (2)		580 00
Folkes (4)		1,352 42
Herndon (2)		950 00
Green (2)		1,175 00
Skinner (8)		2,039 98
Merrick		100 00
Ryan (10)		2,983 33
Miller (3)		750 00
McCormick		140 00
Phelps-Stokes fellowship		750 00
Blackford prize (added to fund)		50 00
Albemarle Chapter D. A. R. scholarship		30 00
		11,5[illegible]

Miscellaneous:

Retiring allowance	$	216 00
Charlottesville Fire Department		200 00
Organist and organ repairs		527 22
Diploma fund		236 87
Virginia Trust Co. (care of securities)		100 00
School hygiene campaign		30 95
Monticello Graveyard Association		50 00
High school literary and athletic league		500 00
University extension bureau		2,895 93
Alumni secretary		1,500 00
Walk at dean's house		28 25
Equipment and repairs, dean's office		112 49
Colonnade club light		100 00
Y. M. C. A. light and fuel allowance		300 00
Bryan medal fund		8 00
Barbour-Page lectureship		741 19
Barbour-Page income added to fund		419 63
Poe memorial income added to fund		6 00
Linden Kent fund, special for books		37 25
Linden Kent fund, special added to fund		10 75
Herndon scholarship income added to fund		106 00
Skinner scholarship income added to fund		214 95
Income from entrance building paid to chapel		1,132 93
Ryan scholarship income (excess income)		16 67
Astronomical fund, McCormick gift		2,225 00
Albemarle Chapter D. A. R. schol. (to fund)		1 50
Kate Cabell Cox schol. (added to fund)		71 45
		11,7[illegible]
	$	322,51[illegible]

Digitized by Google

Hospital:

Deficit for year, as per itemized report		8,454 20
Net income for year		1,709 44
		$ 332,677 09

University of Virginia Hospital

EXPENSES

Gross expense of operation for year		$ 87,588 98

INCOME

Appropriation by State	$ 32,500 00	
City of Charlottesville	2,000 00	
County of Albemarle	1,000 00	
Receipts from patients	43,634 78	
		79,134 78
Deficit for year 1916-17		$ 8,454 20
Deficit for 1914-15		11,494 93
Deficit for 1915-16		8,840 77
Total deficits for past three years		$ 28,789 90

DEPARTMENTAL SALARIES AND WAGES FOR THE YEAR 1916-17

I. General Administration:		
President Edwin A. Alderman	$ 8,000 00	
Dean James M. Page	1,150 00	
Registrar Howard Winston	1,000 00	
Secretary Miss Carrie L. Worrell	1,100 00	
Stenographer to deans and superintendent	780 00	
Stenographer to registrar	600 00	
Editor Alumni Bulletin	250 00	
Clerk and messenger	450 00	
Janitor, administration offices	95 50	
		13,425 50
II. Business Administration:		
Bursar E. I. Carruthers	$ 2,800 00	
Assistant Bursar C. H. H. Thomas	1,200 00	
Assistant Miss V. E. Moran	540 00	
Legal Counsel W. Allan Perkins	300 00	
Secretary board of visitors	100 00	
Secretary alumni board	100 00	
		5,040 00
III. College and Graduate Departments:		
(1) School of Latin:		
Professor Thomas Fitzhugh	$ 3,300 00	
Instructor Geo. L. Barton	750 00	
Instructor Ernest L. Lehman	450 00	
Instructor Wm. Hudson Rogers	300 00	

Digitized by Google

Instructor Marion S. Dimmock	250 00
(2) School of Greek:	
Professor Robert H. Webb	3,000 00
Instructor Geo. L. Barton	500 00
(3) Edgar Allan Poe School of English:	
Professor C. Alphonso Smith	3,300 00
Instructor E. F. Shewmake	450 00
(4) School of Journalism:	
Adjunct Professor L. R. Whipple	1,318 75
(5) School of English Literature:	
Professor Chas. W. Kent	3,300 00
Adjunct Professor Chas. W. Paul	600 00
Adjunct Professor H. P. Johnson	1,200 00
Instructor F. L. Bruce	300 00
Instructor C. H. Huffman	250 00
Assistant (spl.) M. S. Dimmock	200 00
Assistants Arant, Duff, etc	163 05
(6) School of Romance Languages:	
Professor Richard H. Wilson	3,600 00
Adjunct Professor James C. Bardin	1,468 75
Adjunct Professor James Kerr	1,300 00
(7) School of Mathematics:	
Professor James M. Page	3,300 00
Professor Wm. H. Echols	3,300 00
Adjunct Professor John J. Luck	1,500 00
Instructor E. T. Browne	300 00
Instructor H. H. Graver	300 00
Instructor F. W. Stout	266 66
(8) School of Astronomy:	
Professor S. A. Mitchell	3,000 00
Adjunct Professor C. P. Oliver	1,500 00
Instructor H. L. Alden	1,000 00
Assistant Instructor R. C. Lamb	315 00
Assistant Instructor G. B. Briggs	17 50
(9) School of Physics:	
Professor L. G. Hoxton	2,687 42
Adjunct Professor C. M. Sparrow	1,700 00
Instructor T. F. Ball	350 00
Assistant C. S. Cole	300 00
Assistant R. B. Hiden	250 00
Janitor Laboratory	246 67
(10) School of Chemistry:	
Professor F. P. Dunnington	3,600 00
Professor R. M. Bird	2,750 00
Associate Professor Graham Edgar	2,279 16
Adjunct Professor L. S. Pratt	1,250 00
Instructor E. P. Browne (& Maloney)	752 16
Assistant J. H. Robertson	600 00
Assistant N. E. Oglesby	400 00
Assistant W. L. Law	400 00

Digitized by Google

	Assistant (spl.) F. H. Crews	115 00
	Student Assistant A. J. T. Brown	100 00
	Janitors three laboratories	669 50
(11)	School of Biology:	
	Professor Ivey F. Lewis	3,000 00
	Associate Professor Wm. A. Kepner	2,429 16
	Assistant J. G. Edwards	400 00
	Assistant W. F. Batterham	150 00
	Student Assistant Conway Zirkle	175 00
	Student Assistant T. C. Scott	250 00
	Assistant R. M. Page	125 00
	Assistant B. D. Reynolds	49 98
(12)	School of Economic Geology:	
	Professor Thomas L. Watson	2,400 00
	Associate Professor J. S. Grasty (2 mos.)	333 33
	Adjunct Professor Albert W. Giles	1,500 00
	Instructor S. G. Garrett	700 00
	Janitor Laboratory	290 00
(13)	School of History:	
	Professor R. H. Dabney	3,600 00
	Assistant F. S. Harmon	300 00
	Assistant H. L. Amonette	250 00
(14)	School of Economics:	
	Professor Thos. W. Page	3,360 00
	Adjunct Professor Lindsay Rogers	1,363 33
	Instructor F. J. Hyde	550 00
	Instructor J. S. Graves	300 00
	Assistant Instructor W. K. Dingledine	250 00
(15)	School of Philosophy:	
	Professor Albert Lefevre	3,600 00
	Associate Professor A. G. A. Balz	1,418 75
	Adjunct Professor W. S. A. Pott	1,000 00
(16)	School of Education:	
	Professor W. H. Heck	3,025 00
	Professor Chas. G. Maphis	2,697 91
	Professor J. L. Manahan	2,177 08
	Professor A. L. Hall-Quest	2,200 00
	Assistant F. M. Alexander	1,000 00
	Janitor Peabody Hall	310 00
(17)	School of Biblical History and Literature:	
	Professor W. M. Forrest	2,837 50
(18)	School of Germanic Languages:	
	Professor W. H. Faulkner	3,150 00
	Instructor J. Alex. Kelly	750 00
(19)	Miscellaneous:	
	Dean of college J M. Page	350 00
	Dean of grad. dept. R. H. Dabney	200 00
	Janitor Cabell Hall	225 00
		105,906 66

Digitized by Google

IV. Department of Law:

Professor and dean W. M. Lile	$ 3,500 00	
Professor C. A. Graves	3,300 00	
Professor R. C. Minor	3,300 00	
Professor A. M. Dobie	3,242 70	
Professor Geo. B. Eager, Jr.	2,447 92	
Adjunct Professor C. W. Paul	1,200 00	
Instructor F. J. Hyde	850 00	
Assistant Frank Camm	250 00	
Assistant W. P. Marks	250 00	
Assistant C. H. Sheild	250 00	
Assistant J. L. Abbott	250 00	
Assistant R. W. Bell	250 00	
Librarian and registrar Miss K. R. Lipop.	750 00	
Assistant Librarian Walter Wyatt, Jr.	150 00	
Janitor Minor Hall	270 00	
		20,260 62

V. Department of Medicine:

(1) Anatomy:		
Professor (to Mrs. R. H. Whitehead)	$ 600 00	
Professor Robert B. Bean	2,375 00	
Instructor Wilmer Baker	1,000 00	
Janitor Laboratory	269 00	
(2) Histology and Embryology:		
Professor H. E. Jordan	3,000 00	
Assistant G. A. Pagenstecher	100 00	
(3) Physiology:		
Professor Theodore Hough	3,300 00	
Assistant G. B. Setzler	250 00	
Assistant W. W. Strange	150 00	
Janitor Laboratory	300 00	
(4) Bacteriology and Pathology:		
Professor H. T. Marshall	3,300 00	
Instructor D. C. Smith	500 00	
Technician Miss L. Thornton	550 00	
Assistant G. B. Gilmore	100 00	
Assistant A. T. Hawthorne	100 00	
Janitor Laboratory	247 50	
(5) Pharmacology and Materia Medica:		
Associate Professor J. Alex. Waddell	2,000 00	
Assistant R. D. Anderson	100 00	
Assistant G. B. Setzler	140 00	
Assistant W. W. Strange	60 00	
Janitor Laboratory	216 25	
(6) Clinical Medicine:		
Professor J. C. Flippin	2,500 00	
Adj. Prof. and Univ. Phys. W. E. Bray	2,500 00	
Assistant L. G. Gage	300 00	
(7) Practice of Medicine:		
Professor John S. Davis	3,600 00	

Digitized by Google

(8) Surgery and Gynecology:		
Professor S. H. Watts	3,300 00	
Associate Professor W. H. Goodwin	1,779 16	
Assistant J. H. Neff	700 00	
(9) Obstetrics:		
Professor W. D. Macon	1,000 00	
(10) Diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat:		
Professor H. S. Hedges	250 00	
Professor R. F. Compton	250 00	
(11) Hygiene:		
Professor W. A. Lambeth	2,750 00	
(12) Miscellaneous:		
Dean Theodore Hough	250 00	
Janitor Dispensary	37 60	
		37,874 51
VI. Engineering Department:		
Professor and dean W. M. Thornton	$ 3,500 00	
Professor J. L. Newcomb	3,300 00	
Professor Chas. Hancock	2,500 00	
Associate Professor W. S. Rodman	2,068 75	
Adjunct Professor J. S. Lapham	900 00	
Assistant A. S. Wise	400 00	
Assistant H. L. MacCarter	400 00	
Assistant B. Van C. Mekeel	100 00	
Assistant J. K. Peebles	250 00	
Assistant Chas. Henderson	250 00	
Assistant J. E. B. Stuart	150 00	
Assistant J. H. Moore	185 00	
Assistant E. W. Saunders, Jr	138 00	
Assistant P. F. Brown	234 50	
Assistant S. P. McGroarty	44 00	
Assistant G. E. Clark and others	211 00	
Janitor Laboratory	282 08	
		14,913 33
VII. Library:		
Librarian John S. Patton	$ 2,000 00	
Assistant Miss M. L. Dinwiddie	900 00	
Second Assistant Miss L. E. Dinwiddie	600 00	
Night Assistant D. S. McCormick	212 50	
Assistant (Med. Library) Miss V. Huntley	250 00	
Assistant (Med. Library) F. M. Massie	150 00	
Stenographer	90 38	
Janitor rotunda and offices	372 00	
		4,574 88
VIII. Gymnasium:		
Associate director H. H. Lannigan	$ 300 00	
Instructor J. S. Graves	350 00	
Assistant D. C. Taylor	120 00	
Janitor	225 00	
		995 00

Digitized by Google

IX. Buildings and Grounds:

Superintendent W. A. Lambeth	750 00	
Electrician B. F. Kirby	316 25	
Electrician F. W. Disney	275 00	
Painter, etc. H. M. Lee	480 00	
Engineer (lighting plant) J. Golding	660 00	
Engineer (heating plant) J. Purvis	380 00	
Fireman (heating plant)	261 88	
Fireman (lighting plant)	165 63	
Fireman (spl. heating stations)	261 25	
Night police and watchman R. W. Durrett	430 00	
Foreman on grounds W. L. Dudley	483 00	
Janitors students' dormitories	1,151 67	
Janitor alumni hall	33 60	
Sanitary inspector	100 00	
		5,748 28

Schedule E

SCHEDULE OF SECURITIES HELD BY ALUMNI BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Funds for General Purposes

$ 25,000 00	City of Seattle, 5's	$ 26,425 83
31,000 00	Florida Southern Railway Co., 4's	29,686 22
25,000 00	Georgia Midland Railway Co., 3's	16,534 17
25,000 00	St. Louis and Iron Mountain Ry. Co., 4's	22,840 28
50,000 00	Virginia and Southwestern Ry. Co., 5's	50,027 78
50,000 00	Baltimore and Annapolis Ry. Co., 5's	48,333 34
3,000 00	Chesapeake and Sparrow's Point Ry. Co., 4½'s	2,850 75
25,000 00	Milwaukee Railway and Light Co., 4½'s	24,656 25
50,000 00	Nashville Railway and Light Co., 5's	52,424 32
24,000 00	United Railways of St. Louis, 4's	21,861 11
25,000 00	Norfolk Railway and Light Co., 5's	24,573 46
63,000 00	Virginia Railway and Power Co., 5's	58,590 00
35,000 00	Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., 7's	42,206 25
58,000 00	Old Dominion Iron and Nail Works, 6's	58,483 34
55,000 00	Consolidated Coal Co. of Ky., 5's	52,800 00
7,000 00	Portsmouth and Suffolk Water Co., 6's	7,675 50
50,000 00	United States Steel, 5's	52,456 94
11,000 00	Campania Metallurgica Mexicana, 5's	11,000 00
25,000 00	Monongahela Valley Traction Co., 5's	23,812 50
5,000 00	P. Lorillard Tobacco Co., 7's	6,077 35
58,000 00	Norfolk and Portsmouth Traction Co., 5's	49,850 00
25,000 00	International and Great Northern Ry. Co., 5's	24,350 00
25,000 00	Augusta-Aiken Ry. Co., 5's	23,500 00
4,000 00	South Georgia Ry. Co., 5's	3,760 00
20,000 00	St. Louis and Southwestern Ry. Co., 4's	15,891 90
10,000 00	Columbia Co. (N. C.), 6's	9,885 00
3,000 00	Lima Locomotive Corporation, 6's	2,955 00
15,000 00	Northern States Securities Co., 5's	14,550 00

Digitized by Google

10,000 00	Chicago Railway Co., 5's	9,725 00
	Cash uninvested	1,195 72
$812,000 00		$ 788,978 01

Funds for Designated Purposes

Barbour-Page Lecture Fund:

$ 5,000 00	Wabash Avenue trustees, 5's	$ 5,000 00
9,000 00	Robert Street Association of St. Paul, 5's	9,000 00
8,000 00	Louisville Street Ry. Co., 5's	8,000 00
$ 22,000 00		$ 22,000 00

Rives Fellowship Fund:

$ 5,000 00	United States Steel, 5's	$ 5,000 00

Curry Memorial Fund:

$ 5,000 00	United Railways of St. Louis, 4's	$ 5,000 00
5,000 00	Consolidated Coal Co. of Ky., 5's	4,800 00
10,000 00	United States Steel Corporation, 5's	10,000 00
10,000 00	Detroit Edison Co., 5's	10,000 00
10,000 00	Georgia Ry. and Electric Co., 5's	10,000 00
10,000 00	Central Leather Co., 5's	10,000 00
10,000 00	Mexican Coal and Coke Co., 5's	10,000 00
5,000 00	Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co., 5's	5,000 00
5,000 00	Rio Grande & Western Ry. Co., 5's	5,000 00
10,000 00	P. Lorillard Tobacco Co., 7's	12,154 71
7,792 00	Imperial Japanese Government, 4½'s	7,792 00
$ 87,792 00		$ 89,746 71

Isaac Cary Scholarship Fund:

$ 5,000 00	City of Salisbury, 5's	$ 5,050 00
6,000 00	South Georgia Railway Co., 5's	5,640 00
500 00	Consolidated Coal Co. of Md., 6's	515 58
	Cash uninvested	8 35
$ 11,500 00		$ 11,213 93

Schedule of Securities Held by Virginia Trust Company, Richmond, Va., and the Bursar

Corcoran Endowment:

$100,000 00	State of Virginia Certificate, 6's	$ 100,000 00

Adkins Donation:

$ 100 00	J. W. & L. D. Thomas Bond, 6's	$ 100 00

Vanderbilt Endowment (Observatory):

$ 8,000 00	City of Charlottesville School Board, 5's	$ 8,000 00
2,000 00	A. N. Peyton Bond, 6's	2,000 00

Digitized by Google

18,000 00	Mooresbrook Sanitarium, 6's	18,000 00
20,000 00	City of Roanoke, 4's	20,000 00
20,000 00	City of Roanoke, 4½'s	20,000 00
8,000 00	City of Suffolk, Va., 4½'s	8,000 00
11,000 00	Atlantic Coast Line & L. & N. Coll. Tr., 4's	11,000 00
$ 87,000 00		$ 87,000 00

Library Endowment:

$ 2,600 00	State of Virginia, 6's (Madison)	$ 2,600 00
2,174 38	University of Va., 6's (Gordon)	2,174 38
2,500 00	E. S. & E. N. Bowden, 6's (Gordon)	2,500 00
300 00	J. W. & L. D. Thomas, 6's (Gordon)	300 00
25 62	Certificate of Deposit (Gordon)	25 62
6,000 00	Virginia Centuries, 3's (Byrd)	6,000 00
4,000 00	Atlantic & Charlotte Air Line Ry., 8's (Byrd)	4,000 00
400 00	Va.-Car. Chem. Co., 8 per cent. stock (Paul)	400 00
5,000 00	American Term. Warehouse Corp., 6's (Tree)	5,000 00
$ 23,000 00		$ 23,000 00

John Y. Mason Fellowship Fund:

$ 7,000 00	Va. Ry. & Power Co., 5's	$ 6,370 00

Phelps-Stokes Fellowship Fund:

$ 12,000 00	Hotel Richmond Corp., 6's	$ 12,000 00
500 00	John N. Gorman, 6's	500 00
$ 12,500 00		$ 12,500 00

Rogers Bequest (Physical Laboratory):

$ 1,000 00	Hotel Richmond Corporation, 6's	$ 1,000 00

Poe Memorial Fund:

$ 100 00	J. W. & L. D. Thomas Bond, 6's	$ 100 00

John W. Scott Memorial Endowment (Engineering Department):

$ 5,000 00	Atlantic Coast Line Ry., 4's	$ 5,000 00

Sinking Fund Investments:

$ 1,000 00	Richmond Moore Corp., 6's	$ 1,000 00
2,000 00	Manchester Board and Paper Co., 6's	2,000 00
300 00	City of Richmond, 4's	285 30
2,500 00	Petersburg Terminal Co., 6's	2,500 00
2,000 00	M. L. & R. C. Remick, 6's	2,000 00
12,000 00	Fidelity Trust & Development Co., 6's	12,000 00
3,000 00	Virginia Ry. & Power Co., 5's	2,730 00
3,000 00	Eugene Robinson, 6's	3,000 00
1,000 00	C. V. Bugg, 6's	1,000 00
	Cash univested	761 84
$ 26,800 00		$ 27,277 14

Digitized by Google

President's Fund:

$ 22,500 00	Liberty Loan Bonds, 3½'s	$ 22,500 00

William Jennings Bryan Medal Fund:

$ 200 00	State of Virginia, 3's	$ 200 00
50 00	Certificate of deposit	50 00
$ 250 00		$ 250 00

Isabel Merrick Sampson Scholarship Fund:

$ 1,000 00	Public Service Corporation, N. J., 5's	$ 1,000 00
1,000 00	Western New York & Penn. Ry. Co., 5's	1,000 00
$ 2,000 00		$ 2,000 00

Valentine Birely Scholarship Fund:

$ 500 00	City of Richmond, Va., 4's	$ 500 00
1,000 00	Hotel Richmond Corporation, 6's	1,000 00
2,000 00	Hotel Rueger, 5½'s	2,000 00
1,000 00	E. B. & E. N. Bowden, 6's, mortgage	1,000 00
$ 4,500 00		$ 4,500 00

J. Thompson Brown Scholarship Fund:

$ 1,400 00	A. N. Peyton Bond, 6's, mortgage	$ 1,400 00
100 00	J. W. & L. D. Thomas Bond, 6's	100 00
$ 1,500 00		$ 1,500 00

Henry Coalter Cabell Scholarship Fund:

$ 1,000 00	Hotel Richmond Corporation, 6's	$ 1,000 00
200 00	City of Richmond, 4's	191 40
8 60	Cash uninvested	8 60
$ 1,208 60		$ 1,200 00

Linden Kent Endowment:

$ 600 00	Virginia Chemical Co., 8% stock	$ 600 00
60,000 00	Mrs. L. M. Kent Bond and Agreement, 5%	60,000 00
$ 60,600 00		$ 60,600 00

Wm. A. Herndon Scholarship Fund:

$ 8,000 00	C. H. Walker, 6's	$ 8,000 00
4,000 00	John A. Edwards, 6's	4,000 00
1,800 00	U. S. Steel Preferred Stock, 7's	2,105 33
1,000 00	Wm. F. Carter, 6's	1,000 00
1,000 00	C. V. Bugg, 6's	1,000 00
$ 15,800 00		$ 16,105 33

Digitized by Google

Jas. H. Skinner Scholarship Fund:

$ 8,000 00	Staunton Military Academy, 6's	$ 8,000 00
2,500 00	Geo. T. Rison, 6's	2,500 00
6,000 00	Towles, 6's	6,000 00
6,000 00	D. K. E. Corporation, 5's	6,000 00
13,415 49	Entrance Building (U. Va.), 6's	13,415 49
6,000 00	Selma Cotton Mills, 6's	6,000 00
226 67	Cash uninvested	226 67
$ 42,142 16		$ 42,142 16

E. W. James Estate:

$ 1,000 00	City of Roanoke, 4½'s	$ 1,000 00
4,000 00	City of Charlottesville, 4½'s	4,000 00
5,000 00	City of Lynchburg, 4's	5,000 00
1,600 00	Raleigh Water Co., 6's	1,600 00
1,000 00	Town of Harrisonburg, Va., 4's	1,000 00
6,000 00	City of Norfolk, 5's	6,000 00
470 00	Norfolk Silk Co., 7's (Bankrupt court)	470 00
1,000 00	City of Portsmouth, 5's	1,000 00
500 00	Town of Clarksville, Va., 6's	500 00
8,000 00	City of Norfolk, 4's	8,000 00
500 00	Commonwealth Club of Richmond, 6's	500 00
4,100 00	City of Anniston, Ala., 5's and 6's	4,100 00
14,000 00	County of Albemarle, 5's	14,000 00
2,000 00	City of Portsmouth, 4's	2,000 00
11,000 00	Hotel Richmond Corporation, 6's	11,405 00
10,000 00	Hotel Rueger, 5½'s	10,000 00
3,695 33	A. N. Peyton, 6's (mortgage)	3,695 33
50,000 00	B. K. & L. P. Stearnes, 6's (mort)	50,000 00
1,600 00	Jas. and Florence Rogers, 6's (mort.)	1,600 00
9,250 00	Beta Iota Corp., 5's (mort.)	9,250 00
11,000 00	Bologna Society, 5's (mort.)	11,000 00
29,500 00	University Loan, 5's	29,500 00
1,000 00	Chesterman & Parrish, 6's	1,000 00
3,000 00	Richmond Moore et al., 6's	3,000 00
500 00	Selma Cotton Mills, 6's	500 00
2,000 00	George Pope, 6's	2,000 00
2,521 98	Whitehead & Riley, 6's L., T. & W	2,521 98
1,200 00	Wickham C. Taylor, 6's L., T. & W	1,200 00
30,000 00	Southern Railway, 4's	21,300 00
3,000 00	Yowell & Houchens, 6's	3,000 00
3,000 00	G. D. Payne, 6's	3,000 00
2,000 00	Eugene Robinson, 6's	2,000 00
5,000 00	Wm. F. Carter, 6's	5,000 00
3,000 00	C. V. Bugg, 6's	3,000 00
4,000 00	Lima Locomotive Co., 6's	3,880 00
	Cash uninvested, L., T. & W	3 97
	Cash uninvested, V. T. Co	536 47
$231,437 31		$ 227,562 75

Digitized by Google

Albemarle Chapter D. A. R. Scholarship Fund:

$ 500 00	Wm. F. Carter's bond, 6's	$ 500 00
128 74	Cash uninvested	128 74
$ 628 74		$ 628 74

Kate Cabell Cox Scholarship Fund:

$ 1,000 00	Wm. F. Carter bond, 6's	$ 1,000 00
288 80	Cash uninvested	288 80
$ 1,288 80		$ 2,288 80

School of Busines and Commerce:

$ 1,000 00	M. L. & R. C. Remick bond, 6's	$ 1,000 00

Byrd Fund Income Account:

$ 2,000 00	N. Y. Gas, Electric Light, H. & P., 6's	$ 1,700 00

Senff Grounds Improvement Fund:

$ 4,000 00	Benjamin Baker, 6's	$ 4,000 00
1,000 00	R. C. Remick, 6's	1,000 00
$ 5,000 00		$ 5,000 00

Securities Held by the Norfolk Bank for Savings and Trusts for the Bennett Wood Green Estate:

$ 200 00	Va. Cent. Bonds, 3's	$ 166 00
5,000 00	Atlantic Coast Line Ry., 4's	4,000 00
10,000 00	City of Richmond, 4's	9,500 00
10,000 00	City of Norfolk, 4's	9,500 00
1,000 00	University of Virginia, 4's	1,000 00
1,000 00	Albemarle Drainage District (N. C.), 6's	1,000 00
1,000 00	Jefferson Realty Corp. Stock, 5's	1,000 00
6,000 00	Atlantic Coast Line Ry. Stock, 5's	6,900 00
22,500 00	Stock Citizen's National Bank, Norfolk	45,000 00
17,500 00	Stock Norfolk National Bank	32,375 00
800 00	Stock Norfolk Bank for Savings and Trusts	3,800 00
800 00	Atlantic Coast Line Ry. Cert., 4's	640 00
200 00	A. C. L. Ry. of Conn., 4's	186 00
11,584 51	Loan to Entrance building, U. Va., 6's	11,584 51
	Cash uninvested	141 66
$ 87,584 51		$ 126,793 17

Robert L. Parrish Bequest:

$ 24,145 15	Philip P. Parrish, 6%	$ 24,145 15
2,000 00	N. Y. Gas, Electric H. & P. Co., 4's	1,710 00
1,500 00	Mobile & Ohio Ry., 4's	1,125 00
1,000 00	Scioto Valley & N. E. Ry., 4's	910 00
2,500 00	American Sugar Refining Stock, 7%	2,950 00

Digitized by Google

2,500 00	Peoples National Bank of Lynchburg St., 10%....	6.275 00
7,400 00	Covington (Va.) National Bank Stock, 8%.....	10.730 00
2,000 00	Lima Locomotive, 6's.....	1.940 00
	Cash uninvested.....	214 85
$ 43,045 15		$ 50.000 00

Schedule F

Accumulated Income on Endowments for Special Purposes

Samuel Miller Fund.....	$ 100 00
Paul Library Fund.....	78 00
Byrd Library Fund.....	2.887 49
Bryan Medal Fund.....	28 16
Barbour-Page Fund.....	6.062 63
Poe Memorial Fund.....	131 89
Linden Kent Fund (special).....	65 00
H. C. Cabell Scholarship.....	20
Herndon Scholarship Income.....	118 26
J. H. Skinner Scholarship Income.....	1.008 81
D. A. R. Scholarship Income.....	1 50
Kate Cabell Cox Scholarship.....	67 62
	$ 10.549 70

Sundry Credit Balances Laboratory Appropriations, Etc.

Physics Laboratory.....	$ 389 01
General Chemistry Laboratory.....	1.068 17
Law Library.....	284 81
Medical Laboratories.....	1.700 70
Mechanical Laboratory.....	544 37
General Library.....	1.505 47
Philosophical Society.....	111 43
Rhodes Scholarship Expense Fund.....	7 95
Y. M. C. A.....	772 35
Charlottesville Fire Department.....	200 00
Department of Mathematics.....	41 00
College Topics.....	90 00
Jefferson Literary Society.....	32 40
Magazine.....	47 75
Cemetery Association.....	6 00
Latin School (special).....	5 34
H. M. McManaway.....	25 00
Theodore Hough.....	07
Washington Literary Society.....	6 21
L. G. Hoxton.....	3 60
General Athletic Association.....	87 77
Cemetery Endowment Fund.....	10 00
Entrance Building Rent Account.....	347 73
University Press.....	1.699 97

Digitized by Google

University Shop		60 00
Virginia Union		30 60
T. R. Snavely		50 00
	$	9,147 70

Unexpended Balances Funds for Designated Purposes

Tunstall Library Fund	$	50 85
James Library Fund		311 89
C. M. Blackford Prize		50 00
Ryan Scholarship Fund		16 68
Sewerage Disposal Plant		4,045 97
Astronomical Fund		3,220 48
Detective Fund		121 59
Senff Improvement Fund		6,213 20
New Hospital Building Fund		1,629 46
Geological Laboratory (Insurance Fund)		3,065 30
Sachs Fund		1,000 00
University Council for National Safety		199 83
	$	19,925 25

Schedule G

Endowment Funds for Designated Purposes

Madison Library Fund	$ 2,600 00		
Alfred Henry Byrd Library Fund	10,000 00		
D'Arcy Paul Library Fund	400 00		
Gordon Library Fund	5,000 00		
Lambert Tree Library Fund	4,854 61		
B. W. Green Library and Scholarship Fund	126,793 17	$	149,647 78
John Y. Mason Fellowship Fund	$ 6,370 00		
Wm. Cabell Rives Fellowship Fund	5,000 00		
Phelps-Stokes Fellowship Fund	12,500 00		23,870 00
Valentine Birely Scholarship Fund	$ 4,500 00		
J. Thompson Brown Scholarship Fund	1,500 00		
Henry Coalter Cabell Scholarship Fund	1,200 00		
Isabella Merrick Sampson Scholarship Fund	2,000 00		
Isaac Cary Scholarship Fund	11,333 24		
Wm. A. Herndon Scholarship Fund	16,105 33		
James H. Skinner Scholarship Fund	17,142 16		
E. J. Folkes Scholarship Fund	23,373 33		
D. A. R. Scholarship Fund	628 74		
Kate Cabell Cox Scholarship Fund	1,288 80		79,071 60
Barbour-Page Lecture Fund	$ 22,160 00		
John B. Cary Bible Lectureship Fund	20,000 00		42,160 00

Digitized by Google

Linden Kent Memorial Chair of Eng. Lit.	$ 60,000 00	
Linden Kent Fund (special)	600 00	
John W. Scott Fund (Engineering Department)	5,000 00	
Vanderbilt Fund (Observatory)	87,000 00	
Rogers Bequest (Physics Laboratory)	1,000 00	
W. J. Bryan Medal Fund	250 00	
Samuel Porcher Fund (School of Business)	1,000 00	
Senff Grounds Improvement Fund	5,000 00	
		159,850 00
		$ 454,599 38

Schedule H

Property of the University Real Estate Productive Buildings—Estimated Values, June 20, 1913

President's House	$ 28,837 13
Colonnade Club (West Lawn)	12,000 00
Alumni Hall (East Range)	4,000 00
Infirmary	3,000 00
Phi Sigma Kappa Fraternity House	4,000 00
Dormitory Building (Old Gym. East Range)	2,000 00
Randall Building	20,000 00
East Range, 26 dormitories at $500 each	13,000 00
West Range, 24 dormitories at $500 each	12,000 00
East Lawn, 17 dormitories at $500 each	8,500 00
West Lawn, 21 dormitories at $500 each	10,500 00
Monroe Hill, 13 dormitories at $500 each	4,000 00
Dawson's Row, House "A" 8 dormitories	4,000 00
Dawson's Row, House "B" 8 dormitories	4,000 00
Dawson's Row, House "C" 8 dormitories	4,000 00
Dawson's Row, House "D" 10 dormitories	4,500 00
Dawson's Row, House "E" 8 dormitories	4,000 00
Dawson's Row, House "F" 8 dormitories	4,000 00
Dawson's Row, House "G" 6 dormitories	2,000 00
Dawson's Row, Heating Plant	7,743 93
East Range Heating Plant	1,650 00
Residence, East Lawn (Prof. Smith)	12,000 00
Residence, East Lawn (Prof. Graves)	12,000 00
Residence, East Lawn (Prof. Echols)	12,000 00
Residence, East Lawn (Prof. Lile)	12,000 00
Residence, West Lawn (Prof. Tuttle)	12,000 00
Residence, West Lawn (Prof. Minor)	12,000 00
Residence, West Lawn (Prof. Kent)	12,000 00
Residence, West Lawn (Prof. Fitz-Hugh)	12,000 00
Residence, Monroe Hill (Prof. Mallet)	10,000 00
Residence, Monroe Hill (Prof. Thornton)	10,000 00
Residence, Mt. Jefferson (Prof. Mitchell)	5,000 00
Residence, Carr's Hill (Prof. Lambeth)	3,000 00
Residence, McCormick Avenue (Bursar)	2,000 00
Cottage, Dawson's Row (Green)	1,287 50

Digitized by Google

Cottage, Ivy Road (Dr. Lefevre)	1,000 00
Cottage, Carr's Hill (Mechanics House)	500 00
Entrance Building	26,030 15
Dean's Residence	10,819 67
Total	$ 323,368 38

Real Estate Non-Productive

Improved grounds, lawn, Campus, driveways, and unimproved farm and timber lands	$ 600,000 00

Real Estate Non-Productive Buildings

Library, rotunda and wings	$ 200,000 00
Cabell Hall	135,000 00
Hospital	176,250 09
Museum (geology building)	50,000 00
Physical laboratory	55,000 00
Mechanical laboratory	60,000 00
Observatory building and telescope	50,000 00
Gymnasium	30,000 00
Power house, electric plant and line	35,000 00
Dining hall	30,000 00
Law building (Minor hall)	64,560 28
Administration building and offices	15,000 00
Washington Literary Society Hall (East Range)	3,500 00
Jefferson Literary Society Hall (West Range)	4,500 00
Chapel	30,000 00
Dispensary	6,000 00
Chemical Laboratory (Collegiate)	8,000 00
Physiological and Pharmacological Laboratory	7,000 00
Pathological and Histological Laboratory	6,000 00
Anatomical Laboratory and Lecture Rooms	5,000 00
Stables and barn, Carr's Hill, use farm and grounds	2,500 00
Meter house	634 28
Alumni Memorial Hall	12,366 25
Peabody Hall	50,046 16
New heating plant and lines	14,401 13
	$1,050,758 19

Equipment

General Library, books and pamphlets	$ 100,000 00
General Library, pictures, statues, etc	13,275 00
Law Library, books	15,000 00
Latin Department, books, etc	6,000 00
Minor Hall, furniture	3,931 73
Hospital, furniture and equipment	27,964 85
Observatory	14,205 00
Department of Mathematics	150 00

Digitized by Google

Physical Laboratory	19,096 00
Collegiate Chemistry Laboratory	6,676 49
Analytical and Industrial Chemical Laboratory	3,000 00
Physiological and Organic Chemical Laboratory	7,070 15
Histological Laboratory	3,264 00
Pharmacological Laboratory	1,499 79
Anatomical Laboratory	1,965 00
Clinical Laboratory	1,470 50
Pathological Laboratory	2,475 54
Biological Laboratory	5,000 00
Civil Engineering Laboratory	2,197 35
Electrical Engineering Laboratory	11,166 66
Mechanical Engineering Laboratory	13,297 17
Geological Engineering Laboratory (specimens, etc.)	29,751 00
Museum, (zoological specimens, etc)	25,000 00
President's Residence (furniture)	2,365 89
President's Office	400 00
Bursar's Office (safe, furniture, etc.)	600 00
Registrar's Office (furniture)	300 00
Dean's Office (furniture)	50 00
Multigraph Department	490 33
Grounds Department	1,090 00
Dining Hall	1,167 22
Entrance building equipment	1,402 15
School of forestry equipment, etc	698 08
Board of visitor's house	913 28
	$ 322,933 18

Virginia Military Institute

LEXINGTON, VA., *June 11, 1917.*

HON. R. C. STEARNES,

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

SIR:

I have the honor to present the seventy-eighth report of the Virginia Military Institute.

Perhaps, with the exception of the period immediately preceding the Civil War and the period immediately subsequent to the secession of Virginia in April, 1861, there has been no year in our history as an institution in which events have followed each other with greater rapidity, nor one in which the peculiar character and advantages of our system of training has been more greatly emphasized. Demands for our alumni and eleves on the part of the National government for service in the various military branches and from military institutions scattered over the country for their services as instructors and drill masters have been both incessant and excessive. The demand has far exceeded the supply; all members of the graduating class have been absorbed and all available graduates of other classes have, as far as possible, been located in desirable positions.

Upon the recommendation of the academic board and by authority of the advisory committee of the board of visitors, thirty members of the first class were

Digitized by Google

graduated May 2nd. These young men, needed by their government and on its request, were sent to training camps established for officers. Many of them will enter the regular service, having been already so designated, as second lieutenants of the army and of the Marine Corps; others of their number will, as a result of their training here and at the camps, pass into the reserve corps as officers. Still others of our alumni and cadets will receive commissions as assistant paymasters in the United States navy.

Immediately on the declaration of war in February, 1917, the question arose as to the way or ways in which this institution, with its prestige and facilities, could be of greater service to our country than along its normal line of training the regular matriculates for service as reserve officers. The question was taken up with the advisory committee and the recommendation made and subsequently approved that we open at once an encampment for intensive training of young men of this and other states. A schedule of instruction, theoretical and practical, along military lines was prepared and announced through the press and by circulars sent out to inquirers. On April 3rd the camp was opened and one hundred and thirty-nine (139) young men varying in age from eighteen to thirty-five years reported for duty. The primary object of this encampment was to afford the educated young men of the country, particularly those of Virginia, who had had no military training, an opportunity to fit themselves to stand the then prescribed examinations for commissions in the officers' reserve corps—a corps greatly needed and one which it was urgently necessary to form in order that the army to be drafted might have officers with some training to command the minor units of which it was to be composed.

The camp was so great a success and the demand for admission so large and increasing that it was thought advisable to present the question of the desirability of federalizing the camp to the War Department for its consideration.

On the day that the committee of the board met in Washington for this purpose the morning papers announced a change of policy by the War Department. By this change it became necessary for every civilian candidate for a reserve commission to attend one of the fourteen camps of instruction announced and to be announced by the Secretary of War. In substance, the War Department proposed to undertake on a larger scale and under its immediate supervision the very work we had begun on a small scale three weeks before. The departure was a wise one in the opinion of your committee and so the question of federalizing the institute camp was not broached.

On my return to Lexington, I assembled the "rookies" of the training camp, advised them of the War Department's plans and further advised them to make application at once for admission to the camp projected in the vicinity of their homes and to withdraw from our camp as it could no longer serve their purpose. The young men, coming as they did from New York to Florida and from the West. as far as Missouri, followed the advice given and many of them withdrew.

The camp, however, continued and still continues, there being about sixty present to-day for duty. The camp is, as it has been from the beginning, under the immediate supervision of the commandant of cadets, assisted by tactical officers and cadet instructors.

On request of the president and executive committee of Washington and Lee University, we have had for the past two months the student body of that institution, numbering about four hundred and fifty (450) young men, under our military instruction.

Two of our officers, Major M. F. Edwards and Captain W. C. Brown, were placed in command and about fifty members of the first class were detailed as in-

Digitized by Google

structors. This work has progressed very satisfactorily and was concluded about ten days ago, June 2nd. The instruction was largely practical and confined to the school of the soldier, of the squad, of the company and of the battalion organized as six companies. Instruction was limited to the period between 2 and 4 P. M. and did not, therefore, interfere with the regular military instruction of this institution. Cadet instructors were necessarily excused from evening class room work.

In addition to these military activities, in response to urgent requests prompted by patriotic enthusiasm, a squad of boys, from fifteen to eighteen years of age, of the Lexington high school, were given an hour's drill on the parade ground each afternoon. This continued for two months and was only recently discontinued.

Including, then, our own cadet corps, instruction along military lines has been given under our auspices to something over a thousand young men. That is to say:

1. 406 cadets.
2. 450 Washington and Lee students.
3. 139 Training Camp students.
4. 20 boys of the Lexington High Schools.

To this number might properly be added the battalion of cadets of the John Marshall high school, some four hundred in number, the military feature of which is under the supervision of this institution and is conducted by one of our assistant professors appointed for this purpose by this board.

It will gratify you, Sir, to know that institute men are flocking to the colors in response to their country's call. The mail of the superintendent has trebled, at times quadrupled, necessitating an enlarged clerical force. Letters come from our alumni and eleves of almost every class graduating in the past thirty years and from almost every state. Our men wish their records and testimonials as to service here with a view of offering their services to their government. It has been a pleasure to give them. Every letter received has received a prompt reply, though it has necessitated day and night work and at times, the rest hours of the Sabbath.

It was no little compliment paid the institution over which you have the honor to preside, when the Governor of the Commonwealth called your chief executive officer to serve as chairman of the State's council of defense. This undertaking would have been impossible under existing conditions here but for the generosity of your advisory committee in relieving the professor of political science and economics from duty, and placing his services at the disposal of the council of defense as its secretary. Colonel Hunley has been most efficient in the discharge of most important duties. The awakening of our people to a realization of their duties and responsibilities in this critical emergency in our national history has been largely accomplished through his instrumentality.

I have purposely dwelt at some length on the military activities of the institution during the past several months as along these lines the efficiency of our training system in this our country's emergency, is most largely demonstrated. After this horrible war shall have ended and the record of service shall have been made up, it is confidently believed that the fair fame of the Virginia Military Institute and that of its sons will stand out with conspicuous brightness, emphasizing its work and worth to the nation as forcibly as did the record of its alumni and eleves in the sixties demonstrated their loyalty to and efficient military service for the Southern cause.

As a further contribution of the institute to our national cause, I may well add the names of members of our staff, whose resignations by authority of the advisory committee have been accepted and who are now either in training camps or have accepted commissions in the United States service. I refer to

Digitized by Google

Major M. F. Edwards, adjunct professor of modern languages.

Major Stewart W. Anderson, adjunct professor of physics.

Major S. M. Millner, adjunct professor of romance languages.

Captain F. A. Grove, assistant professor of mathematics and tactical officer.

Captain W. C. Brown, assistant professor of electrical engineering and tactical officer.

Captain L. H. McKay, assistant professor of chemistry and tactical officer.

Captain Charles F. Hepner, assistant professor of English and tactical officer.

Captain B. Bowering, assistant professor of engineering and tactical officer.

It is hoped that these officers, many of them at least, will be able to resume their permanent connection with the institute after their federal services shall have ended. The positions of the adjunct professors, who have resigned, have been filled by temporary appointments. These positions should not, in my judgment, be filled permanently—certainly not until a sufficient period shall have elapsed as to enable these officers to determine for themselves the permanent call of duty.

Now they are answering a certain call—they are discharging what is to them a manifest duty. Later, perhaps, when this more imperative duty shall have been discharged, they will be glad to resume their normal civic occupations.

And now a few words as to the institute and our occupation during the year now drawing to a close: The session opened on the date, September 7, prescribed in orders. Our enrollment has been for the year 406, the largest in the institute's history. This does not mean that this number (406) were present for duty at any one time. This is not true nor was it ever desired. We have kept constantly since last August on our accepted sheet the names of 400 young men. In September some who were expected and had been accepted failed to report; and then, as usually happens, some who reported were dropped for various reasons from our roll. Names from the waiting list were substituted for those on the failing and casualty lists as vacancies occurred. As a general result we have maintained full numbers throughout the year with a total enrollment as stated of 406 cadets for the year.

Three hundred and seventy-five cadets present for duty taxes our accommodations to the limit. A matriculation of 400, owing to casualties, which must necessarily occur, is necessary to maintain the number 375 as present and absent for cause.

Another year with the increased accommodations afforded by the new wing of barracks we may be able to accept 500 cadets as a total enrollment. This number would afford a total of about 450 present for duty and absent with leave, or, say 425, as the total present for duty at any one time. Owing to the probable demand for admission and the condition of the times, it may be desirable, indeed it may be necessary, for us to tax our accommodations to the limit.

The present number is, however, ample even with the additional quarters afforded by the barracks extension, under normal conditions. Larger numbers, as indicated in a former report, suggest at once larger messhall facilities, a new academic building, a larger force, academic and administrative, a larger equipment and various incidentals, none of which we possess and all of which require expenditures which we cannot now afford.

The financial exhibit of the institute at the close of the fiscal year, May 31st, presents a better condition than I had anticipated. This is due in part, however, to the receipts from the training camp and from the estimated cost of the new additions to the barracks, estimated at $32,000, the actual cost of which has so far been only $28,000 (I use round numbers). The credit balance as of May 31st, $22,000, shown by the treasurer's report, is properly chargeable with the following items already contracted for:

Digitized by Google

1. Seats, Jackson Hall, $1,284.
2. Staining seats, $216.
3. Gymnasium equipment, $1,017.50,

and other miscellaneous items aggregating a total of about $5,000. Deducting this amount from the treasurer's balance as of May 31, there remains a net balance of approximately $17,000 in our treasury as of the close of the present fiscal year. And it should be remembered that the old library rooms, 24 in number, are unfinished. I am advised by the superintendent of construction, that the estimate of cost did not include this work.

The matter, however, is unimportant as the work has been done on the percentage basis and can, perhaps, be completed with our own force at a reduced cost. It is important to note that this work should be completed during the summer months and that its cost, as well as the general question of equipment of the new addition to the barracks, should be considered in your estimate of summer expenses, which must, in the interest of ultimate economy, be comparatively large. It should also be borne in mind that the income of the institution during the summer months is largely confined to the State annuity, amounting to the monthly income of $4,166.66. This amount does not meet our monthly pay-roll. The annual renovation of the barracks, the academic hall, the professors' quarters, and, in general, the institute property, preparatory to the beginning of another academic year, also require expenditures and drafts on our treasury.

Permit me, in this connection, to direct your attention to the increased prices of all commodities of a staple character used in our military store and in our commissary department. At your mid-year meeting I presented an estimate prepared by the quartermaster, commissary and military storekeeper, showing an increase of 45 per cent in the cost of uniforms and clothing equipment for cadets and an increase of over 90 per cent in the cost of commissary supplies over the prices obtaining only one year ago. During the past several months we have conducted our business operations here at an actual loss. What are we to do during the year before us? Indications point to full numbers—to overflowing numbers. We want the numbers because we want to serve our state and country in this critical period of our history. And yet at our existing rate of charges, the greater our numbers, the greater our financial loss.

This, of course, is wrong. We must increase our charges to meet the changed conditions. This is fair and will be entirely acceptable—certainly it should be—to our patrons. Prices of food products and cadets' clothing are higher than when the increased percentages were noted and are advancing. It will be difficult, therefore, to fix a charge along any line, which will be just to patron and at the same time safeguard the institute from loss.

While indications point to a full, if not overflowing institution another year, its operations will have to be conducted under unfavorable auspices and conditions trying alike to discipline and academic standards.

The professor of military science and tactics, Colonel Hodges, who has served most efficiently as commandant of cadets, has been directed to report to his regiment. We shall, therefore, lose the services of this capable officer.

The resignations of three of our adjunct professors, Edwards, Anderson and Millner, have been presented and accepted. We shall also lose nearly every one of the present tactical staff. All of these men have offered their services to the government, and are now in training camps. It has been found necessary to supply their places with young men under age of the present graduating class and with civilian appointees without military training.

Digitized by Google

The call of the war department for those members of our second class of the requisite age, will render the first class of the coming year relatively small. The body of new and undisciplined cadets will, on the other hand, be unduly large. The condition is abnormal and gives rise to some apprehension as to the immediate future. However, we shall manage.

The corps has been absent from the post on five occasions during the year: twice by the order of the board of visitors, and three times by order of the Governor of the State.

These trips were on the following dates and for the purpose stated:

1. November 30, 1916, Thanksgiving Day. Football contest in Roanoke.
2. December 10-12, 1916, Commercial Congress in Norfolk.
3. March 4-6, 1917, Inauguration of the President, Washington, D. C.
4. May 18-20, 1917, Escort to the English Commissioner, Richmond, Va.
5. June 6-9, 1917, Escort to Confederate Veterans, Washington, D. C., unveiling Lee Monument, Gettysburg, Pa.

So large a number of trips in the course of one academic year is unusual and undesirable. The conditions were peculiar, however, and it is believed the trips were as beneficial as they proved to be enjoyable.

With numbers (406) larger than ever before in our history and with distractions incident to war and rumors of war, the discipline of the institution has been nevertheless excellent. The casualty list, showing a loss of 10 per cent from all causes, is relatively small.

Since your last annual meeting the New Jackson Hall, with auditorium, gymnasium and swimming pool, has been completed and turned over by the contractor to the institute for its uses. The actual cost to date of this building has been $96,-699.02. When equipped as we expect to have it, the total expenditure will have reached $100,000.

The old Jackson Hall has been razed to the foundation courses and a new wing of barracks erected thereon. This addition will increase barrack accommodations by twenty-eight double rooms with lavatory facilities at the end of each of the stoops, affording much needed conveniences. The actual cost to date of this addition is $28,929.23. To complete the work on the old library rooms and to pay the contractor his stipened will swell the total cost to approximately $30,000.

Through the instrumentality of the New York Alumni Association, a collection from institute men and friends of the institution for the purchase of a cavalry plain and for the erection of stables in connection with the reserve officers' training corps cavalry and field artillery units established here has received very generous response. Receipts aggregate at this time $11,128.18, and contributions are still being received. The expenses of the canvass, stamps, stationery, etc., ($284.16) and clerical work in my office in tabulating and recording contributions ($25) aggregate $322.97. The real work, and it was very laborious, was done largely and almost entirely by Mr. William Couper of New York, class of 1904. This labor of love on his part deserves the fullest recognition on the part of the authorities here as well as on the part of our alumni. Many months of continuous labor were gratuitously given by Mr. Couper with the twofold result of ample funds for our immediate purposes and a record of institute men that is most complete and most valuable to the institution. As a holding trustee, I have deposited the net amount, $10,819.02, in practically equal portions in two of the Lexington banks, the certificates being in the name of E. W. Nichols, chairman, cavalry plain committee, and bearing interest at the rate of 4 per cent. This fund will be placed at the disposal of the board of visitors by the committee whenever, in their judgment, it shall be deemed wise to begin construction.

Digitized by Google

I have also drawn from the treasury the balance of $343 of the Wheelwright fund. This, too, is a fiduciary fund placed in my hands some years ago for purposes connected with the New Market heroes whose sacred ashes are held in our custody. Of the original fund, $750, the sum of $407 has been expended for the purpose of donation. The certificate in the name of "The Wheelwright Fund" for $343 bearing interest at 4 per cent is in my private box in the National Bank of Rockbridge and is held for purposes of further improvement around the New Market monument.

The work of the year has been so varied that a retrospect is kaleidoscopic. I shall not attempt, therefore, to enter into detail.

The reports of professors and administrative officers are presented herewith, and are recommended to your consideration.

Yours very respectfully,

E. W. NICHOLS,
Superintendent.

TREASURER'S REPORT

June 8, 1917.

I herewith submit the annual report of this office for the fiscal year ending May 31, 1917, and with it will be found statements giving in detail the receipts and disbursements and a schedule of assets and liabilities. These constitute a showing of the year's work and are supported by exhibits in each department, showing the work in detail and the gain or loss, as the case may be.

You will observe that the old Jackson Hall has been carried on our books at $50,000, and as it has been displaced by the addition to barracks, it should be taken out of the assets. But Colonel Jones advised me that the foundation, which was left undisturbed, is worth about $20,000; so I have left that amount in the assets and removed $30,000. This $20,000 will be included in the valuation of the extended barracks when it has been completed.

The several statements and exhibits included in this review are concise and complete, and I present them for your careful consideration.

Cash Account

Balance on hand June 1, 1916		$ 87,570 61
Receipts		
Cadets:		
Current account	$ 146,112 18	
Ex-cadets	35 00	
State cadet obligation	200 00	
Cincinnati scholarship	500 00	
Bills receivable	300 00	
		$ 147,147 18
State of Virginia:		
Regular appropriation	$ 50,000 00	
Special appropriation	17,500 00	
		67,500 00
Interest Collected:		
Investments	$ 1,261 00	
Bank balances	1,376 96	
War fund (balance)	948 94	
State student loan fund	44 00	
		3,630 90

Digitized by Google

Cash Sales:			
Commissary	$ 2,601 01		
Military store	1,566 78		
Tailor shop	910 33		
Quartermaster	456 36		
Heat and light	238 52		
		5,773 00	
Miscellaneous:			
Andrews prize fund	$ 100 00		
Cavalry plains fund	11,129 26		
Training camp fund	12,620 10		
Fire insurance premium returned	300 15		
Johnston funeral expenses	400 00		
Bruce Steele matter	9 50		
Incidentals	42 80		
		24,241 81	
Total receipts			$ 248,292 89
			$ 335,863 50

Expenditures

Salaries: Exhibit "A"	$ 60,522 28
Commissary: Exhibit "B"	57,165 54
Quartermaster: Exhibit "C"	8,693 05
Military store: Exhibit "D"	25,282 11
Tailor shop: Exhibit "E"	13,768 49
Heat and light: Exhibit "F"	10,263 11
Hospital: Exhibit "G"	1,267 58
Library: Exhibit "H"	580 80
Scientific departments: Exhibit "I"	876 31
Music: Exhibit "J"	41 60
Ordnance: Exhibit "K"	311 29
General expense: Exhibit "L"	9,376 66
Cadets	12,632 70
Y. M. C. A	443 63
Board of visitors	579 18
Superintendent's contingent fund	281 73
Cadet entertainment	509 25
Athletic association	1,000 00
New Jackson Hall: (In progress)	59,915 22
Barracks: (Extension and enlargement)	29,343 23
Pipe line to New Jackson Hall	1,000 00
Spent out of special appropriation of $5,000	2,895 04
Training camp: Expense and amount refunded	5,650 60
Cavalry and plains fund expense	327 97
Cavalry plains fund: C. D. 4 per cent to superintendent	10,801 29
Johnston funeral expense (refunded to V. M. I.)	40 00

Digitized by Google

Total expenditures	$ 313,566 66
Balance in banks, June 1, 1917	22,296 84
	$ 335,863 50

Depositories:

Rockbridge National Bank	$ 14,411 16	
First National Bank	7,885 68	
		$ 22,296 84

Salaries

(*Exhibit "A"*)

(*Does not Include Pay for Labor*)

Administration:		
Superintendent	$ 4,500 00	
Assistant to superintendent	200 00	
Adjutant	1,200 00	
Treasurer	1,650 00	
		$ 7,550 00
Stenographers and Clerks:		
Stenographers	$ 880 00	
Clerical	50 00	
		930 00
Instruction:		
Professors	$ 25,800 00	
Instructors	14,358 84	
		40,158 84
Operation:		
Musicians	$ 4,803 33	
Pensions	561 68	
Barbers	404 33	
Librarian	500 00	
Assistant librarians, two years	100 00	
Ordnance sergeant	200 00	
Laboratory janitor	168 00	
		6,737 34
Departments:		
Military store	$ 1,900 00	
Hospital	2,267 00	
Tailor shop	1,700 00	
Commissary	1,500 00	
Quartermaster	700 00	
Athletics	800 00	
Heat and light	200 00	
Laundry checker	200 00	
		9,267 00
Total salaries		$ 64,643 18

Digitized by Google

Note:

Paid in cash	$ 60,522 28
Paid in supplies	4,120 90
Total	$ 64,643 18

Commissary Department

(*Exhibit "B"*)

Debit

Inventory June 1, 1916	$ 8,145 55	
Supplies	53,348 84	
Fuel, water and drayage	430 00	
Heat, light and power	830 00	
Laundry	462 47	
Salaries—Director and steward	1,500 00	
Labor	4,885 74	
Total charges		$ 69,602 60

Credit

Cadet deposits	$ 48,052 84		
Less amount refunded	2,700 00		
		$ 45,352 84	
Board:			
State cadets (55)	$ 8,250 00		
Scholarship cadets (4)	600 00		
Officer's son (1)	150 00		
		9,000 00	
Sub professors (11)	$ 1,650 00		
Miss Neal (5 months)	75 00		
Captain L. Steele (dinners)	50 00		
		1,775 00	
Quartermaster's hands	$ 820 00		
Hospital force	350 00		
Athletic association	407 50		
Athletic coach and janitor	250 00		
Alumni	219 00		
Laboratory hands	180 00		
Training camp men	4,320 00		
		6,546 50	
Sales:			
Individuals	$ 3,295 96		
Departments	1,224 81		
Cash	2,601 01		
		7,121 78	
Miscellaneous:			
Cadet entertainment (service)	$ 16 00		

Digitized by Google

Breakage and general damage...	198 00		
Inventory June 1, 1917.....	9,368 85		
		9,582 85	
Total credits.....			$ 79,378 97
Credit balance—Net profit.....			$ 9,776 37

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

(*Exhibit* "C")

Debit

Inventory June 1, 1916.....	$ 5,016 38	
Building repairs.....	985 61	
Grounds.....	981 20	
Water.....	1,368 05	
Supplies from commissary.....	175 21	
Supplies from military store.....	216 73	
Salary to quartermaster.....	700 00	
Labor.....	3,459 02	
Heat and light in office.....	25 00	
Board of hands at commissary.....	820 00	
Contingent (fuel, feed, supplies, etc.).....	2,306 85	
Total charges.....		$ 16,054 05

Credit

Cadet Deposits:		
Room rent, bath and servants hire.....	$ 6,851 20	
Less amount refunded.....	318 40	
Net deposits.....	$ 6,532 80	
Room rent—14 sub professors.....	140 00	
Charges to departments.....	954 25	
General damage charged to cadets.....	255 60	
Expenditures for training camp.....	350 00	
Sales:		
Departments and individuals.....	1,160 63	
Cash sales.....	456 36	
Inventory June 1, 1917.....	5,837 65	
Total credits.....		15,687 29
Deficit for session 1916-17.....		$ 366 76

MILITARY STORE

(*Exhibit* "D")

Debit

Inventory June 1, 1916.....	$ 6,016 61	
Purchases.....	19,649 94	
Salaries.....	1,900 00	

Digitized by Google

Drayage		69 40	
Postage and incidentals		40 00	
Heat and light in store		25 00	
Shoe repairs		1,421 85	
Laundry		4,629 52	
General Damage Charged to Cadets:			
Credit heat and light	$ 77 13		
Credit quartermaster	255 60		
		332 73	
Total charges			$ 34,085 35

Credit

Sales:			
Cadets on account	$ 23,486 22		
Individuals	476 31		
Departments	1,109 11		
Cash	1,566 78		
Training camp	366 35		
Total sales		$ 27,004 77	
Laundry charged to cadets		5,717 25	
Inventory June 1, 1917		6,740 77	
Total credits			39,462 79
Credit balance—Net profit			$ 5,377 44

Tailor Shop

(*Exhibit "E"*)

Debit

Inventory June 1, 1916	$ 2,657 92	
Purchases and supplies	8,306 83	
Heat, light and power	50 00	
Drayage	25 00	
Salaries	1,700 00	
Wages	5,794 33	
Total charges		$ 18,534 08

Credit

Sales:	
Cadets on account	$ 16,173 15
Less amount refunded	21 65
Net sales to cadets	$ 16,151 50
Repair charges to cadets	1,872 04

Digitized by Google

Department sales	298 28		
Cash sales	910 33		
Total sales		$ 19,232 15	
Inventory June 1, 1917		3,358 88	
Total credits			22,591 03
Credit balance—Net profit			$ 4,056 95

Heat and Light

(*Exhibit "F"*)

Debit

Inventory June 1, 1916	$ 963 10	
Fuel	6,531 31	
Supplies	978 52	
Repairs and renewals	217 16	
Town current	1,459 62	
Water	150 00	
Drayage	10 00	
Salary of superintendent Mallory	200 00	
Wages	1,085 00	
Total charges		$ 11,594 11

Credit

Cadet deposits		$ 9,564 75		
Less amount refunded		432 50		
Net deposits			$ 9,132 25	
Sales:				
Heat, light and supplies	$ 2,472 99			
Cash sales	238 52			
Training camp expense	37 50			
Net sales		$ 2,749 01		
Damage charged to cadets		41 13		
			2,790 14	
Inventory June 1, 1917			449 80	
Total credits				12,372 19
Credit balance—Net profit				$ 778 08

Digitized by Google

Hospital

(*Exhibit "G"*)

Debit

Inventory June 1, 1916		$ 1,567 24	
Supplies:			
Commissary	$ 977 87		
Heat and light	152 80		
Quartermaster	94 85		
Military store	15 55		
Drug store (Wayland & Goodall)	803 41		
		2,044 48	
Salaries and Specials:			
Surgeon	$ 1,500 00		
Matron-nurse	720 00		
Special nurse	13 00		
Helper	47 00		
		2,280 00	
Miscellaneous:			
Board of nurse and assistants	$ 350 00		
Labor	235 54		
Repairs, equipage and supplies	108 41		
Laundry	84 62		
Telephone rental and calls	22 60		
		801 17	
Total charges			$ 6,692 89

Credit

Cadet deposits	$ 3,219 00	
Training camp charges	50 00	
Medicines and supplies charged to cadets	784 20	
Inventory June 1, 1917	1,550 00	
Total credits		5,603 20
Debit balance—Deficit for 1916-17		$ 1,089 69

Note.—The annual contribution made by Colonel Joseph E. Willard of $500 to help defray the expenses of nursing, was not made for the session of 1916-17.

Library

(*Exhibit "H"*)

Debit

Salaries:			
Librarian	$ 500 00		
Assistant librarian, 1915-16	50 00		
Assistant librarian, 1916-17	50 00		
		$ 600 00	
Purchases and expense		583 88	
Total charges			$ 1,183 88

Digitized by Google

Credit

Cadet deposits	$ 779 46		
Less amount refunded	34 60		
		744 86	744 86
Debit balance—Deficit for 1916-17			$ 439 02

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENTS

(*Exhibit "I"*)

Debit

Cash paid for supplies	$ 876 31	
Department charges	194 58	
Total charges		$ 1,070 89

Credit

Fees charged to cadets	$ 1,527 50	
Less amount refunded	32 75	
Total credits		1,494 75
Credit balance—Net profit		$ 423 86

MUSIC

(*Exhibit "J"*)

Debit

Salaries of musicians	$ 4,803 33	
Band equipment (cash)	41 60	
Total debits		$ 4,844 93

Credit

Cadet deposits	$ 1,905 75	
Less amount refunded	86 50	
Total credits		1,819 25
Debit balance—Deficit for 1916-17		$ 3,025 68

ORDNANCE

(*Exhibit "K"*)

Debit

Supplies:		
Cash purchases	$ 311 29	
Department charges	57 25	
Total supplies	$ 368 54	
Salary of sergeant	200 00	
Total charges		$ 568 54

Digitized by Google

Credit

Amount charged to cadets	$ 138 15	
Lost articles paid for by an officer	5 18	
Total credits		143 33
Debit balance—Deficit 1916-17		$ 425 21

General Expenditures

(*Exhibit "L"*)

Debit

Advertising, stationery and printing	$ 2,274 19
Postage	773 07
Traveling	474 60
Insurance	2,038 26
Diplomas and medals	363 50
Lexington ministers (4)	400 00
Alumni banquet	215 95
Alumni association	86 70
Summer guard at barracks	151 00
Telephone and telegraph	75 60
Premium on officers' bonds	50 00
Commencement music (additional)	50 00
Commencement expense	26 00
Accrued interest on bond purchased	20 62
Bruce-Steele matter	14 00
Roanoke trip expense	62 05
Norfolk trip expense	137 45
Washington trip expense	2,038 04
Contingent	123 63
Total	$ 9,376 66

Hair Cutting

(*Exhibit "M"*)

Debit

Salaries of barbers	$ 404 33

Credit

Cadet deposits	$ 762 30	
Less amount refunded	34 60	
Net deposits		727 70
Net profit for 1916-17		$ 323 37

Digitized by Google

Income

(*Section I*)

Cadets:		
Tuition	$ 16,770 00	
Ex-cadets for degrees	20 00	
State cadet obligation	200 00	
Diplomas	570 00	
		$ 17,560 00
Departments:		
Commissary	$ 9,776 37	
Military store	5,377 44	
Tailor shop	4,056 95	
Heat and light	778 08	
Scientific departments	423 86	
Hair cutting	323 37	
		20,736 07
State Appropriation:		
Regular	$ 50,000 00	
Special	17,500 00	
		67,500 00
Interest:		
Investments	$ 1,261 00	
Bank balances	1,376 96	
War fund (balance in full)	948 94	
On old accounts	23 16	
		3,610 06
Miscellaneous:		
Fire insurance premium returned	$ 300 15	
Training camp—net profit	1,087 50	
Old balance collected (L. and G.)	15 00	
Balance of athletic account	9 60	
Garnet Andrews prize fund	100 00	
Cadet account—Washington trip	1,775 00	
Bruce-Steele matter	9 50	
Incidentals	49 48	
		3,346 23
Specials:		
Balance war fund, 1915-16	$ 83,981 29	
Special appropriation, 1915–16	2,500 00	
		86,481 29
Total income		$ 199,233 65

Expenditures

(*Section I*)

Salaries:		
Other than departments		$ 49,368 52
Room Rent:		
State cadets (55)	$ 550 00	
Scholarship cadets (4)	40 00	

Digitized by Google

Officer's son (1)	10 00	
Sub Professors (14)	140 00	
		740 00
Boarders:		
State cadets (55)	$ 8,250 00	
Scholarship cadets (4)	600 00	
Officer's son (1)	150 00	
Sub professors (11)	1,650 00	
Sundry persons	926 50	
		11,576 50
Miscellaneous:		
Superintendent's contingent fund	$ 281 73	
Cadet entertainment fund	525 25	
Board of visitors	623 24	
Cadet balances charged to P. and L.	151 35	
Heat and light to superintendent and professors	290 00	
Department charges	571 78	
General expenditures, exhibit L.	9,376 66	
		11,820 01
Department Deficit:		
Quartermaster	$ 366 76	
Music	3,025 68	
Hospital	1,089 69	
Library	439 02	
Ordnance	425 21	
		5,346 36
Total ordinary expenditures		$ 78,851 39
Amount to balance—carried to next section		120,382 26
		$ 199,233 65

EXPENDITURES

(*Section II*)

Balance forward from Section I		$ 120,382 26
Extraordinary Expenditures:		
New Jackson hall, 1916-17	$ 59,943 22	
Extension to barracks	29,343 23	
Pipe line to Jackson hall	1,000 00	
Spent out of special appropriation	2,895 04	
Total		93,181 49
Unexpended balance		$ 27,200 77
Unexpended Funds Deducted:		
War fund balance, 1915–16	$ 83,981 29	
Interest, 1916-17	948 94	
Balance war fund and interest	$ 84,930 23	
Special appropriation, 1915-16	2,500 00	

Digitized by Google

Special appropriation, 1916-17	17,500 00	
Total special funds	$ 104,930 23	
Amount spent (see above)	93,181 49	
Deducted and held as a special fund		11,748 74
Available, unexpended balance		$ 15,452 03
Total income as shown	$ 199,233 65	
Deduct special item	104,930 23	
Actual income	$ 94,303 42	
Ordinary expenditures	78,851 39	
Same as above	$ 15,452 03	

Balance Sheet, June 1, 1916

Assets

Grounds		$ 37,500 00
Quarters:		
Superintendent	$ 15,000 00	
Commandant	5,000 00	
Colonel Pendleton	10,000 00	
Colonel Tucker	8,423 33	
Colonel Jones	8,423 33	
Colonel Ford	8,423 34	
Colonel Kerlin	7,000 00	
Colonel Smith	7,000 00	
Colonel Mallory	7,000 00	
Colonel Watts	6,000 00	
Colonel Patton	2,500 00	
		84,770 00
Buildings:		
Barracks	$ 150,000 00	
Barracks, incomplete	29,343 23	
Jackson memorial hall foundation	20,000 00	
New Jackson memorial hall	96,699 02	
Maury Brooke hall	40,784 40	
Library	36,000 00	
Heat, light and power plant	36,000 00	
Smith memorial hall	25,000 00	
Administration building	16,000 00	
Hospital	16,000 00	
Kitchen and bakery	18,000 00	
Mess hall	13,000 00	
		496,826 65
Equipment:		
Library	$ 11,000 00	
Maury Brooke hall	5,000 00	

Digitized by Google

Smith memorial hall		5,000 00	
Kitchen and bakery		6,000 00	
Superintendent's office		300 00	
Treasurer's office		380 59	
Military store		50 00	
Tailor shop		20 00	
			27,750 59
Investments:			
Virginia State bonds		$ 20,000 00	
Other bonds		1,200 00	
			21,200 00
			$ 668,074 24
Monuments:			
Virginia Battle		$ 10,000 00	
"Stonewall" Jackson		10,000 00	
Washington		10,000 00	
			30,000 00
Bills and Accounts Receivable:			
Cadet notes past due		$ 1,200 00	
State cadet obligation		650 00	
Cadet Balances:			
Prior to 1913-14	$ 1,664 15		
1913-14	83 12		
1914-15	583 84		
1915-16	337 55		
1916-17	1,617 06		
		4,285 72	
			6,135 72
Inventories:			
Commissary		$ 9,368 85	
Quartermaster		5,837 65	
Military store		6,740 77	
Tailor shop		3,358 88	
Hospital		1,550 00	
Heat and light		449 80	
			27,305 95
Cash:			
In banks		$ 22,296 84	
Petty fund, quartermaster		200 00	
			22,496 84
Total assets			$ 753,985 75

Liabilities

Endowments:		
Mercer fund		$ 10,800 00
Cocke fund		5,200 00
French fund		1,000 00
Jackson Hope medal fund		3,900 00

Digitized by Google

Claytor fund	200 00	
Barnes fund	100 00	
		$ 21,200 00
Miscellaneous:		
Cadet Dialectic Society	$ 41 25	
Y. M. C. A.	18 55	
State Student Loan Fund	313 35	
Training camp balance	345 10	
Special fund held in reserve	11,748 74	
Excess of assets over liabilities	720,318 76	
		732,785 75
Total liabilities		$ 753,985 75

A Parallel Statement of Income and Expense

For the year 1915-16 and 1916-17, showing the gain or loss, as the case may be, on each item.

In this statement the war fund with accumulated interest and the special appropriation from the State are eliminated from both years, showing the actual gain or loss for each year and the difference between the two years.

Income

Source	*1915-16*	*1916-17*	*Gain*	*Loss*
Cadets	$ 16,265 00	$17,560 00	$ 1,295 00	.....
Departments	21,676 24	20,736 07	.....	$ 940 17
State	46,250 00	50,000 00	3,750 00	.....
Interest	1,861 33	2,661 12	799 79	.....
General	207 98	3,346 23	3,138 25	.....
Expense				
Salaries	$ 46,024 33	$49,368 52	.....	$ 3,344 19
Boarders	12,585 67	11,576 50	$ 1,009 17	.....
Departments	4,404 42	5,346 36	.....	941 94
General	8,716 59	11,829 01	.....	3,103 42
Extraordinary	12,735 66	.....	12,735 66	.....
Totals			$22,727 87	$ 8,329 72
Amount to balance			.....	14,398 15
			$22,727 87	$22,727 87

Gain in favor of 1916-17	$14,398 15	
Available unexpended balance, 1916-17		$15,452 03
Available unexpended balance, 1915-16		1,053 88
Difference as shown above		$14,398 15

This statement is prepared entirely from the income and expense account of both years, as shown by the treasurer's report, and can be easily verified.

Digitized by Google

It is hard to distinguish between ordinary and extraordinary expenditures, hence I have brought everything into account for both years, with the exception of the war fund and interest, and the special appropriation, and expenditures made directly from these funds.

Respectfully submitted,

J. W. McCLUNG,
Treasurer.

Virginia Polytechnic Institute

DEAN'S REPORT

BLACKSBURG, VA., *July 1, 1917.*

DR. J. D. EGGLESTON, *President.*

SIR:

I have the honor to submit herewith my annual report on the state of the college for the year ending June 30, 1917.

Faculty

Death invaded our teaching force again this year, claiming as its victim young Mr. A. A. Ingham, of the horticultural department. Mr. Ingham was a most promising young man of great ability. He had just been made instructor in the horticultural department and assistant horticulturist of the station. A brilliant future was seemingly before him, since he was well trained for his work and had that cast of mind particularly fitted for research work. He died suddenly on the 13th of June, 1917, of heart disease, as it is believed.

Mr. G. C. Starcher, of the same department, resigned his position the first of January to accept the position of state horticulturist; horticulturist to the station and professor of horticulture, at Auburn, Alabama.

You will recall that Dr. A. W. Drinkard, Jr., was also taken out of this department and made station director. The department has thus, by one cause and another, been deprived of three very valuable men, and was proportionately crippled.

In order to bridge the chasm left in this department, Mr. G. H. Rawlston, of the extension division, was called to the position of horticulturist for the station and Mr. A. G. Smith, a member of our senior class, was given Dean H. L. Price, the head of the department, as assistant in his college work. I believe with these two gentlemen the work can be satisfactorily conduted.

In the winter of 1917 Prof. R. B. H. Begg, of the department of civil engineering, was appointed captain of engineers in the reserve officers' training corps. In May of the same year he was called to service in the training camp, at Fort Myer, and has since been detailed to go to Europe in the service of his country.

Associate Prof. G. B. Bright, of the same department, feeling impelled to offer his services to the country, entered the training camp, at Fort Myer, on the 14th of May, 1917. He received a commission as captain of engineers in August and has also been detailed for service in France.

These two gentlemen were granted a year's leave of absence without salary. Their positions will be held open for them for twelve months and if, at the end of this time, they return to us they will resume their work. If not, it will be necessary to fill their places.

In order to carry on the work of this department satisfactorily, Prof. L. S. Randolph, dean of the engineering department, was requested to serve as acting head

Digitized by Google

of the civil engineering department, and Prof. O. C. Burkhart was requested to assist in carrying on the work of the department.

Major E. R. McKesson, who was assistant commandant during the past session and instructor in mathematics, was appointed to the position of instructor in civil engineering to assist these gentlemen, and Mr. C. R. Bloxton, of the senior class, was given the department as student assistant.

Profs. Randolph and Burkhart serve without salary. I believe that the work of the department can be efficiently and satisfactorily carried on as it is now manned.

Due to circumstances which it would be painful to detail here and for which there is no necessity to go into detail, the resignation of Prof. C. E. Vawter, head of the department of applied physics, was asked for, received, and accepted the first of May.

Prof. F. L. Robeson, of the same department, who had been granted a year's leave of absence, was upon your nomination to the board, elected head of the department of applied physics and professor of physics. Prof. Robeson will enter upon his duties September 1st.

From the date of the acceptance of Prof. Vawter's resignation, Dr. J. E. Williams, of the department of mathematics, was requested to serve as acting head of the department of physics. This service was performed cheerfully and without salary.

Mr. P. H. Trout, of the same department, who was employed for one year during Mr. Robeson's absence at Johns Hopkins, will not return to the institute. Mr. Robeson will be given an instructor and two student assistants. With these he believes that he can take care of the work in the department of applied physics.

Instructor H. P. Sanborn, of the department of foreign languages, tendered his resignation in May and this was immediately accepted. It is to be regretted that Mr. Sanborn found it necessary to leave, since he had proven himself a most capable instructor.

Prof. C. L. Estill, instructor in the department of English. has also notified us that he intends entering the United States army.

Mr. D. S. Lancaster, who was granted, by the board, a year's leave of absence for study, will return to the institution in September and will resume his duties in the department of animal husbandry, with the rank of associate professor of animal husbandry.

Mr. J. B. Lucas, of the department of chemistry, having been appointed superintendent of schools of the county, will in the future devote one-half of his time to the work in the department and one-half to his duties as superintendent. He will, therefore, be put on the pay roll for half salary.

Mr. T. P. Campbell, Jr., registrar and secretary of the faculty, has tendered his services to the government in the aviation corps. If these are accepted, it will be necessary to appoint some one temporarily at least as registrar of the institution. Should he go, the same liberal policy will be pursued in his case as in the case of Profs. Begg and Bright; a year's leave of absence without salary will be granted him.

Captain S. W. Anding, who has been commandant at the institute for the past two and one-half years, was notified by the department that his detail would expire the 31st of March. The effort made by yourself to retain Col. Anding proved futile. On the first of January Captain, now Major, C. C. Carson was detailed as professor of military science and tactics and instructed to assume the duties of commandant upon the expiration of Captain Anding's detail. Captain Anding left on the 28th of March. Captain Carson assumed, at that time, the duties of commandant and

Digitized by Google

professor of military science and tactics. On the 15th of June Captain Carson was notified to report at once to Fortress Monroe for active duty, and was later ordered to Fort Adams, R. I., with a view to service in France.

During his stay at the institute, Captain Anding proved himself a most excellent commandant and contributed materially to the upbuilding of his department.

During the very short stay of Captain Carson, he impressed himself strongly, on both the faculty and the student body, and instilled into the corps new vigor and life in all matters military. It is with profound regret that the faculty sees these two gentlemen leave. It will be necessary to secure a United States officer to succeed Captain Carson, if we wish to retain our status as a unit of the reserved officers' training corps and have advantage of the United States arms and equipment.

Owing to the fact that the officers in the regular army will all be on duty, it is more than probable that we shall have to request the detail of a retired officer. This matter should be taken up in time to have such an officer on the grounds about the first of September.

We are fortunate in securing, as first assistant commandant, Major E. R. McKesson, who is familiar with the military department. Two additional assistant commandants should be appointed.

Associate professors C. P. Miles and J. J. Davis, of the department of foreign languages, and associate professor W. M. Brodie, of the department of mathematics, have been promoted to full professorships by the board of visitors. Each of these gentlemen has been with the institution a number of years and has proven his worth.

Mr. H. E. Thomas, of the department of agronomy, having been appointed, by the United States Government, plant pathologist of Porto Rico, accepted this position in the spring. It will therefore be necessary to appoint some man to take care of the station work in the department of plant pathology and bacteriology, and also some one to assist in the college classes.

The total number of the members of the faculty to date is 38. The total teaching force of the institution, including instructors and assistants, is at present 52. Many of these give only a part of their time to the college and a part to the station, while fully ten of them are merely students looking forward to a graduate degree, who give a portion of their time to teaching.

Students

The total number of students matriculated in the college proper for the session 1916-17 was 536, though only 533 appeared in the catalogue; two names were omitted and one student entered too late to have his name incorporated.

These were distributed as follows:

Graduate students	15
Undergraduate students:	
Seniors	79
Juniors	62
Sophomores	112
Freshmen	188
	456
Specials	6
First two-year agricultural	50
Second two-year agricultural	24
	536

Digitized by Google

By States:

There were from Virginia	500
There were from outside of state	36
	536

Including one from Armenia and one from Brazil.

By courses:

Engineering	260
Agriculture	225
Applied science	35
General science	16
	536
Farmers' winter course	117
Grand total	653

By referring to my last year's report you will see that the grand total is 86 more than last year. There were in the college proper 30 more than the preceding year and in the farmers' winter course 56.

The difference between the students in engineering and agriculture is 35. The percentage of students from the State of Virginia is 92 7-10% in the college proper. If we embrace the winter course it will be about 96%.

More than one hundred of our students made application for entrance into the camp at Fort Myer. Of these 78 were accepted. The whole of the second two-year agricultural class and of the first two-year agricultural class were allowed to go home, in response to the urgent call from the government for more food production, in order to work the farms. Those of our seniors who went to Fort Myer were graduated. Those of the under-classmen, who entered the camp, were passed on their third term's work, provided they had a reasonable chance of passing; as were those in the first and second, two-year agricultural courses.

Upon your request, addressed to the Secretary of War, at Washington, D. C., an infantry unit of the reserve officers' training corps has been established at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute. The incorporation of this unit into our system was, in no sense, an inconvenience or hardship, since the time we were giving to military drill was already more than that required by the war department.

Students who enter the reserve officers' training corps during their freshman year are given, at the opening of their junior year, an opportunity to enter the officers' reserve corps for the succeeding years. If they elect to enter this corps, then the government pays them a fixed sum for subsistence and gives them a complete suit of uniform.

The only obligation resting upon the student is that he shall go into the training camp for four weeks for two successive summers. At the end of the second session he can elect whether he will go into the officers' reserve corps. If so, he is eligible to a second lieutenancy, and goes into the service on the salary of a second lieutenant for six months. At the end of this time he can either enter the army service or return to civil life.

I regard the establishment of this unit as a most excellent thing for the Virginia Polytechnic Institute. It came at an opportune time, preceding, as it did, the declaration of war by the President by only three months.

Digitized by Google

Health of Students

The health of the corps last session was excellent. Again we passed through a year without having an epidemic of any contagious or infectious disease.

Discipline

I believe I shall not exaggerate, if I pronounce last session the most satisfactory year we have ever had, in the matter of discipline. There was no disorder, no outbreak, nor trouble of any kind. The enthusiasm of the students in the third term was unbounded. Their loyalty to their country and readiness to offer their service to her are a source of much gratification to the authorities of this institution. As an evidence of this zeal and also of their intelligence, I may state that three freshmen were appointed to the office of second lieutenant on examination, in addition to a number of students from the upper classes.

Loan Fund

The State students' loan fund has proven a boon to many students who were in need of just a little help to enable them to complete their course of study, or to enter college. We have loaned consistently every dollar that we had. I attach a statement of the treasurer, which shows that he has earnestly sought to make collections and has been reasonably successful in this. Very little money has been lost by bad loans, since I have had connection with this fund. The amount received from the State, during the past year, was $650.

The Southern Railway paid over its fund of $1,000. This was all loaned during the last year. The treasurer has in hand, however, $50 at present, which has been returned, that we will lend. This reduces, of course, the sum to be loaned this year by this $1,000.

Courses of Study

The institute now offers fifteen courses of study, leading to the B. S. degree; the course in applied physics being offered last year for the first time. In addition to these degree courses, we offer a two-year agricultural course and a farmers' winter course, in February.

The county demonstrators, men and women, also come at stated times for a week or more of instruction by lecture and for conference.

The degree courses offered are: One in general science, four in pure engineering, two in agriculture, one in horticulture, one in preparatory veterinary medicine, and six in applied science.

In addition to the above, post-graduate courses are offered, leading to the M. S., E. E., M. E., E. M. degrees, for which at least one year of resident work after graduation is required.

I may add here that special courses with instruction by the commandant are offered in military science and tactics to meet the present war conditions.

Improvements

The new shops building is now completed. The equipment is being installed and instruction will be given in this building during the session of 1917-18.

The residences of Dr. Fromme, Dr. Barlow, and Mr. Jesse M. Jones have been completed and are occupied by these gentlemen. The residence intended to be built for Prof. Hutcheson has not been built. Owing to the advance in the price

Digitized by Google

of all material and labor, the cost of building would have been almost twice that which was contemplated.

The agricultural students, following the example set by the senior class of 1915-16, have laid a walk from the administration building to the agricultural hall. The walk was badly needed and has proven of immense comfort and benefit to the whole community. I cannot too warmly praise the spirit that prompts these young gentlemen to construct walks for the benefit of the institution.

Dr. Williams' house was put in thorough repair from top to bottom last year and Prof. Randolph's house was also repaired and improved. It is the policy of the administration to select one or two houses every year and to spend a sufficient sum on these houses to put them in complete repair and make them thoroughly comfortable for the occupants. By pursuing this policy, it is hoped that in a short time all of the houses on the campus may be put in good repair. There are many now which are sadly in need of it.

Physical Value of Property

484 acres of land	$ 80,000
Buildings	613,000
Equipments	240,000
Improvements (estimated)	21,000
Total	$ 954,000

I am glad to report gratifying success, as a result of the establishment of the employment bureau with the registrar in charge. Numbers of requests for young men have been received and numbers of young men from our student body and from the alumni have been placed in lucrative positions. The registrar is thus enabled to get in touch with business and other firms who need young men and has greatly extended the opportunity for placing graduates of V. P. I. advantageously.

Selection of Courses

The institute still pursues its policy of refusing to write special courses. We find that this is very wise, inasmuch as it keeps our students, many of whom are young, in a fixed course of study, which leads to graduation. Almost every student, therefore, without exception, has matriculated in one of the courses leading to the B. S. degree, or in the two-year agricultural course. We have allowed a few more mature men to come and get the benefit of our shops, of our farm, of our course of instruction in agriculture, or of our scientific laboratories. This, I believe, is wise, since it results in material advantage not only to the individual, but also to the State.

In the B. S. courses we allow liberal substitutions in the fourth year of the agricultural course and in the third and fourth years of the course in general science.

Similarly in the second year of the two-year agricultural course a good deal of liberty is allowed. With these exceptions, the courses are fixed and I sincerely hope may remain so.

The session of 1915-16, Mr. President, closes the fourth year of your administration. Your faculty and your friends feel a pride in the growth not only in numbers, but also in power for usefulness of the institution under your direction. Grave responsibilities have been met and onerous duties successfully discharged by yourself and by your faculty. Such faithfulness to duty should result in a most success-

Digitized by Google

ful session, and such, I am glad to say, was the session just closed. I feel sure that you feel, and are justified in feeling, a just pride in the work accomplished

You will find attached a roster of the officers of the institute with their salaries, and a statement of the condition of the State students' loan fund with the names of the beneficiaries.

Respectfully submitted,

THEO. P. CAMPBELL,
Dean of the General Faculty.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS 1916-17, WITH THEIR SALARIES

President J. D. Eggleston (*h*)	$ 5,000
Professor and Dean T. P. Campbell (*h*)	2,700
Professor and Dean E. A. Smythe, Jr. (*h*)	2,200
Professor and Dean L. S. Randolph (*h*)	2,200
Professor and Dean W. E. Barlow (*h*)	2,200
Professor and Dean C. M. Newman (*h*)	2,200
Professor and Dean H. L. Price (*c. s.*)	1,600
Professor S. R. Pritchard (*h*)	2,000
Professor C. E. Vawter, Jr. (resigned in May) (*h*)	2,000
Professor J. R. Parrot (*h*)	2,000
Professor J. E. Williams (*h*)	2,000
Professor W. G. Conner (*c*)	2,000
Professor W. H. Rasche (*h*)	2,000
Professor J. S. A. Johnson (*h*)	2,000
Professor J. B. McBryde (*h*)	2,000
Professor O. C. Burkhart (*h*)	2,000
Professor R. J. Holden (*c*)	2,000
Professor A. W. Drinkard	2,000
Professor R. B. H. Begg (*h*)	2,000
Professor W. G. Chrisman (*h*)	2,000
Professor J. W. Watson (*h*)	2,000
Professor W. D. Saunders (*h. d*)	1,900
Professor T. B. Hutcheson (*c. s*)	860
Professor and Commandant S. W. Anding (*h. u. s*)	1,050
Professor F. D. Fromme (*h. s*)	1,090
Professor Claudius Lee (*h*)	1,700
Professor W. B. Ellett (*c. s*)	500
Associate Professor Clarence P. Miles	1,600
Associate Professor W. M. Brodie	1,600
Associate Professor John J. Davis	1,600
Associate Professor Harry Gudheim	1,740
Associate Professor F. L. Robeson (on leave part year)	400
Associate Professor G. B. Bright	1,500
Associate Professor E. R. Hodgson (*s*)	240
Associate Professor C. W. Holdaway (*s. c*)	450
Associate Professor J. M. Johnson	1,500
Associate Professor R. E. Hunt (*s*)	1,350
Associate Professor H. S. Stahl	1,500
Associate Professor G. C. Starcher (resigned December 31, 1916)	150
Associate Professor T. J. Murray (*s*)	420

Digitized by Google

Instructor D. S. Lancaster (on leave part of year)	300
Instructor H. P. Sanborn	1,000
Instructor M. U. Harrison	1,100
Instructor P. H. Trout	1,100
Instructor W. C. Stiles	900
Instructor C. R. Moore	500
Instructor A. A. Ingham (*s*)	300
Instructor E. R. McKesson	600
Instructor T. C. Johnson, Jr	1,000
Instructor C. L. Estill	1,000
Instructor J. B. Lucas	1,000
Instructor H. E. Thomas (*s*)	250
Instructor W. E. Bowers	1,000
Instructor S. C. Deitrick	450
Assistant W. R. Ellis	250
Assistant T. J. Wells	250
Assistant C. B. Whitney	250
Assistant A. P. Moore	250
Student Assistant J. B. Lassiter	250
Student Assistant V. L. Vaughan	250
Student Assistant C. A. Cutchins	250
Student Assistant R. O. Wine	250
Student Assistant R. S. Gray	175
Student Assistant G. F. Miles	125
Student Assistant G. W. Cocke	180
Treasurer Chas. I. Wade (*s*)	1,800
Registrar T. P. Campbell, Jr	1,200
Secretary to President Miss C. J. Crawford	1,200
Secretary to President Miss L. L. Sawyer	840
Clerk to Commandant Miss Sallie Graveley	720
Librarian Miss Eleanor I. Jones	900

NOTE.—(*h*) indicates that house is also provided; (*c*) that commutation of $180 is paid in lieu of a house; (*s*) that station pays a salary in addition.

STATEMENT OF THE STUDENTS' LOAN FUND

Loans

Date	*Maker*	*Endorser*	*Time*	*Amount*
1916				
Sept. 13,	F. L. Topping	T. L. Topping	4 years	$ 100 00
21,	P. S. Campbell	J. T. Campbell	1 year	100 00
21,	G. E. Johnson	M. A. Johnson	2 years	100 00
21,	G. H. Latham	Mrs. Helen G. Latham	3 years	100 00
22,	F. H. Keister	A. T. Keister	1 years	70 00
23,	H. B. Beale	IsabelleBeale,K.McAlpin	1 year	100 00
25,	L. G. Hall	Mrs. Geo. W. Hall	4 months	50 00
29,	Andrew Kovac	Albert H. Kovac		50 00
Oct. 2,	C. C. Chase	F. S. Chase	3 years	50 00
2,	G. E. Pittard	C. A. Givens	5 years	50 00
9,	G. F. Miles	G. E. Miles	2 years	50 00

Digitized by Google

	23, G. F. Minor	J. E. Minor	2 years	50 00
	30, J. D. Hindle	Edward Hindle	1 year	50 00
Nov.	4, Edward Allen	C. B. Wood	2 years	50 00
	10, F. A. Gray	J. R. Gray	1 year	50 00
	15, G. W. Patteson, Jr	G. W. Patteson	1 year	100 00
1917				
Jan.	4, Edward Allen	C. B. Wood	2 years	50 00
	5, R. F. Hatcher	Mrs. Ada S. Hatcher	4 years	75 00
	5, C. I. W. Stone	Chas. I. Wade	5 years	100 00
	25, G. F. Minor	J. E. Minor	2 years	50 00
Feb.	1, E. K. Funkhouser	Jno. H. East	9 months	100 00
	6, F. H. Keister	A. T. Keister	1 year	30 00
	6, F. A. Buchanan	Jno. McS. Buchanan	1 year	50 00
	8, G. F. Miles	G. E. Miles	18 months	50 00
Mar.	7, L. G. Hall	G. W. Hall, Mrs. Hall	7 months	50 00
	26, E. B. Burwell, Jr	E. B. Burwell, Sr	1 year	50 00
	31, B. P. Williams	C. B. Williams	1 year	50 00
April	4, J. N. Martin	L. L. Martin	2 years	50 00
	11, F. C. Holton	Floyd Plank	5 months	25 00
	20, L. M. Gaines	W. S. Carneal, Jr	1 year	50 00
May	7, J. E. Cowles	P. T. Cowles, Jr	1 year	50 00
	18, C. H. Drinkard	J. N. Lassiter	2 years	50 00
June	15, J. A. Waller, Jr	R. L. Brown	3 months	50 00
	Total loans			$ 2,050 00

Amounts Paid in and by Whom

1916		
July	17, F. A. Buchanan, interest	$ 3 00
	21, D. S. Doggett	20 00
Sept.	8, J. F. Ferguson, in full	5 25
	25, Newton Moseley	104 00
	25, T. W. Moore	58 80
Oct.	3, L. G. Hall	25 00
	4, W. T. Stelle, Jr	50 00
	16, L. G. Hall	50 00
	18. D. J. Berger	50 00
	19, G. L. Rust	39 35
	20, Briscoe B. Brown	54 20
	20, J. L. Hatcher, interest	4 00
	24, G. L. Furr	25 50
Nov.	3, S. C. Harman	26 40
	6, L. G. Hall, interest	1 25
	10, G. L. Rust	25 00
Nov.	23, Jno. B. Roller	180 83
Dec.	1, D. J. Berger	56 40
1917		
Jan.	3, G. L. Rust	25 00
	6, J. M. Patteson	54 16

Digitized by Google

	17, A. M. Coleman, interest	5 60
	19, J. G. Somerville	165 18
Feb.	9, G. L. Rust	25 00
	16, O. I. Snapp	100 00
	20, C. H. Yarbrough	30 15
	23, O. I. Snapp, balance	5 05
Mar.	3, F. A. Gray, interest	2 00
	5, J. C. Painter	54 15
	10, G. L. Furr	27 00
	12, G. L. Rust	51 10
April	20, Geo. E. Parker	54 70
	26, A. M. Coleman	32 40
May	22, C. H. Yarbrough	30 45
	Total amount repaid by students	$ 1,440 92

Summary

Balance on hand July 1, 1916	$ 666 40
State appropriation	650 00
Repaid by students during the year	1,440 92
Total balance and receipts	$ 2,757 32
Loaned during the year	2,050 00
Balance on hand July 1, 1917	$ 707 32

NOTE.—There is a difference of $100 in the totals of this report and my annual report to the board of visitors accounted for by the fact that one vote for that amount was entered twice.

CHAS. I. WADE,
Treasurer.

Treasurer's Report

To the Hon. the Board of Visitors.

I beg to submit herewith statements of my financial transactions for the fiscal year 1916-17.

The following accounts will be found herewith:

(1) The receipts of the general fund.
(2) The disbursements of the general fund.
(3) The receipts and disbursements of the State annuity.
(4) (*a*) The new shops fund. (*b*) Academic building. (*c*) The sinking funds.
(5) (*d*) Investment of sinking funds. (*e*) New residences.
(*f*) Students loan fund. (*g*) Agricultural high school fund.
(6) (*h*) Demonstration and extension, State and Federal.
(7) (*i*) Statement of the agricultural department.
(8) (*j*) Statement of the dining hall, laundry, uniform, creamery and electric light departments.

I also attach for your information, a copy of my report to the board of control of the experiment station, for the fiscal year 1916-17.

(9) (*k*) The Hatch fund. (*l*) The Adams fund. (*m*) The supplemental fund.
(10) (*n*) The State station funds. (*o*) The agricultural board fund.

Digitized by Google

(11) (*p*) The crop pest account. (*q*) The cattle quarantine account. (*r*) The foot and mouth disease.

I also present for your consideration the budget for the fiscal year 1917-18.

We are confronted with a deficit of about $15,000, the most of which was lost in the dining hall, as shown by statement of that account.

My accounts and vouchers have been examined by the accountants from the extension department. I am advised that the other accounts will be examined in a very short time.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. I. WADE,
Treasurer.

Statement of the Receipts of Chas. I. Wade, Treasurer of the Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute, from July 1, 1916, to July 1, 1917.
General Fund

Balance on hand, report July 1, 1916	$ 585 77
Act of Congress, 1862	20,658 72
Act of Congress, 1890-1907	33,333 34
State appropriation, school of mines, etc	6,000 00
State appropriation, students' loan fund	650 00
Rent of book room	500 00
Rent of rooms in barracks	406 08
Water rents, town of Blacksburg, etc	631 17
Heat and power plant	3,393 89
Repairs and betterments	1,935 80
Electric light plant, other than students	5,829 87
Creamery revenue	22,756 42
Shops revenue	4,848 92
Dining hall revenue	47,782 13
Farm revenue	8,404 54
Animal husbandry revenue	1,203 45
Dairy barn revenue	10,741 45
Library fees, including cond. exams	1,691 85
Uniform revenue	11,494 10
Laundry revenue	9,055 87
Contingent	5 52
Infirmary	6 00
Military	544 96
Departments of instruction	549 54
New buildings	175 28
Farmers' course and boys clubs	300 00
Students' loan fund repaid	1,540 92
Incidentals	438 13
Experiment station, on account	925 57
Physical culture	2,595 00
Old notes and interest on balances	328 95
Checks cancelled	196 12
Borrowed from bank	13,200 00

Digitized by Google

Students' fees:		
Tuition	$ 1,410 00	
Matriculation	7,890 00	
Contingent	3,605 00	
Infirmary	3,176 38	
Heat in barracks	4,553 24	
Lights in barracks	2,028 24	
Janitors' fees	1,277 15	
Afternoon fees	4,894 00	
		28,834 01
Total balance and receipts		$ 241,543 37
Deduct disbursements, sheet No. 2		241,498 47
Balance on hand, July 1, 1917		$ 44 90
Bills payable, for borrowed money		13,200 00

Disbursements from July 1, 1916, to July 1, 1917

General Fund

Salaries	$ 58,761 77
Creamery	23,671 25
Contingent	3,586 19
Repairs and betterments	9,072 54
Heat and power plant	2,213 55
Electric light plant	4,999 96
Infirmary	4,087 85
Shops	10,954 53
Water works	394 11
Sewerage	185 22
School mines, departments, instruction, etc	8,143 31
Dining hall	60,954 00
Military	903 47
Farm, see statement	5,898 96
Rent Houston lands	826 65
Animal husbandry, see statement	2,063 78
Dairy husbandry, see statement	11,099 71
New sheds, dairy barn	936 37
New buildings, interest, etc	1,590 74
Library	1,718 03
Uniforms	13,134 81
Laundry	9,135 08
Fees returned students	43 92
Students' loan fund	2,150 00
Farmers' course and boys' clubs	74 58
Physical culture	2,478 87
Incidentals	972 94
Water works, sinking fund	300 00
Interest on Black debt to sinking funds	1,146 28
Total disbursements	$ 241,498 47

Digitized by Google

State Annuity

Receipts and Disbursements of Chas. I. Wade, Treasurer, from July 1, 1916, to July 1, 1917

Receipts

Balance on hand, report July 1, 1916	$ 1,086 35
Balance state appropriation, due July 1, 1916	16 49
State appropriation, July 1, 1916, to July 1, 1917	65,000 00
Sundry receipts, including interest on balances	558 71
Borrowed from bank, $300, less discount, $4.50	295 50
Total receipts	$ 66,957 05

Disbursements

Salaries	$ 30,727 62	
Wages of janitors, etc	3,648 98	
Repairs	1,009 74	
Insurance	1,872 32	
Heat and power	17,200 20	
Water works	523 85	
Campus	3,464 89	
Postage and stationery	1,387 04	
Printing	1,865 87	
Advertising	1,385 62	
Board of visitors	765 41	
Travel expenses	1,193 84	
Commencement and lectures	457 50	
Incidentals	1,075 00	
Office equipment	354 59	
Total disbursements		66,932 47
Balance on hand, July 1, 1917		$ 24 58
Bills payable to Bank of Christianburg		300 00

New Shops

Receipts and Disbursements—Special Funds, July 1, 1916 to July 1, 1917

Receipts

Received from appropriation, balance		$ 12,000 00
Borrowed from bank		6,000 00
Sundry receipts	$ 846 14 less overdraft last report. 17 92	828 22
Total receipts		$ 18,828 22

Disbursements

New shop building	$ 7,970 60
New shop equipment	2,041 42
Notes, borrowed last year	8,500 00

Digitized by Google

Interest and incidentals	304 25	
Total disbursements		18,816 27
Balance on hand, July 1, 1917		$ 11 95

New Academic Building

Received on appropriation	$ 8,333 33
Interest on balances	45 12
Amount on hand, July 1, 1917, no disbursements	$ 8,378 45

Sinking Funds

Receipts

	Buildings and Equipment	Water Works
Balance on hand, report July 1, 1916	$ 2,164 80	$ 2,623 98
State appropriation, interest and sinking fund	6,000 00	750 00
College appropriation, sinking fund	.....	300 00
Radford Roller Mill, on debt	815 00	681 42
Same, interest	181 88	84 50
C. E. Webb, interest	150 00	30 09
College interest on Black debt	948 37	197 91
Barlow residence, interest on loan	51 34	47 13
Total receipts	$ 10,311 39	$ 4,714 94

Disbursements

Virginia Trust Co., interest, November and May	$ 5,000 00	.....
Coupons for interest, November and May	.....	$ 750 00
Loaned extension department on Barlow residence	.....	3,867 69
Loaned extension department on Jones residence	5,224 09	.....
Balances	87 30	97 25
	$ 10,311 39	$ 4,714 94
Balances on hand, July 1, 1917	87 30	97 25

Bills payable on new shops, $6,000.00.

Loans for Barlow and Jones residences are to be repaid by the extension division.

Investment of the Sinking Funds

	Building and Equipment	Water Works
Real estate mortgage, G. E. Webb	$ 2,500 00	$ 500 00
Real estate mortgage, Radford Roller Mills	2,575 00	863 58
Invested in Black property	13,001 07	4,175 00
Invested, Jones residence, extension division	5,224 09	.....
Invested, Barlow residence, extension division	.....	3,867 69
Cash in bank	87 30	97 25
Totals	$ 23,387 46	$ 9,503 52
Increased during the year	2,331 59	659 54

Digitized by Google

New Residences

	Jones	Barlow
Received from extension division	$ 500 00	$ 500 00
Received from sundries	22 64	31 79
Borrowed from building and equipment sinking fund	5,224 09	.....
Borrowed from water works sinking fund	.....	3,867 69
Cost of residences	$ 5,746 73	$ 4,399 48

Students' Loan Fund

Balance report, July 1, 1916	$ 666 40
State appropriation	650 00
Repaid by students	1,540 92
Total receipts	$ 2,857 32
Amount loaned students during year	2,150 00
Balance on hand July 1, 1917	$ 707 32
Loans outstanding, principal, July 1, 1917	5,728 75

Agricultural High Schools

Balance on hand, report July 1, 1916		$ 2,650 00
Received on State appropriation		25,583 33
Returned by Charlotte Agricultural High School		4,000 00
Interest on balances in bank		295 30
Total receipts		$ 32,528 63
Paid Appomattox Agricultural High School	$ 3,744 20	
Paid Driver Agricultural High School	5,000 00	
Paid New London Agricultural High School	4,270 00	
Paid Lebanon Agricultural High School	3,000 00	
Paid Burkeville Agricultural High School	800 00	
Paid Manassas Agricultural High School	930 00	
Paid Elk Creek Agricultural High School	353 25	
Paid Middletown Agricultural High School	700 00	
Total disbursements		18,797 45
Balance on hand July 1, 1917		$ 13,731 18

DEMONSTRATION AND EXTENSION FUND

Receipts

	Federal	State
Balance as per report, July 1, 1916	.....	$ 6,550 81
Received from Treasurer United States	$ 45,331 93	.....
Received from State, July 1, 1916, to March 1, 1917	.....	24,000 00
Received from State, March 1, 1917, to July 1, 1917	.....	17,000 00
Received from sundry sources	.....	170 39
Received from bank, interest on balances	.....	679 55
Total balance and receipts	$ 45,331 93	$ 48,400 75

Digitized by Google

Disbursements

Salaries	$ 32,670 54	$ 29,651 32
Labor	29 25	132 72
Printing and distributing of publications	.....	1,642 27
Stationery and small printing	569 73	432 81
Postage, etc	576 53	189 94
Heat, light and water	74 27	.....
Supplies	293 88	144 52
Library	156 42	4 81
Tools, machinery, etc	88 78	11 00
Furniture and fixtures	1,802 96	375 09
Scientific apparatus	114 41	6 92
Travel expenses	8,903 00	3,440 93
Contingent expenses	52 16	2,035 07
Balance	.....	10,333 35
Totals	$ 45,331 93	$ 48,400 75

Balance available for fiscal year 1917-18	10,333 35
Amount contributed through counties	35,101 74
Amount contributed through other sources	7,054 60
Total disbursements for the work, other than U. S. Dept of Agr	125,555 67

STATEMENT OF THE AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT FROM JULY 1, 1916, TO JULY 1, 1917

CREDITS

	Farm	Animal Husbandry	Dairy Husbandry
Sales wheat, flour, feed, etc	$ 6,190 27	.....	$ 1,753 35
Live stock	1,695 63	$ 1,155 15	4,147 68
Sundry supplies, etc	302 46	48 30	81 25
Teams and labor	172 43	.....	.....
Milk and cream	.....	.....	4,759 17
Fertilizers	43 75	.....	.....
Totals	$ 8,404 54	$ 1,203 45	$ 10,741 45

Charges

Supplies	$ 1,135 27	$ 214 59	$ 942 08
Labor	3,013 22	124 57	2,525 58
Live stock	591 86	193 78	364 58
Machinery	87 39	.....	82 71
Fertilizers	609 17	.....	.....
Feed stuffs	.....	1,530 84	7,184 76
Seeds	462 05	.....	.....
Totals	$ 5,898 96	$ 2,063 78	$ 11,099 71

Digitized by Google

Inventories

July, 1916	$ 7,512 00	$ 1,650 32	$ 7,280 41
July, 1917	8,302 00	1,168 90	5,659 56
Gain and losses	$ 790 00	$ 481 42	$ 1,620 85

SUMMARY

Cash credits, farm, animal husbandry and dairy husbandry			$ 20,349 44
Gain on farm inventory			790 00
			$ 21,139 44
Cash charges		$ 19,062 45	
Loss on A. H. & D. B. inventories		2,102 27	
Rent of Houston lands		826 65	
			21,991 37
Net loss of the department			$ 851 93
Improvements, dairy barn shed, not included in above			936 37
Farm gained in cash and inventory		$ 3,295 58	
Animal husbandry, lost in cash and inventory	$ 1,341 75		
Dairy husbandry, lost in cash and inventory	1,979 11		
		3,320 86	
		$ 25 28	
Rent Houston lands		826 65	
Net loss		$ 851 93	

DEPARTMENT ACCOUNTS

Dining Hall

Cash receipts, treasurer		$ 47,782 13
Cash disbursements		60,954 00
Excess of disbursements		$ 13,171 87
Inventory, 1916	$ 5,337 79	
Inventory, 1917	8,121 35	
Increase	$ 2,783 56	
Estimated outstanding bills	2,783 56	
Net loss, estimated		13,171 87

Laundry

Cash receipts, treasurer	$ 9,055 87
Cash disbursements	9,135 08
Excess of disbursements	$ 79 21

Digitized by Google

Accounts receivable	$ 223 31		
Due labor	394 77		
		$	171 46
Net loss		$	250 67
New machinery purchased, included in cash disbursements			514 50
Deducting for new machinery, shows gain of		$	263 83

No inventory.

Uniform

Cash receipts, treasurer		$	11,494 10
Cash disbursements			13,134 81
Excess of disbursements		$	1,640 71
Inventory and store room, 1916, less due labor	$ 7,118 40		
Inventory, 1917	$ 9,387 81		
Store room, estimated, no inventory	300 00		
	9,687 81		
Increase	$ 2,569 41		
Less labor pay roll	312 30		
			2,257 11
Net increase		$	616 40

Creamery

Cash receipts, treasurer		$	22,756 42
Cash disbursements			23,671 25
Excess of disbursements		$	914 83

This excess has been made good since July 1.

Accounts receivable and stock on hand	$ 3,280 55		
Due for labor and supplies	2,380 49		
Excess of credits			900 06

Electric Light Plant

Cash receipts, treasurer		$	5,829 87
Cash disbursements			4,999 96
Excess of receipts		$	829 91

No inventory. Statement does not include students' lights in barracks, accounted for in fees. Plant is not charged with power.

Digitized by Google

VIRGINIA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

TREASURER'S OFFICE, *July 2, 1917.*

To the Board of Control of the Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station:

I beg to submit herewith the financial statements for the fiscal year 1916-17, of the following accounts: "Hatch," "Adams," "Supplemental," "State Station," "Agricultural Board Fund," "Crop Pest" and "Cattle Quarantine."

The station has paid to the college during the year $925.57 on its old debt, leaving balance of $587.46 still due.

The Federal and State accounts have not, as yet, been examined by either a Federal or State accountant, but I am advised that both will make the examination in the near future.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. I. WADE,
Treasurer.

Receipts

	Hatch	Adams	Supplemental
Balance July 1, 1916	.....	.....	$ 3,343 23
Treasurer United States	$15,000 00	$ 15,000 00	.....
Dr. Drinkard, sundries	.....	.....	3,995 16
Interest on balances	.....	.....	230 85
Refunded by Luster, H. and Black	.....	.....	6 35
Totals	$15,000 00	$ 15,000 00	$ 7,575 59

Disbursements

Salaries	$ 8,965 96	$ 8,894 90	$ 67 50
Labor	2,452 56	2,498 82	547 92
Seeds, plants, etc	452 88	194 71	896 48
Fertilizers	132 57	299 50	7 20
Freight and express	504 06	57 26	56 09
Postage and stationery	387 55	5 72	44 52
Travel expenses	234 92	218 05	23 44
Tools, machinery, etc	476 43	208 06	26 60
Furniture and fixtures	94 43	10 50	.....
Publications	457 44	.....	969 18
Live stock	171 15	450 00	50 00
Library	173 55	.....	21 00
Feed stuffs	282 75	1,327 09	440 18
Contingent	40 00	.....	.....
Buildings and lands	5 58	187 95	158 80
Heat, light and water	138 58	.....	200 00
Chemical supplies	29 59	435 11	14 50
Scientific apparatus	.....	212 33	2 50
Balances	.....	.....	4,049 58
Totals	$15,000 00	$ 15,000 00	$ 7,575 59
Balance July 1, 1917	.....	.....	$ 4,049 68

Digitized by Google

Experiment Station Accounts

State Funds

Receipts

	State Fund	Agricultural Board Fund
Balances last report	$ 1,111 42	$ 2,535 83
State appropriation, tobacco and counties	16,000 01	.....
Commissioner Agriculture, G. W. Koiner	.....	5,062 50
Sundry stations, revenue	1,894 74	1,378 11
Interest on balances in bank	69 80	57 60
Totals	$ 19,075 97	$ 9,034 04

Disbursements

Salaries	$ 9,226 24	$ 3,633 32
Labor	3,938 09	1,741 57
Seeds, plants, etc	558 96	559 29
Fertilizers	972 00	464 24
Freight and express	24 55	13 75
Postage and stationery	113 98	73 14
Travel expenses	1,067 30	154 58
Tools, machinery, etc	141 58	18 50
Furniture and fixtures	102 98	49 00
Live stock	211 00	.....
Feed stuffs	308 79	26 25
Contingent	100 00	68 13
Buildings and lands	435 03	875 99
Scientific apparatus	11 20	.....
Balances	1,864 27	1,356 28
Totals	$ 19,075 97	$ 9,034 04
Balances on hand, July 1, 1917	1,864 27	1,356 28

Crop Pests

March 1, 1916, to March 1, 1917

Balance on hand report March 1, 1916	$ 1,283 84
State appropriation and fees	8,320 00
Received through Mr. Schoene	204 85
Bank interest on balances	38 20
Total	$ 9,846 89

Disbursements

W. J. Schoene, entomologist, salary	$ 2,400 00
W. J. Price, assistant entomologist, salary	1,500 00
L. B. Smith, salary	1,350 00
M. T. Smulyan, salary	675 00
Josephine Phlegar, stenographer, salary	210 00

Digitized by Google

C. I. Wade, treasurer, salary	$ 150 00	
W. J. Schoene, expenses	289 71	
W. J. Price, expenses	578 17	
Sundry expenses for inspection, postage, telegrams, freight, etc	1,247 67	
Total disbursements		$ 8,400 55
Balance, March 1, 1917		$ 1,446 34

CATTLE QUARANTINE

March 1, 1916, to March 1, 1917

Balance on hand report March 1, 1916		$ 479 84
State appropriation		8,500 00
Received of Dr. Ferneyhough		70 25
Total		$ 9,050 09

Disbursements

Dr. J. G. Ferneyhough, salary	$ 3,600 00	
A. D. Livesay, clerk	1,200 00	
Office rent	360 00	
Dr. J. G. Ferneyhough, expenses	631 30	
Sundry veterinarians	1,624 53	
Telegrams and telephones	328 83	
Holland & Beamer	324 62	
Clyde W. Saunders	318 50	
Muth Bros. Co	74 41	
Remington Typewriter Co	31 00	
Sundry expenses	442 81	
Total disbursements		8,936 00
Balance, March 1, 1917		$ 114 09

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE

Balance on hand last report	$ 528 33
Disbursements	
Amount on hand	$ 528 33

College of William and Mary

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

WILLIAMSBURG, VA., *November 16, 1917.*

To the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of law, I beg to submit a report from William and Mary College for the year beginning June 1, 1916, and ending May 30, 1917.

Digitized by Google

The summer session of the college was held as usual at Dublin under Dr. J. S Wilson, our professor of history and associate professor of English language and literature. It continued for eight weeks during the summer of 1916. The total number of students in attendance was 71 as compared with 65 students the year before. The regular session which followed in Williamsburg had on its roster 234 students as compared with 242 the year before. This slight falling off was occasioned by the abolition of class C in the normal academy and was not as large by any means as I expected. The number of students of college grade was 196 as compared with 178 of the year before, and with 163 two years before—which figures show a gratifying increase. The intention of the board of visitors is to abolish class B of the normal academy at the session of 1917-18, and to do away with the normal academy altogether at the succeeding session. The academy was originally intended to supply the lack of competent high schools in the counties of the Commonwealth, but in recent years the development of the State educational system has been so great as to dispense with the necessity for continuing the normal academy. After next session the college will conform strictly to the standard of a purely collegiate institution requiring 14 units for admission and offering a course for A. B. running through four years, the equivalent of 120 credits.

The number of students in the normal academy was 38 as compared with 64 of the year before, so that the students of college grade increased 18 and the academy, by reason of the dropping of class C in the same, decreased 26.

There were 149 students pledged to teach in the public schools compared with 185 of the year before, and there were 28 pay students compared with 31 of the year before.

The total number of students attending the summer session, college and normal academy, was 305.

The behavior of the students throughout the session was most excellent, and, indeed, nothing is more marked than the thorough way in which the young men in late years have discarded the old habits of disorder which were originally deemed necessarily incident to college life. During the first term they were very attentive to study, but during the second term there was a good deal of demoralization attendant upon the entrance of the United States into war with Germany. Under these circumstances the executive committee of the board of visitors authorized the faculty to close the session a few days earlier and to dispense with the usual final exercises.

Through the appropriation voted by the General Assembly to the college to provide further accommodations to the students a handsome dormitory of 27 rooms, called the Tyler dormitory, was erected on a part of the college grounds during the summer of 1916-17. This was a much needed addition to the college and is highly appreciated by all the friends of the institution.

Among the most interesting incidents of the past session was the ceremony of the initiation of the Right Honorable A. J. Balfour, British Secretary of State for foreign affairs, and his fellow members of the British commission into the alpha chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa. The ceremony took place in Washington, May 17, 1917, and united the features of a college function with those of the society which was established at William and Mary College December 5, 1776, and is the most ancient Greek letter fraternity in the United States.

In conclusion, I submit the reports of Mr. L. W. Lane, Jr., the treasurer of the institution, in regard to the college finances.

Very respectfully, LYON G. TYLER,

President of William and Mary College.

Digitized by Google

Professors, Officers and Employees, With Salaries

	Salary
Lyon Gardiner Tyler, M. A., LL. D., president and professor of politics and economics	$ 3,000 and house
John Leslie Hall, Ph. D., dean and professor of the English language and literature	2,200
Van Franklin Garrett, A. M., M. D., professor of chemistry	2,000
*John Woodside Ritchie, A. B., professor biology	2,000
†Richard McLeod Crawford, A. M., professor of drawing and manual arts	2,000
Henry Eastman Bennett, A. B., professor of education, associate professor of philosophy, and supervisor of the observation and training school	2,000
William Houston Keeble, B. S., professor of physics	2,000
James Southall Wilson, M. A., Ph. D., professor of history and associate professor of the English language and literature	2,000
John Caldwell Calhoun, M. A., D. Lit., LL. D., professor of modern languages	2,000
Wesley Plummer Clark, M. A., professor of Latin and Greek	2,000
Earnest Jackson Oglesby, M. A., professor of mathematics	2,000
Josef Roy Geiger, A. M., Ph. D., professor of philosophy and psychology and associate professor of education	2,000
William Cross Ferguson, B. S., assistant in biology	900
Bittle Winfred Woods, B. S., assistant in chemistry	900
Samuel Hildreth Hubbard, A. B., coach and instructor in the academy	1,600
Harvey Page Williams, A. B., instructor in the academy	1,200
Ben Harrison Seekford, laboratory assistant in physics	135
David James King, M. D., college physician	600
H. L. Bridges, registrar and superintendent of grounds and buildings	1,500
Emily P. Christian, librarian	540
A. J. Mapp, assistant librarian	135
R. A. Brayshan, assistant librarian	135
L. A. Pitman, engineer	1,020
Davis Marable, assistant exngineer	450
Norman Baker, assistant engineer	360

The college contributes $2,400 annually to the support of the teachers in the Williamsburg High and Graded School, which is used as the observation and practice school for the department of education.

---

*On leave of absence 1916-17: Donald Walton Davis, Ph. D., acting professor and drawing the salary.

†On leave of absence 1916-17: Fred Mull Crawford, A. B., acting professor and drawing the salary.

STATEMENT OF COLLEGE ACCOUNT FROM JUNE 1, 1916, TO JULY 1, 1917

Receipts

Balance in bank June 1, 1916	$ 2,249 95
State appropriation	4,500 00
Summer school	3,000 00
Fuerstein bonds paid	3,000 00
A. Borland bonds paid	2,927 50
Interest on endowment fund	7,281 83

Digitized by Google

Collected students' fees	$ 5,033 50
Interest on daily balances	130 39
Loans from First National Bank	4,000 00
Transfer from library account	1,075 00
Refund from new dormitory account	51 90
Diplomas	224 05
Library fund wrongly deposited	15 00
Miscellaneous collections	225 49

Expenditures

Loan to W. H. Keeble	$ 1,000 00
Loan to W. P. Clark	2,000 00
Loan to H. L. Bridges	2,938 57
Paid summer school	3,600 00
Paid first National Bank on loan	2,000 00
Paid Planters National Bank on loan	1,765 47
Paid school contract	2,400 00
Paid salaries	35,992 59
Paid Mrs. B. E. Moncure	1,950 00
Paid board of students	2,193 50
Heat and light plant	3,954 79
College annuals	800 00
Advertising and canvassing	1,146 62
Y. M. C. A	50 00
Contingent for scholarship	40 00
Teachers in summer school	330 00
Alumni association	25 00
Bake oven in new kitchen	339 84
Painting tank	50 00
Gas plant	897 50
Paid engineer's fee	12 00
Paid assistant coach, etc	324 15
Typewriter, registrar's office	75 00
Flat hat	100 00
Fixtures, registrar's office	103 59
Paid military officer	83 37
Paid interest, First National Bank	401 00
Department of education	26 14
Department of biology	411 80
Department of physics	509 87
Department of mathematics	43 34
Department of chemistry	288 99
Department of Latin	24 42
Department of history	75 17
Department of art and drawing	161 16
Department of political economy	48 04
Department of languages	25 35
Department of philosophy	24 13
Department of English	50 71
Catalogues	373 10

Digitized by Google

Diplomas	$	150 50
Superintendent of grounds and buildings		300 00
Assistant to registrar		100 00
Advanced library account		650 00
Repairs, equipment and contingent		603 73
President's contingent fund		149 52
College magazine		200 00
Fees refunded		111 50
Drugs		176 06
Telephones		101 52
Expenses of officers		76 95
Expenses of board of visitors		384 15
Stationery and postage		316 37
Finals June, 1916		333 36
Educational Journal of Virginia		26 00
Interest on Science Hall loan		419 42
Fire insurance		425 75
	$	74,214 61
		71,160 04
Balance in bank June 1, 1917	$	3,054 57

STATEMENT OF LIBRARY ACCOUNT FROM JUNE 1, 1916, TO JULY 1, 1917

Receipts

Balance in bank June 1, 1916	$	57 08
Interest on endowment fund		1,315 00
Refund on merchandise		2 62
Advanced from college account		133 74
Received of President Tyler		16
Total receipts	$	1,508 60

Expenditures

Salary of librarian	$	540 00
Salary of night librarian		135 00
Paid on library stacks		200 00
Paid for heat, light, janitor, etc		200 00
Books		193 59
Binding		94 35
Magazines		145 50
Total expenditures	$	1,508 44
Balance in bank June 1, 1917	$	16
Interest on daily balances		6 40
	$	6 56
Amount due college account for advances		133 74

Digitized by Google

Statement of Athletic Account from June 1, 1916, to June 1, 1917

Receipts

Balance in bank June 1, 1916	$	51 13
Paid by Dr. D. W. Draper		103 32
Students' fees collected		2,175 00
Total receipts	$	2,329 45

Expenditures

Paid for athletic equipment	$	945 37
Paid S. H. Hubbard, Jr., coach to pay expenses, etc		1,239 49
Total expenditures	$	2,184 86
Balance in bank June 1, 1917	$	144 59
Interest on daily balance		15 40
	$	159 99

Statement of Cost of New Dormitory June 1, 1916, to June 1, 1917

Receipts

1916			
June	3, Received of State appropriation	$	5,000 00
	20, Received of State appropriation		10,000 00
Sept.	22, Received from loan of First National Bank		11,000 00
1917			
Mar.	2, Received from State appropriation		15,000 00
Mar.	5, Transfer from college account to pay insurance advanced		300 00

Expenditures

1916			
June	10, By paid Ferguson, Calrow & Co	$	686 31
	10, By college account for advances		51 90
	16, Paid Jesse Johnson, contractor		2,881 92
July	7, Paid Jesse Johnson, contractor		4,755 33
Aug.	5, Paid Jesse Johnson, contractor		4,875 81
Sept.	7, Paid J. S. Timberlake, hauling		14 70
	21, Paid M. A. Williams, contractor		2,200 00
	21, Paid J. S. Timberlake, hauling		6 35
	21, Paid First National Bank		60 99
	21, Paid First National Bank (interest on loan)		330 00
	23, Paid Jno. Tyler (colored) for labor		8 55
	23, Paid Frank Jones (colored) for labor		8 85
	23, Paid I. Parker (colored) for labor		9 00
	25, Paid J. P. Van Fossen, insurance		300 00
	27, Paid Jesse Johnson, contractor		6,242 50
Oct.	26, Paid Sydnor & Hundley, furniture		963 48
	26, Paid Jones Bros. & Co		371 58
	26, Paid L. C. Pitman, labor		40 00

Digitized by Google

Nov.	1, Paid J. S. Timberlake, hauling	$	21 00
	1, Paid Ferguson, Calrow & Co		640 63
	1, Paid Jesse Johnson		500 00
	1, Paid Bozarth Bros		22 50
	1, Paid H. L. Bridges, superintendent		23 75
	6, Paid First National Bank (walks)		75 00
	7, Paid General Electric Co		48 00
	13, Paid Bozarth Bros. (walks)		123 25
	13, Paid First National Bank		161 55
	17, Paid L. W. Lane, Jr		13 75
Dec.	7, Paid M. A. Williams		533 08
1917			
Mar.	5, Paid First National Bank for loan		11,000 00
	5, Paid First National Bank on account loan to purchase the site of new dormitory		4,330 22
	Total receipts	$	41,300 00
	Total expenditures	$	41,300 00

Recapitulation

Cost of architects	$	1,326 94
Cost of contractor, building		19,255 56
Cost of contractor, plumbing building		2,733 08
Cost of wiring, labor, etc		287 29
Cost of interest on loan		330 00
Cost of walks		359 90
Cost of furniture, etc		1,377 01
Total cost of building and walks	$	25,669 78
Included in the above is $4,330.22 paid on site		4,330 22
Leaving a balance due on the site of $669.78	$	30,000 00

STATEMENT OF STUDENTS' LOAN FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 1, 1917

Receipts

Balance in bank June 1, 1916	$	886 53
Received of students on notes		425 00
Received from interest on notes		18 99
State appropriation		450 00
Total receipts	$	1,780 52

Expended

Loans to students	$	1,050 00
	$	730 52
To interest on daily balances		7 60
To balance in bank June 1, 1917	$	738 12

Digitized by Google

State Normal School for Women—Farmville

FARMVILLE, VA., *October 1, 1917.*

HON. R. C. STEARNES,

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

MY DEAR SIR:

I beg to submit herewith my report of the State Normal School for Women at Farmville, Virginia, for the year ending June 30, 1917.

The session was a good one in every way. There was most satisfactory work on the part of faculty and students, and health conditions were unusually good.

Enrollment:		
Normal school department	618	
Training school department	300	
		918
(578 were Virginia scholarship students; 40 paid tuition.)		
Graduates:		
Diplomas		147
Certificates:		
Junior State Normal certificates	42	
High school certificates	26	
Professional first grade certificates	1	
		216
Enrollment by classes:		
Academic course—First year	19	
Academic course—Second year	27	
Academic course—Third year	46	
Academic course—Fourth year	86	
		178
Professional course I—Kindergarten—Juniors	31	
Professional course I—Kindergarten—Seniors	14	
		45
Professional course II—Primary—Juniors	81	
Professional course II—Primary—Seniors	69	
		150
Professional course III—Grammar grades—Juniors	41	
Professional course III—Grammar grades—Seniors	48	
		89
Professional course IV—High school—Juniors	46	
Professional course IV—High school—Seniors	30	
		76
Professional course V—Rural work—Juniors	58	
Professional course V—Rural work—Seniors	12	
		70
Total number of graduates to date		1,769
Total number of matriculates to date		5,890

Digitized by Google

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

Academic Course

(First and second years taught in training school.)

Third Year

Term A		*Term B*	
English	5	English	5
Physics	5	Physics	5
Or Chemistry	5	Or Chemistry	5
Home economics	2	Home economics	2
Physical education	2	Physical education	2
And at least nine periods of the following:		And at least nine periods of the following:	
English history	3	English history	3
Commercial geography	3	Commercial geography	3
Plane geometry	4	Plane geometry	4
Latin (Cicero)	5	Latin (Cicero)	5
French	5	French	5
German	5	German	5
Drawing	2	Drawing	2
Music	2	Music	2

Fourth Year

Term A		*Term B*	
English	5	English	5
Physical education	2	Physical education	2
And at least fifteen periods of the following:		And at least fifteen periods of the following:	
19th Century poets	3	Shakespeare	3
Solid geometry	4	Trigonometry	4
Economics	3	Sociology	3
Or American history	3	Or American history	3
Latin (Virgil)	5	Latin (Virgil)	5
French	5	French	5
German	5	German	5
Drawing	2	Drawing	2
Music	2	Music	2
Home economics	3	Home economics	3
Industrial arts	2	Industrial arts	2
Biblical history	3	Biblical history	3

Professional Courses

Professional Course I—Leading to Kindergarten—Primary Work

Junior Year

Term A		*Term B*	
English	3	English	3
Reading	2	Gifts	4
Arithmetic	3	Kindergarten occupations	2

Digitized by Google

American history	3	Child literature	2
Or Economics	3	Games and folk dances	2
Geography	3	Hygiene	3
Psychology and observation	5	Primary methods	3
Industrial arts	2	Educational psychology	3
Or Drawing	2	Music	2
Writing	2	Observation in kindergarten	2
Music	2	Writing	1
Physical education	2		

SENIOR YEAR

Term A		*Term B*	
Kgtn. principles and methods	4	Industrial occupations	2
Program	2	Principles of education	5
Child literature	2	Nature study	3
Conference	2	Current problems	1
Drawing	2	Conference	2
Primary methods	2	History of education	3
Music	2	Teaching (kindergarten)	10
Teaching (primary)	10		

Professional Course II—Leading to Primary Work

JUNIOR YEAR

Term A		*Term B*	
English	3	Methods in language	3
Reading	3	Geography and methods	3
Arithmetic	3	Educational psychology	3
American history	3	Drawing	2
Or Economics	3	Primary methods	3
Geography	3	Music	2
Psychology and observation	5	Child literature	2
Drawing	2	Games and folk dances	2
Or Industrial arts	2	Sociology	3
Writing	2	Or Arithmetic methods	3
Music	2	Industrial arts	2
Physical education	2	Writing	1

SENIOR YEAR

Teaching Term		*Academic Term*	
Teaching and observation	15	American Government	3
Methods and management	3	History of education	3
Methods in language	2	Principles of education	5
Nature study	3	Primary methods	2
Conference	2	Drawing	2
Physical education	2	Hygiene	3
		Industrial occupations	2
		Physical education	2
		Music	2
		Library methods	1

Digitized by Google

Professional Course III—Leading to Grammar Grade Work

JUNIOR YEAR

Term A		*Term B*	
English	3	English	3
Reading	2	Reading and methods	2
Arithmetic	3	Arithmetic and methods	3
American history	3	American history and methods	3
Or Economics	3	Or Sociology	3
Geography	3	Geography and methods	3
Psychology and observation	5	Industrial arts	2
Industrial arts	2	Drawing	2
Or Drawing	2	Music	2
Music	2	Methods in physical education	2
Physical education	2	Grammar grade methods	3
Writing	2	Physical education	2
		Writing	1

SENIOR YEAR

Teaching Term		*Academic Term*	
Methods in language	2	Principles of education	2
Nature study	3	Drawing	3
Conference	2	Hygiene	1
Physical education	2	Library methods	2
Methods and management	3	Reading	2
Teaching and observation	15	Physical education	3
		American Government	2
		Industrial arts	3
		History of education	1
		Current problems	2
		Music	5

Professional Course IV—Leading to Rural School Work—Primary Group

JUNIOR YEAR

Term A		*Term B*	
English	3	English	3
Reading	2	Music	2
Arithmetic	3	Child literature	2
American history	3	Primary methods	3
Or Economics	3	Games and folk dances	2
Geography	3	Drawing	2
Psychology and observation	5	Industrial arts	2
Industrial arts	2	Home economics	3
Or Drawing	2	Agriculture	3
Writing	2	Country school management	3
Music	2		
Physical education	2		

Digitized by Google

SENIOR YEAR

Teaching Term		*Academic Term*	
Teaching and observation	15	Principles of education	5
Methods and management	3	History of education	3
Nature study and geography	3	Drawing	2
Methods in language	2	Hygiene	3
Conference	2	Industrial occupations	2
Physical education	2	Music	2
Library methods	1	Rural sociology and economics	3
		Primary methods	2
		Physical education	2

Professional Course V—Leading to Rural School Work—Grammar Grade Group

JUNIOR YEAR

Term A		*Term B*	
English	3	English	3
Reading	2	Reading and methods	2
Arithmetic	3	Arithmetic and methods	3
Geography	3	Geography and methods	3
American history	3	American history and government	3
Or Economics	3	Industrial arts	2
Psychology and observation	5	Home Economics	3
Drawing	2	Agriculture	3
Or Industrial arts	2	Country school management	3
Writing	2	Writing	1
Physical education	2	Physical education	2

SENIOR YEAR

Teaching Term		*Academic Term*	
Teaching and observation	15	Principles of education	5
Methods and management	3	Reading	2
Methods in language	2	Drawing	2
Nature study	3	Music	2
Conference	2	Hygiene	3
Physical education	2	Library methods	1
		Rural sociology and economics	3
		Agriculture	3
		Industrial arts	2
		Current problems	1
		Physical education	2

Professional Course VI—For Work in High Schools—Leading to the Degree of B. S. in Education

FIRST YEAR

Term A		*Term B*	
English	3	English	5
Reading	2	Psychology of adolescence	3
Arithmetic	3	Major	4
American history	3	Minor	4

Digitized by Google

Or Economics	3	Electives	4
Geography	3	Physical education	2
Psychology	3		
Drawing	2		
Or Industrial arts	2		
Writing	2		
Music	2		
Physical education	2		

SECOND YEAR

English	4	English	4
Teaching and observation	8	Methods and management	3
Major	4	Teaching and observation	8
Minor	4	Major	4
Physical education	2	Physical education	2

THIRD YEAR

History of high school education	4	Principles of secondary education	4
Major	4	Major	4
Minor	4	Minor	4
Electives	8	Electives	8
Physical education	2	Physical education	2

FOURTH YEAR

School administration	4	Teaching	4
Major	4	Major or minor	4
Electives	12	Electives	12
Physical education	2	Physical education	2

Improvements

Two professors' homes painted, renovated, and steam heat installed.

Three dormitory cottages painted, papered, and extra bath installed.

New floors in third floor of west wing, all wood work varnished and walls calsomined.

New floor and ceiling in reading room, walls and wood work painted.

Interior of middle east wing painted and calsomined.

Twenty-five closets built in dormitories of the original building; this gives a spacious closet in every bedroom.

Postoffice and book room moved to larger quarters and fitted with proper book racks.

All dormitories in main building and west wing painted and calsomined.

Three rooms in basement of training school building plastered, ceiled, and converted into excellent rooms for the industrial and home economics work of the training school.

Granolithic walks laid in the court west of the dining room wing.

Duvall property purchased, at a cost of $12,000.

Concrete conduits for heating system, and concerete walks completed.

One hundred and thirty-four volumes were added to the library, making a total of eight thousand, eighty-eight volumes.

Respectfully submitted, J. L. JARMAN,
President.

Digitized by Google

FACULTY, WITH SALARIES

J. L. Jarman	$ 4,000 00	C. B. Taliaferro	$ 1,037 50
S. P. Duke	2,300 00	F. M. Rohr	1,000 00
F. A. Millidge	400 00	P. B. Williamson	1,080 00
J. M. Grainger	1,837 50	E. L. Emery	900 00
J. M. Lear	1,837 50	M. E. Peck	1,000 00
T. D. Eason	1,737 50	M. L. Newman	900 00
R. V. Long	1,737 50	Julia Johnson	800 00
M. B. Coyner	1,637 50	Thelma Blanton	540 00
G. T. Somers	1,600 00	Josephine Johnson	300 00
M. W. Coulling	1,200 00	B. C. Randolph	1,000 00
M. V. Rice	1,237 50	L. C. Carrington	800 00
Estelle Smithey	1,200 00	M. K. Taliaferro	500 00
L. G. Winston	1,200 00	J. M. Tabb	1,200 00
Lila London	1,200 00	Mary Woodruff	800 00
M. D. Pierce	1,237 50	Lela O'Neal	108 00
M. P. Jones	1,200 00	Ava Marshall	144 00
G. E. Mix	1,200 00	Florence Buford	70 00
C. E. Munoz	1,200 00	Ruth Soyars	200 00
L. V. Walker	1,200 00	Anne Wilkinson	800 00
B. L. Ashton	600 00	Elizabeth Jarman	450 00
Edith Johnston	900 00	Louise Ford	300 00
Gertrude Barto	900 00	Ruth Robinson	40 00
Bertha Wells	1,080 00	Mollie Moore	5 00
Leola Wheeler	1,125 00	Sue Gray Flippen	38 40
E. F. Kennedy	1,080 00	County of Prince Edward for farm demonstration agent	150 00
E. J. Murphy	1,080 00		
Carrie Sutherlin	1,000 00		
Eleanor Neill	900 00		
Virginia Bugg	900 00		$ 52,890 40

EMPLOYEES

B. M. Cox, business manager	$ 1,200 00
M. E. Hurst, machinist	1,050 00
W. M. Atkinson, watchman	900 00
A. L. Stone, clerk to registrar	46 00
Charlie Reynolds, fireman	338 00
Howard Wesley, fireman	17 75
Wesley Brown, fireman	1 20
Aaron Jackson, fireman	92 40
Robert Branch, janitor	208 34
Robert Evans, janitor	172 66
William Epps, janitor	172 66
Nannie Pickett, janitor	106 00
Ida Allen, janitor	88 34
Mattie Evans, janitor	11 60
Mattie Branch, janitor	88 34
Extra servants cleaning training school beginning of session	57 00
	$ 4,550 29

Digitized by Google

State Students' Loan Fund

July 1, 1917, To balance on hand		$ 406 04
October 1, 1917, To amount received from B. M. Cox, treasurer, State appropriation		720 00
To amounts returned on loans by students as follows:		
Miss Mae Arnold	$ 25 00	
Miss Marie Brown	101 80	
Miss Bessie Bucher	70 00	
Miss Nannie Burger	50 00	
Miss B. Mae Cox	80 00	
Miss Verliner Crawley	109 75	
Miss Ethel Daniel	30 25	
Miss Lou Carter Daniel	81 20	
Miss Arah Easterday	104 60	
Miss Sarah Estes	10 00	
Miss Elizabeth Gildea	31 00	
Miss Frances Goldman	30 00	
Miss Isadore Gills	20 00	
Miss Janet Hedgpeth	6 00	
Miss Margaret Hiner	89 50	
Miss Alice Howison	40 00	
Miss Eunice Hodges	35 75	
Miss Ruth Jamison	52 00	
Miss Mamie Kelly	20 00	
Miss Dixie McCabe	50 00	
Miss Mabel Milstead	26 25	
Miss Lillian Miller	46 05	
Miss Thelma Parker	110 00	
Miss Margaret Porter	10 00	
Miss Nannie Palmore	50 00	
Miss Annie Powell	36 11	
Miss Alice Pugh	106 65	
Miss Rebecca Rowland	17 50	
Miss Flora Redd	25 00	
Miss Sallie Redd	15 00	
Miss Fannie Scott	8 00	
Miss Olive Swecker	119 33	
Miss Belle Sutton	106 00	
Miss Anne Walker	15 00	
		1,727 74
Total amount received		$ 2,853 78
Sept. 12, 1917, By amounts loaned students as follows:		
Miss Dorothy Bracey	$ 100 00	
Miss Nonie Bonney	100 00	
Miss Jessie Brett	100 00	
Miss May Blankenship	100 00	
Miss Viola Colonna	100 00	
Miss Myrtis Chapin	75 00	

Digitized by Google

Miss M. Cordelia Cooke	$ 100 00	
Miss Anna Derr	100 00	
Miss Lona Fitzpatrick	100 00	
Miss Lucile Forbes	100 00	
Miss Elizabeth Gowen	100 00	
Miss Elizabeth Harris	100 00	
Miss Ruth Harris	100 00	
Miss Jonnie Hiner	50 00	
Miss Hallie Holt	100 00	
Miss Ruth Howard	100 00	
Miss Alice Kirkpatrick	100 00	
Miss Laura Lowe	100 00	
Miss Margaret McCue	100 00	
Miss Agnes E. Murphy	100 00	
Miss Rose Meister	35 00	
Miss Bettie Neale	100 00	
Miss Lizzie Roberts	100 00	
Miss Evelyn Rudd	100 00	
Miss Mary Sandidge	100 00	
Miss Ethel Surface	100 00	
Miss Mary Tidwell	100 00	
Miss Pearl Thomas	100 00	
Miss Zerelda White	100 00	
Miss Bernice White	100 00	
Miss Florence Williamson	100 00	
Miss Mattie Zimmerman	25 00	
Total amount loaned		$ 2,985 00
To total amount received	$ 2,853 78	
By total amount loaned		2,985 00
To amount of loans over receipts	131 22	
	$ 2,985 00	$ 2,985 00

J. L. JARMAN,
Treasurer.

Financial Statement

Revenue

July 1, 1916, Balance on land		$ 5,775 79
State of Virginia for support		72,000 00
State of Virginia, special appropriation		8,500 00
State of Virginia, State loan fund		720 00
Board and washing	$ 61,533 22	
Registration	6,000 00	
Medical fee	2,633 30	
Tuition	1,215 00	
Supply room	3,698 39	
Home economics fee	291 00	

Digitized by Google

Industrial arts fee	$ 424 50	
Chemistry fee	64 50	
Sundries	980 96	
		$ 76,840 87
Summer schoool, 1916, board		1,643 55
Interest on deposits		424 89
		$ 165,905 10

EXPENDITURES

State Department

Faculty	$ 52,890 40	
Employees	4,550 29	
Trustees	605 75	
School supplies	2,245 93	
Heat, light and water	3,184 21	
Printing and advertising	2,006 88	
Office expense	597 59	
Traveling expense	488 31	
Library	487 74	
Interest and refunds	614 00	
Buildings	14,323 88	
Repairs	6,124 91	
Equipment	2,342 28	
Insurance	1,268 76	
Contingent	391 72	
Supply room	3,762 40	
State loan fund	720 00	
		$ 96,605 05

Boarding Department

Salaries	$ 7,182 00	
Servants' wages	5,176 44	
Laundry	4,388 53	
Equipment supplies	3,403 89	
Table	33,876 61	
Heat, light and water	5,587 32	
Sundries	262 16	
Infirmary	419 85	
Refunds	22 50	
		60,319 30
July 1, 1917, Balance on hand in bank		8,980 75
		$ 165,905 10

B. M. COX,
Treasurer.

Digitized by Google

State Normal School for Women—Fredericksburg.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

FREDERICKSBURG, VA., *September 21, 1917.*

HON. R. C. STEARNES,

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

DEAR SIR:

I wish to submit the following report of the conduct of the State Normal School for Women at Fredericksburg for the year ending July 1, 1917:

The session was a very successful one and proved in every way satisfactory. The enrollment for the year was 280.

In June, 1917, full diplomas were issued to 63 graduates; two of whom completed the course in February, but did not received their diplomas until the commencement in June. Fifty-four were graduates in the regular course; nine were graduates in household arts course. All of these young ladies were granted the Virginia State Normal School Certificate, which entitles them to teach in the public schools of the State. It is the intention of practically all of them to teach in the Virginia schools. Of the 280 matriculates 254 held State scholarships, and 26 paid the tuition fee.

Health

The health of the student body for the session has been good. In fact, we feel that the school is to be congratulated on the successful health conditions that prevail at the institution. The sanitary condition of the school is closely supervised and directed by the officials of the school, including the school physician.

Discipline

There have been no serious breaches of discipline that the management found necessary to refer to the board.

Permanent Improvements

The buildings have been kept in good repair so far as our funds would permit. The president was authorized to spend an amount not to exceed $1,800 on the building of sidewalks and street improvement on the main street leading to the school. I report that the work has been satisfactorily completed and bills paid, the total cost being $1,793.98. This is a great improvement to the school grounds and adds greatly to the convenience of the school.

Power House

Contract has been let to Mr. E. G. Heflin for the building of a power house at a cost of $10,000. This work is progressing.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

July 1, 1916, Balance on hand		$ 6,617 43
Home Department:		
Board	$ 32,657 95	
Medical fee	697 50	

Digitized by Google

Supply room	$ 2,148 20	
Sundries	330 78	
		$ 35,834 43
School Department:		
January 8, 1917, check No. 107, cancelled, lost in mail	$ 3 99	
Registration fee	1,626 00	
Tuition fees	735 00	
Music	166 30	
Miscellaneous	3,573 73	
Other fees	944 25	
Interest on deposits	68 86	
		7,118 13
State appropriation		40,000 00
Interest to July 1, 1917		88 40
Planters National Bank, special appropriation received from Auditor		5,000 00
Total		$ 94,658 39

Expenditures

School Department:		
Faculty	$ 25,964 03	
Employees	6.730 26	
Expense trustees	476 09	
School supplies	1,506 30	
Heat, light and water	2,439 61	
Printing and advertising	1,153 72	
Office expense	645 08	
Traveling expenses	693 38	
Library	550 22	
Buildings	2,150 67	
Repairs	1,740 05	
Equipment	863 35	
Insurance	923 52	
Miscellaneous	2,314 16	
		$ 48,150 44
Home Department:		
Salaries	$ 3,175 88	
Wages	4,361 69	
Laundry	2,096 16	
Equipment and supplies	1,109 26	
Table	17,453 83	
Heat, light and water	4,857 34	
Infirmary	80 75	
Supply room	1,741 49	
Refunds	25 70	
Sundries	17 91	
		34,920 01
Total		$ 83,070 45

Digitized by Google

Recapitulation

Total balance and receipts			$ 94,658 39	
Total expenditures			83,070 45	
				$ 11,587 94
In Commercial State Bank July 1, 1917			$ 6,393 53	
Farmers and Merchants State Bank	$ 548 83			
Interest to July 1, 1917	88 40			
	$ 637 23			
Less outstanding checks	548 83			
			88 40	
Planters National Bank permanent improvement fund			5,106 01	
				11,587 94
Actual Assets of the School, July 1, 1917:				
Cash in bank, special appropriation				$ 5,106 01
Cash in bank, current account				6,481 93
Bills receivable				390 60
Uncollected accounts				200 01
Inventory of provisions				1,745 79
Inventory of coal				2,889 50
Inventory of supply room				984 30
				$ 17,798 14

State Students' Loan Fund

July 1, 1916, Balance in bank	$ 23 07	
Received from students	885 79	
		$ 908 86
Loans to students from July 1, 1916, to July 1, 1917		743 00
July 1, 1917, Balance on hand		$ 165 86

Note.—The appropriation of $400 due the Students' Loan Fund for the year ending March, 1916, was inadvertently not collected from the State. It will be necessary to have this appropriated at the next session of the Legislature.

Officers, Instructors and Employees, With Salaries

E. H. Russell, president	$ 3,000 00
A. B. Chandler, Jr., dean and instructor in geography and rural school problems	2,200 00
W. N. Hamlet, mathematics and science	1,800 00
B. Y. Tyner, education	2,000 00
Lucy S. Saunders, supervisor of training school	1,100 00
Mary S. Gammon, English	1,200 00
Isla V. Smith, assistant in education and English	900 00
Epsie Campbell, household arts	1,100 00
Olive M. Hinman, manual training and drawing	1,200 00
Virginia M. Goolrick, history	1,200 00
Roy S. Cooke, assistant in science and mathematics	1,000 00
Ethel Black, foreign languages	900 00

Digitized by Google

Eula D. Atkinson, rural arts	$ 1,100 00
Margaret E. Fraser, music	1,200 00
Grace Houchen, physical education	900 00
Charlotte R. Peoples, grammar grade supervisor and English	950 00
Marion C. Forbes, head of home	1,000 00
Mary S. Yates, librarian	704 00
Elizabeth F. Chesley, treasurer and secretary	900 00
Mrs. Mary B. Chew, assistant to head of home, with board	270 00
Mrs. Parke D. Carter, housekeeper, with board	600 00
Miss Leon Clarke, bookkeeper	540 00
Dr. C. Mason Smith, school physician	500 00

Respectfully submitted,

E. H. RUSSELL,
President.

State Normal School for Women—Harrisonburg

HARRISONBURG, VA., *June 30, 1917.*

HON. R. C. STEARNES,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to submit the following annual report for this institution for the year ending June 30, 1917:

The enrollment of students during the past year was as follows:

Summer quarter, June 12-August 30, 1916	607
Regular session, September 20, 1916-June 5, 1917	289

This shows an increase of 22 summer students and an increase of 13 regular students over the preceding year. The academic distribution of regular session students was as follows:

Third year high school	14
Fourth year high school	45
First year professional	104
Second year professional	73
Irregularly classified	53
	289

The distribution by courses pursued was as follows:

Preparatory	42
Kindergarten—Primary professional	50
Intermediate—Grammar grade professional	39
High school professional	41
Household—Industrial arts	64
Irregularly classified	53
	289
Graduates in June, 1917	50
Total graduates to date	365

During the year the upper floor of the service building has been completed, and the dining room, kitchen, and pantries have been moved to their new quarters,

Digitized by Google

which are very satisfactory. The new dormitory building was completed in May. Additions have been made to the heating plant and to the equipment in several departments.

The faculty has performed its duties faithfully and has responded as opportunity afforded to the numerous calls from outside the school. The health of the school has been good. Students have worked well. The demand for teachers has been far greater than our output. The demand for entrance has been almost double the capacity of the school.

A considerable portion of the school grounds is under cultivation in the effort to increase the production of food. Teachers and students have done a large amount of work in the interest of the Red Cross.

The finances of the institution are in good condition. Despite the ever-increasing prices of food and other supplies, the boarding department has been conducted on a self-supporting basis without increasing the charge to the students.

A number of valuable gifts have been made to the school. The scholarship funds have been increased and new ones established. The various organizations among the students have flourished. The social and religious life of the students has been after the highest standards.

The appropriation for support should be materially increased, as it is impossible to hold the type of men and women employed in our faculty under the present living conditions at the salaries they are now receiving. The institution is badly in need of a laundry and central heating plant; and funds should be made available as early as possible for the completion of the dining hall and service building. No real increase in the enrollment can be expected until further dormitory accommodations are available.

Appended hereto are statements showing the receipts and disbursements for the fiscal year, together with a statement of the State Students' Loan Fund.

Respectfully submitted,

JULIAN A. BURRUSS,
President.

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENT

For Year Ending June 30, 1917

Balance on hand July 1, 1916		$ 2,654 34
Receipts—School Department:		
Appropriation for support	$ 39,999 96	
Special appropriation for buildings	45,000 00	
Special appropriation for loan fund	400 00	
Amount of note on account of special building fund	10,500 00	
Special building fund as received from other sources	214 04	
Students' loan fund (notes repaid)	617 54	
Registration fees	2,155 50	
Tuition fees	1,312 00	
Music fees	1,286 00	
Expression fees	150 50	
Other fees	1,080 03	
Interest	50	
Entertainments	18 16	
		102,734 23

Digitized by Google

Receipts—Home Department:		
Board	$ 29,641 39	
Medical fees	48 48	
Supply room	4,661 63	
Sundries	151 53	
		$ 34,503 03
		$ 137,237 26
Amount borrowed		$ 3,000 00
		$ 142,891 60
Disbursements—School Department:		
Faculty	$ 27,540 61	
Employees	5,424 11	
Expense of trustees	515 69	
School supplies	1,727 17	
Heat, light, water	1,280 30	
Printing and advertising	896 35	
Office expenses	397 95	
Traveling expenses	233 78	
Library	332 30	
Students' loan fund	1,159 00	
Interest	145 00	
Refunds and loans repaid	14,979 90	
Buildings	48,762 82	
Repairs	1,979 02	
Equipment	1,562 83	
Insurance	1,376 90	
Entertainments	1,489 49	
		$ 109,803 22
Disbursements—Home Department:		
Salaries	$ 1,923 00	
Wages	2,402 69	
Laundry	3,268 34	
Equipment, supplies	971 53	
Table	15,954 97	
Heat, light, water	3,370 94	
Infirmary	50 31	
Supply room	3,555 17	
Refunds	283 16	
Sundries	58 76	
Room rent	598 98	
		32,437 85
		$ 142,241 07
Balance on hand July 1, 1917		650 53
		$ 142,891 60

Digitized by Google

Students' Loan Fund Account

Balance on hand July 1, 1916		$ 338 33
State of Virginia, appropriation		400 00
Loans repaid, with interest:		
Marian Chalkley	$ 53 33	
Pareeza Coleman	9 00	
Callie Coppedge	60 43	
Zena Crone	20 00	
Elise Dodson	101 23	
Emily N. Edwards	18	
Lillian Elliott	51 44	
Alice Gilliam	54 58	
Xenia Holmes	53 18	
Nancy Hufford	26 00	
Marie Kahmer	46 80	
Harvey Mays	10 60	
Lucile McLeod	23 80	
Elizabeth C. Pettus	20 00	
Virginia Ridenour	5 00	
Mary E. Scott	20 00	
Edna M. Shaw	67	
Rosa M. Tinder	24 50	
Nan Wiley	8 80	
Flossie Winborne	28 00	
		617 54
		$ 1,355 87
Loans made, at 4% interest:		
Beulah Anderson	$ 25 00	
Angelyn Alexander	48 00	
Olive R. Cole	30 00	
Mattie Duncan	100 00	
Emily G. Eley	25 00	
May Fitzpatrick	100 00	
Mary Anderson Gilliam	100 00	
Audrey Girard	8 00	
Mary S. Glassett	66 00	
Bessie Keeton	30 00	
Elizabeth Lam	50 00	
Ruth Marshall	28 00	
Elizabeth Mowbray	50 00	
Irene Norwood	93 00	
Mae Norwood	100 00	
Luna Saunders	50 00	
Mary E. Scott	59 50	
Edna M. Shaw	10 00	
Minnie Shaw	25 00	
Marguerite Shenk	71 00	

Digitized by Google

Nettie Shiflett	$ 15 00	
Teresa Via	75 50	
		$ 1,159 00
Balance on hand July 1, 1917		196 87
		$ 1,355 87

State Normal School for Women—Radford.

EAST RADFORD, VA., *November 21, 1917.*

HON. R. C. STEARNES,

State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

DEAR SIR:

I take pleasure in submitting for your consideration the following report of the work of the State Normal School for Women at Radford for the year closing June 30, 1917:

The patronage of this institution continues to increase from year to year. The personnel of the student body is very satisfactory.

The enrollment for the regular session of three quarters, opening in September, 1916, and closing in June, 1917, was 260 students. Two hundred and fifty-nine were State students; one paid tuition.

During the summer quarter of 1917, 724 different students were enrolled. Most of these students were graduates of standard four-year high schools, smaller colleges, or holders of first grade certificates.

The normal school is striving to fulfill its obligations not alone to the students who are studying in the institution, but it strives to inform, encourage, and stimulate the teachers actually at work. In the furtherance of this purpose the members of the faculty deliver many lectures and assist in many teachers' institutes and come in contact with the public in every possible way.

The bulletins of the normal school and other matter sent out by the school authorities are very helpful to teachers, school improvement leagues, and educational workers.

The most pressing needs of this institution are:

1. Larger appropriation for support.
2. Increased dormitory facilities.
3. One large additional boiler for the heating plant.

These needs will be summarized and presented to the General Assembly at its meeting in January, 1918.

Respectfully submitted,

J. P. McCONNELL,
President.

OFFICERS AND INSTRUCTORS, WITH SALARIES, 1916-17

J. P. McConnell, president	$ 3,000 00
J. E. Avent, education	1,800 00
W. E. Gilbert, history and social science	1,600 00
J. R. L. Johnson, English	1,200 00
Florence E. Baird, music	1,000 00
Mattie C. Denny, modern language and nature study	1,000 00

Digitized by Google

M'Ledge Moffett, household arts	$ 1,000 00
Eloise Ambler Harrison, mathematics	1,000 00
Flora Bryson, natural sciences	1,000 00
Mary W. Montague, English, history	825 00
Lillian Simmons, drawing and manual arts	900 00
Mary K. Bowen, mathematics and Latin	825 00
M. Louise Ninde, physical education	750 00
J. P. Whitt, Latin and superintendent of training school	350 00
Willie G. Allen, secretary-treasurer	900 00
J. H. Barnett, bookkeeper	480 00
Mae Motley, stenographer	480 00
Vesta Addington, student assistant in science	80 00
Thermutis Parrack, student assistant in manual arts	107 50
Lucille Gilmer, student assistant in household arts	56 00
Clifford Mae Dutton, student assistant in science	120 00
Luster Gold, student assistant in household arts	15 00
Edna Cox, demonstration agent	165 90
Maude Rimmer, clerical work	58 50
Gay Hudson, Y. W. C. A. secretary	50 00
Madeline Askew, critic teacher	225 00
Bessie M. Brown, critic teacher	225 00
Nellie Caldwell, critic teacher	225 00
Grace Caldwell, critic teacher	180 00
Emma Duncan, critic teacher	180 00
Julia Ingles, critic teacher	225 00
J. H. Huddle, engineer	900 00

State Students' Loan Fund from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1917

Received from Auditor		$ 300 00
Received from notes:		
Anita Clark	$ 31 20	
Mozelle Fisher	81 07	
Bonnie Alderson	106 00	
Stella Moon	3 00	
Sarah Saunders	46 62	
Benona Heath	30 00	
Georgia Hawkins	14 35	
Mary Roe	15 65	
Josephine Pratt	67 02	
Maxie King	27 33	422 24
		$ 722 24

Loans Made at 4% Interest

By amounts loaned:

Sallie M. Paxton	$ 45 00
Lillian Rudasill	85 17
Maude Rimmer	69 17

Digitized by Google

Ruby Woosley	$ 38 31	
Clifford Mae Dutton	65 00	
Hazel Webb	29 34	
		$ 331 99
Balance on hand July 1, 1917		390 25
		$ 722 24

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FROM JULY 1, 1916, TO JUNE 30, 1917

Receipts

Balance on hand June 30, 1916		$ 1,876 61
Received from Auditor for support	$ 30,000 00	
Received from Auditor for special appropriation	26,000 00	
Received from Auditor for Students' Loan Fund	300 00	
Received from Citizens Loan Fund	291 00	
Received from senior class and normal league fund	421 73	
Received from notes on Students' Loan Fund	174 75	
Received from registration fees	1,208 00	
Received from tuition	36 00	
Received from music	204 45	
Received from other fees	365 09	
Received from interest on deposits	106 43	
Received from summer school	1,334 36	
Received from board (students)	21,599 15	
Received from faculty	704 23	
Received from faculty (other sources)	253 30	
Received from medical fees	551 00	
Received from refunds	56 37	
Received from miscellaneous (rents, etc.)	896 38	
Received from borrowed money (First National Bank)	22,544 03	
		107,040 27
Grand total		$ 108,916 88

Expenditures

By amount paid faculty	$ 19,767 32
By amount paid employees	4,017 96
By amount paid trustees	539 90
By amount paid school supplies	800 93
By amount paid heat, light and water	2,719 46
By amount paid printing and advertising	1,915 06
By amount paid office expenses	834 14
By amount paid traveling expenses	583 59
By amount paid library	890 37
By amount paid Students' Loan Fund	557 50
By amount paid buildings	26,967 10
By amount paid repairs	1,644 03
By amount paid equipment	3,383 09
By amount paid insurance	343 94

Digitized by Google

By amount paid First National Bank for loan	$ 23,000 00	
By amount paid home department salaries	2,311 16	
By amount paid wages, home department	2,266 53	
By amount paid laundry, home department	1,540 21	
By amount paid equipment supplies	528 40	
By amount paid table (home department)	11,875 90	
By amount paid infirmary	69 27	
By amount paid refunds	50 29	
By amount paid sundries (entertainment, etc.)	11,449 30	
		$ 108,075 45
July 1, 1917, balance on hand		841 43
Grand total		$ 108,916 88

Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

STAUNTON, VA., *October 1, 1917.*

HON. R. C. STEARNES,

Superintendent Public Instruction.

SIR:

I beg leave to submit the following report of this school for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1917:

NUMBER OF PUPILS IN SCHOOL

Deaf	196
Blind	77
Total	273

with 5 or 6 yet to enter.

The first board of visitors of this school was organized May 6, 1839, and was as follows:

Hon. A. H. H. Stuart, president.....Staunton, Va.
Hon. Nicholas C. Kinney, secretary.....Staunton, Va.
Hon. Robert Gray.....Rockingham county
Hon. James Points.....Staunton, Va.
Dr. F. T. Stribling.....Staunton, Va.
Rev. Jos. D. Tyler, First Superintendent of Deaf Department.
J. C. Merrilat, Esq., First Superintendent of Blind Department.

The following is a list of principals or superintendents from the foundation of the school in 1839 to the present time:

Rev. Jos. D. Tyler, principal deaf department	1839–1852
Dr. J. C. Merrilat, principal blind department	1839–1852
Dr. J. C. Merrilat, principal combined departments	1852–1863
Jno. C. Covell, principal	1863–1871
Chas. D. McCoy, principal	1871–1879
Leonidas Poyntz, principal	1879–1880
Thos. S. Doyle, principal	1880–1882

Digitized by Google

J. C. Vaughan, principal..... 1882–1883
Chas. S. Roller, principal..... 1883–1884
Thos. S. Doyle, superintendent..... 1884–1896
Wm. A. Bowles, superintendent..... 1896–

Board of Visitors of the School

October 1, 1917

Hon. J. H. Lindsay, President.....Charlottesville, Va.
J. B. Patterson, Esq.....Barterbrook, Va.
Hon. J. L. Barham.....Newsoms, Va.
Jno. R. Duncan, Esq.....Culpeper, Va.
S. H. Miller, Esq.....Lynchburg, Va.
Hon. R. C. Stearnes, Superintendent Public Instruction, ex-officio member of board.

Objects of the School

The State provides this school for her deaf and her blind children for the same reasons that she provides public schools for those who can hear and see—to fit them for useful and independent citizenship.

It is a free school for all white children, of sound mind totally deaf or totally blind, or whose hearing or sight is too defective to enable them to attend the ordinary public schools.

The limit of age for admission is fixed by the board of visitors at between eight and twenty-one years, but, if possible, all should enter at eight. Everything possible is done for the comfort, advancement and training of the pupils, with special reference to giving them character and a means of livelihood after they leave school. In all cases, children must be capable of attending to their own person—dressing and undressing, feeding themselves, etc., without assistance, before coming to school.

The entire scholastic term of our pupils is fixed by the board at ten years, except where a pupil becomes twenty-one years of age before the expiration of ten years, and in that case the term of pupilage is fixed by special act of the board. Pupils are required to leave the school at the close of each session, and spend vacation at their homes.

This is not an asylum, a hospital, or a home, but purely a *school*, and if a child cannot learn we do not keep him here simply to furnish him a home.

The School Session

Pupils are expected to arrive on the first Wednesday in September, and school opens the following day. The session ends on the second Wednesday of June, and the following day, Thursday, is "home-going day."

Prompt Entrance

Parents are urged to enter their children promptly at the beginning of the session, for the delay of a week or two will frequently make it necessary to put the pupil back an entire session.

Compulsory Law

A compulsory-attendance law would do much towards the uplift of the deaf and the blind of the State, for there are many children of these classes in Virginia

Digitized by Google

who are never sent to school, but allowed to grow up in total ignorance, and strange to say, the tendency on the part of many parents is to withdraw their children from school as soon as they become useful at home and before their education is at all completed. A compulsory law would prevent this culpable practice.

Religious Exercises

Religious exercises are held every day. Sunday school is conducted every Sunday in the deaf department by the regular teachers. The blind pupils, however, attend the Sunday schools of their choice in town, and the plan is found to work out most satisfactorily. The school is absolutely non-sectarian, and pupils are expected to attend the church of their parents. The ministers of the several churches in town manifest great interest in our pupils and frequently hold services at the school on Sunday afternoon.

Our deaf pupils are favored also several times a year by visits from two deaf missionaries who are always welcome, and our deaf pupils are delighted with their sermons in the sign languages. A majority of the pupils become church members while at school.

Healthful Location and Climate

The school is situated on a beautiful hill in the suburbs of Staunton, which has a population of 12,000, in full view of the Blue Ridge Mountains.

It has adjoining its lawn fifty acres of land, which affords ample play grounds for pupils and an excellent garden. In addition to the original plat of fifty acres, another plat of fifty acres, separated from the school plat by only a public road, is used as a pasturage for one herd of thirty Holsteins. This section of the State is famous for its healthful climate.

We have a well-appointed infirmary, where sick pupils who need special nursing are placed.

The School Physicians

An experienced physician is employed to visit the school three times a week, and oftener when necessary, to look after the health of the pupils.

A skilful specialist also is employed to visit the school three times a week, oftener when necessary, to look after the health of the pupils.

A skilful specialist also is employed to treat those pupils whose hearing or sight seems susceptible of improvement.

A trained nurse has charge of the infirmary at all times.

Good Health

The health of the pupils for the period covered by this report (two sessions) was very good.

Sanitary Conditions

The sanitary condition of the premises is excellent. Regular habits, well cooked food, pure water, a plenty of Holstein milk, and an abundance of outdoor amusements keep the pupils generally in a good physical condition.

It has been found that Holstein milk is peculiarly healthful to children, and our herd of thirty generally furnishes enough for the entire school.

Digitized by Google

Precautions Against Disease

1. The kitchen garbage is removed every day.
2. Hog pens are not allowed about the premises.
3. Great care is used in handling milk, not only at the barn, but everywhere.
4. The milk cows are all subjected to the tuberculin test yearly, and are not allowed access to stagnant and impure water.
5. The closets and bath rooms are well arranged and kept in good order.
6. Wire fly netting is over all dining room windows.
7. The free use of lime, regularly applied in damp places about the premises, does great good.
8. Small quantity of disinfectants is put into all the water used in scrubbing the sinks, closets and floors of halls and dormitories.
9. These precautions, with well cooked food, a plenty of fresh air, not too much heat, and wholesome exercise have, under the blessings of a kind providence, kept our hospital empty the greater part of the time, although we have nearly three hundred pupils.

Insurance

There is a fire insurance on the buildings of $72,000, and a policy on two of the boilers of $10,000, against accident.

Work Shops and the Trades

Instruction is given in carpentry, painting, printing, upholstering, shoemaking, barbering, sewing, dressmaking, cooking, knitting and crocheting, mattress-making, broom-making and the recaning of chairs.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

Deaf Department

Our instruction in the deaf department is by the combined method—i. e., partly by signs, partly by manual spelling, and partly by the oral method.

We are giving to all new pupils, however, an opportunity to learn speech and lip-reading, and where the pupil shows any aptitude for the work he is retained in the articulation or oral class. Otherwise he is put into a manual class where the instruction is by manual or finger spelling, signs, written language, etc.

We now have in the oral department fifteen teachers and one hundred and fifty pupils, and these numbers are being increased each year as new pupils come in.

Parents of the deaf, generally, are anxious that their children be taught orally. This is very natural, for the chief object in the education of the deaf is to make or keep the deaf child as nearly normal as possible. Every effort on the part of parents, teachers and officers, and every feature of the institution should be so planned and directed as to aid in making the deaf child as nearly as possible like the hearing child.

This can be accomplished only by the most careful and painstaking work, and the parents are earnestly requested to communicate with their deaf children during their vacation as far as possible by speech and li-reading.

Blind Department

In the academic division of the blind department the following branches are taught, viz.:

Digitized by Google

Spelling, defining, etymology, point reading and writing, arithmetic, algebra, geometry, geography, rhetoric, literature, civil government, physiology and hygiene, History of the United States, of England, physical geography, natural philosophy, Latin and French, and writing on typewriter.

The New York Point Type System is used by the blind in reading and writing. This type is receiving special attention in our school, for the reason that it is far more practical than the old line or raised type; for in addition to its being more easily learned by a pupil who has a poor sense of touch, blind pupils can be quickly taught to write it for themselves, and to correspond with each other and to write letters to their parents, who can easily read them when furnished with an alphabet card, which is sent free upon application to the superintendent. Instruction is given also on the typewriter—the same that is used by seeing persons. We have thirty blind pupils in the typewriter classes, many of whom have become quite expert in both rapidity and accuracy.

Music

In the music division we have an orchestra. Instruction is given in vocal music, both solo and chorus, on the great organ, the reed organ, the piano, violin, mandolin, guitar, flute, clarinet, cornet and trombone.

Industrial Department

The industrial department of the school is in good condition and the pupils are distributed in the several shops as follows:

Blind Boys—Manual training, 23; mattress-making, cane-seating of chairs and broom-making, 31; piano-tuning, 4; piano player construction.

Blind Girls—Manual training, 31; cooking, 9; sewing and fancy work, 30.

Deaf Boys—Manual training, 59; carpentry and painting, 21; printing, 16; shoemaking, 17; barbering, 4; baking, 2; pressing and cleaning, 8.

Deaf Girls—Cooking, 12; manual training, 43; sewing and fancy work, 78; 37 in senior class and 41 in junior class.

Printing

From the printing office there is issued a bi-weekly paper, *The Virginia Guide*, the printing of which affords that training which is necessary to make practical printers of those boys who select this trade. It gives all the school news and much other interesting matter. Subscription price is 50 cents per session and the proceeds are spent in giving the pupils pleasure. It is hoped that all the patrons will send us 50 cents and get this paper.

Money may be sent by P. O. order or in one or two-cent stamps.

Manual Training

We have in our school course manual training, embracing clay modeling, sheet-metal and bench work, basketry, matmaking, rug weaving, furniture making.

This department is intended especially for the younger pupils, both among the deaf and the blind, before they are prepared to enter the shops.

We have one hundred and twenty pupils in the manual training classes, composed of boys and girls in both the deaf and the blind departments, and the work is very pleasing to all.

Digitized by Google

The school is turning out about seven graduates each year, and last June two of our former graduates, one totally blind and the other totally deaf, took the degree of B. A., the former at William and Mary College and the latter at Gallaudet College, Washington, D. C.

This session we have two totally blind graduates of our school at college, one at Hampden Sidney and the other at Washington and Lee, and both are reported as having taken excellent standing in their classes.

Salaries of Officers and Teachers

October 1, 1917

Name	*Occupation*	*Salary*
W. A. Bowles,	superintendent, with board	$ 166 67
F. H. Bear,	teacher, without board	105 00
Miss J. E. Bell,	teacher, with board	58 00
Miss N. Bumgardner,	teacher, with board	55 00
Thos. Beardsworth,	teacher, without board	110 00
Miss M. G. Barron,	teacher, with board	55 00
Miss Bettie Bowles,	teacher, with board	55 00
Dr. J. B. Catlett,	physician, without board	40 00
Miss F. B. Catlett,	teacher, with board	40 00
Miss M. Daniles,	teacher, with board	45 00
Miss Evie Dunbar,	teacher, with board	55 00
Miss L. Dellinger,	sub. teacher, with board	10 00
Miss A. Dameron,	sub. teacher, with board	15 00
Miss H. H. Everett,	teacher, with board	50 00
Miss Alice Everett,	teacher, with board	70 00
G. D. Euritt,	teacher, with board	100 00
Mrs. E. J. Euritt,	teacher, with board	55 00
Miss E. Fay,	supervising oral teacher, with board	120 00
Miss Edna Guyer,	teacher, with board	50 00
Miss S. G. Goss,	teacher, with board	75 00
Miss B. H. Garrett,	teacher, with board	47 50
Miss Pearl Hamlin,	matron, with board	65 00
Dr. F. M. Hanger,	ear and eye specialist, without board	30 00
W. D. Hoge,	clerk, one meal	80 00
Miss N. Harris,	teacher, with board	40 00
Miss A. Harman,	teacher, with board	55 00
S. C. Jones,	teacher, without board	100 00
Miss V. J. Kayser,	teacher, with board	42 50
Miss S. J. LaRue,	teacher, with board	55 00
Miss A. M. Lambert,	teacher, with board	58 00
Miss Bessie Lewin,	teacher, without board	45 00
Miss Lucy Lewin,	teacher, without board	75 00
J. W. McCambridge,	teacher, without board	85 00
A. Rasnick,	teacher, without board	75 00
Miss Bessie Reynolds,	teacher, with board	26 00
Miss J. Robinson,	teacher, with board	45 00
Miss J. Timberlake,	teacher, without board	75 00

Digitized by Google

Miss M. G. Trout, teacher, two meals	$	63 00
C. H. Williams, teacher, without board		80 00
	$	2,471 67

SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES

October 1, 1917

Name	*Occupation*		*Salary*
G. Atwell,	helper, with board	$	10 00
S. Argenbright,	clothes room, with board		20 00
Mrs. W. B. Beard,	housekeeper, with board		25 00
L. Barkley,	hall girl, with board		13 00
R. Barley,	baker, with board		20 00
O. Barben,	monitor, with board		4 00
W. Brennen,	assistant cook, with board		20 00
F. Creasy,	helper, with board		20 00
Annie Duff,	laundry, with board		14 00
E. Edlow,	cook, with board		30 00
M. Fifer,	monitress, with board		18 00
Roy Farmer,	assistant baker, with board		10 00
W. Shumake,	monitor, with board		25 00
M. Greaver,	laundry, with board		14 00
Mrs. Garrett,	hall girl, with board		10 00
T. C. Lewellyn,	shoemaker, with board		45 00
R. Lucas,	laundry, with board		14 00
N. Landes,	laundry, with board		16 00
G. Landis,	laundry, with board		14 00
Nannie Nace,	O. D. room and dairy, with board		15 00
E. Smith,	milkman, with board		30 00
Wm. Shiflett,	engineer, with board		50 00
H. W. Shreve,	mattress-maker, without board		55 00
E. Shackelford,	O. D. room, with board		13 00
P. Shehan,	night watchman, with board		36 00
May Sillings,	nurse, with board		35 00
Clara Shaw,	O. D. room, with board		12 00
Mrs. Shumake,	clothes room, with board		20 00
L. Shinault,	laundry, with board		14 00
Ed. Taylor,	floorman, with board		24 25
L. Shumake,	hall girl, with board		15 00
F. Tisdale,	laundry, with board		15 00
C. Wiseman,	hall girl, with board		15 00
R. S. Weaver,	carpenter, without board		55 00
Nora Wright,	P. D. room, with board		13 00
J. L. Wiseman,	fireman, with board		30 00
Erbie Wood,	helper, with board		15 00
C. Nutty,	P. D. room, with board		13 00
Allie Autcherson,	monitor, with board		3 00
Lillie Atkins,	P. D. room, with board		14 00
N. Nethnagel,	barber, without board		10 00
		$	843 25

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNT OF SUPERINTENDENT WITH THE BOARD OF VISITORS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1916

1915	*Dr.*		
Oct. 1	To balance from fiscal year, 1914-'15	$ 1,219 19	
1915-'16			
October to October			
	To five drafts from Auditor Public Accounts $5,000.00	25,000 00	
	To two drafts from Auditor Public Accounts, $5,166.66	10,333 32	
	To five drafts from Auditor Public Accounts, $5,166.67	25,833 35	
			$ 62,385 86

1915	*Cr.*		
Oct.	By expenditures	$ 5,500 67	
Nov.	By expenditures	6,435 42	
Dec.	By expenditures	7,060 66	
1916			
Jan.	By expenditures	5,419 59	
Feb.	By expenditures	5,493 87	
Mar.	By expenditures	5,124 09	
Apr.	By expenditures	5,273 40	
May	By expenditures	5,062 00	
June	By expenditures	5,014 50	
July	By expenditures	2,400 65	
Aug.	By expenditures	2,416 87	
Sept.	By expenditures	5,587 03	
	Balance on hand from fiscal year 1915-'16	1,597 11	
			62,385 86

1916		
Oct. 1	To balance on hand to new fiscal year, 1916-'17	$ 1,597 11

ACCOUNT OF SUPERINTENDENT WITH THE BOARD OF VISITORS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1917

1916	*Dr.*		
Oct. 1	To balance on hand from fiscal year 1915-'16	$ 1,597 11	
1916-'17			
October to October			
	To seven drafts from Auditor Public Accounts, $5,166.67	36,166 69	
	To six drafts from Auditor Public Accounts, $5,166.66	25,833 30	
			$ 63,597 10

Digitized by Google

1916	*Cr.*		
Oct.	By expenditures	$ 6,577 64	
Nov.	By expenditures	6,253 88	
Dec.	By expenditures	5,345 06	
1917			
Jan.	By expenditures	5,800 23	
Feb.	By expenditures	5,287 15	
Mar.	By expenditures	5,984 17	
Apr.	By expenditures	5,715 74	
May	By expenditures	5,413 02	
June	By expenditures	5,393 63	
July	By expenditures	2,267 68	
Aug.	By expenditures	2,055 63	
Sept.	By expenditures	7,447 04	
	Balance on hand from fiscal year 1916-'17	56 23	
			$ 63,597 10
1917			
Oct. 1	To balance on hand to new fiscal year 1917-'18	$ 56 23	

It will be observed that $1,500 each year was paid to the Richmond Eye and Ear Infirmary and forms no part of the expenses of this school.

Also about $1,500 was paid out in the erection of a new dormitory, and this should not be counted against the current expenses of the school.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. A. BOWLES,
Superintendent.

Virginia Normal and Industrial Institute

PETERSBURG, VA., *June 1, 1917.*

MR. T. O. SANDY,

Rector, and Members of the Board of Visitors.

It gives me pleasure to submit to you the thirty-fourth annual report of the Virginia Normal and Industrial Institute. Probably never before in its history has the institute had so many unexpected difficulties to meet as it had this last year. Prices of food supplies and fuel in most instances doubled and in many instances more than doubled during the year. While due to the foresight of the business manager we were in a measure protected against advances in prices of most supplies for stated periods of time we suffered in the case of certain kinds of meat from a forfeiture of contract and in the case of fuel from the inability of the contractor to deliver it promptly when needed. On several occasions to meet a pressing need we were forced to buy fuel in the open market. Our limited resources were thus drawn upon at points never thought of when the budget for 1916-17 was submitted a year ago.

The mental anxiety and nervous strain were more depressing than the immediate inconvenience suffered from the advances in prices and the shortage in available

Digitized by Google

supplies. We never knew one day what the next would bring forth. On a few occasions there was an uncertainty as to whether we could get enough fuel to keep the buildings comfortable and a sufficient amount of food supplies to feed the pupils. Under these uncertain conditions the responsibility for the feeding, warming and protection of nine hundred and nineteen young people at times grew into a depressing anxiety.

Unlike some other institutions, however, we went through the year without raising the price of students' board. With careful buying and economy in handling supplies we fed the students just as satisfactorily as in previous years.

While the price for board was not raised we insisted a little more strongly than usual on the prompt payment of bills. Our secretary carried during the year eight hundred and two accounts with students. At this writing only thirty-six have open accounts, amounting to $393.22. For the year 1915-16 at this time there were on the secretary's books unpaid bills to the amount of $764.67. By the middle of September $489.66 of this amount was paid, leaving $275.01 unpaid at the opening of school. At the close of the first week of this past school year $145.01 of the $275.01 was paid leaving only $130.00 outstanding for 1915-16. The amount of outstanding bills for this last school year is just a little more than half of what it was at the close of the previous year. Within a couple of months most of the $393.22 will have been paid to the institute.

The financial report rendered by our treasurer shows most gratifying results. At one time it was feared that we would suffer a big deficit at the end of the year. Although unexpected claims were made upon our resources not provided for in the budget of a year ago, due to the advances in prices of supplies and to the buying of three and a half acres of land, and a pair of mules; to the building of a railroad siding and to other unforeseen and unavoidable minor improvements, yet our financial condition is far from depressing and alarming.

The Faculty

Our faculty, including teachers, officers, stenographers, matrons and the like now numbers thirty-three, an increase of seven within the last three years. The force, however, is yet inadequate to the demands made upon it by such a large student body. Within the last three years the student body has increased 44 per cent while the faculty has increased only 27 per cent. There is thus 17 per cent larger increase in the student body than in the faculty. The burden of carrying this 17 per cent increase of students not provided for by a like increase of the faculty must fall upon teachers now at work. Thus most of them carry double duty. In addition to teaching five recitation hours a day most of the women teachers look after corridors in the capacity of matrons. They see that students clean their rooms daily, keep regular hours and are orderly. They further supervise the general weekly cleaning which consumes practically the whole of Saturdays. These same teachers along with the others serve on committees appointed to do special work in the institute.

Few complain, however, of being overworked. There is a feeling with many of the teachers that they are underpaid. When we consider the salaries now paid in the city public schools and even in the rural schools we share the feeling with the teachers that they are underpaid. Some of the graded rural schools pay their principals as much per month as some of our teachers are paid. The salary of colored teachers in the public school system of the State has been advancing rapidly for the last five years. We shall have to keep our eyes open lest the public schools become our competitors in the selection of our teaching force. Already we have

Digitized by Google

been unable to induce some teachers now engaged in public school work to come to us because we were unable to offer them a salary sufficiently in advance of what they are now getting. If our board cannot increase the salary of the entire teaching force, we hope it will just as soon as possible make some provision for a remuneration of those teachers doing extra service in the dormitories and at other needy points.

From the report of the committee on the distribution of Virginia's share of the Smith-Hughes vocational fund, it seems that our institute is to be considered in the division. The sum of five hundred dollars is recommended to be given for the teaching of agriculture, and probably a similar amount for domestic science. The five hundred dollars for agriculture will meet a most pressing need in securing a farm assistant. It is very difficult for one man to teach in the classroom and control what is being done on the outside at the same time. A part of the money for domestic science might go towards aiding in the securing of a trained domestic science teacher to have charge of the teachers' kitchen and dining room. This teacher would supervise the girls of the domestic science department in doing the cooking for the teachers. This arrangement would give the girls practical experience in handling the kind of utensils and cooking the kind of food that they will meet in the world on the outside. The remaining part of the money for domestic science might be used to employ as part time teachers in the domestic science department such wives of the professors as desire to teach. This arrangement would free us from problems that would arise in employing another new teacher for this department and would probably get more work done for the amount of money spent.

It is to be regretted that we are losing this year two of our old teachers, Mr. Charles D. Haynes and Miss Emma L. McDougald. Mr. Haynes was a teacher in the institute for twenty-two years, and Miss McDougald for eleven years. We recommend the promotion of Mr. Walker J. Bacon to the head of the department of physical science to succeed Mr. Charles D. Haynes, and the election of Miss Myra H. Colson as an assistant in the physical sciences and director of the physical culture of the girls to fill position made vacant by the promotion of Mr. Bacon, and Miss Ruth Wood as a general teacher and assistant in the physical culture of the girls to succeed Miss Emma L. McDougald. We further recommend Miss Annie E. Thomas as part time stenographer to the treasurer-business manager. These young people are especially fitted to fill the positions for which they have been recommended. Mr. Bacon is a graduate of the M Street High School in Washington, specializing in the physical sciences and holds a B. S. degree from Syracuse University. For the last two years he was assistant in the physical sciences in the institute and director of athletics for the boys. He gave satisfaction both in spirit and efficiency. He will attend summer school this summer to work up especially on the pedagogy of science instruction. Miss Myra H. Colson is a graduate of the domestic science department of Cheyney Institute and holds a B. S. degree from Fisk University. She has taught the physical sciences with satisfaction in the Armstrong High School in Richmond for three years. She will attend summer school this summer to get new ideas on physical training for girls and on the pedagogy of science instruction. Miss Ruth B. Wood will graduate this month with the degree of B. S. from the Carnegie Institute of Technology in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvanua. She specialized in domestic science and art. She comes with the highest endorsement of her teachers for tact and good sense and as an earnest, thorough student. Miss Wood is by birth a southern girl and the daughter of an Episcopal clergyman. Miss Thomas is a graduate of the business department of our institute and has served satisfactorily for a year as the stenographer to the field agent of the Negro Organization Society.

Digitized by Google

The Students

The enrollment of students for this last year for the regular session was 919, an increase of 87 over session 1915-16; for the summer school, 350, an increase of 31 over session of 1915. In the regular session there were 92 more boarders and 20 more boys than in the previous year. This is evidence of a healthy growth of the institute.

One hundred forty-six of the 919 students in the regular session were in the professional departments; 388 in the high school; 268 in the last two years of the grammar school; and 117 in the training school. Seventy-eight young people are recommended to you for graduation. These graduates are the last ones that shall go out from the old course of study. All subsequent graduates will represent a longer time spent in training and, we hope, will show a better preparation for the work of the world.

With the organization of our new courses of study and the passing of regulations intending to emphasize the value of thorough daily preparation of subjects there was a decided gain this year in earnestness and seriousness on the part of the student body. This is shown by a comparative statement of the per cent of failures and promotions for the last two sessions. For the session 1915-16 eighteen per cent of the student body failed; eighty-two per cent was promoted. For this past year eleven per cent of the student body failed; eighty-nine per cent promoted. Seven per cent more of the student body was promoted this last year than the previous year. I attribute this to harder work and greater seriousness on the part of the students as well as better teaching on the part of the instructors.

The discipline of the school, such as prompt movements to bells, conduct in dormitories and classes and on the grounds, and ready obedience to authority, on a whole measured up to the record of previous years. With all the care we exercise in selecting students it seems impossible not to get some bad ones. Whenever it is found that a student is undesirable, cannot be appealed to nor helped by the institute we let him go. Sixteen such students were suspended this year, making .019 per cent of the entire student body. Seven of this number were girls and the remaining nine were boys. Ten were new students and six old students. Five and three-tenth per cent of the entire number of boys was suspended and .011 per cent of the entire number of girls. Judged from these figures the girls were .042 per cent better in conduct than the boys.

A more serious effort was made this year to give the girls systematic training in physical culture. This training was as diversified as our conditions here would allow. Tennis clubs and basket-ball and baseball teams were organized in their season. Classes in dumb bells and Indian clubs were regularly and systematically conducted. Frequent tramps through the country were arranged. As a fitting close to our physical culture activities, during commencement week a spring festival was held on the institute campus. This festival consisted of marches, dumb bell, Indian club and aesthetic drills, and a carefully worked out pageant. Every feature of the festival was highly commendable. The dumb bell, Indian club and aesthetic drills were worked out especially well. Grace, accuracy and ease were crowning features of the drills.

Aside from a splendid season of football and a fair season of baseball the boys co-operated in three preparedness parades under the direction of Mr. J. Hugo Johnston. Two of these parades were in Petersburg and one in Hopewell. The authorities in Hopewell paid the expenses of the entire male student body to that city on the

Digitized by Google

occasion of the parade. In all three classes the boys acquitted themselves well, winning the respect and applause of the spectators.

The religious life of the student body was exercised in the control and direction of the Y. M. C. A., Y. W. C. A., Thursday night prayer meetings and voluntary Bible classes. The boys reported an unusually successful year in the Y. M. C. A. work. Their meetings were generally more largely attended than in previous years and a larger number of boys joined the association than formerly. The Y. W. C. A. sent a representative to the Y. W. C. A. Conference held at Spelman Seminary during this month. During the month of February the two associations held a week of prayer jointly. Rev. R. H. Bolling of Norfolk conducted the services. Thirty-eight young people made an open profession of religion and only two were left unclaimed. For the first time in years the Y. M. C. A. organized a mission Sunday School on Plum street in Petersburg. The young men made house to house visitation for pupils, and interested more children than the little house in which they held the Sunday School could accommodate. The religious committee composed of members of the faculty appointed by the president assume an advisory attitude towards all religious activities of the students. The Sunday School and Sunday afternoon preaching services are entirely under control of the faculty.

The health of the student body was better than the previous year. Few epidemics visited the school. There were two operations, one case of typhoid fever, five of mumps, thirty-six of tonsolitis, twelve of chicken pox, two of pneumonia, fourteen of grippe, four of quinsy, four of malaria fever, twelve of boils, five of sprains, and three of tuberculosis. Two hundred fifty cases were treated in the ward and 1,498 students had consultation with the nurse in her office.

Extension Work

The supervising teacher of Chesterfield county went about her work in the usual manner with about the usual results. The Virginia Mothers' League grew more active this year than last. It revived its old spirit among the women of the community and was helpful in dispensing alms to the poor, and in instructing the women on such questions as pertain to good wholesome living. The Negro Organization Society with one of its field agents at the institute enlarged its field of activity in co-operating with the State Common Council of Safety in distributing information on the needs of increased food production and soliciting the interest of the colored people in raising more food products. This society has touched in one way or another practically every Negro in the rural sections, and the vast majority of those living in cities. Under its auspices many of the professors of the institute make trips to various sections of the State to address mass meetings on questions of social uplift. At different times during the year a group of supervising industrial teachers, of farm demonstration agents and the colored teachers of Chesterfield county gathered at the institute. The teacher of agriculture of the institute assisted Mr. Pierce in raising funds in Prince George county to continue the demonstration work begun there a couple of years ago. The spirit of helpfulness, of social progress, of interest in the common good of the race so characteristic of the institute functioned in many other ways during the school year.

Improvements

During the year the institute made some very necessary and needy improvements. A very neat and convenient sewing room was fitted up on the second floor

Digitized by Google

of the main building. The library was moved down from the second floor of the main building to the first, and a large number of magazines, daily and weekly papers put in. A second laboratory for the cooking classes, a small lecture room and several classrooms were fitted up with appropriate furniture. The athletic field—the dream of years—was laid off, graded and put in condition for use and the grading for a railroad siding was completed. A beginning was made towards beautifying the campus Mr. Miner, Hampton Institute's landscape gardner, through the courtesy of Dr. Frissell, came to us in the fall, staked off plots for the planting of shrubbery and indicated the kind of shrubbery to be planted at each point. The plans laid out by Mr. Miner were carried out by the institute.

Our Needs

The promise of the General Education Board of $5,000 towards a $10,000 training school building brings in sight the realization of our most pressing need. The securing of this building will relieve congestion at many points. More classrooms will be available for manual training and the higher grades. The training school work will be grouped in one building and will thus be more effectively done.

Should our hopes in connection with the Smith-Hughes vocational fund be realized and a farm assistant and domestic science teacher secured, there will still be need of additional teachers. Within the last three years as stated above the institute has increased forty-four per cent in students and only twenty-seven per cent in teachers and workers. An assistant supervising teacher of the training school, an assistant in the manual training department and another full time teacher in the high school are greatly needed. To secure adequate number of new teachers and to increase the salary of the old ones to a creditable living basis it would take $5,000 additional annuity. Considering the value of the institute in directing the thought of the colored youth and in training them for useful citizens, our State will, I am sure, regard it a privilege to appropriate this amount to put the institute on an efficient working basis.

Three other buildings are very much needed. Our laundry was built to accommodate 250 girls. There are now 553 girls in the institute. The machinery is old and inadequate for the use made of it. If we are to keep clean and decent a larger and better equipped laundry is imperative. The mere mentioning of an auditorium justifies its need. Four or five hundred students are sent home every year to make room for those who attend the commencement exercises. Entertainments that draw large crowds from the city have to be held in two sections—one for the students and one for the public. Including the teachers and their families there are fully a thousand people on the institute campus during the school session. Should an epidemic of some dreadful disease like small pox break out there is not a single place that could be safely used for the patients. The institute needs an infirmary placed off from the dormitories.

It seems to us that it would be a wise policy for the institute to keep its eyes on the property at the foot of the hill, touching the campus of the institute and to buy it as soon as it is able to do so and the owner feels inclined to sell. We can never control the entrance through our grounds until this property falls into our hands.

Thus our needs are many but by an abiding faith in Him who owns all and by proving the worth of the institute to the State of Virginia and society, every need expressed here will eventually be met.

Digitized by Google

Conclusion

In conclusion this institute is an expression of the confidence the State of Virginia has in the possibilities for development of the colored youth. It has justified its existence by sending out 1,450 graduates who are good, substantial loyal citizens. Its possibilities, however, for full service to the State have never been realized—due to inadequate equipment. You gentlemen, above all others, have the power. You have heard this presentation of the needs of the only institution supported by the State for the training of colored youth. You have one hand on the black population of Virginia and the other on the powers that control affairs. Whatever sacrifice you make, and whatever service you will give will be held most reverently in memory by a most grateful people.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN M. GANDY,
President.

REPORT OF TREASURER AND BUSINESS MANAGER

Herewith is submitted the thirty-fourth financial statement of the Virginia Normal and Industrial Institute, covering fiscal year 1916-17. It gives me pleasure to report that, not withstanding the unusual financial conditions which have existed for more than eighteen months, we have gone through the year without experiencing any unusual financial difficulty. Our operations have been kept about normal, students and teachers have been supplied with satisfactory board without additional cost and such obligations as were against the institute at the close of the last fiscal year have been paid off. The financial success of this year's operations is due to the making of early contracts, increase of farm production, discounting of bills, close collections from students, profits from store room and general care in the handling of all items touching the business side of the institute. Much credit is due the teachers for the co-operation and good will given by them at all times.

The State gave $16,000 for betterments. There was expended $18,370.60 for this purpose, $1,580.64 having been used from current funds and $789.96 given by the V. N. & I. I. Alumni Association. The cash deficit and all accounts and notes payable from last year, all of which were given by the board and were in connection with land purchase and betterments have been settled. There is a deferred payment of $2,833.54 on tract of land. The Virginia Normal and Industrial Institute Alumni Association is responsible for this amount and they are making regular payments on the same. The two new cottages for teachers are about half finished. The rest of the cost of this construction can be taken care of out of our regular funds during 1917-18.

There was expended on repairs to buildings and equipment $4,551.99. The hard and constant wear on the main building, which is now about thirty-five years old, makes it necessary that much additional repair work be done as soon as possible. Defects in the Johnston building will require an expenditure of $1,800 to put it in shape for use in the fall. It is suggested that this work be begun at once and that some arrangement be made for financing the same.

The cost of providing board and all living expenses to 716 students and twenty-seven teachers amounted to $31,751.43. The per capita cost of the students living expenses was $40.56 and their board per day, 18 cents. The per capita cost to the State of Virginia for the education of the students was $27.20. While the price of

Digitized by Google

food, etc. for next session does not seem entirely encouraging it is hoped that with the increase in board of 50 cents per month the school operations can be successfully carried on.

The collections through the secretary exceeded those of six years ago by $23,846. This gives some idea as to the growth of the administrative work. The work in the secretary's office has been very acceptably done and such collections as are reported by him were deposited to the credit of the treasurer. The usual care has been exercised in all of the office work.

We would be relieved of much worry and strain and the school could be more efficiently and economically run if we had a larger water tank, new heating system, larger and better equipped laundry, some additional sewer put in and the tract of about eight acres of river bottom adjoining the school's property purchased for use as pasturage. Almost all of these things are very necessary..

The store room, boarding and agricultural divisions show profits for the year. These divisions should do just as well during next session, the agricultural division having larger possibilities than ever before.

The following statements show detail operations for the year.

Respectfully submitted, L. H. FOSTER,
Treasurer

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS

John F. Slater Fund for current expenses		$ 480 00
V. N. & I. I. Alumni Association for land purchased		789 96
State of Virginia for betterments		16,000 00
State of Virginia for annuity		25,000 00
State of Virginia for Summer Normal		1,000 00
Phelps Stokes prize fund		25 00
Store room		5,165 13
Farm		956 18
Old iron, barrels, fines, etc		265 94
Rentals		18 50
Church collections		53 97
Concerts and lectures		24 29
Students—Summer session		3,703 03
Students—Regular session (see below)		44,721 69
Domestic science	$ 188 99	
Music	990 25	
Athletics	1,335 32	
Incidental fees	2,450 25	
Hospital fees and medicine sales	815 54	
Library	424 62	
Tuition fees	6,173 50	
Laundry	1,105 25	
Pressing fee	77 50	
Chemistry	48 50	
Board and room rent	31,111 97	
	$ 44,721 69	
Total receipts		$ 98,203 69

Digitized by Google

Expenditures

Cash deficit from last year	$ 2,270 59
Administration	425 55
Athletics	1,120 22
Board of visitors	34 01
Class room supplies	340 46
Domestic science	205 25
Farm operations	2,507 78
Betterments—	
General—(Including library and science)	4,294 05
Land purchase (old tract)	5,289 96
Land purchase (new tract)	754 00
Teachers' cottages	1,454 09
Notes payable for land purchased and betterments	6,500 00
Insurance	753 57
Lectures and sermons	150 00
Library books and newspapers, etc	208 44
Manual training	89 46
Music (including band)	565 68
Postage	214 12
Printing and advertising	960 70
Repairs to buildings	2,239 27
Repairs to equipment	2,312 72
Salaries	20,333 41
Sanitation and care of grounds	99 80
Store room	4,514 74
Summer normal	3,628 77
*Sundries	1,036 41
Subsistence—	
Engineering	673 03
Fuel, light and water	6,615 52
Food stuffs	26,352 28
Hospital	935 39
Housekeeping boys	189 56
Housekeeping girls	535 48
Laundry	360 62
Total expenditures	$ 98,064 93

*This item includes payments to students for labor which is charged to students ledger.

Summary

Total receipts	$ 98,203 69
Total expenditures	98,064 93
1917, June 1, cash balance	$ 138 76

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENTAL OPERATIONS FOR YEAR

Account		Total Charges	Total Credits	Net Cost	Cr. Bal.
Administration		$ 549 76	.....	$ 549 76	.....
Athletics		1,412 12	$ 1,335 32	76 80	.....
Board of visitors		34 01	.....	34 01	.....
Class rooms		1,150 42	.....	1,150 42	.....
Domestic science		293 80	188 99	104 81	.....
Farm operations		3,204 02	4,110 73	.....	$ 906 71
Hospital		1,100 54	815 54	285 00	.....
Betterments (see below)		18,370 60	.....	18,370 60	.....
General	$ 4,294 05				
Land purchased	6,043 96				
Tea. cottages	1,532 59				
Notes payable	6,500 00				
Insurance		753 57	.....	753 57	.....
Lectures and sermons		150 00	.....	150 00	.....
Library		388 30	424 62	.....	36 32
Manual training		125 46	2 05	123 41	.....
Music		637 68	990 25	.....	352 57
Postage		214 12	.....	214 12	.....
Printing and advertising		960 70	.....	960 70	.....
Repairs		4,659 99	.....	4,659 99	.....
Salaries		23,026 41	.....	23,026 41	.....
Sanitation and care of grs		502 05	.....	502 05	.....
Store room		4,571 49	5,451 02	.....	879 53
Summer normal		6,058 28	4,883 05	1,175 23	.....
Sundries		.....	.....	.....	.....
Subsistence (see below):					
Engineering		673 03	.....	673 03	.....
Fuel, light and water		6,615 52	.....	6,615 52	.....
Food stuffs		28,678 84	31,790 77	.....	3,111 93
Housekeeping boys		939 76	520 00	419 76	.....
Housekeeping girls		1,511 46	1,750 00	.....	238 54
Laundry		621 37	1,105 25	.....	483 88
Totals		$ 107,203 30	$53,367 59	$59,845 19	$ 6,009 48

Division Charges

Debits

*Subsistence	$ 2,656 45
Hospital	1 15
Dairy	05
Domestic science	31 05
Summer normal	428 47
Administrative department	4 21
Housekeeping boys	20
Library	1 11
Housekeeping girls	98

Digitized by Google

Laundry	$ 4 75	
Class room	48 96	
Athletics	256 90	
Salaries	2,693 00	
Tea cottages	78 50	
Outsiders and teachers	557 67	
Swine	89 00	
		$ 6,852 4

Credits

*Subsistence	$ 2,948 80	
Dairy	1,514 60	
Swine	746 49	
Truck	1,316 46	
Poultry	95 28	
Store room	142 92	
Staple crops	87 90	
		$ 6,852 4

*This item does not include students' board charge.

VALUE OF GENERAL IMPROVEMENTS MADE DURING YEAR

32-5 acres land	$ 754 0
Bath fixtures and ridge roll Johnston building	290 0
School flag	32 5
Sundry farm and household equipment	235 0
Barber's chair	50 0
Piano	200 0
Heating teachers' cottages	270 0
Library equipment	1,175 0
School desks and tables	340 0
Teachers' cottages	2,000 0
Two mules	500 0
Protectograph	65 0
Railroad siding	475 0
Wagon	40 0
Trees and shrubbery	160 0
Lights for chapel	130 0
Gas range for domestic science	40 0
	$ 6,756 5

BUDGET FOR 1917-18

Estimated Gross Receipts

Cash balance, June 1, 1917	$ 138 0
John F. Slater fund	480 0
General education board for training school	5,000 0
Teachers for board	3,910 0
Departmental productions used by institute	4,500 0

Digitized by Google

Services rendered by students	$ 4,500 00
Collections through secretary of the institute	59,500 00
State of Virginia for summer normal	1,000 00
State of Virginia for annuity	25,000 00
Total	$ 103,948 00

Estimated Gross Expenditures

Administration including telephones		$ 500 00
Athletics		1,400 00
Board of visitors		50 00
Class rooms		2,300 00
Domestic science and art		275 00
Farm operations		2,500 00
Hospital		1,000 00
Improvements		13,500 00
Training school buildings	$ 10,000 00	
Teachers' cottages	3,500 00	
Insurance		850 00
Lectures and sermons		160 00
Library		350 00
Manual training		100 00
Music and band		700 00
Postage		200 00
Printing and advertising		800 00
Repairs and improvements to buildings and equipment		5,500 00
Salaries		23,645 00
Sanitation and care of grounds		500 00
Store room		5,000 00
Summer normal		4,000 00
Sundries, including traveling expenses allowed the president		200 00
Subsistence (see items below)		40,000 00
Engineering	$ 700 00	
Fuel, light and water	6,000 00	
Provision and table service	30,000 00	
Housekeeping boys	1,000 00	
Housekeeping girls	2,000 00	
Laundry	700 00	
	$ 40,400 00	
Total		$ 103,930 00

The following divisions will show gains for 1917-18:

Farm	$ 1,800 00
Subsistence department	1,000 00
Store room	650 00

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS, INSTRUCTORS AND EMPLOYEES WITH SALARIES

NAME	POSITION	Salary 1916-17	Time Devoted to School Work	Salary 1917-18	Increase for Year
Felicia D. Anderson	Teacher	$ 390 00 board and room	9 months	$ 440 00 board and room	$ 50 00
Walker J. Bacon	Head Physical Science Department and Director Boys' Athletics	610 00 board and room	9 months	710 00 board and room	100 00
Mary E. Branch	Teacher and Boys' Matron	600 00 board and room	9½ months	600 00 board and room	.....
Eva H. Coles	In charge laundry and Vawter building	300 00 board and room	10 months	350 00 board and room	50 00
Edna M. Colson	Teacher	510 00 board and room	9 months	510 00 board and room	.....
Myra H. Colson†	Assistant Teacher of Science and Director Physical Culture for Girls	900 00 see Prof. Haynes for last year	9 months	460 00 board and room	*440 00
Delilah F. Connor	Teacher	450 00 board and room	9 months	510 00 board and room	60 00
Miles W. Connor	Teacher	810 00 board and room	9 months	810 00 board and room	.....
Luther H. Foster	Treasurer and Business Manager	970 00 board and room, valued $22.50 per month.	12 months	970 00 board and room, valued $22.50 per month.	.....
Johnella Frazier	Music Teacher	240 00 board and room	8 months	280 00 board and room	40 00
John M. Gandy	President	1,700 00 cottage	12 months	1,700 00 cottage	.....
Beatrice O. Green	Librarian and Storekeeper	300 00 board and room	12 months	360 00 board and room	60 00
Mamie J. Harrison	Secretary to President	480 00 only	12 months	500 00 only	20 00
Esther E. Jackson	Teacher	510 00 board and room	9 months	510 00 board and room	.....
Harriet E. Johnson	Teacher	450 00 board and room	9 months	510 00 board and room	60 00
Walter Johnson	Teacher	810 00 board and room	9 months	810 00 board and room	.....
James H. Johnston	Teacher and in charge boys	710 00 board and room	9 months	810 00 board and room	100 00
Cora Z. Jones	Matron and Charge Dining Hall	550 00 board and room	12 months	550 00 board and room	.....
Anna L. Lindsay	Music Teacher	510 00 board and room	9 months	510 00 board and room	.....
E. L. McGill	Physician	700 00 only	12 months	700 00 only	.....
Nannie L. Nichols	Teacher Training School	450 00 board and room	9 months	510 00 board and room	60 00
George W. Owens	Teacher and Farm Manager	1,100 00 cottage	12 months	1,100 00 cottage	.....
Tossie P. F. Whiting	Teacher and Lady Principal	650 00 board and room	9½ months	650 00 board and room	.....
James T. Phillips	Teacher	900 00 cottage	9 months	900 00 cottage	.....
Susie V. Pollard	Teacher	510 00 board and room	9 months	510 00 board and room	.....
Sadie M. Potter	Nurse	400 00 board and room	9 months	480 00 board and room	80 00
Frances J. Ransom	Teacher Domestic Science	510 00 board and room	9 months	510 00 board and room	.....
William A. Rogers	Secretary	900 00 cottage	12 months	1,000 00 cottage	100 00
Reuben E. Sanders	Teacher Business Department	800 00 and room	9 months	850 00 and room	50 00
Annie E. Thomas	Secretary to Treasurer and Business Manager—Part time	.....	12 months	60 00 board and room	60 00
P. M. Vaughan	Teacher Manual Training	510 00 board and room	12 months	610 00 board and room	100 00
John D. Watkins, Esq.	Secretary Board of Visitors	300 00 only	12 months	300 00 only	.....
Ruth Berry Wood†	General Teacher and Assistant in Physical Culture for Girls	510 00 to take Miss McDougal's work.	9 months	390 00 board and room	*120 00
Edwina Wright	Teaching Sewing	510 00 board and room	9 months	510 00 board and room	.....
Practical Domestic Science Teacher†	Have Charge Tea, Kitchen	275 00 board and room	12 months	450 00 board and room	175 00

Digitized by Google

Keeper Study Hall		50 00		50 00 only	
Keeper Store Room			10½ months	120 00 only	120 00
Totals		$20,875 00		$21,600 00	$ 725 00

†Part of this salary is to be charged subsistence department.
*Decrease.

OUTSIDE HELP

NAME	POSITION	Salary 1916-17	Time Devoted to School Work	Salary 1917-18	Increase for Year
J. R. Campbell	Engineer	$ 540 00 and board	12 months	$ 564 00 and board	$ 24 00
W. H. Harris	Chef	456 00 board and room for three.	12 months	456 00 board and room for three.	
Annie White		275 00 board and room	11 months	out 1917-18	
Freeland Watkins	Cook No. 1	360 00 and board	12 months	390 00 and board	30 00
Richard Manson	Fireman No. 1	456 00 and 2 meals	12 months	480 00 and 2 meals	24 00
Campbell Graves	Fireman No. 2	390 00 board and room	12 months	420 00 board and room	30 00
Total outside help		$ 2,477 00		$ 2,310 00	

(a) Board furnished for actual working months only.
(b) All homes for teachers are furnished with water, light and heat.
(c) Salaries for cooks and firemen are not charged to salary account. All of these items are paid out of students' board charges.
(d) Salaries for doctor, nurse, music teacher included above but provided for out of funds other than annuity.
(e) Treasurer has authority from Board of Visitors to increase pay of outside help to an amount not to exceed $1.50 per day if necessary.
(f) Athletic association is to pay $300.00 toward physical training teachers' salaries.

Digitized by Google

Statements Regarding the Farm

For the past year the accounts of farm operation have been kept with more system than ever before. Products have been utilized to better advantage. The winter season was very severe on some crops and the spring very cold and wet, but the crop prospects so far this season are excellent.

Farm Crops—We have about 38½ acres in various crops—26½ in corn, 2 acres mixed grasses, 3 acres sorghum (molasses), 3 acres set in sweet potatoes, 2 acres in tomatoes and 2 acres in white potatoes, besides 2 acres or more in other truck. The corn and grass crops are in splendid condition. The new land, 3½ acres, was put in silage corn.

Truck Crops—We have been using our truck for some time. The onions especially are in good condition. Over 12,000 tomatoes have been set out. Last season we canned over 9,000 quarts and we plan to can as extensively this year. White potatoes are about ready for use. There is an excellent stand of sweet potatoes with thousands of sets for sale. We raise all of our sweet potato, tomato and cabbage sets. We plan for several hundred bushels of late Irish potatoes and to make several hundred gallons of molasses.

Dairy Herd—The herd did fair this winter. It is now made up largely of young cows. Concentrate feed is very high, however, we raise all our silage for cows. We had shredded fodder for the mules all winter. The new cutter did excellent work. We have sold many calves, as the herd cannot be enlarged unless we store more rough feed. Hence a large silo must eventually be constructed, also larger and better barns.

Swine Herd—We have utilized the product from the Swine herd for home consumption in the school this season as will be shown by reports. No losses were sustained until this spring when we suffered loss of a number of animals.

Poultry Yard—Production fair, especially early fowls. Our present quarters are too restricted for rearing fowls on a large and highly profitable basis.

Teams—We purchased a new mule team this winter. They give very satisfactory results. This season we are a little handicapped as one of our mules was severely injured on the grading.

Labor—We still use student labor for all our farm operations and secure very good results for school work. Necessarily what student labor is hired is costing more than formerly.

Needs.—An assistant for handling practical farm operations and supervision is badly needed. We also feel that a small green house would be a very helpful factor in the training of our girls. Better laboratory facilities for agricultural instruction would be helpful.

Farm Extension Work Among Farmers—We have especially devoted a great deal of attention to the development of the agricultural work in Prince George county, raising the necessary money to keep the agent in that county, and assisting in holding their agricultural fair and numerous meetings. We also helped with the fairs and agricultural work in Isle of Wight, Greeneville, Dinwiddie, Sussex and Chesterfield counties. We aided in judging the products at the Richmond State fair. We also have addressed a number of clubs on gardening, etc. On account of the urgency of our school and practical work we were compelled to limit our time in this extension work.

Digitized by Google

INTER-DEPARTMENTAL REPORT OF FARM

Staple Crops

Cost		*Production*	
Stock on hand June 1, 1916	$ 265 00	Hay, sorghum	$ 240 00
Labor (care of teams, etc)	478 00	Corn sold Division 123 at $1.00	123 00
Feed for horses:		Ensilage, 70 tons at $3.00	210 00
Grain bought	44 00	Grazing for cattle	40 00
Corn from farm	33 00	Fodder, 12 tons at $5.00	60 00
Fodder, 12 tons at $5.00 from farm	60 00	Mules returned	350 00
Fertilizers	40 00	Trunk hauling, etc	84 90
Mules bought on trial	350 00	Old machinery sold	3 00
Repairs and shoeing mules	49 00	Stock on hand June 1, 1917, including sweet and white potatoes	535 00
Seeds and plants	109 25		
Harness, etc	57 76		
Manure	75 00		
Traveling expenses	3 50		
Total cost	$ 1,564 51	Total production	$ 1,645 90

Summary

Production	$ 1,645 90
Cost of production	1,564 51
Gain	$ 81 39

Truck Crops

Cost		*Production*	
Stock on hand June 1, 1916	$ 270 00	Tomatoes canned	
Labor of all kinds	400 30	Vegetables furnished school	
Feed for horses:		Vegetables sold	$ 1,316 46
Hay bought	23 93	Stock on hand June 1, 1917	175 00
Grain from farm	60 00	Cans as per number	75 00
Seeds and plants	164 70		
Cans	180 40		
Repairs	30 08		
Manure	25 00		
Fertilizers	26 73		
Total cost	$ 1,181 14	Total production	$ 1,566 46

Summary

Total production	$ 1,566 46
Total cost	1,181 14
Gain	$ 385 32

Digitized by Google

Poultry

Cost		*Production*	
Stock on hand June 1, 1916	$ 44 70	Poultry sales	$ 95 28
Labor	42 04	Stock on hand June 1, 1917	88 10
Feed purchases	12 00		
Oil for incubators and rep.	3 95		
Poultry and eggs purchased	44 62		
Total cost	$ 147 31	Total production	$ 183 38

Summary

Total production	$ 183 38
Total cost	147 31
Total gain	$ 36 07

General Summary

Gain on staple crops	$ 81 39
Gain on truck crops	385 32
Gain on dairy herd	602 91
Gain on swine herd	314 65
Gain on poultry	36 07
Total gain on farm	$ 1,420 34
Amount of cash collections	$ 953 18

Dairy Herd

Cost		*Production*	
Stock on hand June 1, 1916	$ 21 00	Milk and other dairy supplies to school departments and to families and seperated milk to hogs	$ 1,514 60
Concentrates	400 04	Manure	100 00
Dairy supplies and repairs	18 90	Stock on hand June 1, 1917	37 80
Labor	204 50		
Lime	5 00		
Grazing	40 00		
Ensilage	210 00		
Sorghum, oats, hay, etc.	150 00		
Store room	05		
Total cost	$ 1,049 49	Total production	$ 1,652 40

Summary

Total production	$ 1,652 40
Total cost	1,049 49
Gain	$ 602 91

Digitized by Google

SWINE HERD

Cost		*Production*	
Stock on hand June 1, 1916	$ 134 50	Hogs supplied to school and hogs sold to city butchers	$ 746 49
Labor	90 31	Stock on hand as per inventory	153 00
Hogs bought and male service	230 78		
Separated milk	89 00		
Lime	5 75		
Grain	30 00		
Veterinary charges and medicine	4 50		
Total cost	$ 584 84	Total production	$ 899 49

SUMMARY

Total production	$ 899 49
Total cost	584 84
Total gain	$ 314 65

The Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute

HAMPTON, VA., *July 1, 1917.*

HON. R. C. STEARNES,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

SIR:

The forty-ninth year of service has been completed by Hampton Institute with an enrollment of

	Boys	Girls	Total
Boarders	580	354	934
Day students at Whittier Training School	209	256	446
	Men	Women	
Students in summer school	51	407	458
Total number enrolled during year			1,838

Of this number 31 are Indians.

As heretofore only the best of the applicants for admission were accepted; character, previous education and health being especially considered in the selection.

The following courses have been given:

1. FOR BOYS

Academic Normal Course

This is a four-year normal course for those who wish to become teachers, including a half year of practical teaching at our Whittier training school.

Business Course

The first two years are the same as those of the Academic Normal Course. The last two specialize in bookkeeping, commercial law, shorthand, typewriting, etc.

Digitized by Google

Actual office work is required of all, and special stress is laid upon business integrity and responsibility.

Agriculture

There are two courses in agriculture; one of four years and one of eight months. The latter is especially intended for country boys desirous of learning better methods of farming and who have not time for the full course. The school diploma is not granted for the short course.

Trades

During the past year the total enrollment in our trade school was 265. Regular courses are given in blacksmithing, bricklaying and plastering, cabinet making, carpentry, machine work, painting, printing, shoemaking, steamfitting and plumbing, tailoring, tinsmithing, upholstering, and wheelwrighting.

The equipment of our trade school compares favorably with that of any similar institution in the country. During the past year most valuable experience has been given to the students in the erection of a large administration building.

Military Drill

Military drill is required of all. The value of this training will undoubtedly become evident when some of these young men are drafted for the army. Obedience to orders, and cheerfulness under hardships and danger, have always been characteristic of Negro troops and may be undoubtedly expected of the Hampton boys.

A large gymnasium, well equipped, provides adequate opportunity for physical training. Measurements and strength tests are taken at the beginning and end of the school year.

2. For Girls

Academic Normal Course

This course differs somewhat from that for boys in that there is more time devoted to domestic art, domestic science and various household handicrafts, and less to agriculture and manual training. Notwithstanding our utmost efforts it is impossible, with the present capacity of the school to meet the demands made upon us by Virginia and other states for trained teachers for Negro rural schools of the South.

Home Economics

The object of this course is to train young women to make good homes, and to enable them to teach others how to do likewise. They learn to make their own clothing, and practical housekeeping in the dormitory and kitchens is required of all. They are also taught rug weaving, dyeing, cookery for the sick, general household repairing, such as glazing, chair-caning, soldering, simple upholstering, etc. The laws of health, prevention of tuberculosis, home sanitation and first aid in injury and illness are also taught.

Library Methods

A special course is arranged for those who look forward to this department of work.

Matron's Course

There is a constant demand for women trained to take charge of dormitories and kitchens in schools and hospitals. This course, which is similar to the home economics course, gives special instruction in the management of such departments

Digitized by Google

Physical Training

As with the boys, health is carefully considered, and strength tests are taken at the beginning and end of the year. The results this year show that notwithstanding the very strenuous school life, out of three hundred and thirty-six girls, two hundred and thirty-three gained in strength, one hundred and ninety-four gained in strength, and only three showed any serious loss in in weight and strength both. These three of course are being carefully watched and their work adapted to their physical needs.

Character Building

At Hampton the development of character has always been considered a matter of prime importance. The school, though undenominational, is actively Christian in spirit and in teaching, and devotional services are held daily. The Young Men's Christian Association and the Young Women's Christian Association have done much to deepen the religious life of these young people. They are constantly told that the opportunities given them must not be used for personal ends, but to enable them to uplift their own people to a higher plane of civilization. Their sympathies are broadened through the calls made upon them for the support of a Hampton graduate, now a missionary among the Zulus of South Africa, and through the help rendered to other needy Negro and Indian workers in our own country. Local visits to the poor in cabins, poorhouse and jail are regularly made, and community work is organized and carried. With all this training we consider it of the utmost importance in this time of war, that our young people, from the primary classes up, shall be systematically instructed in their duties towards their own Government and towards their Allies. Only in this way can efforts at alienating loyalty be wholly frustrated, and the weakest among them be taught to stand firmly against the demoralizing influences of false reports.

Results

The record-system of the school enables the teachers to study results, and to observe and provide for our growing needs. Increased accommodations for both boys and girls are urgently needed if we are to meet the demands upon us. The Ogden Memorial Auditorium now being constructed has a seating capacity of 2,500. This will provide room for the whole student body, instructors and their families as well as many of our friends, to assemble for the Sunday night services, for stereopticon lectures, anniversary exercises, etc., and will also make it possible to hold larger gatherings than ever before for the discussion of the various problems of such vital importance to these races, thus, we hope, becoming an important factor in promoting the welfare of the State.

A brief statement of our financial transactions for the year accompanies this report.

Respectfully submitted,

H. B. FRISSELL,
Principal.

Per W. H. SCOVILLE,
Secretary.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES ON ACCOUNT RUNNING EXPENSES
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1917

Income

From investment of endowment funds		$ 129,497 90	
From private gifts		111,733 14	
From appropriations from educational funds		32,150 00	
From appropriations through State of Virginia:			
Land grant income	$ 10,329 36		
Morrill-Nelson Fund	16,666 66		
		26,996 02	
From appropriation by State of Virginia for summer school		600 00	
From appropriation by Elizabeth City county for primary school		1,440 00	
From bank interest, etc		873 31	
			$ 303,290 [illegible]
Deficiency of income			48,450 [illegible]
			$ 351,741 [illegible]

Expenditure

On account:		
Academic and normal training	$ 74,301 64	
Agricultural training, net	33,109 45	
Trades and industrial training, net	34,912 57	
Physical and military training	12,976 87	
Religious instruction	7,716 83	
Library, museum, lectures and entertainments	8,262 41	
Extension work	17,351 85	
Boarding departments, net loss	24,642 68	
Students hospitals	5,010 31	
Maintenance of plant	16,609 37	
Administration	37,003 60	
Soliciting funds and promoting interest in Negro and Indian races	43,311 78	
General publicity	12,870 33	
Miscellaneous expenses, including anniversary, Commencement, entertainment of visitors, etc	18,859 02	
Appropriated to retirement fund	4,802 56	
		$ 351,741 [illegible]

Virginia State School for Colored Deaf and Blind Children

NEWPORT NEWS, *June 30, 1917.*

HON. R. C. STEARNES,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

SIR:

Another school year has passed. This year we were forced to close school one month earlier than usual on account of the unusual conditions brought about by

Digitized by Google

our country's entry into the "World War." We closed the middle of May and do not expect to reopen until the latter part of September. We have had the largest enrollment of pupils the past session since we opened the school in the fall of 1909—one hundred and thirty-five. We have the largest school of its kind in the United States to-day, and yet we are only eight years old! In some cases, of course, we have had to send a messenger out and bring in some of these colored deaf or blind children. Many colored people are indifferent toward the free schools offered them by the State. As far as the deaf and the blind are concerned, at least, there should be a strict compulsory educational enactment in force in our State, requiring Negro deaf or blind children to be sent to school for eight terms at least. Until such a law is enacted and enforced there will always be a good many of these untrained and educated deaf or blind colored people roaming about the State, a menace and a burden to the people at large.

Finances

A schedule of salaries and wages paid and a statement of the receipts and expenditures of the school for the year ending June 30, 1917, follows:

Schedule of Salaries and Wages Paid

One superintendent, $100 per month and board.

One matron and teacher, $40 per month and board.

One teacher and musical director, $66 per month, ten months, and use of cottage.

One teacher and foreman, $60 per month, ten months and dinner.

One foreman, $60 per month and board.

Two teachers, $35 each per month, ten months, and board.

One teacher, $25 per month, 10 months and board.

One industrial teacher, $25 per month, ten months, without board.

One industrial teacher, $35 per month, ten months, and two meals.

Three supervisors, $20 per month, ten months and board.

One laundress, $15 per month and board.

One fireman, $15 per month and board.

One general foreman, $40 per month and board.

One laundryman, $35 per month, and two meals.

One cook and baker, $30 per month, ten months and board.

One cook, $15 per month and board.

One night watchman, $35 per month and two meals.

One ear and eye physician, who is also bookkeeper and secretary to the board of visitors, $50 per month, without board.

One school physician, $33.33 per month, without board.

Adult student workers are allowed a total of $25 per month (all of them together).

EXHIBIT A

Total Receipts for Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1917

1916	From Auditor of Public Accounts on account of support	From Auditor of Public Accounts on account of special improvement appropriations	From sale of pupils' industrial handiwork and sale of farm surplus and miscellaneous receipts
July	$ 2,083 33	$ 1,208 63	$ 26 65
August	2,083 34	5,508 93	71 25

Digitized by Google

September	2,083 33	105 00	54 93
October	2,083 33	320 94	15 60
November	2,083 34	.....	20 95
December	2,083 33	.....	15 80
1917			
January	2,083 33	.....	19 85
February	2,083 39	.....	16 80
March	2,083 33	597 90	77 65
April	2,083 33	3,000 00	40 25
May	2,083 34	2,723 65	94 56
June	2,083 34	721 50	77 85
	$25,000 06	$14,186 55	$ 532 14
	14,186 55		
	532 14		
Total receipts	$39,718 75		
Total receipts	.....	$39,718 75	
Balance on hand, July 1, 1916	.....	134 35	
		$39,853 10	
Total disbursements	.....	39,744 19	
	.....		
Balance on hand June 30, 1917	.....	$ 108 91	
Error as per audit	.....	04	
		$ 108 87	

Digitized by Google

EXHIBIT B

Total Disbursements for Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1917

Months	Salaries and Wages	Board of Visitors	School Supplies	Office Expenses	Telephone and Telegraph	Building Accounts	Repairs to Buildings	Provisions	Fuel and Lights	Printing and Stationery	Insurance	Freight and Express	Farm Expenses	Laundry Expenses	Household Expenses	Equipment	Totals
1916																	
July	$ 748 66	$ 1 00	.....	$ 14 00	$ 5 00	$ 1,208 63	.....	$ 576 30	$ 82 74	$24 25	.....	$ 78	$ 180 45	$ 19 91	$ 161 47	$ 165 93	$ 3,189 12
Aug.	591 78	19 10	$ 6 40	25 00	5 00	5,508 93	$ 13 25	274 87	156 34	5 00	.....	1 60	121 59	15 36	18 40	37 80	6,800 42
Sept.	858 83	.....	25	39 40	.....	105 00	.....	350 88	14 49	.....	.....	3 06	.....	22 33	116 70	736 80	2,247 74
Oct.	954 33	33 10	26 14	14 75	10 00	320 94	.....	431 15	89 52	3 25	$ 126 68	6 29	146 15	26 39	237 05	271 09	2,696 83
Nov.	794 33	.....	72 03	34 41	5 00	.....	.....	650 82	96 78	.....	180 00	82 66	235 93	109 55	334 83	126 74	2,723 08
Dec.	909 33	33 10	33 50	7 00	5 00	.....	.....	539 37	175 90	24 50	.....	9 48	131 65	16 51	87 22	103 41	2,075 97
1917																	
Jan.	864 33	.....	15 10	42 50	5 00	.....	63 20	521 19	259 69	.....	.....	3 51	23 83	39 87	22 15	212 12	2,072 49
Feb.	828 03	33 10	61 88	19 16	5 00	.....	311 01	530 64	77 19	.....	.....	1 12	36 25	34 51	73 05	182 72	2,193 66
Mar.	511 83	.....	119 57	54 95	5 00	597 90	381 03	463 46	182 82	.....	.....	13 99	97 85	77 05	57 10	99 90	2,662 28
Apr.	615 00	.....	19 95	41 45	5 00	3,000 00	12 86	350 73	763 20	.....	.....	10 65	131 77	79 51	34 00	127 06	5,191 18
May	867 33	.....	60 00	88 85	.....	2,723 65	.....	364 22	458 46	.....	.....	6 20	201 77	32 67	90 25	177 14	5,070 54
June	770 08	19 10	6 30	55 35	10 30	721 50	.....	381 36	74 68	1 50	.....	10 29	153 63	.....	52 40	564 22	2,820 71
	$ 9,313 86	$ 138 50	$ 421 12	$ 436 82	$60 30	$14,186 55	$ 781 35	$ 5,434 99	$ 2,431 81	$58 50	$ 306 68	$ 149 63	$ 1,460 87	$ 473 66	$ 1,284 62	$ 2,804 93	$39,744 02

Respectfully submitted,
WM. C. RITTER, Superintendent.

Digitized by Google

PART VII.

The State Spelling Test

On February 5, 1916, the spelling efficiency of both the elementary and high school pupils of the State was tested. The tests were planned by State Inspector W. T. Hodges and Professor J. L. Manahan, Professor of School Administration in the University of Virginia. They were given throughout the State on the same day. The papers were scored by the teachers according to directions furnished them, and the record sheets were forwarded to the State office. These were then sent to Professor Manahan for tabulation.*

Tests in the Elementary Schools

The Ayres short lists, consisting of ten words for each grade, were chosen. The words in these lists were selected by Ayres upon the basis of all the words for each grade being spelled correctly by 70 per cent of the pupils in the grade. The results of the tests are presented in Tables I and II below. Table I gives the summary records by counties and grades of 44,967 white pupils from 6,900 classes. Table II gives similar facts for 14,722 colored pupils from 2,195 classes.

Some of the significant observations from these tables are: (1) that the pupils in both white and colored schools show a good command of spelling power as measured by this short test, for in most grades more than 70 per cent of the pupils spell all of the words for the grade correctly; (2) that the pupils in the seventh and eighth grades as a rule show a lower record than pupils in the preceding grades. This is probably due to a neglect of emphasis on spelling in these upper grades; and (3) that, judging from the results of this test, one would conclude that the pupils in the rural schools are poorly classified.

The day the tests were given was very cold and the attendance in many schools was greatly reduced. Many teachers in making their reports maintained that their best spellers were absent and, therefore, the showing of their schools was not as high as it otherwise would have been. However, a study of the tabulated results would seem to indicate that the result would be about the same if all pupils had been tested, for, in practically every county, there were grades in which every pupil spelled every word in the list correctly. One school making a poor record because of the absence of its best pupils will be balanced against another school whose poorest spellers were absent for the same reason. It is highly probable that the high records made by the counties generally are due to the absence of the poorer pupils.

* Messrs. B. D. French, A. M. Jarman and E. R. Livesay, students in School Administration, assisted in the tabulation.

Digitized by Google

TABLE I

Average Per Cent of White Pupils in Each Grade Spelling all Words for the Grade Correctly

COUNTY	GRADES							Average for all Grades
	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	
Accomac	88.9	86.3	80.9	75.1	78.0	74.7	67.1	78.7
Albemarle	79.3	79.8	75.1	77.9	78.9	72.4	68.6	76.0
Alleghany	95.6	82.0	78.9	69.2	81.5	82.9	75.4	80.8
Amherst	82.6	78.9	75.3	78.6	85.4	80.8	80.7	80.3
Appomattox	85.9	83.9	71.2	84.4	77.6	73.3	94.0	80.3
Augusta	78.7	73.8	72.1	75.4	73.4	80.7	72.0	75.2
Bedford	85.9	78.6	73.8	71.3	70.1	76.2	66.6	74.6
Bland	82.6	79.6	78.9	85.1	82.3	77.0	73.4	79.7
Botetourt	80.9	80.4	70.9	81.5	69.5	80.5	80.0	77.7
Brunswick	78.5	71.6	77.3	70.5	77.2	76.1	65.8	73.8
Buckingham	89.7	90.5	82.8	85.1	75.5	81.9	78.0	83.4
Campbell	82.2	85.1	75.6	84.0	83.2	74.0	79.2	80.5
Caroline	82.5	81.8	78.4	77.5	80.1	76.7	64.4	77.3
Charlotte	81.9	78.0	74.5	73.1	84.0	84.1	73.7	78.5
Chesterfield	77.9	74.4	72.9	77.6	78.1	73.5	------	75.7
Clarke	83.7	80.7	72.6	91.4	83.0	78.5	------	81.6
Craig	83.4	78.2	92.1	83.5	73.0	78.2	81.2	79.8
Culpeper	80.8	80.6	75.1	76.4	74.6	79.2	73.6	77.2
Dinwiddie	80.2	74.8	73.4	76.1	75.2	83.8	59.1	74.7
Elizabeth City	66.4	59.9	70.5	67.6	69.2	54.6	40.0	61.1
Essex	81.1	72.7	70.9	82.0	78.6	68.2	------	75.6
Fairfax	84.8	78.1	75.4	80.9	70.5	59.1	81.4	78.6
Fauquier	80.6	74.5	70.6	81.1	76.1	78.0	75.8	76.6
Fluvanna	75.9	77.1	72.8	70.7	70.9	74.6	69.1	72.3
Franklin	87.9	85.1	80.9	83.6	85.6	86.5	85.6	85.0
Frederick	85.1	82.5	81.1	85.2	83.6	91.5	77.7	84.4
Giles	89.0	78.6	79.6	81.2	81.2	81.1	72.7	80.9
Gloucester	81.7	79.0	70.7	78.4	80.6	69.6	78.3	76.9
Greene	81.2	85.6	85.2	89.8	83.8	85.8	77.0	84.2
Greensville	73.8	64.7	75.5	80.0	74.2	75.6	76.3	73.6
Halifax	83.9	78.8	75.4	72.3	80.4	71.4	73.5	76.5
Hanover	83.7	82.7	72.6	79.9	85.2	72.9	77.6	79.2
Henry	84.9	79.6	78.6	83.6	81.5	76.2	65.3	78.5
Isle of Wight	78.8	77.8	65.5	75.2	72.5	84.8	62.5	73.9
James City, Charles City, New Kent	75.8	80.9	68.3	78.8	74.0	84.7	78.3	77.2
King and Queen	67.7	72.1	75.5	81.9	73.7	74.3	62.9	72.6
King George	85.0	80.4	78.5	86.6	77.7	85.8	87.0	83.0
King William	80.9	72.2	61.4	78.8	84.7	79.3	50.0	72.4
Loudoun	81.0	81.4	76.5	77.1	73.5	83.8	------	78.9
Madison	85.5	76.3	72.0	82.8	63.5	69.7	83.5	76.2
Mathews	85.7	68.7	62.7	80.5	69.2	68.3	56.1	70.1
Middlesex	76.7	67.1	76.6	73.1	80.9	69.3	------	73.9
Montgomery	88.1	80.6	74.5	87.7	80.7	77.7	69.7	79.9
Nelson	77.1	70.6	74.6	77.3	81.4	75.6	69.1	75.1
Norfolk	72.9	73.6	82.8	76.3	78.8	75.2	100.0	79.9
Northampton	66.6	81.1	77.8	89.7	73.1	76.3	86.6	78.8
Orange	86.7	73.2	71.6	76.3	69.9	68.3	70.0	73.7
Page	79.5	74.2	75.8	82.1	81.4	82.5	81.3	79.6
Patrick	93.5	86.0	85.6	88.3	87.1	87.1	79.7	86.8
Pittsylvania	85.4	77.1	77.9	81.0	78.3	76.3	83.8	80.0
Powhatan	81.2	57.0	72.5	96.0	70.0	80.2	74.0	75.8
Prince Edward	87.1	75.3	70.4	76.7	70.6	68.4	77.1	75.8
Prince George	77.2	72.4	69.5	78.2	78.6	65.5	------	73.6
Princess Anne	81.6	78.4	87.3	82.5	74.0	77.5	86.9	81.1
Prince William	81.2	82.3	80.5	83.9	80.8	79.0	85.4	81.8
Pulaski	82.8	72.5	73.8	82.0	81.0	78.7	------	78.5
Rappahannock	83.9	85.3	81.0	76.5	77.1	78.4	57.5	78.5
Richmond	80.2	68.8	72.8	86.0	72.7	80.9	80.0	77.4
Roanoke	79.0	80.4	68.6	80.6	85.2	76.5	------	78.4
Rockbridge	81.6	78.5	68.3	75.8	75.0	73.5	63.6	73.8
Rockingham	77.3	75.3	70.3	71.6	73.0	79.0	69.0	73.6
Shenandoah	80.2	80.2	72.0	85.5	80.0	85.0	82.0	80.7
Smyth	84.0	71.0	73.5	79.7	74.5	68.0	63.0	73.4
Warwick	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

Digitized by Google

TABLE I—CONTINUED

COUNTY	GRADES							Average for all Grades
	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	
CITIES								
Alexandria	69.6	66.2	78.2	87.3	91.0	83.3	------	79.3
Bristol	81.0	90.0	72.0	90.0	75.0	82.0	------	82.0
Buena Vista	67.0	67.0	73.0	76.0	83.0	87.6	------	75.6
Clifton Forge	92.0	85.0	80.5	82.3	79.0	86.0	------	84.5
Danville	85.0	87.7	86.6	90.5	89.6	87.5	------	87.8
Harrisonburg	81.7	81.5	84.8	86.8	87.9	88.7	75.4	83.8
Lynchburg	81.6	79.7	80.0	84.0	85.6	80.0	------	81.8
Portsmouth	70.7	80.9	76.0	82.4	82.2	78.2	------	78.4
Radford	70.0	65.3	74.5	83.5	71.6	79.6	------	73.3
Staunton	75.4	82.7	81.6	87.5	77.8	73.3	------	78.8

TABLE II

Average Per Cent of Colored Pupils in Each Grade Spelling all Words for the Grade Correctly

COUNTY	GRADES							Average for all Grades
	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	
Albemarle	77.9	74.1	73.7	80.9	75.6	73.2	66.0	74.4
Alleghany	91.1	81.3	78.5	82.5	76.9	75.0	76.6	80.2
Amherst	77.4	78.4	84.7	68.5	79.6	87.5	------	79.3
Appomattox	80.0	52.6	77.8	80.0	------	------	------	72.5
Augusta	85.0	66.5	69.0	69.7	68.0	58.6	20.0	62.4
Bedford	81.5	73.9	69.7	80.7	80.0	------	------	77.1
Brunswick	86.1	70.7	76.2	76.0	76.9	75.3	------	76.8
Buckingham	94.0	78.3	81.2	79.1	85.0	90.0	------	84.0
Botetourt	88.9	84.0	84.1	73.3	88.3	60.0	------	79.7
Clarke	76.3	66.9	73.9	72.2	68.4	82.5	------	73.5
Culpeper	60.6	64.4	75.4	84.3	74.8	84.0	------	73.9
Caroline	82.5	75.0	82.5	88.2	------	------	------	82.0
Charlotte	83.6	78.9	71.1	82.6	75.9	67.3	------	76.5
Chesterfield	85.1	65.9	59.4	76.3	75.5	75.0	------	72.8
Campbell	86.4	79.6	79.3	86.7	91.6	83.0	60.0	73.2
Dinwiddie	76.5	69.0	60.3	63.4	65.8	98.6	------	72.2
Essex	81.3	68.9	72.1	69.0	68.0	76.9	67.0	71.6
Elizabeth City	73.8	60.2	62.5	59.2	68.3	49.3	43.9	59.6
Fairfax	86.1	86.4	70.0	88.2	80.9	------	------	84.3
Fauquier	82.7	68.3	69.6	76.5	78.9	70.8	77.5	74.9
Fluvanna	56.4	76.4	51.2	83.0	95.0	90.0	------	75.3
Franklin	92.5	68.7	83.1	89.8	90.0	100.0	100.0	89.1
Giles	89.3	92.5	87.5	90.0	95.0	100.0	------	92.3
Gloucester	77.0	65.0	62.5	79.1	68.1	83.0	------	72.4
Greene	95.0	45.0	74.6	86.6	86.5	------	------	77.5
Greensville	82.5	66.3	71.1	60.3	70.0	67.0	74.0	70.1
Hanover	79.4	68.3	67.3	75.6	87.5	81.6	------	76.6
Henry	72.9	77.9	67.2	74.2	73.7	71.8	55.0	70.3
Halifax	78.9	79.7	73.8	87.9	87.1	90.1	------	82.9
Isle of Wight	78.0	71.3	65.5	72.9	86.6	------	------	74.8
King William	72.7	70.8	71.8	82.3	87.8	100.0	------	80.9
King George	83.1	73.1	79.1	95.0	98.1	------	------	85.6
King and Queen	72.1	78.8	59.0	71.7	75.2	73.6	------	71.7
Loudoun	75.1	75.6	56.5	76.5	78.5	28.3	90.0	68.6
Madison	76.0	56.6	68.4	53.0	78.3	75.0	------	67.8
Mathews	79.6	76.5	82.0	77.3	64.4	74.0	90.0	77.6
Middlesex	81.4	59.9	66.5	79.9	75.0	69.6	------	72.0
Montgomery	79.0	60.0	83.0	90.0	93.3	42.8	60.0	72.5
Northampton	79.9	64.8	71.9	76.2	67.6	62.0	------	70.4
Nelson	79.1	80.4	82.5	83.0	83.5	------	------	81.7
New Kent	79.1	77.1	70.5	77.3	82.5	90.3	------	79.4
Norfolk	83.2	69.0	74.3	78.6	69.3	59.1	------	72.2
Orange	62.1	67.7	67.7	67.3	80.0	93.3	------	73.0
Prince George	81.5	74.5	62.0	77.0	73.3	80.0	------	74.7
Princess Anne	74.0	75.3	47.5	65.3	87.5	------	------	69.9

Digitized by Google

TABLE II—CONTINUED

COUNTY	GRADES							Averagd for all Grades
	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	
Page	------	55.0	29.0	34.0	36.0	------	------	38.5
Pulaski	79.7	67.7	83.7	75.1	66.6	49.8	------	70.4
Prince William	69.0	66.9	80.2	52.3	74.4	78.5	------	75.2
Pittsylvania	73.4	64.8	53.8	73.8	84.7	53.2	74.8	68.3
Prince Edward	83.2	72.3	65.8	77.6	71.7	71.1	70.0	73.1
Roanoke	82.5	78.3	77.7	85.3	81.5	81.0	90.0	82.3
Rappahannock	82.8	79.2	77.2	87.3	86.4	------	------	82.5
Rockbridge	90.8	80.0	76.5	78.0	75.9	79.0	75.0	79.3
Rockingham	72.2	62.5	72.5	72.5	60.0	------	------	67.9
Smyth	82.0	78.0	65.0	84.0	90.0	90.0	------	81.0
Southampton	85.2	67.3	73.8	75.8	87.2	91.6	------	80.1
Suffolk	96.5	73.3	97.8	88.3	81.5	86.1	------	87.2
Sussex	72.2	61.0	67.7	61.0	55.0	36.5	------	58.8
Surry	64.1	63.1	59.4	60.5	70.5	62.5	------	63.3
Tazewell	69.6	78.7	87.6	86.8	76.1	79.1	70.0	78.2
Warwick	71.1	57.7	63.4	64.5	73.8	------	------	66.1
Westmoreland	80.3	85.7	65.1	76.2	78.6	------	------	77.1
Wise	86.1	79.5	73.3	82.5	46.2	------	------	73.5
York	78.8	63.1	77.5	85.6	76.5	------	------	76.3
CITIES								
Alexandria	93.0	72.3	79.8	82.1	88.2	71.5	83.7	81.5
Buena Vista	93.3	76.7	93.9	95.0	100.0	95.0	------	92.2
Bristol	94.0	91.0	80.0	93.0	91.0	66.0	48.0	80.4
Danville	66.6	47.3	51.6	64.4	75.8	53.2	46.0	53.5
Lynchburg	75.0	77.0	74.0	83.0	95.0	------	------	80.0
Portsmouth	67.0	59.0	65.0	72.0	68.0	65.0	66.0	65.0
Radford	100.0	71.6	------	72.0	92.2	------	------	83.9
Richmond	69.6	71.6	76.8	81.7	87.9	79.0	------	77.7
Suffolk	96.5	73.3	97.8	88.3	81.5	86.1	------	86.4

SPELLING TESTS IN THE HIGH SCHOOLS

The high school test consisted of twenty words chosen from a list selected by Professor C. Alphonso Smith from themes written by first-year college students. The fact that students coming directly from public high schools use these words in their written themes is evidence that they are in their spelling vocabularies. The list was composed of the following words: embarrass, exaggerate, insistent, intellectual, laboratory, noticeable, occasionally, occurred, planned, prejudice, privilege, pursue, recommend, rhythm, ridiculous, stationery, symmetry, villian, all right, siege.

The same test was given to all pupils from the first to the fourth year, thus preserving the yard-stick idea in educational testing. In order to arrive at a standard for each and for a standard school, 69 high schools, one from each county reporting, were selected for special study. The school most closely approximating the county average was chosen in each case. In these 69 schools 2,955 pupils took the test—1,114 in the first year, 827 in the second year, 583 in the third year, and 431 in the fourth year. The standards thus derived are presented in Table III below:

TABLE III

Standards for Each Year and for Standard School Derived from a Study of Sixty-nine Typical High Schools Enrolling 2,955 Pupils

NUMBER OF PUPILS TAKING TEST					PERCENTAGES				Average of School Averages
1st yr.	2nd yr.	3rd yr.	4th yr.	Total	1st yr.	2nd yr.	3rd yr.	4th	
1,114	827	583	431	2,955	42.4	56.5	59.5	68.7	55.0

Digitized by Google

Taking the averages as given in Table III as standard for the State and applying them to the various years and county averages, we would consider all counties above or below the standard for the State according to their variation from this standard. Thus a county or school with an average of 55 per cent or more would be up to the State standard of efficiency. In the same way it would be seen whether or not each year in each county is up to the State standard for the grade.

Table IV presents the results obtained from the records of 10,739 pupils in seventy counties and ten cities. The percentages are given for each of the four years and for each county as a whole. By applying the standard for the State as presented in Table III, it can be determined how closely each county, and each year in the high school, approximates the State standard.

TABLE IV

Showing the Number of Pupils Taking Test in Each Year by Counties and Percentages for Each Year and for County as a Unit

COUNTY	NUMBER OF STUDENTS TAKING TEST					PERCENTAGES				Average of School Averages
	1st yr.	2nd yr.	3rd yr.	4th yr.	Total	1st yr.	2nd yr.	3rd yr.	4th yr.	
Accomac	37	27	15	14	93	69.0	72.2	76.5	66.7	69.7
Albemarle	198	147	90	53	488	47.8	53.2	50.2	66.6	51.8
Appomattox	33	30	18	27	108	29.5	33.8	62.5	76.5	50.6
Amherst	6	8	------	2	16	24.5	65.6	------	92.5	53.4
Augusta	152	88	83	74	397	42.6	50.3	56.5	72.6	52.7
Bland	13	6	12	------	31	31.7	69.0	48.8	------	49.6
Botetourt	18	17	7	8	50	55.6	40.2	52.0	65.0	48.4
Brunswick	31	8	9	2	50	46.0	58.1	71.5	75.0	57.9
Buckingham	6	10	8	9	33	38.7	39.5	59.1	58.2	48.3
Campbell	284	176	162	51	673	44.0	56.6	57.9	75.5	50.5
Caroline	8	2	7	3	20	36.2	45.0	49.6	85.0	53.9
Charlotte	18	10	6	8	42	40.0	62.0	68.5	69.0	58.2
Chesterfield	47	33	------	1	81	46.8	66.9	------	85.0	57.1
Clarke	25	25	11	16	77	43.0	64.0	78.0	75.0	63.3
Craig	21	18	15	4	58	39.5	54.5	49.5	51.0	48.1
Culpeper	43	24	12	16	95	35.4	52.7	43.7	76.4	48.5
Cumberland	6	7	6	4	23	55.0	78.0	65.0	68.0	67.0
Dickenson	8	6	2	1	17	78.7	43.6	47.5	55.0	55.9
Dinwiddie	17	16	15	9	57	49.0	43.5	52.5	53.7	52.4
Elizabeth City	29	63	44	12	148	27.0	58.5	54.3	40.0	49.6
Essex	20	20	14	------	54	40.6	73.8	80.0	------	57.0
Fauquier	61	44	40	29	174	44.1	56.2	64.5	72.4	58.1
Fluvanna	21	10	13	10	54	42.0	64.3	71.5	77.2	57.6
Franklin	26	9	8	------	43	51.4	59.4	52.5	------	59.1
Frederick	36	19	11	12	78	64.5	74.2	57.0	52.0	66.4
Giles	40	25	24	11	100	34.8	55.1	80.8	78.2	57.6
Gloucester	10	15	14	13	52	55.5	57.0	58.0	75.0	57.4
Greensville	26	14	10	9	59	28.0	55.0	46.0	65.0	48.5
Halifax	51	59	51	29	190	61.4	68.1	80.9	88.3	74.5
Hanover	30	20	13	6	69	49.9	49.1	62.7	76.6	51.2
Henry	37	33	10	28	108	50.6	61.8	64.1	41.7	53.9
Isle of Wight	27	24	9	------	60	53.5	60.6	56.8	------	51.4
James City	12	7	5	2	26	32.5	45.0	61.5	62.0	53.3
King and Queen	14	11	9	9	43	43.6	47.8	67.8	75.8	58.8
King William	45	28	28	14	115	47.5	46.1	63.1	53.9	52.9
Loudoun	30	21	24	27	102	42.4	63.2	63.6	78.4	62.5
Madison	16	11	------	------	27	70.9	60.0	------	------	66.7
Mathews	44	38	25	17	124	42.4	59.9	67.5	63.1	58.0
Middlesex	49	36	22	7	114	31.4	41.2	47.0	68.5	41.3
Montgomery	21	------	------	6	27	39.0	------	------	52.5	43.4
Nelson	33	19	5	9	66	33.1	42.0	39.1	59.6	40.2
Norfolk	102	45	28	16	191	47.9	52.0	59.7	72.1	57.9
Northampton	26	22	17	11	76	51.0	46.2	60.2	49.6	57.0
Orange	22	34	15	7	78	38.1	52.5	59.3	60.2	46.0
Page	21	24	11	10	66	64.3	70.3	68.0	70.5	69.3
Patrick	13	10	2	------	25	23.4	33.4	18.0	------	28.3
Pittsylvania	97	90	64	41	292	39.5	55.3	66.4	80.0	58.5
Prince Edward	34	34	26	12	106	29.0	40.1	36.5	47.5	37.1

Digitized by Google

TABLE IV—CONTINUED

COUNTY	NUMBER OF STUDENTS TAKING TEST					PERCENTAGES				Average of School Averages
	1st yr.	2nd yr.	3rd yr.	4th yr.	Total	1st yr.	2nd yr.	3rd yr.	4th yr.	
Prince William	18	17	5	10	50	40.5	49.1	56.0	65.5	52.8
Pulaski	51	29	19	21	120	31.9	46.7	53.2	59.1	43.2
Rappahannock	14	10	12	3	39	65.6	60.0	49.5	93.3	57.2
Richmond	18	14	6	5	43	41.2	68.0	75.5	93.0	58.8
Roanoke	48	32	25	21	126	52.0	61.0	72.0	85.0	55.7
Rockbridge	113	80	67	45	305	41.3	50.1	48.9	63.0	50.6
Rockingham	178	118	71	36	403	40.3	61.4	67.0	69.9	58.1
Scott	51	23	2	------	76	59.8	62.3	42.5	------	64.2
Shenandoah	83	57	38	30	208	46.8	60.3	72.3	69.9	62.2
Smyth	22	18	6	4	50	52.0	60.9	40.0	42.5	57.8
Southampton	60	46	42	26	174	37.8	52.7	62.1	69.3	50.5
Spotsylvania	10	8	------	------	18	46.8	68.1	------	------	57.4
Suffolk	116	90	58	52	316	52.7	48.6	60.0	70.0	57.0
Surry	23	27	15	6	71	40.6	37.0	55.5	24.0	42.3
Sussex	76	41	30	22	169	38.1	42.7	53.2	56.5	50.9
Tazewell	95	56	44	15	210	44.4	51.3	56.6	63.5	55.8
Washington	119	111	69	43	342	22.0	42.4	46.6	51.5	43.4
Warwick	13	6	5	4	28	39.0	47.5	55.5	44.7	48.5
Wise	89	79	50	37	255	45.1	54.6	47.7	36.6	48.7
Westmoreland	4	5	9	4	22	52.5	51.6	55.1	91.2	56.2
Wythe	61	28	26	22	137	29.9	60.2	57.5	67.3	47.5
York	15	20	9	9	53	56.8	68.2	37.1	59.2	52.0
	3,241	2,358	1,628	1,064	8,291					
CITIES										
Alexandria	90	65	45	27	227	68.0	65.0	83.0	75.0	72.7
Bristol	34	23	17	11	85	26.6	41.5	39.7	32.2	34.0
Buena Vista	22	6	5	11	44	49.3	50.0	64.0	62.2	56.3
Charlottesville	141	82	54	29	306	55.6	40.5	52.7	69.1	54.5
Danville	90	88	64	41	283	47.0	53.7	66.4	80.0	61.7
Hampton	29	63	44	12	148	27.0	58.5	54.3	40.0	49.6
Harrisonburg	34	45	18	15	112	42.6	55.5	68.6	77.0	61.4
Lynchburg	212	136	116	46	510	35.0	58.0	65.0	77.0	50.0
Staunton	67	25	30	32	154	41.8	50.2	60.6	77.8	54.3
Suffolk	58	45	29	26	158	52.7	48.6	60.0	70.0	57.0
	4,018	2,936	2,050	1,314	10,318					

Digitized by Google

State Accountant's Report on Examination of Accounts of Department of Public Instruction July 1, 1917–February 1, 1918

RICHMOND, VA., *March 5, 1918.*

HON. R. C. STEARNES,
Richmond, Va.

DEAR SIR:

I have made an examination of the accounts of the Department of Public Instruction from July 1, 1917, to February 1, 1918, the expiration of your term of office.

I find the receipts and disbursements of the department properly accounted for as set up in the records of the department.

You will find attached statements of the receipts and disbursements of the department for the period and the resulting balances as of February 1, 1918, reconciled with the balances as carried in the office of the Second Auditor of Virginia.

Yours very truly,

W. F. SMYTH,
State Accountant.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements, July 1, 1917, to February 1, 1918

1917		
July 1, balance on hand		$ 47,103 59
High school fund, overdraft	$ 35 00	
Laurel Reformatory	80 75	
Virginia Industrial School for Girls	1,685 78	
Negro Reformatory	9 16	
Summer schools	4,701 64	
Normal training in high schools	559 75	
Rural graded schools	710 00	
Literary fund—Investment account	13,835 17	
Literary fund—Income account	24,430 09	
One and two-room schools	1,126 25	
		790,120 53
Receipts		
High school fund	$ 99,000 00	
Laurel Reformatory	1,000 00	
Virginia Industrial School for Girls	200 00	
Negro Reformatory	600 00	
Summer normal schools	43,026 54	
Normal training in high schools	5,000 00	
Rural graded schools	75,000 00	
Literary fund—Investment account	131,198 00	
Literary fund—Income account	87,338 46	

Digitized by Google

One and two-room schools		$ 118,285 72	
Agricultural high schools		12,026 23	
Apportionment		217,445 58	
Total balance and receipts			$ 837,224 12

Disbursements

High school fund		$ 94,425 00	
Laurel Reformatory		1,099 08	
Virginia Industrial School for Girls		440 93	
Negro Reformatory		242 62	
Summer normal schools		47,532 60	
Normal training in high schools		13,876 70	
Rural graded schools		67,840 00	
Literary fund—Investments		77,222 10	
One and two-room schools		116,374 00	
Agricultural high schools		10,647 25	
Apportionment—Paid to schools		164,235 86	
Apportionment—Paid Second Auditor for retired teachers' fund		53,209 72	
Literary fund—Income account		60,393 17	
Office salaries	$ 7,663 74		
General office supplies and expenses	235 72		
Salaries and expenses—Inspectors	5,427 62		
Stationery and printing	72 24		
Postage	850 00		
Telephone and telegraph	407 70		
Express, freight and drayage	242 44		
Furniture and fixtures	1,166 74		
Salaries and expenses, board of examiners	969 79		
Examination expenses	350 66		
Board of Education expenses	497 92		
Travelling expenses, secretary of board	67 81		
Extra help	963 83		
Rent	1,343 00		
Virginia Journal of Education	750 00		
Co-operative Education Association	100 00		
Indian schools	274 36		
Salaries—Division superintendents	38,424 89		
Interest and discount	118 46		
Stafford county, account of fire insurance	446 25		
			707,539 03

1918

February 1, balance			$ 129,685 09
Literary fund—Income account		$ 51,375 38	
Literary fund—Investment account		67,811 07	
One and two-room schools		3,037 97	

Digitized by Google

Rural graded schools		$ 7,870 00	
High schools		4,540 00	
Agricultural high schools		1,378 98	
Virginia Home and Industrial School		1,444 85	
Summer normal schools		195 58	
Negro Reformatory		366 54	
		$ 138,020 37	
Less overdrafts—Normal training in high schools	$ 8,316 95		
Laurel Reformatory	18 33		
		8,335 28	
			$ 129,685 09

Summary of Balance, Receipts, and Disbursements, July 1, 1917, to February 1, 1918, Reconciled with Balances of Second Auditor, February 1, 1918

1917		
July 1, balance Board of Education records	$ 47,103 59	
Receipts to February 1, 1918	790,120 53	
		$ 837,224 12
Disbursements to February 1, 1918		707,539 03
1918		
February 1, balance Board of Education records		$ 129,685 09
Add warrants charged by department to February 1, 1918, but not yet paid by Second Auditor:		
Literary fund—Income account	$ 1,576 58	
Literary fund—Investment account	4,000 00	
One and two-room schools	36,980 00	
Rural graded schools	18,200 00	
High school fund	20,350 00	
Agricultural high schools	1,292 58	
Normal training in high schools	8,373 35	
Apportionment	49,610 24	
Total warrants unpaid February 1		140,382 75
February 1, Second Auditor's balance		$ 270,067 84
Distributed to		
Literary fund—Income account	$ 52,951 96	
Literary fund—Investment account	71,811 07	
One and two-room schools	40,017 97	
Rural graded schools	26,070 00	
High school fund	24,890 00	
Agricultural high school fund	2,671 56	
Normal training in high schools	56 40	
Virginia Home and Industrial School	1,444 85	
Apportionment	49,610 24	

Digitized by Google

Summer normal schools	$ 195 58	
Negro Reformatory	366 54	
Laurel Reformatory, "overdraft"	18 33	
		$ 270,067 84

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of Individual Funds, July 1, 1917, to February 1, 1918, and Resulting Balances, February 1, 1918, Reconciled with Balances of Second Auditor

Literary Fund—Income Account

1917			
July 1, balance to credit		$ 24,430 09	
Receipts to February 1, 1918		87,338 46	
Total			$ 111,768 55
Disbursements to February 1, 1918			60,393 17
1918			
February 1, balance			$ 51,375 38
Warrants unpaid February 1, 1918, Co-operative Education Association, No. 58, January 18, 1918, to J. H. Montgomery		$ 50 00	
Indian Schools, No. 11668, January 5, 1918, to Everett Edwards		69 30	
Extra help, No. 27, January 16, 1918, to Margaret Goode		42 50	
Board of Education expenses, No. 63, January 30, 1918, to Henry C. Ford		37 71	
Office salaries		420 42	
No. 64, January 31, 1918, to J. N. Hillman	$ 114 58		
No. 65, January 31, 1918, to D. A. Christian	83 34		
No. 71, January 31, 1918, to I. H. White	45 00		
No. 72, January 31, 1918, to L. Goode	35 00		
No. 73, January 31, 1918, to J. S. Kidd	42 50		
No. 74, January 31, 1918, J. T. Angle	25 00		
No. 75, January 31, 1918, to J. McGilvray	75 00		
Salaries and expenses, inspectors		300 00	
No. 68, January 31, 1918, to E. Worrell	104 17		
No. 69, January 31, 1918, to A. Lincoln	100 00		
No. 70, January 31, 1918, to W. Edwards	95 83		
General office expenses		17 80	
No. 11479, November 22, 1917, to Bell Book	15 80		
No. 42, January 18, 1918, to H. Shelton	2 00		
Superintendents salaries		172 60	

Digitized by Google

No. 287, October 1, 1917, to O. B. Mears	$ 37 50		
No. 352, November 1, 1917, to E. F. Birckhead	20 00		
No. 391, November 1, 1917, to O. B. Mears	37 50		
No. 444, December 1, 1917, to H. G. Duval	20 00		
No. 496, December 1, 1917, to O. B. Mears	37 50		
No. 548, January 1, 1918, to H. G. Duval	20 00		
Error prior to July 1, 1917	10		
Stafford county		$ 466 25	
No. 329, January 28, 1918, to W. D. Reamy			$ 1,576 58
1918			
February 1, Second Auditor's balance			$ 52,951 96

Literary Fund—Investment Account

1917		
July 1st, balance to credit	$ 13,835 17	
Receipts to February 1, 1918	131,198 00	
Total		$ 145,033 17
Disbursements to February 1, 1918		77,222 10
1918		
February 1st, balance		$ 67,811 07
Warrants unpaid February 1, 1918:		
No. 289, Bedford county	$ 2,500 00	
Northampton	1,500 00	
Total warrants unpaid		$ 4,000 00
1918		
February 1, Second Auditor's balance		$ 71,811 07

One and Two-Rooms Schools

1917		
July 1, balance to credit	$ 1,126 25	
Receipts to February 1, 1918	118,285 72	
Total		$ 119,411 97
Disbursements to February 1, 1918		116,374 00
1918		
February 1, balance		$ 3,037 97
Warrants unpaid February 1, 1918		36,980 00
February 1, Second Auditor's balance		$ 40,017 97

Digitized by Google

Rural Graded Schools

1917		
July 1, balance to credit	$ 710 00	
Receipts to February 1, 1918	75,000 00	
Total		$ 75,710 00
Disbursements to February 1, 1918		67,840 00
1918		
February 1, balance		$ 7,870 00
Warrants unpaid February 1, 1918		18,200 00
February 1, Second Auditor's balance		$ 26,070 00

High School Fund

1918		
February 1, receipts to February 1, 1918		$ 99,000 00
Overdraft July 1, 1917	$ 35 00	
Disbursements to February 1, 1918	94,425 00	
Total		$ 94,460 00
February 1, balance		$ 4,540 00
Warrants unpaid February 1, 1918		20,350 00
February 1, Second Auditor's balance		$ 24,890 00

Agricultural High Schools

1918	
February 1, receipts to February 1, 1918	$ 12,026 23
Disbursements to February 1, 1918	10,647 25
Balance	$ 1,378 98
Warrants unpaid February 1, 1918	1,292 58
February 1, Second Auditor's balance	$ 2,671 56

Normal Training in High Schools

1917		
July 1, balance to credit	$ 559 75	
Receipts to February 1, 1918	5,000 00	
Total		$ 5,559 75
Disbursements to February 1, 1918		13,876 70
1918		
February 1, balance (debit or overdraft)		$ 8,316 95
Warrants unpaid February 1, 1918		8,373 35
February 1, Second Auditor's balance		$ 56 40

Digitized by Google

Virginia Home and Industrial School for Girls

1917		
July 1, balance to credit	$ 1,685 78	
Receipts to February 1, 1918	200 00	
Total		$ 1,885 78
Disbursements to February 1, 1918		440 93
1918		
February 1, balance		$ 1,444 85

Agreeing with Second Auditor's balance.

Apportionment

1918		
February 1, receipts to February 1, 1918		$ 217,445 58
Apportionment to schools	$ 164,235 86	
Paid Second Auditor for retired teachers' fund	53,209 72	
Total		217,445 58
February 1, balance		$ 00
Second Auditor's balance		49,610 24

Represented by amounts apportioned to schools not drawn by treasurers prior to February 1, 1918.

Summer Normal Schools

1917		
July 1, balance to credit	$ 4,701 64	
Receipts to February 1, 1918	43,026 54	
Total		$ 47,728 18
1918		
Disbursements to February 1, 1918		47,532 60
February 1, balance		$ 195 58

Agreeing with Second Auditor's balance.

Laurel Reformatory

1917		
July 1, balance to credit	$ 80 75	
Receipts to February 1, 1918	1,000 00	
Total		$ 1,080 75
Disbursements to February 1, 1918		1,099 08
1918		
February 1, overdraft		$ 18 33

Agreeing with Second Auditor's overdraft.

Digitized by Google

Negro Reformatory

1917			
July 1, balance to credit		$ 9 16	
Receipts to February 1, 1918		600 00	
Total			$ 609 16
Disbursements to February 1, 1918			242 62
1918			
February 1, balance			$ 366 54
Agreeing with Second Auditor's balance.			

Retired Teachers' Fund

1917			
July 1, balance to credit		$ 28,999 17	
Receipts to February 1, 1918		59,283 09	
Total			$ 88,282 26
Disbursements to February 1, 1918			51,652 93
1918			
February 1, balance			$ 36,629 33
Warrants unpaid February 1, 1918, issued prior to July 1, 1917		$ 219 26	
No. 8073, October 1, 1916, D. B. Brown	$ 45 00		
No. 8537, January 1, 1917, Ella A. Cocke	19 37		
No. 29, April 2, 1917, E. W. Pryor	38 00		
No. 265, April 2, 1917, A. A. Wood	35 00		
No. 338, April 2, 1917, R. L. Broaddus	73 75		
No. 177, April 2, 1917, J. P. A. Hill	01		
No. 8404, January 1, 1917, E. L. Lomax	8 13		
Issued since July 1, 1917		2,053 15	
Total warrants unpaid			2,272 41
February 1, Second Auditor's balance			$ 38,901 74

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Princeton University Library
32101 065980391

Digitized by Google

This Book is Due

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google